

٢٥٣٩

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6352

Feb 1-2 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ____

Dilled 2 3 20

No. 2 1-20

T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ____, Surgeon of ____, do solemnly swear that ____ that I ____ have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I have personally examined each of the ____ persons mentioned in the ____ hereto annexed, and that the ____ is a true and correct statement of the result of such examination; that I have made personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest of ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, and truly set forth the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

at ____

63-6

6352

No. 2 1-20

Note.—If a surgeon cannot be had, the oath may be administered by the master or other officer making the list or manifest, and the physical examination may be made by any reputable physician designated by any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined by the country from which aliens sailed and to which they belong. The word stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, regardless of language, religion, or place of birth. Immediate or original stock.

Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian or Czech	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Cantonese	Italian (South)
Croatian	Japanese
Cuban	Korean
Dalmatian	Lithuanian
Dutch	Magyar
English	Mexican
Finnish	Montenegrin
French	Moravian
German	Pacific Islander
Greek	Polish
Hebrew	Portuguese
Hungarian (Magyar)	Roumanian
Irish	Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Little Russian
Italian (North)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Italian (South)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
Japanese	Scotch
Korean	Servian
Lithuanian	Slovak
Magyar	Slovenian
Mexican	Spanish
Moor	Spanish American
Montenegrin	Syrian
Moravian	Turkish
Pacific Islander	Welsh
Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Portuguese	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
			2

Form

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

List A Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arapetoa Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 1/12/20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Romans, Walter		21	S	M	Machinist	Yes	Engl	Yes	Engl	Engl	Engl	Manchester,	Father Jas. Manchester Eng	Ariz.	New Jerome
2	ADMITTED	Henderson Jas C.		23	S	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	U S	Galveston	Mother Harry 24 Mosfel Galveston Tex	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Del-Lynes
Purs

8

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form
U. S. DEPARTME

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *Galv* ....., *2/2/20* ....., 191

2

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Steerage	"	0	No	—		Rezdorp Bro. Harry Galveston Tex. Market St	No	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Brn	Brn	—	England	Manchester
ALIEN 2	"	"	0	Yes	1906 1917	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Mexico	Piedras Negras
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the Amptoco, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Reeves
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb ruary, 1920

at Nu

Max Pelletz
Immigration Officer.

14—439

63 52

LS.

SUPPER.

1 2

1 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. I.

NO. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel S.S.AMPETCO, *arriving at* ney, 2/6/20, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp,Belgium.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reeves.	Philip W.	✓ Master.	Dec. 8	Beaumont	Yes.	Yes.	32	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	200	None.
2	Litvenenko.	Valerian.	✓ Ist. Mate.	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	Russian.	Russian	5 9	I37	"
3	Stewart.	James.	✓ 2nd. "	" 8	"	"	"	3I	"	Scotch.	British.	5 7	I47	"
4	Gibson.	Joe A.	✓ 3rd. "	" I3	Sabine.	"	"	2I	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	I40	"
5	Mullee.	Richard E.	✓ Pumpman.	" 8	Beaumont.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 I0	200	"
6	Korkinen.	Sulko R.	✓ Bosen.	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	Finn.	Russian.	5 9	I84	"
7	Dahl.	Harry.	✓ A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5 7	I38	"
8	Espinosa.	George C.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Am.	Chile.	5 9	I64	"
9	Perez.	Augustine.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	I9	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	I35	"
				" I0	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5 7	I46	"

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

3798
64138
1783
7499.
2821.
9946
67092
1797
18230
24800.
10150

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

February 20th 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ampetco, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1920, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Erie Basin,B'klyn., and is expected to sail February 22nd, 1920, for One or mor eports in Europe via United States port of Baton Rouge ,La. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E .			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Record on this blank United State...

Sheet No. I.

No.....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel S.S.AMPETCO, *arriving at* Tex, 2/1/20, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp, Belgium.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Reeves.	Philip W.	✓ Master.	Dec.8	Beaumont	Yes.	Yes.	32	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	200	None.				
2	Litvenenko.	Valerian.	✓ 1st. Mate.	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	Russian.	Russian	5 9	I37	"				
3	Stewart.	James.	✓ 2nd. "	" 8	"	"	"	3I	"	Scotch.	British.	5 7	I47	"				
4	Gibson.	Joe A.	✓ 3rd. "	" I3	Sabine.	"	"	2I	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	I40	"				
5	Mullee.	Richard E.	✓ Pumpman.	" 8	Beaumont.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 I0	200	"				
6	Korkinen.	Sulko P.	✓ Bosen.	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	Finn.	Russian.	5 9	I84	"				
7	Dahl.	Harry.	✓ A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5 7	I38	"				
8	Espinosa.	George G.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Am.	Chile.	5 9	I64	"				
9	Perez.	Augustine.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	I9	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	I35	"				
10	Gundersen.	Alfred.	✓ "	" I0	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5 7	I46	"				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Stewart	30	Scotland 2nd	Beaumont, Tex., Dec. 10, 1919
L.K.Korkinen	36	Finland	"
J.G.Espinoza	24	Chile	"
A.Sundersen	31	Norway	"
R. Nystrom	37	Sweden	"
C.Birrell	18	Canada	"
A.Hansen	35	Norway	"
N.B.J.Jensen	35	Denmark	"
M.Melander	21	Sweden	"
C.Madsen	23	Denmark	"
L.Engdahl	22	Sweden	"
A.Tunlit	27	Russia	"
Antorios Ma	36	Greece	"
D.Levy	27	Jamaica	"
T.Tequiardo	23	Equador	"
E.Becky	22	Argentine	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Litvinenko	30	Russia 1st	W. Ling	27	England
F. Wahlquist	47	Sweden 1st	V.E. Smith	21	Panama
J. Lautanen	29	Finland			
A. Christiansen	20	Denmark			
F. Dahl	44	Norway			
C. Prins	39	Holland 1st			
J. Sanchez	27	Cuba			
A. Pedersen	54	Norway			
A. Pearson	37	Sweden			
M. Vlot	38	Holland 1st			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

D. T. WARDEN, Master.

[OVER.]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Record on this blank United States ships

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel S.S.AMPETCO. , *arriving at* Key , 2/1/20 , 1920 , *from the port of* Antwerp,Belgium.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reeves.	Philip W.	✓ Master.	Dec. 8	Beaumont	Yes.	Yes.	32	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	200	None.
2	Litvenenko.	Valerian.	✓ Ist. Mate.	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	Russian.	Russian	5 9	I37	"
3	Stewart.	James.	✓ 2nd. "	" 8	"	"	"	3I	"	Scotch.	British.	5 7	I47	"
4	Gibson.	Joe A.	✓ 3rd. "	" I3	Sabine.	"	"	2I	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	I40	"
5	Mullee.	Richard E.	✓ Pumpman.	" 8	Beaumont.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 I0	200	"
6	Korkinen.	Sulko R.	✓ Bosen.	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	Finn.	Russian.	5 9	I84	"
7	Dahl.	Harry.	✓ A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5 7	I38	"
8	Espinosa.	George G.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Am.	Chile.	5 9	I64	"
9	Perez.	Augustine.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	I9	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	I35	"
10	Gundersen.	Alfred.	✓ "	" I0	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norweigan	5 7	I46	"
11	Nystrom.	Richard T.	✓ "	" II	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swede.	5 6	I54	"
12	Birrell.	Chester.	✓ "	" II	"	"	"	I9	"	English.	British.	5 II	I63	"
13	Fairchild.	Aubrey H.	✓ "	" II	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6 0	I83	Tatoo.arms.
14	Torrible.	Fred.	✓ "	" II	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 6	I5I	None.
15	Nickelsen.	Helmar.	✓ O.S.	" 8	"	"	"	I8	"	Scand.	"	5 6	I48	Scar R.f.arm.
16	Copeland.	Charles E.	✓ "	" I4	Sabine.	"	"	I9	"	African.	"	5 II	I52	Scar,forehead.
17	Curley.	John W.	✓ Ch.Eng.	" 8	Beaumont.	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5 5	I52	Tatoo R.Arm.
18	Hansen.	Anders.	✓ Ist.Ast.Eng.	" I0	Sabine.	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	6 I	I89	" L.Hand.
19	Jensen.	William P.J.	✓ 2nd."	" "	" I0	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 I0	I75	None.
20	Melander.	Martin E.	✓ 3rd."	" "	" I0	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	I65	Scar R.Thumb.
21	Madsen.	Carl.	✓ Oiler.	" 9	Beaumont.	"	"	24	"	"	Dane.	5 3	I68	Tatoo L.arm.
22	Engdahl.	Lorenz S.	✓ "	" I0	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Swede.	5 I0	I62	None.
23	Tunlik.	August.	✓ "	" I0	"	"	"	29	"	Russian.	Russian.	5 II	I73	Tat.R.hand.
24	Ferrell.	Charlie.	✓ Fireman.	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	I60	None.
25	Shaewitz.	Lewis.	✓ "	" I0	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5 5	I49	Scar,finger.
26	Ott.	Roy M.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5 8	I69	" L.wrist.
27	Chisholm.	Michael	✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	English.	"	5 7	I70	None.
28	Swank.	Dudley.	✓ Wiper.	" I0	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	"	6 4	I9I	"
29	Makris	Antonio.	✓ "	" I0	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	I57	"
30	Vlot.	Martineus.	✓ Steward.	" 8	"	"	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... of the ..... do declare

..... from any port or place during her present voyage.

..... Immigration Law and ... subdivisions ... sec. and sec. ... of Immigration

.....

W. H. Hawes
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Record on this ... [illegible] ...

Sheet No. 2.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel S.S.A. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 191, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Levey.	Daniel.	Ch.Cook.	Dec.6	Beaumont.	Yes.	Yes.	28	Male	Flemish.	~~African.~~ British.	5 9"	I44	None.
2	Call.	Freeman.	2nd. "	" 14	Sabine.	"	"	28	"	African.	U.S.A.	5 11	I73	"
3	Izquerdo.	Jose.	Cab.Mess.	" 8	Beaumont.	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 3	I40	"
4	Becker.	Edmundo.	Eng. "	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Am.	Ecuador.	5 5	I60	"
5	Haaf jord.	Otto T.	P.C. "	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	Argentine	5 10	L76	"
6	Carroll.	Ewell D.	S & F "	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	"	5 7	I55	"
7	Pascoe.	Jordon H.	Wless.Opr.	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	"	5 7	I43	"
8							"	22	"	"	"	"	5 9	I65	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on the ... Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list ... in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have complied with the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 20 of Immigration Rule 20 of the regulations ...

... Master or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. ..... arrived ..... 2[illegible], 191[illegible], [illegible] M., , from 6

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23	[illegible]	1	21	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]																				

Form
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A

Record on this ... of ... possessions of the United States

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GATES	THOMAS	CO[illegible]			NO	YES	53	Male	English	Gt Brit	5 8	00	
2	PEIRCE	[illegible] Y	3[illegible] O[illegible]					36				5-6	154	
3	FRY	ROBERT	1st do					36				5-6	140	
4	ELIOT	EDWARD	2nd do					28				6-0	180	
5	CRIMM	JOHN	3rd do					31				5-10	170	
6	PANCHAUD —	Charles Augustus	4th do			YES		33				5-7	150	
7	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	CA[illegible]			NO		54		IRISH		56	140	
8	FULLER	HARRY	DOG MATE					32		ENGLISH		5-6	145	
9	WILSON	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN					46				5-9	150	
10	DICKINSON	JOHN	DO'B MATE					27				5-8	168	
11	NISBETT	EDWARD	[illegible]					54				5-5	170	
12	[illegible]PKINS	WILLIAM	[illegible]					38				5-8	160	
13	PAINE	CHARLES	DO					27				5-9	162	
14	PECKHAM	WILLIAM	DO					40				5-6	140	
15	CULVER	SAMUEL	DO					33				5-6	154	
16	HALL	WALTER	[illegible]					37				5-9	180	
17	BRANDEN	AUGUSTUS	DO					19				5-5	135	
18	SIMMONS	ELIOT	DO					20				5-5	150	
19	ATKINS	[illegible]	DO					18				5-5	151	
20	[illegible]INN	CHARLES	DO					19				5-9	156	
21	JOHNSON	[illegible]	DO					1				5-6	148	
22	[illegible]LEY	[illegible]	DO					43				5-3	148	
23	[illegible]SON	[illegible]	DO					19				5-10	140	
24	[illegible]ITE	ELIOT	[illegible]					25				5-8	154	
25	[illegible]TON	[illegible]	[illegible]					69				5-6	154	
26	[illegible]ARSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					19				5-5	154	
27	[illegible]LLACOMB	[illegible]	[illegible]					29				5-6	160	
28	[illegible]ATLEY	JOHN	[illegible]					22				5-8	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					19				[illegible]	58	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5-8	150	

Master

Owner

Local Agent

* Whether white, black, or mulatto.
Note — Failure to record the foregoing correctly in any particular is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See section 4.

Form
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

Record on this ... Ports of ... and ... of ... possessions of the United States

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ... of the MINNEKAHDA ... do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and now ... from any port or place ... for the last voyage.

I have ... the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ... rules ... which appear below.

... J. Gates
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of January ... 19...

... Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Form
U.S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 640
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEHAHA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAVIES	SIDNEY	A.B.			NO	yes	35	M	English	Gt Brit	5-4	54	
2	THOROGOOD	FRED	"					2 3				5-7	148	
3	HA S	CHRISTOPHER	"					19				5-4	148	
4	S ITH	-OHN	"					21				5-0	149	
5	IRVING	JAMES	ORD SEAMAN					18				5-	139	
6	MONTAGU	REGINALD	"					17				5-5	120	
7	MUDD	JOHN	"					15				5-0	138	
8	COUSENS	PETER	"BOY					18				5-4	130	
9	PERRY	CHARLES	MASTER AT ARMS					52				5-0	175	
10	WARREN	JOHN	"					47				5-8	169	
11	COVELEY	CLAIRMONT	CALKT					16				5-8	130	
12	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	1st WIRELESS					32		Scotch		5-8	148	
13	CULLEY	WILLIAM	EX ENGINEER			YES		28		Irish		5-4	130	
14	HOOPER	P	2nd WIRELESS			NO		32		English		5-0	170	
15	LAWTON	JOHN	A.B.					29				5-9	150	
16	PASTERFIELD	A	A.B.					18				5-5	130	
17														
18	Engine Room Department													
19	KENNON	JAMES	ENGINEER			NO		48		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	100	
20	PARSON	GARRATT	SECOND DO					37		ENGLISH	Gt BRIT	5-9	170	
21	HOLMES	WILLIAM	2nd do					38		SCOTCH		5-8	163	
22	LAVALL	JOHN	jr 2nd do					29		IRISH		5-9	155	
23	WHITTON	ROLAND	sr 3rd do					28		ENGLISH		5-8	160	
24	COLLEY	THOMAS	3rd do					31		IRISH		5-0	140	
25	JOHNSON	IVOR	3rd do					31		DO		5-9	147	
26	WATSON	THOMAS	jr 3rd do					37		SCOTCH		5-9	160	
27	HOLMES	FRED	sr 4th do					31		ENGLISH		6-0	170	
28	GOODRIDGE	WILFRED	4th do					26		DO		5-10	00	
29	GARRATT	ERNEST	jr 4th do					21		DO		5-9	15	
30	AMERICAN	ROBERT	sr 5th do					25		SCOTCH				

IM

Line
Ort
Local Agent

*Specify (race or people) here.
Note—Failure to furnish the information in columns (1) to (13), inclusive, is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See sec. 10

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in or received from any port or place during the time I have been [illegible] at that port, except as follows:

and that I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the Immigration Rules which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Assistant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of entry a list or manifest containing the name and such other information as hereinafter required concerning all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or not, and whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers, or members of the crew, who may be discharged, or who may die, or who may desert while en route to the United States, and such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and form and contain such other particulars concerning each alien listed therein as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the original thereof shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port at which the vessel may touch before proceeding to the United States, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of departure, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the master of the vessel, before clearance shall be granted such vessel by the customs officials at such port, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States. The triplicate and quadruplicate lists or manifests shall be corrected to show the changes in the list or manifest of aliens who may have been discharged or who may have died or deserted or who may have been born during the course of the voyage, and the reasons for such changes. The quadruplicate list or manifest shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of departure, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the master of the vessel, before clearance shall be granted such vessel by the customs officials at such port. The master of every such vessel shall, at the time of the delivery of the list or manifest required, report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States full and complete information concerning the identity and the circumstances of the detention of any alien detained on board his vessel who may be required by the immigrant inspector at such port of arrival to be detained on board thereof, and shall furnish such additional information thereafter concerning such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or refuses or neglects to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge any question concerning any alien on board his vessel propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspector any alien on board his vessel who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be delivered to such inspector for further examination, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board his vessel, or to deliver to the immigrant inspector, any alien who has been certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by any provision of this Act, or who violates any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: *Provided*, That fines imposed hereunder upon any vessel may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the application of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander of such vessel, whose application for such remission or mitigation shall be transmitted with full statement of the facts of the case by the officer who imposed the fine if application therefor is made within ten days from the time of such imposition, and the amount of such fine as may be finally determined upon shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in rem which may be instituted in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests and lists of aliens arriving and departing.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on each list or manifest [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department [illegible] correct as to the [illegible] not go. When a [illegible] arriving seamen is a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form
U.S. DEPARTME

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of* 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height ft in	Weight lb	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	ENGINE ROOM CONTINUED.													
1	HUTTON	THOMAS	5th Engineer			NO	yes	30	m	English	Gt Brit	5-	54	
2	FAIRLANE	ALFRED	jr 5th do					25				5-8	48	
3	ATTARD	FRANCIS	6th do					22		Maltese		5-5	40	
4	EVANS	JOHN	ELECTRICIAN					33		English		5-10	65	
5	SAWYER	JOHN	DONKEYMAN					50				5-9	160	
6	HARRIS	GEORGE	"					40?				5-9	165	
7	LAPSLEY	ROBERT	STOKEHOLDER					59				5-11	160	
8	MILLER	WILLIAM	LEG FIREMAN					37				6-0	200	
9	HAND	CORNELIUS	"					39				5-10	170	
10	FROST	JOHN	"					33				5-11	175	
11	BUTTON	GEORGE	GREASER					29				5-9	100	
12	WEBB	THOMAS	"					37				5-7	03	
13	BENTON	ALFRED	"					28				5-0	70	
14	HAYES	WILLIAM	"					36				5-8	00	
15	HEMPSTER	THOMAS	"					54				5-0	200	
16	DAVIES	JAMES	"					28				5-7	150	
17	LEVATT	WILLIAM	"					34				5-3	170	
18	BOYLE	JAMES	"					38		Irish		5-0	90	
19	WILSON	WILLIAM	"					56		Irish		5-7	70	
20	GOODAUN	ERNEST	"					45		English		5-9	45	
21	HEYBURN	ALBERT	"					30		"		5-9	00	
22	CAIRNS	JAMES	"					48		Scotch		5-9	154	
23	BANNISTER	WILLIAM	"					48		English		5-10	168	
24	MILLS	EDWARD	FIREMAN					34				5-9	158	
25	PRATT	WESLEY	"					39				5-7	163	
26	BANTO	ALEXANDER	"					39				5-5	160	
27	FRANHAM	WILLIAM	"					33				5-8	158	
28	WALD	ROBERT	"					38				5-10	164	
29	SMITH	[illegible]	"					32				5-9	150	
30	[illegible]	JOHN	"					28						

27 W.I.
23 Pence.
89 Straights Passage

Form
U. S. DEPARTME — — 510 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the PIPESKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew boarded in said vessel [illegible] during her current voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of instructions [illegible] and the [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 548 A

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	ENGINE ROOM CONTINUED											ft in	lbs	
1	GODWIN	GEORGE	FIREMAN				YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	149
2	LAINES	GEORGE	FIREMAN					32				5	5	157
3	BROWN	GEORGE	"					25				5	5	150
4	SHELL	FREDERICK	"					37				5	7	154
5	ROSS	CHARLES	"					31				5	8	150
6	GLADWELL	HENRY	"					19				5	4	140
7	HARDY	EDWARD	"					22				5	9	00
8	ROSS	WILLIAM	"					20				5	7	150
9	[illegible]	ALBERT	"					20				5	6	140
10	MANSFIELD	ARTHUR	"					18				5	9	150
11	SMITH	THOMAS	"					23				5	4	130
12	CRANBOLD	FRED	"					24				5	9	140
13	STAMFORD	FRED	"					49				5	2	140
14	LONG	JOSEPH	"					22				5	9	146
15	WOODROW	JAMES	"					33				5	6	149
16	PHILBROOK	[illegible]	"					26				5	6	150
17	EDWARDS	RICHARD	"					34				5	9	140
18	[illegible]	ALVIN	"					27				5	8	150
19	WEST	FRANCIS	"					23	U.S.A	U.S.A		5	9	140
20	GAMBLE	CHARLES	"					30	English	British		5	6	00
21	[illegible]	JAMES	"					2				5	2	140
22	SMITH	GEORGE	"					23				5	6	136
23	BARRETT	HENRY	"					43				5	5	140
24	PRICE	OLIVER	"					30				5	7	70
25	GILLING	JOHN	"					22				5	4	140
26	[illegible]	H	"					32				5	6	00
27	PA[illegible]	A	TRIMMER					20				5	4	00
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					17				5	5	150
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					19						
30	[illegible]	ALFRED	"					27						

Line
Owner
Local Ag

See list of persons back hereof
Note—Labor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form [illegible]

Form 590

CREW LIST

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the MINNEKAHDA do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place [illegible] last arrived at; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] and that I have complied with the requirements of said section and said subdivision which appear below.

[illegible] J Gelis

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

[illegible]

Name and Description.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Identifying marks or peculiarities
	ENGINE ROOM CONTINUED													
1	TOBIN	JOHN	"			NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	154	
2	ODD	[illegible]	"					22				5-7	150	
3	MCCA[illegible]HY	JOHN	"					17				5-5	136	
4	MCCARTHY	JIM	"					19				5-5	140	
5	[illegible]ITTON	[illegible]RD	"					21				5-7	140	
6	[illegible]TON	[illegible]	"					23				5-6	130	
7	[illegible]GAN	[illegible]LD	"					23				5-8	160	
8	ALLAN	[illegible]	"					34				5-6	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						28				5-9	157	
10	[illegible]LIVAN	[illegible]	"					24				5-8	158	
11	[illegible]ANTI[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21				5-9	165	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST [illegible]					[illegible]				5-5	150	
13	[illegible]LATT	[illegible]	[illegible]					23				5-7	160	
14	[illegible]OLLY	JOHN	[illegible]					27				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	A	[illegible]					25				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	J	"					31				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	C	"					22						
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 480

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place outside the United States. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections [illegible] and which appear below.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

12

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft in lbs		
1	BOWDEN SMITH	HORACE...	[illegible]			NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5ft"	156	
2	JACKSON	ALBERT	[illegible]					23				5-4	147	
3	ALLAN	WILLIAM	STEWARD					60		Scotch		5-0	190	
4	PEARL	WILLIAM	[illegible]					48		English		5-8	150	
5	[illegible]MAN	NORMAN	[illegible]					34				5-11	200	
6	[illegible]LLINS	T[illegible]	A[illegible]					46				5-4	130	
7	[illegible]IBBS	[illegible]	SALOON STEWARD					23				5-8	148	
8	TROTT	WILLIAM	[illegible]					41				5-6	150	
9	COLE	[illegible]	[illegible]					32				5-7	139	
10	JAMES	[illegible]	"					38				5-8	140	
11	[illegible]OSBORN	WILLIAM	[illegible]					48				6-0	189	
12	[illegible]N	JOHN	[illegible]					50				5-4	138	
13	[illegible]UMBELLINE	DONALD	[illegible]					26				5-9	150	
14	JARVIS	[illegible]Y	[illegible]					50				5-5	140	
15	[illegible]Y	[illegible]	[illegible]					39				5-0	170	
16	[illegible]LIGO	[illegible]	[illegible]					34				5-9	168	
17	[illegible]TUMBELL	FR[illegible]CY	[illegible]					20				5-6	142	
18	[illegible]OVE	[illegible]	[illegible]					34				5-7	150	
19	[illegible]IVINGS	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				5-10	140	
20	[illegible]ANDSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				5-9	45	
21	[illegible]AS	[illegible]AMMY	[illegible]					23				5-6	138	
22	[illegible]ATTIS	FRANK	[illegible]					18				5-5	138	
23	[illegible]TTIS	[illegible]ORRIS	[illegible] BOY					16				5-8	120	
24	[illegible]ROSS	[illegible]ARD	" "					17				5-4	45	
25	[illegible]NEMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]					40				5-9	150	
26	[illegible]LIN	[illegible]	[illegible]					19				5-7	148	
27	[illegible]ORTA	[illegible]	[illegible]					36		Irish		5-7	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33		English		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]					17						
30	[illegible]SON	[illegible]	[illegible]					30						

89 Seaside Ave

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible]LANDA do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the crew of this vessel, including myself, now on board or belonging to her, and that it contains the name of every person who has been discharged from or has deserted this vessel during her present voyage.
I have attached the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] and to my best information
[illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. First or second officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT CONTINUED		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
												ft ins	lbs	
1	HARRISON	WILLIAM	ASST SHIP'S COOK			NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
2	HUGHES	JOHN	FRONT COOK					30				5-7	159	
3	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM	SECOND "					22				5-8	149	
4	STEVENS	FRED	THIRD "					27				5-9	150	
5	HEFFERNAN	ROBERT	ASST TO COOK					37				5-6	150	
6	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	"					18				5-10	148	
7	COX	WALTER	"					25				5-4	130	
8	SANDOM	PETER	"					29				5-6	150	
9	BAILEY	ALBERT	"					26				5-9	153	
10	GARLAND	ROBERT	BRITISH BUTCHER					25				5-8	154	
11	LANE	FREDERICK	ASST "					50				5-4	39	
12	BIRMINGHAM	DAVID	THIRD BAKER					32				5-8	00	
13	HYDE	GEORGE	THIRD BAKER					26				5-7	160	
14	FORRMAN	NORMAN	ASST "					25				5-7	150	
15	SANDALL	ERNEST	" "					20				5-7	160	
16	HILLS	FREDERICK	" "					19				5-7	145	
17	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	" "					20				5-5	140	
18	KENNEDY	JOHN	BRITISH BUTLER					25				5-6	150	
19	RAY	WILLIAM	" "					21				5-5	140	
20	HILLS	ALBERT	ASSISTANT STEWARD					19				5-4	143	
21	THOMAS	ARTHUR	"					20				5-8	154	
22	CLARK	ALBERT	"					18				5-4	138	
23	MITCHIE	JAMES	"					19				5-8	150	
24	BAGOT	DENNY	SALOON STEWARD					32				5-11	178	
25	GRAY	ROBERT	SALOON STEWARD					40				5-4	170	
26	GILLAM	ALBERT	ASST STEWARD					20				5-10	160	
27	LINLEY	GEORGE	ASST STEWARD					19				5-6	148	
28	JONES	THOMAS	CAPTAIN OF THE HOLD					20				5-8	150	
29	SCOTTON	WILLIAM	ASST CREW					24				5-7	145	
30	HOLT	ARTHUR	ASST STEWARD			YES		23				5-	9	

89 Lourdes Terrace

89 Lourdes Terrace

Form
U.S DEPARTME

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. J. Gates, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place [illegible] and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of section [illegible] and [illegible] which appear below.

Thos. J. Gates

[illegible] MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January [illegible]

[illegible] and Inspector

aliens 20

ATES

rks or es

Does
Any
[illegible]
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible] at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer or agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] to prepare and deliver lists or manifests of all such aliens [illegible] and it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer or agent, owner, or consignee of every such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a separate list, manifest, or part thereof, containing a description of every such alien [illegible] and to his application and interview by such inspector [illegible] and every such master or commanding officer or agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list, manifest, or part thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and correctly to the best of his knowledge and belief all questions propounded to him by such inspector [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor [illegible] and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien [illegible] and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Masters [illegible] shall [illegible] for the purpose [illegible] and shall [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

Form
U.S DEPARTME

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *191* , *from the port of*

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height ft in	12 Weight lbs	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JENKINS	H. GAR.	[illegible]			YES	yes	25	m	English	British	5-8	149	
2	YORKE	JOSEPH	"			YES		52		IRISH	U.S.A.	5-5	130	
3	STOCK	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES		35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
4	LEMMON	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES		52		"	DO	5-5	135	
5	MILLETTI	CARLO	CREW			YES		48		Italian	Italy	5-9	179	
6	BROCKFIELD	GEORGE	BUTCHER			YES		34		English	British	5-10	175	
7	DeALL	GEORGE	THIRD BUTCHER			YES		36		DO	DO	5-		
8	AYLING	HENRY	CAPTAINS STEWARD supernumerary			YES		27		DO	DO			
9	BURNETT	CHARLES	Chief Steward.			YES		42		DO	DO			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total [illegible] on [illegible]

Date

Ports

Vessel's Name

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LISTS NUMBERED FROM ..1.. TO ..8....

I, THOMAS.F.GATES. MASTER of the "I.F.WILDE." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ..... and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, taken or received any fee, reward, or other consideration whatever for the procuring or engaging of any person named in said list, or for any promise or agreement for the procuring or engaging of any such person, or for the making of any such list, manifest, or declaration, or for any other matter or thing whatsoever in connection with such list, manifest, or declaration, or with the shipping or intended shipping of any such person, other than my wages as a regular officer of said vessel; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, paid, given, or agreed to give any such fee, reward, consideration, or gratuity to any person for the procuring or obtaining of any certificate, visé, or permit to any person named in said list. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any deposit of money or other thing of value, prior to the final action by the boards of special inquiry, with any person whatsoever, to be paid in case any person named in said list should be refused admission into the United States. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement for the return to any person named in said list, or to any other person, of any money or any part thereof paid for the steerage passage of any person named in said list who may be refused admission into the United States. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, entered into any combination, agreement, or understanding whereby the transportation of any person named in said list to the United States in pursuance of the contract labor laws was to be concealed. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, advised any person named in said list to make any false statement as to the purpose or intention to remain permanently in the United States, as to the possession of money, as to a previous residence in the United States, as to a prepaid railroad ticket, as to the ownership of baggage, as to the payment of head tax, as to any relative or friend in the United States, or as to any other matter or thing concerning the true intention of any such person to enter the United States. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, connived at the presentation of any false affidavit or other document by any person named in said list in order to secure the admission of any such person into the United States. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, in any way encouraged the coming to the United States of any person named in said list by promising employment or otherwise assisting any such person to secure employment. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, in any way violated the contract labor laws with respect to any person named in said list. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, in any way violated the provisions of the immigration laws with respect to any person named in said list. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, in any way violated the provisions of the immigration laws with respect to any person named in said list. And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, in any way violated the provisions of the immigration laws with respect to any person named in said list.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ..... and ..... of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JANUARY 1st 20

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

20

YTES

Sees
thug
ve

Approved 1-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters and other persons in charge of vessels of America and departing therefrom for foreign ports shall be responsible for the proper care, treatment, and maintenance of such aliens as may be detained on board their vessels by the immigrant inspectors, and for their safekeeping and delivery to the proper officers of the immigrant station at the port of arrival when required so to do. Whenever an alien is ordered to be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived from a foreign port, the master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be notified in writing by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel until authorized by the Secretary of Labor or by such officer as he may designate for the purpose. Whenever any alien has been ordered to be detained on board a vessel, the master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be notified in writing by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel until authorized by the Secretary of Labor or by such officer as he may designate for the purpose. Whenever any alien has been ordered to be detained on board a vessel, the master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be notified in writing by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel until authorized by the Secretary of Labor or by such officer as he may designate for the purpose.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel ..., arriving at ... 19.. from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													

15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged and discharged in the port of arrival; or have continuous of such information at the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any facts which may have led to his application; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died since the sailing of the vessel; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or any part thereof, or to report any case of desertion, death, or illness as required by law, or to report such cases of desertion, death, or illness promptly, or to deliver to each alien employed on such vessel, if required by the Secretary of Labor, a certificate of registration in such form as he may prescribe, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... April 9th ... 1920

I, master of the Am ... S.S. Western Beech

from port of Newcastle ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Total crew this date ... 17

The said vessel arrived at this port Feb 22nd ... 1920, consigned to Crew of Elmer & Co ... and is consigned to Baltimore ... April 10 ... Proposed port of call in United States

Number of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. ... When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

1110

See list of names on back hereof.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	No.	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	C. A. Pigott	39	U. S.	Newyork
1	John Bulin	30	U. S.	
2	Philo S. Baxton	23	U. S.	
3	Richard Stanbey	24	"	
4	F. Stenius	26	U. S.	
5	H Bugsonman	29	U. S.	
7	A. J. Beaufort	24	U. S.	
8	A. Reinson	25	U. S.	
9	A. Gilden	27	U. S.	
10	A. Sterner	31	U. S.	
60	Nate Filzpatrick	35	U. S.	
61	Pascual Mpelida	28	Spain	
72	Jose Fernandez	21	"	
73	Loredo Lopez	22	"	
674	Joseph Sauer	25	"	
676	Pedro Barber	20	U. S.	
650	Charles Stollmach	23	U. S.	
651	A. C. Smith	21	Sweden	
672	H. Sidon			
744	Jesus Alba Fontez	27	Spain	
11	Joaquin Orana	23	"	
652	Chas. Murphy	25	U. S.	
28	E. Simson	31	Italy	
67	J. Suomi	39	U. S.	
18	Dermoth Bailey	36	"	
29	Antonio Mayorga	24	Spain	
70	Chas. hogan	23	U. S.	
49	A. A. Conrad	32	U. S.	
16	F. McPherson	28	Canada	
17	F. Brady	21	U. S.	
18	H. K. Fields	31	U. S.	
19	Frank Roberts	25	U. S.	
20	Jas. Brandon	28	U. S.	
21	M. Johnson	31	Nor.	
23	John P. Keahan	32	U. S.	
	[illegible]	27	U. S.	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Seamen signed on 18 Newyork

~~138~~

Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Description: Complexion	Hair	Height: feet	inches
A. Black	chief mate	England naturalized	28	D.	B		
A. E. Dixon	2nd mate	"	42	fr	B		
J. Stanley	3rd mate	Germany naturalized	49	D	B		9
E. Stenius	carpenter	Finland	48	D	B		7
H. Jacobs	boatswain	Sweden FP	33	D	Bk	5	7
A. Batsiolis	A B	Greece FP	46	L	B	5	5
John Dolphin	" "	U. S.	2	-	"		7
[illegible]	" "	Finland	37	D	Bk		7
A. Espana	" "	Spain FP	21	D	Bk		6
Jose Fernandez	" "	" FP	21	L	B	5	5
George Larsen	" "	Norway FP	26	D	B	5	7½
John Bornhardt	" "	Maine	24	L	B	5	7
Jose Reis	" "	Spain FP	43	D	Bk		5
Benito Lopez	O. S.	Spain FP	18	B	B		6
George Peters	" "	U. S.	15	D	B		2
Samuel Pierce	" "	Nova Scotia	18	L	B	5	4
Daniel Champion	" "	U. S.	18	D	B	5	4
Frank McClarron	Asst Eng	U. S.	40	D	B	5	11
A. E. Nelson	1st asst	U. S.	36	D	B	5	9
Joseph McCabe	2nd asst	U. S.	27	L	Bk	5	8
John Forbes	3d "	U. S.	23	D	B	5	11
W. V. Dyer	Stk Exch	U. S.	28	L	B	5	11
Joseph Dyer	Diler	France	42	L	B	5	7
R. Cameron	"	U. S. FP	19	L	B	5	6
A. Nelson	"	Grenada	21	D	B	5	8
Albino Silva	Fireman	Portugal	21	D	B	5	6
Enrique Abello	"	"	19	"	"	5	5
E. Bailey	"	U. S.	24	Colored		5	1
Dionisio Durand	"	Peru	23	D	Bk	5	5
[illegible]	"	Spain	33	D	D	5	6
[illegible]	"	Manila	25	L	B	5	7
[illegible]	"	Manila	35	D	Bk		
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	23	"	"	5	3
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	26	[illegible]		5	5
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Poland	5	4
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	16	[illegible]		5	3
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	2	"	"	5	7
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	22	"	"	5	5
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Prussia	5	5
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	27	[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	23	"		5	11
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	18	"		5	3

Name
Carlo Bon
M. Segue
Manuel Fer
A. D Andre
A. Gonzal
A. Domine
[illegible] Alons
M. Migue
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
R. G. Ga
M. Mu
Bartolo
Antonio R
Herman
W. L. K
A. E. S
Jno Wi

[illegible] 23 " " 5 3 4

[illegible] 26 [illegible] 5 5 [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] Poland 5 3 [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] 5 3 [illegible]

[illegible] 2 " " 5 7 [illegible]

[illegible] 22 " " 5 5 [illegible]

[illegible] 21 [illegible] 5 5 [illegible]

[illegible] 23 " " 5 11 [illegible]

[illegible] 18 " " 5 3 [illegible]

[illegible] See other side

...EW LIST

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No.

...IS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...oard upon arrival at a port of the United States. 20

...ork Feb 18 , 1926 from the port of Cadiz Jan 1-1926

(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (5) Whether to be ...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

~~138~~

December 1st 18 New York

Name.	Rating	Nationality	Age	Description. complexion	hair	Height feet	inches
1. Busch	chief mate	England nat	28	D.	B		
A. E. Sims	2nd mate	" nat	42	fr	B		9
2. Starkey	3rd mate	Germany nat	49	D	B		7
4. Skinner	carpenter	Ireland	48	D	B		7
5. Jacobs	boatswain	Germ FP	33	D	B		7
6. Bekiesis	A B	Greece FP	16	L			7
John Dolphin	" "	England	27	L			7
A. Lopez	" "	Spain FP	21	D	Blk		5
A. Celaya	" "	" FP	21	D			7½
Jose Fernandez	" "	Norway FP	26	D	B	5	
George Larsen	" "	Dane FP	24	L	B		5
John Bernhardt	" "	Germ FP	43	D	Blk		5
Jose Reus	" "	Spain FP	18	B			2
Benito Lopez	O. S	Ho. S	15	D	B		4
George Peters	" "	Schweden	18	L	B	5	4
Samuel Munro	" "	Ho. S	18	D	B	5	4
Daniel Champion	" "	Ho. S	40	B	B	5	9
Jack McKinnon	Chief Eng	Ho. S	36	D	B	5	9
A. V. Tella	1st Asst	Ho. S	27	L	Blk	5	8
Joseph Cinde	2nd "	Ho. S	23	D	B	5	1
Chas Fisher	3rd "	Ho. S	28	L	B	5	7
W. V. Dyer	Blk Eng	Ho. S	42	L	B	5	6
Joseph Dyer	Oiler	France	19	L	B	5	4
R. Cameron	"	Ho. S FP	21	L	B	5	4
A. V. Leon	"	Grenada	21	D	B	5	4
Alonzo Silva	Fireman	Portugal	19	D	B	5	5
Enrique Abello	"	Ho. S	24	Mulatto	Blk	5	5
E. Raley	"	Peru	23	D	Blk	5	8
Dionesio Durand	"	Spain	35	D	D	5	7
... Iglesias	"	Castilla	25	L	B		
M. ...	"	Castilla	30	D	Blk		
J. Ochoki	"						

Name
Carlo Bon...
D. Segue...
Manuel Ros...
J. D Andre...
A. Gonza...
L. Zamin...
E. Alon...
M. Migu...
J. Ca...
R. G. F...
M. M...
Bartolo...
Antonio ...
Herna...
M. L...
A. E...
Jas ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

25	M. Valderama						
26	M. Mezzi						
28	L. Durand						
29	B. Arias *						
31	M. Seguira						
39	José Sabin						
57	Manuel Iglesias						
62	Chas. Bobnicki *						
64	Manoel L. Silva						
67	L. Fernandez						
48	Roberto Fernandez						
64	E. Raley						
63	J. Secrist						
65	R. L. Andrew						
66	James Lewis						
77	Samuel Medel						
75	J. M. Jones						

17

26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16 ... Feb ... 5 ... to ... port — 5 ... 3 ...
" " " 5 7 160
" " " 5 3 83
" " " 5 5 3 ...
" " " 5 11 ...
" " " 5 ... 3

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answering any question may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 20

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Feb 1 24, 1924 from the port of [illegible] Jan 1-1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

158 Seamen signed on at Port Legard on New York, N.Y. 159

Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Description Complexion	Hair	Height Feet	Inches
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Description Complexion	Hair	Height Feet	Inches
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify this a true and correct copy of the ship's articles - number of crew on board - 51

1 Master 1

Total 52

29								
30								

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Lines not to be filled in must be canceled with ink. Any change in the particulars herein entered must be noted and initialed by a consular officer. See other side.

IN

OYED ON TH

the United States imm
ival at a port of th

(4)

ED OR ENGAGED

Where

New York

Nationality. When and where signed on.

as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.

27					11	11	5-9 60
28					22	11	5 3 65
29					21		5 5 13
30					27		5
					23	11	5 11
					18	11	5 13

* See list of race on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 20

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Feb 1 1926, from the port of [illegible] Jan 2-1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				54	M	Swedish	U.S.	5-9	150	Cut scream
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				33	M	American	"	5-7	155	Cut shoulder
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-[illegible]	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M	Finnish	Finland	5-5	[illegible]0	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	170	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]7	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				~~31~~	M	Russian	Russia	5-[illegible]	[illegible]5	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]5	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	180	Cut scream
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]4	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-5	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]1	M	American	U.S.	5-11	185	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]49	M	Irish	"	5-10	170	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]35	M	American	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]0	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]34	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]7	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]26	M	Scotch	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]4	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]21	M	American	"	5-[illegible]	150	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]22	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]5	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31	M	American	Texas	5-6	155	Cut forearm
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]25	M	Brazilian	S.A.	5-10	130	Cut forearm
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23	M	Russian	Russia	5-5	145	Cut arm
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	[illegible]5	Cut forearm
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]28	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				~~21~~ 23	M	"	"	5-3	14[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]26	M	American	U.S.	5-[illegible]	[illegible]0	Cut arm
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]16	M	Dutch	Holland	5-[illegible]	[illegible]4	Cut forearm
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-[illegible]	130	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]7	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]00	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]22	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]50	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]21	M	American	Texas	5-5	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]27	M	American	U.S.	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]23	M	"	"	5-11	[illegible]	Cut arm & forearm
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]18	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	13[illegible]	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) on this sheet for each alien will cause a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, , 19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; the lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, cases as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. J. Scott

Weston Point

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nokomis, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Para, Brazil.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Lincoln H	Master	Nov 9	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	None
2	Bjerke	Roger	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	151	Tattooed on right hand & arm
3	Cole	Forrest H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	160	None
4	Gates	Harold E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5'9"	150	"
5	Alexander	Anthony F	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	180	"
6	Johnson	Ernest C.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	McCormack	William H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	135	Tattooed on chest
8	Weigel	Louis A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
9	McKenzie	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Doak	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
11	Johnston	John	"	"	Para	"	"	23	"	"	British	5'8"	150	"
12	Riordan	John H.	O.S.	"	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4"	120	"
13	Miller	William A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
14	Bennett	William G.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"
15	Pawlick	Edward E.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	175	"
16	Fraser	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'7"	140	Tattooed on arms
17	Adams	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4"	165	None
18	Rodriguez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	140	None
19	Wright	Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Costa Rican	5'7"	135	"
20	Palmer	Dean	"	9/22/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	140	"
21	McClafferty	Michael	Fireman	11/10/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'8"	150	"
22	Perez	Jose	"	11/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5'4"	135	"
23	Torres	Ricardo	"	11/9/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Marquina	Jacinto	"	11/13/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	131	"
25	Sanchez	Juan	"	11/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Mendez	Ramon	"	11/17/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Gonzalez	Jose	(Cook)	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
28	Anton	Juan	(Cook)	11/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Smith	James	"	10/22/19	Lisbon	"	"	45	"	"	British	5'5"	150	"
30	Kelley	Joseph	Steward	9/26/19	Norfolk	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"

* See list of symbols on back of form.

Note.—Any alien who willfully refuses to land after conviction in columns 2, 3, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of the vessel whereof I am master for the present voyage. I have read the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 17 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... [Seal of Port]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens who are feebleminded; all persons who have been committed to any institution or who have been deported as paupers or who have been supported by charitable institutions; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; all persons who have been confined in a prison or other institution within one year from the date of their application for admission to the United States; all persons who have been within one year from the date of their application for admission to the United States deported as persons who have entered the country in violation of law; all persons who have been within one year from the date of their application for admission to the United States removed therefrom at public expense in pursuance of law; all persons who are physically capable of reading who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible person or persons may bring in his or their parents or grandparents over fifty years of age, if otherwise admissible, and may bring in his wife, if she be otherwise admissible, and his children under sixteen years of age, if otherwise admissible, whether they can read or not; all persons coming from countries within the barred zone, as defined by the Immigration Act of May 26, 1924; all persons who are coming to perform skilled or unskilled labor and who have not been previously assured that such labor is available for them in the United States; all persons who are coming in consequence of any agreement to perform labor in the United States; all persons who are coming in consequence of any solicitation, encouragement, or promise of employment through advertisements printed in advance of their coming; all persons who are coming in consequence of any representation as to the character or amount of work to be performed or as to the compensation to be received which is untrue in fact; all persons who are coming in consequence of any false information given them by any person, company, or corporation interested directly or indirectly in their importation; all persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of the Act of February 26, 1885, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territories, and the District of Columbia," and the Acts amendatory thereof; all persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the Acts amendatory thereof; all persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the Acts amendatory thereof; all persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and the Acts amendatory thereof; all persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of any Act hereafter passed which excludes aliens from admission into the United States

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeside, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Barry Docks Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nash	William	1st Cook	Shipped	Newport	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	None
2	Rogers	Howard St.	2nd " Baker	9/2/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Ryan	John ?	Messman	9/2/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
4	Dickson	John H	"	12/6/19	Barry Docks	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Mottola	Jake	Messboy			"	No	15	"	Greek	"	5'7"	120	"
6	Mahoney	Edgar B	Trimmer	11/2/19	Newport	"	Yes	24	"	White	"	5'6"	155	"
7	O'Connell	Louis J	Lubricator	4/2/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT *

* Number of persons each race:
Note.—Failure to fill out completely and correctly columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Record of the ..... Customs Officer, 1st District, of vessel proceeding to the United States, arrival at a port of continental United States from a ..... and to their possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (except .....) in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the capacity section 32 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the personal immigration officer in charge of the port a correct list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the class of passage which and where they were originally shipped or engaged, and the amount of money paid on and declared in the possession of each, and stating as to each alien whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long he has been in the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and by whom, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and such other facts regarding the persons or such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, by the rules of the Department of Labor, in pursuance of the provisions of this Act; and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall deliver a like list to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port in the United States at which the vessel may touch before any such alien is landed therefrom. Such list shall be prepared and delivered in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the signature of the master and the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon employed on board thereof, and if there be no surgeon, then by the signature of the master alone. Such additional information shall be furnished at such time and place and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel or other vessel or boat under the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel any alien when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien upon the order of any such inspector to the proper officer of the immigrant station at the port of arrival, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such default or failure occurs: Provided, That clerks and other employees of masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels shall not be liable to the penalties imposed by this section if they truthfully disclose to the inspection officers all knowledge and information in their possession touching the matters about which inquiry is made: Provided further, That the penalty of $1,000 imposed by this section shall not be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor or any court, unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or such court that the person upon whom such penalty was imposed had no reason to believe that the alien in respect to whom such penalty was incurred was unlawfully in the United States or had been or was likely to become a public charge, or unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such person had actually and in good faith endeavored to prevent the coming in violation of law of the alien in respect to whom such penalty was incurred.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests.—(a) [illegible] Any master or agent of any vessel who shall be required on the blank forms furnished by the Department of Labor for that purpose to report the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the class of passage which and where they were originally shipped or engaged, and the amount of money paid on and declared in the possession of each, and stating as to each alien whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long he has been in the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and by whom, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and such other facts regarding the persons or such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, by the rules of the Department of Labor, in pursuance of the provisions of this Act; and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall deliver a like list to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port in the United States at which the vessel may touch before any such alien is landed therefrom. Such list shall be prepared and delivered in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the signature of the master and the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon employed on board thereof, and if there be no surgeon, then by the signature of the master alone. Such additional information shall be furnished at such time and place and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel or other vessel or boat under the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel any alien when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien upon the order of any such inspector to the proper officer of the immigrant station at the port of arrival, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such default or failure occurs: Provided, That clerks and other employees of masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels shall not be liable to the penalties imposed by this section if they truthfully disclose to the inspection officers all knowledge and information in their possession touching the matters about which inquiry is made: Provided further, That the penalty of $1,000 imposed by this section shall not be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor or any court, unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or such court that the person upon whom such penalty was imposed had no reason to believe that the alien in respect to whom such penalty was incurred was unlawfully in the United States or had been or was likely to become a public charge, or unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such person had actually and in good faith endeavored to prevent the coming in violation of law of the alien in respect to whom such penalty was incurred.

(b) [illegible] Any master or agent of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel or other vessel or boat under the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel any alien when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien upon the order of any such inspector to the proper officer of the immigrant station at the port of arrival, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such default or failure occurs: Provided, That clerks and other employees of masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels shall not be liable to the penalties imposed by this section if they truthfully disclose to the inspection officers all knowledge and information in their possession touching the matters about which inquiry is made: Provided further, That the penalty of $1,000 imposed by this section shall not be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor or any court, unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or such court that the person upon whom such penalty was imposed had no reason to believe that the alien in respect to whom such penalty was incurred was unlawfully in the United States or had been or was likely to become a public charge, or unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such person had actually and in good faith endeavored to prevent the coming in violation of law of the alien in respect to whom such penalty was incurred.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

21

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Barry Docks Wales. 11/8. 1920. Arriving at Port of New York 21/11. 1920

NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF LAST NATURALIZATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
(Edward Bamp. / Bamm.	Lieut. N. / Chas. M.	24 / 26	July 20, 1895 Milwaukee Wis. / June 15 1914 New York City	624-29th St. Milwaukee Wis. / 105-N-13th St. Flushing
(Dennis Louis)		25	Mar. Sept. Oct. 16 1891 Lafayette Ind.	1316 Spear St. Pittsburgh

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

US Navy

Lt. 2-1-20

M-T-R-A-C

Lt. 2-1-20

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible]

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

from the port of

(8	9	(10	(11	(12	(13
lex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Irish Mar		5' 4"		
	American		5' [illegible]		
	[illegible]		5' [illegible]		
	[illegible] Brit		5' [illegible]		
	American		5' 10		
	[illegible]		5' [illegible]		
	[illegible]		5' 6		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6[illegible]. Act of Congress of [illegible] and [illegible] 1907.

PERSONS IN CHARGE OF VESSELS ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORTS, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

[illegible] Feb 17 20

[illegible] Ellis Island, N. Y.

[illegible] Feb 17 20

[illegible] Feb 17 20

[illegible] Feb 17 20

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

om the port of

8	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
ex	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Irish Rac		5'4"		
	American		5'		
	"		5'9"		
	"		5'10"		
	Irish		5'8"		
	Am.		5'11"		

OF LABOR

SIGNATURE OF OWNER, OR AGENT, OR MASTER.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Act amendatory thereof, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," approved February 20, 1907.

Section 8 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the Act of February 20, 1907, provides that the master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, before any of his passengers are landed, deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens on board his vessel, and shall report the names of all such aliens who may die on board during the voyage, and the cause of death.

Section 9 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the Act of February 20, 1907, provides that the master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States who fails to deliver lists or manifests, or to report deaths, as required by section 8 of the Act, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom he fails to perform such duty, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel by the collector or other officer of customs until the penalty is paid or secured to be paid, or his application to remit or reduce the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Earl Lucas	25	USA	NY Nov.11, 1919
Howard Samuesl	37	"	" "
J P Cosgrove	28	"	" "
James Moran	25	Ire	" "
James Burton	30	USA Wash	" "
P Kinsella	25	Ire Nat	" "
M Conlon	37	" "	" "
C O Dean	24	" "	" "
L C Larsen	35	Norway	" "
W T Moore	25	Eng	" "
James Duncan	27	Scot Nat	" "
Wm Jas Simpson	47	USA	" "
J Brown	42	Ire	" "
Edwin Matthews	18	USA	" "
F Hudson	19	"	" "
Leo Lefebre	17	"	" "
J E Taylor	19	"	N Norfolk 11/26/19
F C Mcdonald	47	"	" 11/11/19
Wm Roe	24	Ire Nat	" "
H F Swanson	24	USA	" "
J E Turner	24	"	Norfolk, 11/18/19
T Wilkey	27	"	NY 11/11/19
E R Corey	19	"	" "
James Nolan	23	Ire 1st P	" "
James McDonald	36	" "	" "
P J Dougherty	40	USA	" "
T Rice	20	Ire 1st P	" "
P McEvoy	37	" "	" "
T Davden	29	India	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	Australia	" "
F Maley	48	Spain	Norfolk 11/26/19
A Kalliopolitis	34	Greece	NY 11/11/19
Jeremiah Shine	21	Ire	" "
M [illegible] Jr	19	"	" "
J P Hatmough	21	"	Liverpool, 11/15/19
James Savage	22	"	NY 11/11/19
J Freeman	30	Russia	Norfolk 11/30/19
J Pfleeger	25	USA	NY 11/11/19
[illegible]	29	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Earl Lucas	25	USA	NY Nov.11, 1919
Howard Samuesl	37	"	" "
J P Cosgrove	28	"	" "
James Moran	25	Ire	" "
James Burton	30	USA Wash	" "
P Kinsella	25	Ire Nat	" "
M Conlon	37	" "	" "
C O Dean	24	" "	" "
L C Larsen	35	Norway	" "
W T Moore	25	Eng	" "
James Duncan	27	Scot Nat	" "
Wm Jas Simpson	47	USA	" "
J Brown	42	Ire	" "
Edwin Matthews	18	USA	" "
F Hudson	19	"	" "
Leo Lefebre	17	"	" "
J E Taylor	19	"	N Norfolk 11/26/19
F C Mcdonald	47	"	" 11/11/19
Wm Roe	24	Ire Nat	" "
H F Swanson	24	USA	" "
J E Turner	24	"	Norfolk, 11/18/19
T Wilkey	27	"	NY 11/11/19
E R Corey	19	"	" "
James Nolan	23	Ire 1st P	" "
James McDonald	36	" "	" "
P J Dougherty	40	USA	" "
T Rice	20	Ire 1st P	" "
P McEvoy	37	" "	" "
T Davden	29	India	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	Australia	" "
F Maley	48	Spain	Norfolk 11/26/19
A Kalliopolitis	34	Greece	NY 11/11/19
Jeremiah Shine	21	Ire	" "
M [illegible] Jr	19	"	" "
J P Hatmough	21	"	Liverpool, 11/15/19
James Savage	22	"	NY 11/11/19
J Freeman	30	Russia	Norfolk 11/30/19
J Pfleeger	25	USA	NY 11/11/19
[illegible]	29	"	" "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cyril E Lloyd	26	Grt Br	T Wilkey	28	USA
B O'Bishop	33	USA	Frank McGary	26	"
James P Cosgrove	29	"	James Savage	22	"
James J Moaran	25	Ire	C Mullen	34	Englsh
G Oxley	30	Eng	John Ryan	30	FiremanIre
M Conlon	37	Ire 1st P	P McEvoy	38	Ire
Robt H Majesky	23	USA	George Lsares	30	Greek
P J Flaherty	35	Ire 1stP	L Emert	19	USA
Gust Johnson	31	Swede	Treribio Moldenad	31	Ecuador
Daniel Kelly	31	Ire	Ernerst East	16	USA
C Freeman	30	Russ	Roy W Hines	26	Australia
G Scopinich	25	Maltese	Henry Vivien	53	Brit
Arthur M Vernon	21	USA	J Robinson	26	Eng
John Connelly	25	Ire	Felix Goyvaerts	49	Belg
D Smith	19	Scot	John Paten	43	Scot
Wm Mcbermott	18	USA	Everton J Lane Jr	20	USA
Chas Williams	21	Germ	Geo C Norman	21	USA
F C McDonald	48	USA	Roger Richardson	17	"
H Lovell	33	"	Carroll Pfleeger	23	"
H F Swanson	24	"			
J E Turner	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible] See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

from the port of

8	9	10	11	12	13
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Irish		5' 4"		
"	American		5' [illegible]		
"	"		5' 7"	160	
"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
M	French	Brit	5' 4"	165	

OP

29

VER. OR CONSUL-GEN.

[illegible] the Immigration Act of [illegible]
[illegible] entitled "An Act to [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
United States [illegible]
the S. S.
[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]
this [illegible]

BYRON H. [illegible]
AGENT

Port of [illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NEW YORK

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Please read carefully the reverse side.

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 580
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

from the port of

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
Albert Jespersen	44	danish				
Poul Lange	22	"				
Olga Møller	27	"				
Peter Weber	37	"				
Wilhelm Sprenger	33	german				
Peter C Møller	52	danish				
~~Elias Pechter~~	~~34~~	~~russian~~				
Jens H Lauritsen	33	danish				
Andreas Thomsen Skeie	34	norwegian				
Bernhard Tønnesen	45	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name						
[illegible]	21	swedish	Copenhagen, Jan. 16th. 1920.			
[illegible]	30	danish	" " "			
[illegible]	42	swedish	July 17th. 1920.			
[illegible]	24	"	Jan. 16th. 1920.			
[illegible]	29	finnish	"			
[illegible]	27	danish	"			
[illegible]	23	"	"			
[illegible]	31	"	"			
[illegible]	29	swedish	"			
~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~danish~~	"			

[illegible] this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, I certify on my own knowledge or belief that all the crew of this vessel, including the master, are mentioned on this list, [illegible] for each change in crew and the cause therefor, and that, [illegible] separate report, and that, [illegible] accurate recording is a complete and accurate [illegible] will report such change [illegible] to the passengers [illegible] vessel sails from this port, I will report [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

28

THE MASTER [illegible] OWNER, AGENT, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

[illegible] provisions of the Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, [illegible] entitled "An Act to Prevent the [illegible] Ports of the United States, [illegible] the United States Code, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] President of the United States given on the [illegible] day of August 1918, [illegible] accepted to clear [illegible] S. S. [illegible] the [illegible] named person, [illegible] being directed to the penalties prescribed in said Act [illegible] case provides.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

BY ROUTE OF [illegible]
ACCEPTED [illegible] Immigration.

[illegible]

Port of Arrival and Immigrant Inspector.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

from the port of

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

8	9	10	11	12	13
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Albert Jespersen	44	danish	21	swedish			
Poul Lange	22	"	30	danish			
Olga Møller	27	"	42	swedish			
Peter Weber	37	"					
Wilhelm Sprenger	33	german	24	"			
Peter C Møller	52	danish	29	finnish			
~~Elias Pechter~~	~~34~~	~~russian~~	27	danish			
Jens H Lauritsen	33	danish					
Andreas Thomsen Skeie	34	norwegian	23	"			
Bernhard Tønnesen	45	"	31	"			
			29	swedish			
~~total~~	~~82~~	~~danish~~	~~total~~	~~20~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

		Copenhagen, Jan. 16th. 1920.	sen	19	danish		
		" " "		20	"		
		" July 17th. 1920.		48	"		
		" Jan. 16th. 1920.	indt	20	"		

this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] s sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each [illegible] ssenger is a complete and accurate [illegible] ssel sails from this port, I will report [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U[nited States] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of t[he] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin[cipal] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containi[ng] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positi[on] actively held in the ship's company, when and w[here] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the [ports] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont[aining] of such information as the Secretary of Labor m[ay] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vess[el] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master t[o] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov[ered] which any such alien has illegally landed from th[e] description of such alien, together with any info[rmation] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure [of] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig[nee] deliver to such immigration officer a further li[st or] names of all alien employees who were not employ[ed at] time of the arrival but who will be on board the v[essel] ture departure, and also the names of those, if an[y] paid off and discharged, and if known, if any w[ere] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner [or] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of a[liens] and departing, respectively, or so to report such [aliens] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master [shall] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [of] customs district to which the port of arrival [belongs] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list [and] or a true report is not made as above required: [Provided] shall be granted clearance pending the determinat[ion] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and [no] fine is imposed, with respect to any alien reported [no] ted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may [be] to the determination of such question upon deposit [of] to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RU

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be [given] any alien who may have "illegally landed" while [the] in port should consist of a letter reporting the [name,] name, nationality and description of the suspect [or] tion" within the knowledge of the master or [agent] transportation line likely to lead to the "apprehen[sion]" landed" means landed in any manner other than [by] this rule.

	Age	Nationality
lberg	28	swedish
rk	34	polish
acs	47	hungarian
tin Luther	31	U. S. C.
rkildsen	25	danish
l	35	german
ıschall	38	"
ınsen	21	norwegian
lsen	22	"
Sørensen	26	danish
Nawosad	41	polish
ston	58	"

and where signed on — Sickness

Act of February 5, 1917, provides [illegible] ew not required by law. I certify [illegible] s to the matters set forth [illegible]

Master.

Form

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 580
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

rom the port of

8	9	10	11	12	13
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Albert Jespersen	44	danish				
Poul Lange	22	"				
Olga Møller	27	"				
Peter Weber	37	"				
Wilhelm Sprenger	33	german				
Peter C Møller	52	danish				
~~Elias Fechter~~	~~34~~	~~russian~~				
Jens H Lauritsen	33	danish				
Andreas Thomsen Skeie	34	norwegian				
Bernhard Tønnesen	45	"				

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

21 swedish						
30 danish						
42 swedish						
24 "						
29 finnish						
27 danish						
23 "						
31 "						
29 swedish						
~~22 danish~~						

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

		Copenhagen, Jan. 16th. 1920.				
		" " "				
		" July 17th. 1920.				
		" Jan. 16th. 1920.				

	19	danish				
	20	"				
	48	"				
	20	"				

this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] a fine of $10 for each [illegible] to deliver each [illegible] a sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each [illegible] foregoing is a complete and accurate [illegible] vessel sails from this port, I will report [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's first arrival at a port in the United States, the time of their engagement, and also the name of any alien who have been left behind on account of illness, and if any alien who have deserted or been discharged or otherwise left the vessel since its arrival at such port, and if so, the cause of his departure, and the destination of such alien, if known. Any person who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or to answer any question authorized by this section to be asked by an immigrant officer, or to report any case of illegal landing as herein required, or who shall make any wilfully false report or false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. [illegible] to the performance of any act required of him by this section, or who shall violate any provision of this section, shall, in addition to the penalty prescribed for such violation, be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. [illegible] upon the discharge of any seaman [illegible] upon arrival.

Form 683

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel S.S."Hellig Olav"

Date January the 5th. ....., 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

26

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (e) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL WHERE FROM
[illegible] Ingvald Andersen.	24	Danish.	Copenhagen	New York.	Copenhagen.
Knud Ove Charles Wulff.	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Otto Kristian Petersen.	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Hans Herman Nielsen.	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Poul Alfred Hansen.	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Knud Ivr Peter [illegible].	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Ejvin Marius [illegible].	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Vilhelm Emil Hansen.	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Poul Valdemar Nielsen.	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Johanne Emilie Andersen.	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Thomas Peder Jense.	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Leonhard Almar O.Nielsen.	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

[illegible] unable to locate.

Signed [illegible] S.S."Hellig Olav.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

from the port of

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Irish/Mi		5' 4"		
	American		5' [illegible]		
	"		[illegible]		
	"		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]	Brit	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Albert Jespersen	44	danish	Copenhagen, Jan. 16th. 1920.
Poul Lange	22	"	" " "
Olga Møller	27	"	" July 17th. 1920.
Peter Weber	37	"	" Jan. 16th. 1920.
Wilhelm Sprenger	33	german	
Peter C Møller	52	danish	
~~Elias Rechter~~	~~34~~	~~russian~~	
Jens H Lauritsen	33	danish	
Skeie Andreas Thomsen	34	norwegian	
Bernhard Tønnesen	45	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

21 swedish			
30 danish			
42 swedish			
24 "			
29 finnish			
27 danish			
23 "			
31 "			
29 swedish			
~~22 danish~~			

icksen	19	danish	
ing	20	"	
ien	48	"	
Brandt	20	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, such clearance thereafter shall not be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have illegally landed while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John Anderson	44	swedish	Peter Smedberg	28	swedish
Martin Larsen	62	norwegian	Josef Bozyk	34	polish
Karl B Gruhner	29	german	Antal Kowacs	47	hungarian
Ferdinand Wulst	36	hungarian	Eugen Martin Luther	31	U. S. C.
Wilhelm Melling	27	norwegian	Thork. Thorkildsen	25	danish
Alois Karl Ebner	31	german	Max Kuhnel	35	german
Rudolf Krüger	33	"	Herman Zischall	38	"
Walter Hintze	29	"	Hans Sørensen	21	norwegian
Frank Mehrle	47	"	Bjarne Olsen	22	"
Huga Janz	36	"	Jens P H Sørensen	26	danish
Olaf Theodor Bergh	26	swedish	Dinytro Nawosad	41	polish
Olaf Andersen	32	norwegian	Fynko Piston	58	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Anna Marie Hallkvist	37	swedish		
Janos Kulyck	40	polish		
Solnik Rysotruk	42	"		
Iwan Donelak	41	"		
Axel Chas. Wildenradt	29	danish		

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported [illegible] of this sheet, or the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of all aliens employed on the vessel as my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the [illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19[illegible], *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1										Irish Mix		5'4"		
2				"						American				
3				"						"				
4				"						"	"			
5				"						Greek	Brit			
6				"						Am.				
7				"										
8				"										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

February 10th , 1920.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Hellig Olav"

from port of Copenhagen , do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	231	Number of seamen deserted	15
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died	4
Number of seamen signed on at this port	53	Total crew this date	258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd , 1920, consigned to Messrs: Funch, Edye & Co, New York. is now lying at Hoboken , and is expected to sail February 10th , 1920 for Christiansand, Christiania & Copenhagen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Vilhelm C G Hansen	24	Danish	January 16th 1920. Copenhagen.
Kaj O C Walin	20	"	" " " "
Søren M Andersen	24	"	" " " "
[illegible]oul Vald. Nielsen	18	"	" " " "
Otto K Pedersen	27	"	" " " "
Hans Herman Nielsen	25	"	" " " "
Paul Alfred Hansen	25	"	" " " "
Rudolph P Rusch	31	"	" " " "
Elfrido M Olsen	30	"	" " " "
Thomas Peter Jensen	19	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON ...]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
nhard S O Nielsen	16	Danish	Copenhagen January 16th 1920.
anne M Andersen	22	"	" " " "
ld Alfred Sundby	17	"	" " " "
er Aage Nielsen	20	"	" " " "
ert J V Kristoffersen	18	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
er Hartvig Dyssegaard	22	Danish	Copenhagen January 16th 1920.
stine Svaneberg	36	"	" " " "
ry Witt	24	"	" " " "
rl Bønnelycke	20	"	" " " "
ul Jensen	25	U. S. C.	" " " "
iels V Juul Madsen	22	Danish	" " " "
hristian Winther	34	U. S. C.	" " " "

Seamen signed on at this port.

ul Larsen	27	Danish
lly Warnholtz	40	German
hristian Twisselmann	35	"
ans Chr. Larsen	28	Danish
artin Lønnild	30	"
heodor H Froberg	24	"
hristian Olsen	24	"
elge Fergo	22	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gustav Anderson	21	swedish	Albert Jespersen	44	danish
Aage Møller	30	danish	Poul Lange	22	"
Adolph Moseen	42	swedish	Olga Møller	27	"
Werner Martinsson	24	"	Peter Weber	37	"
Erik Storm	29	finnish	Wilhelm Sprenger	33	german
Carl Thuge	27	danish	Peter C Møller	52	danish
Ernst Christiansen	23	"	~~Elias Wechter~~	~~34~~	~~russian~~
Kai Kühl	31	"	Jens H Lauritsen	33	danish
Nils G Carlson	29	swedish	Andreas Thomsen Skeie	34	norwegian
~~Christian Grøndahl~~	~~22~~	~~danish~~	Bernhard Tønnesen	45	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Max. E Hendricksen	19	danish	Copenhagen, Jan. 16th. 1920.	
Bredo S Galting	20	"	" " " "	
Niels Pedersen	48	"	" July 17th. 1920.	
Hans Ludv. Brandt	20	"	" Jan. 16th. 1920.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19*, *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form
U.S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ens

, do declare

of the

I

that the passenger

and

that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my authority or with my consent, or by any other person to my knowledge or belief, with any intent to evade any of the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations made thereunder, or for any other purpose, either concealed on board or landed from the said vessel any alien, or any person who may be subject to any special inquiry under said laws and regulations, except as follows:

Master, First or Second Officer.

or

, 191

Subscribed and sworn before me this day of

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] OF JUNE 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

7

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 30

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ..... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I [illegible] the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 2 of section [illegible] of Immigration
Law to which reference is made.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

1081-

2-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 17.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

U.

S/S Sobo: Bright" from Tal

31

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

32

, 19 2m, from the port of Aberdeen Wn.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paul H. F. Rinne	Cook	44	Finnish	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Finnish			
2	Edw. Jacobsen	2 - -	32	— " —	"	32	"	—	—			
3	Carl Emondt	Boatswain	35	Finnish	"	35	"	—	Finnish			
4	Arne Hellbirn	A.B.	24	Finn	"	24	"	Russian	Finnish			
5	Emil Ekel ✓	- -	27	— " —	"	27	"	—	—			
6	Erkki Salmio	- -	33	— " —	"	33	"	—	—			
7	Peter Jacobsen	- -	18	Finn	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Finnish			
8	Ole O. Haymark	- -	31	— " —	"	31	"	—	—			
9	Gustav Bjorklund X	- -	43	Swedish	"	43	"	—	Swedish			
10	Walfrid Jansson	- -	22	— " —	"	22	"	—	—			
11	Richard Tervo	- -	32	Finnish	"	24	"	Russian	Finnish			
12	S.F. 11081-1 Knud Andersen X	C S	34	Swedish	"	27	"	—	—			
13	Edw. Murphy	- -	18	American	"	33	"	—	—			
14	B H Bassett X	Mullay	20	— " —	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
15	Lauri Greiff	Cook	34	Finnish	"	31	"	—	—			
16	122-101 Gustav Lindroos X	Deckpassenger	24	Swedish	"	43	"	—	Swedish			
17						22						
18						32			Finn.			
19						34			Swedish			
20						18		American	American			
21						20						
22						24		Scandinavian	Danish			
23	13944-1							—	Swedish			
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Nils Magnuson
Master

17 mi Told

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... , 192.., from the port of .....

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Billington	Knut	Fmn	Oct 23	Denmark			44		Scandinavia	Norw.				
2	Johansen	Edvin	2	July 25	Brooklyn			32		—	—				
3	Grondahl	Carl	Boatswain	Jan 16	Tacoma			33		—	Swedish				
4	Hellberg	Ivar	AB	Feb 12	San Francisco			24		Russian	Finnish				
5	Ido	Emil	—	—	—			27		—	—				
6	Falconer	Frank	—	—	—			33		—	—				
7	Jacobsen	Peter	—	Oct 23	Denmark			18		Scandinavian	Dane				
8	Haymark	Ole	—	—	—			31		—	—				
9	Backlund	Gustav	—	July 26	Brooklyn			43		—	Swedish				
10	Johnson	Gustav	—	—	—			22		—	—				
11	Nelson	Richard	—	—	—			32		—	Dane.				
12	Andersen	Knud	OS	Jan 2	Tacoma			34			Swedish				
13	Murphy	Edward	—	Jan 16	—			18		Finnish	American				
14	Basil	B H.	Oiler	Oct 23	Denmark			20		—	—				
15	Ogulof	Pavel	Cook	July 25	Brooklyn			24		Scandinavian	Dane				
16	Andersen	Gustav	Stewardess	Oct 23	Denmark			—		—	Swedish				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line:

Owner:

Local Agent:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 719-A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the Sea Bright, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

By [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

38

aving such aliens

[illegible]

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon every [illegible] arrived at any port in the United States [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] principal steamship agent, [illegible] agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel [illegible] to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, [illegible] a list or manifest of all such aliens [illegible] and to report the sickness and deaths on board during the voyage, [illegible] and shall be the duty of each such master, [illegible] officer, in charge of each vessel [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of [illegible] lead to the apprehension and [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] contrary to the terms of this [illegible] any of the aliens [illegible] or landed [illegible] or [illegible] and to [illegible] duty of [illegible] cause of detention or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival of [illegible] each alien [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] questions [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] under a [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the crew of the ..... of the ..... vessel arrived from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted in the proper section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 19 (which appear above)

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. [illegible]

(a) Rule 28 (subd. 2) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
1														
1														
1														
1														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and proof of the fulfillment by the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum, satisfactory to the collector, sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the S. S.

from port of , , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to : is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

Last foreign port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — Nationality — When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

36

atives of any vessel having such aliens

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
...ionality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... *Master.*

[OVER.]

[OMITTED ON 2ND PAGE.]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

336

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *From the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR SIGNED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR SIGNED: When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Land Agent _____

_____ is penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the _____
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 etc. and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the [illegible] of each vessel from foreign [illegible] shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, and of the first and second officers thereof, and of each and every person in charge of any vessel arriving from foreign ports at any seaport of the United States, to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a full and correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid or in whole or in part by any person or corporation, and by whom, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long, whether he has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, and what amount of money he has with him, and whether he is in possession of a through ticket, and from what place he has come, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which list shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer, and first and second officers thereof, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be prima facie evidence in any proceeding before a board of special inquiry or in the courts of the matters therein stated. Any master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, who refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly or willfully delivers a false list or who refuses to answer any question concerning any alien on board such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. THREE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191_, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

127636-2

PORT.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have lu[illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 of [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration Rul[illegible] which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]". , *arriving at* [illegible], , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]FURR	EDWARD B.	MASTER	DEC.16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-	9	150
2	[illegible]OULSURD	ANDREW J.	MATE	•	•	•	•	42	M	•	•	5-	9	165
3	[illegible]SEN	THOMAS	2ND.MATE	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5-	6	155
4	DAVY	GEORGE E.	3RD.MATE	•	•	•	•	38	M	IRISH	•	6-	0	175
5	PARTEL	LESS P.	QA SEAMEN	•	•	•	•	29	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5	7	180
6	CARLSON	ERNEST	[illegible]ATSWAIN	•	•	•	•	46	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5	10	190
7	HOGMAN	HORAN F.	QUARTERMASTR	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5	9	190
8	LEHTINEN	ERNEST	•	•	•	•	•	28	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5	9	190
9	DAMAS	EDWARD	•	•	•	•	•	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible].S.A.	5	6	145
		[illegible]CO	[illegible] S.A.C											
		WARD												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923
38

PORT OF [illegible].S.A.

[illegible] MAY 18,1923 , 19

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. "[illegible]S.A.[illegible]". from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or jail) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 21

The aforementioned vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]. is now lying at [illegible], U. S. and is [illegible] for [illegible].

via United States [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where re-shipped on.
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]URR	EDWARD N.	MASTER	DEC.16	NEW YORK.	PASS	YES	50	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-	9	150
2	COLCORD	[illegible]PER J.	MATE	•	•	•	•	45	M	•	•	5-	9	165
3	[illegible]SEN	[illegible]CHAS	2ND.MATE	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5-	6	155
4	DAVY	GEORGE M.	3 D.MATE	•	•	•	•	35	M	IRISH	•	6-	0	175
5	PATTEL	LEES P.	CARPENTER	•	•	•	•	29	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5	7	160
6	CARLSON	ERNEST	[illegible]MAN	•	•	•	•	46	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5	10	190
7	HOGMAN	ROMAN F.	QUARTERMASTR	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5	9	190
8	[illegible]NEN	[illegible]REDT	•	•	•	•	•	28	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5	9	190
9	DA[illegible]S	EDVARD	•	•	•	•	•	34	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5	6	145
10	NELSON	[illegible]NAND	[illegible]MAN	•	•	•	•			SCAND	SWEDEN			
11	[illegible]LBERG	[illegible]NHARD								[illegible]LAND	[illegible]WAY			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where Signed.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed.

Page 3.

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this re[illegible]ipt of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, [illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a[illegible] report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E W Spurr, Master.

[OVER.]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFES[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]". *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]PURR	EDWARD W.	MASTER	DEC.16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	60	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5	9	150
2	SOLBORD	[illegible]PRED J.	MATE	•	•	•	•	45	M	•	•	5	9	165
3	[illegible]RSEN	THOMAS	2ND.MATE	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5	6	155
4	DAVY	GEORGE E.	3RD.MATE	•	•	•	•	38	M	IRISH	•	6	0	175
5	HARTEL	LESLIE P.	CARPENTER	•	•	•	•	39	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5	7	180
6	CARLSON	ERNEST	BOATSWAIN	•	•	•	•	48	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5	10	190
7	HOGMAN	NORMAN F.	QUARTERMASTR	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5	9	190
8	[illegible]NINEN	[illegible]REST	•	•	•	•	•	28	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5	9	190
9	DAMAS	EDWARD	•	•	•	•	•	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible].S.A.	5	6	145
10	NELSON	EDWARD	SEAMAN	•	•	•	•	47	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5	7	145
11	[illegible]OLBERG	BERNARD	•	DEPT.OF COLON.[illegible]HOSPITAL		•	•	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]WAY	5	6	145
12	[illegible]FRELOW	[illegible] A.	•	•	•	•	•	34	M		[illegible].S.A.	5	10	180
13	ABDER[illegible]	ALFRED	•	•	•	•	•	31	M	[illegible]AND.	[illegible]WAY	5	8	160
14	H[illegible]MSON	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	34	M	•	•	5	7	150
15	[illegible]EIM	HANS	•	•	•	•	•	45	M	•	•	5	8	160
16	[illegible]	[illegible]ARD F.	•	•	•	•	•	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible].S.A.	5	6	155
17	[illegible]LSTROM	AXEL	•	•	•	•	•	44	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5	8	180
18	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	•	•	•	•	•	6	M	[illegible]	[illegible]LAND	5	8	145
19	[illegible]LANTO	ALEXA[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	36	M	[illegible]	COLOMBIA	5	6	140
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	[illegible]		•	•	40	M	•	•	5	0	145
21	[illegible]	[illegible].A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		•	•	37	M	SCAND.	[illegible].R.A.	5	8	150
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST.ASST.	•	•	•	•	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	175
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	175
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	180
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	32	M	•	[illegible]	5	7	160
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	145
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	42	M	•	[illegible]	5	11	165
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	150
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5	6	170
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5	8	180

COLON HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT.

AT CRISTOBAL. DISCH.M.C. 1/2...

LEFT IN ST.MARC. HAITI.JAN.24,1920

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in charge of the port of arrival, forthwith to report and present the vessel for inspection by the principal immigration officer in charge of the ports of arrival, and to deliver to him lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and calling of each alien so employed, and whether he has been lawfully admitted to the United States, which lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer of the vessel, and shall show the name of each alien employed on such vessel, the port at which he was engaged, the capacity in which he is employed, his nationality, last residence, and calling, whether he has been lawfully admitted to the United States, his intended destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage has been paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession more than $50 in money, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation order, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of a class of persons coming to perform labor, and whether he is coming pursuant to a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and such other facts regarding such alien as may be required to enable the proper officers of the United States to decide whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such changes and additions as may from time to time be made therein by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Said lists or manifests shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the master or commanding officer of the vessel shall report and deliver to the immigrant inspector such additional information relative to said alien or aliens as said inspector may require. Upon the refusal of the master or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver such lists or manifests, or to report and present the vessel for inspection, or to answer correctly the questions stated in this section, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the district at which the vessel arrives the sum of $10 for each alien in respect to whom any omission, incorrect statement, or refusal occurs, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of the penalty herein provided for, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the penalty with the collector of customs. In case of the failure to present the vessel for inspection, or to deliver lists or manifests, as required by this section, the vessel may be required to leave the port, and may be refused clearance pending compliance with the provisions of this section. The penalty herein provided shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located. The owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses to pay any penalty imposed by this section, or who incites, abets, or assists any master or commanding officer to refuse to pay any penalty imposed by this section, or to violate any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly secures or attempts to secure the admission into the United States of any alien by means of a false list or manifest, or who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to any list or manifest required by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the penalty with the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging alien seamen.* All American and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form prescribed for that purpose by the department to accordance with the terms of section 20. When an alien seaman is engaged in a foreign port upon to that effect should be made by the master.

b. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] required to report, to have been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section 20, or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	21	M	SPANISH	MEXICO	5 7	1[illegible]	LEFT IN ST.MARC HAY.I.JAN.4.1920
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	SPAIN	5 6	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	170	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	5 8	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	[illegible]	5 7	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5 4	148	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	SPAIN	5 6	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPAIN	ESPANIOA	5 5	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	SPAIN	5 5	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	CUBA	5 6	138	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	145	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPAIN	[illegible]	5 6	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 6	148	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5 5	138	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 7	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	148	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 6	148	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 10	180	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	[illegible]	SPAIN	5 7	165	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8	200	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 9	200	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 6	148	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]	5 6	170	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	148	

Date
Master
Port

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, [illegible] or other principal commercial officer in charge of the vessel [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed on the vessel stating the position [illegible] each alien may be employed on board the vessel during her stay in port, and [illegible] paid off and discharged in the case of vessels [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall have [illegible] and [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer in charge of the vessel [illegible] officer, in writing, as may be directed [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] of such alien [illegible] shall be the duty [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] of all alien members [illegible] arrival [illegible] who will leave port thereafter [illegible] and [illegible] town, if any, who have [illegible] and [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ceed or a true report is not made [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the lists [illegible] conformance with the terms of section [illegible] tion to the effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19 *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	M		[illegible]	5	7	136
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						39	M		[illegible]	5	5	148
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						36	M		[illegible]	5	6	148
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						23	M		[illegible]	5	6	125
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing [illegible] is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have given the warning of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] and other principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or some assistant, to examine all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the number, [illegible] and capacity in which they are employed, which said master, [illegible] and other principal immigration officer shall certify to the collector of customs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, [illegible] paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, [illegible] and it shall be the duty of such master, [illegible] immigration officer, as aforesaid. If any [illegible] from the vessel, or any discrepancy [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before [illegible] each owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] containing a manifest [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] cedar of the said list [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, [illegible] Secretary of Labor pay to the collector [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] ceed or a true list [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such fine is remitted, [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required; exceptions.* [illegible] vessel departing to which shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. [illegible] upon to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that person [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

A-R-C-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin

Form
U.S. DEPARTME

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

A-R-C-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at ,

42

Nov. 2-1-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or authorized person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
	1	1
	—	—

other

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__ 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage paid by owner of vessel, whether paid by any other person in his or their employ, or by relatives, friends, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to other than the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. Non-immigrant. See back of this paper.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form
U.S. DEPARTME

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Master. _____, of the _____ S. S. Westerwald _____, from _____ St Michael, Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S Roosevelt, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

43

..., 19...

NITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ray ✓	Herman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	154	
	Root ✓	Robert	C.K. Officer	13 3 17	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	134	Woman on right arm
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	164	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	141	
	Thompson	Robert	[illegible]	4 [illegible] 17	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	170	
3	Mcdonald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	134	
	Larsen ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 7 17	[illegible]	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	147	Scar on forehead
4	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 7 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	145	
	Nigrel	Robert	[illegible]	1 8 17	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Wright	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 12 17	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 11	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 11 17	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	142	
6	Peterson ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 11 17	[illegible]	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	140	Scar on right arm
	Davis	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 11 17	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	128	
7	~~Chas~~ Carlos	~~Geo~~ Rudel	Eng. Steward	3 1. 9	Havre	ho		17	"	Peru	Peru	5 4	136	Crossed hands on arm
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26 11 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	160	Scar on forehead
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26 11 17	"	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gallery Gun	20 1 17	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	160	Stp on right hand
	Josephson ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	170	
10	Gibson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	134	
	Sorel ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	150	
11	Cornelius ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 0	170	Stp on right arm
	Nelson ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	160	Scar on right arm
12	Jensen ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	167	" "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	160	
13	Petersen ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	170	
	Rasmussen ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	140	
14	Jorgensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	148 Scar on nose	
	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
15	Larsen ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	150	
	Simpson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
16	~~Chas~~ Southwarth	~~Jack~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~5 6~~	~~150~~	
	Turbick	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	150	Scar on right arm
17	Lyssoren ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	140	
	Bernt ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	175	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	175	
19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	155	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 0	180	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	170	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	165	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	141	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	170	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	175	
24	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	160	
	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	168	
25	Joseph ✓	Short	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	160	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	130	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

44

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

I, [illegible], in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the [illegible] day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the [illegible] of August 1918, report concerning aliens aboard the S. S. [illegible] the latest sailing, pursuant and in strict accordance with the penalties prescribed in said statute by the [illegible] hereof [illegible] above.

Master.

BYRON H. UHL,
Acting Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Item. See other side.

apers.
upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S Roosevelt, arriving at [illegible] 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

..., 19...

NITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11½	154	
	Rock	[illegible]	Gun Officer	13 3 17	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	154	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	164	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	141	
	Thompson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 10	170	
3	Mitchell	[illegible]	Gun Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	154	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 7 17	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	147	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 7 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	143	
	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	1 8 17	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 12 14	Hawaii	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 11	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 11 17	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gun Pointer	[illegible]	Hawaii	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5 8	128	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21 11 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	136	[illegible]
7	~~Chas~~ Carlos	~~Jos~~ Russel	Gun Pointer	3 12 9	~~Hawaii~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	160	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 8	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	160	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	170	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 3	158	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6 0	170	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	160	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 11	165	" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	160	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	170	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 8	145	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	141	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	150	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	~~5 6~~	~~150~~	
16	~~Chas~~ Southwards	~~Jos R~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	150	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	175	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	175	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	155	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6 0	180	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	160	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	170	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	160	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 9	141	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	170	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	160	
24	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	165	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 11	160	
25	Joseph	Short	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	130	
	[illegible]	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] citizen of the United States to [illegible]

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

apers.
upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S Roosevelt, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

43

..., 19....

ITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Norman	Master	10 3 19	[illegible]	No	Yes	40	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7½	134	
	Root	Elihu	C.B. Officer	13 3 19	[illegible]	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	134	woman — right arm
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23 [illegible] 19	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	164	
	Thompson	Robert	[illegible]	4 [illegible] 19	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	141	
3	Mederios	Frank	C.H.C.	14 3 19	[illegible]	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 10	170	
	Dickson	Joseph	[illegible]	11 3 19	[illegible]	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	134	
4	Brown	Norman	[illegible]	11 3 19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	147	scar — forehead
	Nugent	Robert	[illegible]	1 3 19	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	143	
5	Wyatt	Norman	[illegible]	14 [illegible] 19	Harris	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	140	
	Gonsalves	Manuel	[illegible]	6 11 19	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	140	
6	Pierson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	140	scar — right arm
	Diaz Ro	[illegible]	[illegible]	27 11 19	[illegible]	yes	"	21	"	Peru	Peru	5 5	128	
7	Carlos	Russel	Engr. Steward	3 12 19	Harbe	No	"	17	"	Peru	Peru	5 4	136	Crossed [illegible] arm
	Allard	[illegible]	Oil. Cr. R	16 11 19	[illegible]	yes	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	160	scar — forehead
8	St Clair	[illegible]	[illegible]	26 11 19	"	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 12 19	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	140	
9	Machado	John	[illegible]	20 12 19	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 7	160	stripe — right hand
	Gonsalves	Joseph	[illegible]	21 12 19	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	170	
10	Calvino	[illegible]	[illegible]	21 10 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	130	
	Souza	Manuel	"	21 11 19	[illegible]	No	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5 5	150	
11	Simpson	[illegible]	"	27 11 19	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	6 0	170	stripe — right arm
	Nelson	[illegible]	"	21 12 19	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	160	" — right arm
12	Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	167	" "
	Richardson	[illegible]	1st "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 9	160	
13	Johnson	[illegible]	"	21 12 19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	170	
	Rasmussen	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	140	
14	Gregorio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	14[illegible]	scar — nose
	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	147	
15	Thomas	Spencer	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	131	
	Layton	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
16	Southwick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	150	scar — right arm
	Burdick	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
17	Bjossman	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	140	
	Bernick	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	[illegible]	Brazilian	5 6	175	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	175	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	Honduras	British	5 7	155	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	145	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 0	180	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	"	"	5 4	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	170	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	165	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	141	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	145	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 5	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	John	"	30 12 19	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	160	
24	[illegible]	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	165	
	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Maltese	Maltese	5 11	160	
25	Joseph	Short	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	19	Male	Panama	American	5 4	130	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sec. 487, 1931, and 1937, Tariff Stat. and Immigration Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the ..... brought in said vessel from ..... port or place during her present voyage, have noted the ..... of section ... of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... , 19.....

UNITED STATES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel ... it shall be the duty of the ... or principal manager ... aboard ... aliens employed ... gers ... when and where ... paid or due to be paid ... as the Secretary of Labor ... it shall be the duty of the ... officer in writing ... from the vessel ... and to be approved ... upon which ... arrival but who will ... cause if any ... or landed; and ... case of ... Secretary of Labor ... of appeal ... each ... such ... questions ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUB. 3. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
e upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 690B

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the

Sheet No. ....

W

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., 19.....

49

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York, 31st January, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12/14	Falmouth		yes	50	M	Scandinavian	Danish	68	190	nil
2	Løising	Aage	I Officer	14/6/16	Copenhagen		—	35	—	—	do	5'8½	190	tattooed forearm
3	Hellings	Hans	II do	5/6/18	do		—	28	—	—	do	5'9"	190	— " —
4	Romler	Christian	I Engineer	14/6/16	do		do	45	—	—	—	5'11	185	GR tattooed
5	Albertsen	Kai	II do	do	do		do	35	—	—	—	5'10	180	nil
6	Jorgensen	Paul	III do	28/2/19	Genoa		—	28	—	—	—	5'11"	175	—
7	Hofvedkaas	Knap	I Steward	14/6/16	Copenhagen		—	31	—	—	Norwegian	5'10	tattooed left forearm
8	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12/19	New York		—	21						

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

February 12 th. 1920

I, master of the Danish National S. S. Normannia from port of Guantanamo Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1 . 19 20 consigned to Messrs. Strachan & Co. : is now lying at Upstream , and is expected to sail on or about the 15 th day of February, 1920, for Newport News Va.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was Direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

papers.
le upon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

W

Form 608 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. ....

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Continued) — 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... 19 .....

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York 31st January, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12 14	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	50	he	Scandinavian	Danish	6'8½	190	no
2	Løising	Aage	I Officer	14/6 16	Copenhagen	—	—	35	—	—	do	5'8½	195	Island born Dane
3	Hellings	Hans	II do	5/6 18	do	—	—	28	—	—	do	5'9"	190	" "
4	Romler	Christian	I Engineer	14/6 16	do	do	do	45	—	—	—	5'11	185	no marks
5	Albertsen	Kai	II do	do do	do	do	do	35	—	—	—	5'9"	170	no
6	Jorgensen	Paul	III do	28/2 19	Genoa	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'11"	175	no
7	Hofgaard Hans	Olaf	I Steward	14/6 16	Copenhagen	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'11"	175	no
8	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12 19	New York	—	—	31	—	—	Norwegian	5'6"	160	Island born Norwegian
9	Schoutz	Carl	Messsteward	27/1 14	—									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Syl... Sunderland	32	Finnish	New York Dec. 27 '19.
Vicco Marinkovic	30	Servian	" " "
Julius Jensen	24	"	" " "
Carl Albertsen	[illegible]	Swedish	" " "
S. Ant... [illegible]	47	"	" "
Hafrun Lutzen	[illegible]	"	" "

[illegible]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]			[illegible]		
Thar[illegible]l	29	Finnish	[illegible] Petter...		
Petter Rutgerson	26	Swedish	Knock Kiell	23	"
Alfred [illegible]	25	Danish	Hendrik Johonsson	23	"
[illegible] Nielsen	29	"	Folke Olsson	21	"
Arn[illegible] Andersen	[illegible]	Norwegian	Carl Andersson	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Blom.
Master.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[OVER.]

apers.
upon

Form
U.S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 630 B

Form 630
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

W

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Continued) EN.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York, 31st January, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo

..... 19.....

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12/14	Falmouth	Yes	Yes	50	he	Scandinavian	Danish	6'8"	190	nil
2	Jansing	Aage	1 Officer	14/6/16	Copenhagen	-	-	35	-	-	do	5'8½	190	Tattooed left forearm
3	Hellings	Hans	2 do	5/6/18	do	-	-	28	-	-	do	5'4"	190	- " -
4	Romler	Christian	1 Engineer	14/6/16	do	do	do	45	-	-	-	5'11	185	GR tattooed
5	Albertsen	Kai	2 do	do	do	do	do	35	-	-	-	5'11	170	nil
6	Jorgensen	Paul	3 do	28/2/19	Genoa	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'7"	175	nil
7	Hoffenkens	Knap	1 Steward	14/6/16	Copenhagen	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'11"	175	nil
8	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12/19	New York	-	-	31	-	-	Norwegian	5'5"	160	Tattooed left forearm
9	Schmidt	Carl	Messboy	27/12/19	-	-	-	20	-	-	Danish	5'5"	150	" right arm.
10	Soderlund	Erik	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	-	-	Finnish	5'7"	170	" left arm
		Diego	Sailor					30	-	-	Danish	5'2"	150	" left arm
		Julius	do											Tattooed arms
		Marius	do											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

PORT OF Norfolk
Feb 19 1920

I, master of the Danish S. S. Normannia

from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14th, 1920 consigned to Bernard Wade; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Feb 19th, 1920, for Trinidad B. W.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Henrik Johnsson	23	Swedish	12 Feb 20	New York
Folke Olsson	21	do	do	do
Carl Andersson	28	do	do	do
Arnold Knutsen	25	Norwegian	do	do

n papers.
ade upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

Form 630 B

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York 31 January, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo

..... 19 .....

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12 14	Falmouth		Yes	58	he	Scandinavian	Danish	68	190	nn
2	Løising	Aage	I Officer	14/6 16	Copenhagen		"	35	"	"	do	5'8½	190	tattooed left arm
3	Holling	Hans	II do	5/6 18	do		"	28	"	"	do	5'4"	190	" " "
4	Romler	Christian	I Engineer	14/6 16	do		do	45	"	"	do	5'11	185	tattooed left arm
5	Albertsen	Kai	II do	do do	do		do	35	"	"	do	5'9	190	nn
6	Gregersen	Paul	III do	28/2 19	Genoa		"	28	"	"	do	5'7½	175	nn
7	Hofgaardsens	Knif	I Steward	14/6 16	Copenhagen		"	32	"	"	do	5'5"	175	nn
8	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12 19	New York		"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	160	tattooed right arm
9	Schoultz	Carl	Messboy	27/12 19	—		"	20	"	"	Danish	5'5"	150	scratch on left arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Lars Olsen	24	Norwegian
Sigurd Olsen	29	do
Kaj Olsen	22	Danish
A f Andersson	20	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr Blom
Master.

[OVER.]

apers.
upon

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York, 31st January, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12 14	Falmouth		yes	58	he	Scandinavian	Danish	6'8	190	nn
2	Løising	Aage	I Officer	14/6 16	Copenhagen		-	35	-	-	do	5'8½	190	[illegible] arm
3	Hellings	Hans	II do	5/6 18	do		-	28	-	-	do	5'4"	190	- " -
4	Romler	Christian	I Engineer	14/6 16	do		do	35	-	-	-	5'1	140	nn
5	Albertus	Kai	III do	do do	do		-	28	-	-	-	5'4"	175	nn
6	Gregersen	Paul	III do	28/2 19	Genoa		-	32	-	-	-	5'4"	175	nn
7	Hofgaardsen	Olaf	I Steward	14/6 16	Copenhagen		-	31	-	-	Norwegian	5'5"	160	[illegible] right arm
8	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12 19	New York		-	20	-	-	Danish	5'5"	150	" right arm
9	Schmidt	Carl	Messroomboy	27/12 19	-		-	30	-	-	Finnish	5'7"	160	[illegible] arm
10	Soderlund	Emil	Carpenter	do	do									[illegible] arm
11	Christensen	Viggo	Sailor											arm
12	Jensen	Julius	do											[illegible] arm
13	Larsen	Marius	do	do	do									arms
14	Christensen	Marius [illegible]	do	12/5 [illegible]	do									[illegible] arms
15	Albertsen	Carl	do	do	-									arm
16	Zakariasen	Bernhard	do	do	do									[illegible]
17	Eckedahl	Sven	do	do	do									-
18	Petersen	Alfred	Quartermaster	do	do									
19	Jensen	Svend	Fireman	do	do									
20	Lassen	Hans	do	do	do									arms
21	Clausen	Carl	do	do	do									arms
22	Winther	Alex	do	do	-									arm
23	Jensen	Georg	do	do	do									[illegible]
24	Johansen	Sigfred	do	do	do									
25	Blom	Anna	Stewardess	do	do									
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Skuespillerinde Ingeborg Steffen
P Stolz Copenhagen
Tivoli Theatre

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

48

THE MASTER, PURSER IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

n papers.
ade upon

Form
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

W

Form 650n

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York, 31st January, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo

..... , 19.....

INITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12/14	Falmouth		Yes	50	M	Scandinavia	Danish	6'8"	190	nil
2	Tansing	Aage	I Officer	14/6/16	Copenhagen		"	35	"	"	"	5'8½	190	Tattooed both arms
3	Hellins	Hans	II "	5/6/18	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	" "
4	Romler	Christian	I Engineer	14/6/16	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'11	185	Tattooed both arms
5	Albertsen	Kai	II "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'11	145	nil
6	Gregersen	Paul	III "	28/2/19	Genoa		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	175	nil
7	Hoffmeister	Hans	I Steward	14/6/16	Copenhagen		"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	Tattooed both arms
8	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12/19	[illegible]		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	" right arm
9	Schmidt	Carl	Mess									5'10"	170	" left arm
10	Söderlund	Emil	Asst									5'2"	150	" both arms
11	Christensen	Viggo	Sail									5'8"	150	both arms
12	Jensen	Julius	"									5'8"	185	Tattooed both arms
13	Larsen	Marius	"									5'8"	140	" both arms
14	Christensen	Marius Ed	"									5'6"	205	" both arms
15	Albertsen	Carl										5'8"	170	" left arm
16	Zakariasen	Bernhard										5'6"	135	nil
17	Ekedahl	Sven										5'2"	125	"
18	Petersen	Alfred	Danish									5'6"	160	"
19	Jensen	Svend	Finn									5'10"	170	nil
20	Lassen	Hans	"									5'9"	170	both arms
21	Clausen	Carl	"									5'5"	135	" both arms
22	Winters	Alex	"									5'10"	170	both arms
23	Jensen	Georg	"									5'2"	120	nil
24	Johansen	Fogt	"									5'6"	140	
25	Blom	Anna	Finn											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Steamship Company Hansen
D/S Svea Copenhagen
Hansen Line

n papers.
ade upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sec. 4252, 4254, and 4257, Rev. Stat., and Act of ... Customs Administrative Act of 1915

Sheet No. ... W

Form 6 ...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Continued)—N3

49

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York, 31st January, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo

..., 19...

INITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12 14	Falmouth	yes	yes	58	—	Scandinavian	Danish	6'8"	190	nil
2	Løsing	Aage	I Officer	14/6 16	Copenhagen	—	—	35	—	—	do	5'8½"	190	tattooed both arms
3	Hellig	Hans	II do	5/6 18	do	—	—	28	—	—	do	5'9"	190	" "
4	Romler	Christian	I Engineer	14/6 16	do	do	do	45	—	—	—	5'11"	184	CR tattooed arm
5	Albertsen	Kai	II do	do	do	do	do	35	—	—	—	5'11"	190	nil
6	Jorgensen	Paul	III do	28/2 19	Genoa	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'7"	175	nil
7	Hofgaard Hans	Chief	I Steward	14/6 16	Copenhagen	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'11"	175	nil
8	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12 19	New York	—	—	31	—	—	Norwegian	5'6"	160	tattooed both arms
9	Schmidt	Carl	Messboy	27/12 19	—	—	—	20	—	—	Danish	5'5"	150	" right arm
10	Soderlund	Erik	Carpenter	do	do	—	—	30	—	—	Finnish	5'7"	170	" left arm
11	Christensen	Viggo	Sailor	do	do	—	—	30	—	—	Danish	5'2"	150	" left arm
12	Jensen	Julius	do	do	do	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'10"	150	tattooed arms
13	Larsen	Marius	do	do	do	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'7"	185	tattooed both arms
14	Christensen	Marius Ed.	do 12/7	do	do	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'6	140	" both arms
15	Albertsen	Carl	do	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	Swedish	5'10"	205	" both arms
16	Zakariasen	Bernhard	do	do	do	—	—	24	—	—	Norwegian	5'8"	170	" left arm
17	Ekedahl	Sven	do	do	do	—	—	46	—	—	Swedish	5'6"	175	nil
18	Petersen	Alfred	Quartermaster	do	do	—	—	34	—	—	Danish	5'7"	152	nil
19	Jensen	Svend	Fireman	do	do	—	—	18	—	—	do	5'10"	160	nil
20	Lassen	Hans	do	do	do	—	—	21	—	—	do	5'9"	160	nil
21	Clausen	Carl	do	do	do	—	—	33	—	—	do	5'6"	150	tattooed both arms
22	Winter	Alex	do	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'8"	185	" both arms
23	Jensen	Georg	do	do	do	—	—	33	—	—	do	5'7"	170	" both arms
24	Johansson	Vagn	do	do	do	—	—	25	—	—	Swedish	5'8"	142	nil
25	Blom	Anna	Stewardess	6/8 19	Norfolk	~~yes~~	yes	39	Fe	do	Danish	64	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Steamship Company Kapsina
Master Copenhagen
Nielsen Line

n papers.
ade upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 457, 474, and 477, Rev. Stat., and Act. 86, Oct. 19th Legislature of 1915

Sheet No. ....

W

Form 500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Blom Master, of the Danish S/S Hammonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 21 which appear below.

C. Blom
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

... Immigrant Inspector.

..., 19...

UNITED STATES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States to any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival lists and manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the particulars of every such alien as required to be shown on the list or manifest in the case of aliens arriving from foreign ports, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to prove to the satisfaction of such officer the truthfulness and correctness of such lists and manifests, and to subscribe thereto under oath before such officer. Such lists or manifests shall be produced and such proof and subscription shall be made before the inspection of the alien passengers or the crew commences, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof has complied with the provisions of this section applicable thereto. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses or fails to deliver forthwith upon demand any such list or manifest, in due form, or refuses or fails to prove the truthfulness and correctness thereof to the satisfaction of such officer, or refuses or fails to subscribe thereto under oath, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such refusal or failure and for each and every false statement or omission therefrom, for which penalty the vessel shall also be liable and may be seized and proceeded against through any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance papers be granted thereafter if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall have been guilty of wilful failure or refusal to pay such penalty within thirty days after the question of the liability to the payment thereof shall have been finally determined in favor of the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the [illegible] and the information required thereon, and shall furnish the [illegible] and shall make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to secure the faithful observance of the provisions of this section by masters, owners, agents, consignees, and commanding officers of vessels and the correctness of the lists and manifests required, and to prevent unnecessary detention of vessels and delay of passengers thereon. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver forthwith upon demand any list or manifest required by this section, or to prove the truthfulness and correctness thereof to the satisfaction of the officer demanding the same, or to subscribe thereto under oath, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such refusal, and such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance papers be granted thereafter if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall have been guilty of wilful failure or refusal to pay such penalty within thirty days after the question of the liability to the payment thereof shall have been finally determined in favor of the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the [illegible] and the information required thereon, and shall furnish the [illegible] and shall make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to secure the faithful observance of the provisions of this section by masters, owners, agents, consignees, and commanding officers of vessels and the correctness of the lists and manifests required, and to prevent unnecessary detention of vessels and delay of passengers thereon. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver forthwith upon demand any list or manifest required by this section, or to prove the truthfulness and correctness thereof to the satisfaction of the officer demanding the same, or to subscribe thereto under oath, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such refusal, and such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance papers be granted thereafter if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall have been guilty of wilful failure or refusal to pay such penalty within thirty days after the question of the liability to the payment thereof shall have been finally determined in favor of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
French.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

n papers.
ade upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sec. 425, 434 and 437, Nav. Stat. and Antitrust, Criminal Legislation of 1918

Sheet No. ....

W

Form 680 n

Form 680
OMB 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Olton, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Maracaibo, S.A.

50

....., 19....

INITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4 1	Hamilton	[illegible]	No Sec	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]			
5 2	Fraser	[illegible]												
6 3	Wilson	Sverre												
7 4	Svenson	Karl												
8 5	Dalland ✓	Hans												
9 6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18 7	Musgrave	H. E.	Oiler					27						
19 8	Santos	[illegible]	"					36						
20 9	Strackfuss	Lloyd	"					30						
21 10	Presedo	Emilio	Fireman					[illegible]						
22 11	Amando	[illegible]	[illegible]					20						
23 12	[illegible]							37						
24 13	[illegible]							[illegible]						
25 14	[illegible]							31						
26 15	[illegible]							[illegible]						
27 16	Castro ✓	[illegible]	Coal Passer					[illegible] 23						
28 17	[illegible]							17						
29 18	[illegible]				1196[illegible]2			30						
31 19	Lebourne	[illegible]	Fireman					23						
32 20	Murray ✓	[illegible]	2nd					25						
33 21	George	[illegible]	[illegible] Messman					27						
34 22	Grant	[illegible]	"					32						5'6" 142
35 23	Corbin ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					27						
24	Aylward	Michael J.	2nd Cook					26						
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

n papers.
ade upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizen...

W

Sheet No.

W

....., 19....

UNITED STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 etc. and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear above.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any [illegible] there shall be furnished by the master, commanding officer, purser, or chief officer thereof to the immigrant inspector in charge at each port of entry a complete manifest, signed and sworn to by the master, commanding officer, purser, or chief officer thereof, containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all aliens, if any, who have been taken on board at any other port or place in the United States, and who are destined to some foreign port or place, specifying the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and such other information in relation to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the master, commanding officer, purser, or chief officer of every such vessel shall for the data of each manifest, prior to the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States, make oath before the proper immigrant inspector that the manifest contains a full, complete, and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all aliens, if any, who have been taken on board at any other port or place in the United States, and who are destined to some foreign port or place, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no person whose name is required to be entered in the manifest has been omitted therefrom, and that he has caused the posting of the notices required by section 37 of this Act, and will report the sickness or death of any person during the voyage, and deliver a true copy of the manifest to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States; and such master, commanding officer, purser, or chief officer shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States, deliver a duplicate manifest to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, which duplicate manifest shall be certified by the master, commanding officer, purser, or chief officer of such vessel to be a true copy of the manifest required to be delivered to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

n papers.
ade upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

W

Form 680 n
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., 19....

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

UNITED STATES.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. C		5 8		
2	Christensen	Chris[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 8	8	
3	[illegible]ldsen	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 9	7	
4	Jonson	[illegible]ack	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	180	
5	West	Charles	Deckhand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	Coloured	[illegible]	5 9	190	
6	Brimma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	5 4	130	
7	[illegible]rawsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	Coloured	[illegible]	5 9	150	
8	Mutts	Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S C		5 4		
9	[illegible]rsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S C		5 7		
10	[illegible]gson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	Coloured	[illegible]	5 6	165	
11	[illegible]rson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	190	
12	[illegible]'Toole	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	U S C		5 7		
13	[illegible]rson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coloured	[illegible]	5 9	140	
14	[illegible]rahan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	130	
15	[illegible]ley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S C		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]lquist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 10		
17	[illegible]rson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 11		
18	[illegible]rgelius	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 11		
19	[illegible]er	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 7		
20	[illegible]mark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 8		
21	[illegible]nson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 5		
22	[illegible]lrichsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	160	
23	[illegible]raiche	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S C		5 11		
24	[illegible]ller	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 6		
25	[illegible]rson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 [illegible]		
26	[illegible]nson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 8		
27	[illegible]'Jordan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coloured	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	140	
28	[illegible]ssin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]rrow	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S C		5 7		
30	[illegible]lton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S C		5 6		

n papers.
ade upon

Line

Owners

Local Agents
to [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

CREW LIST

[illegible] and 457, 3d and 4th Rev. Stat. and
Act [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

W

[illegible]

19[illegible]

FED STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That [illegible] shall be the duty [illegible] to examine [illegible] at the time of the arrival [illegible] or in case of their removal [illegible] before the expiration of [illegible] days after such arrival [illegible] or at any time within three years after any alien shall have entered the United States, in pursuance of any law thereof, in the case of any alien who may have become a public charge from causes existing prior to his landing therein, and in case of the failure or refusal of any such alien to submit himself to such examination, or to furnish information in relation thereto, when required by any such officer, such alien shall be deported [illegible] in the case of aliens arriving at ports [illegible] and in the case of aliens arriving at ports [illegible] and in case of any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of any such alien to comply with any requirement of the provisions of this section, or of any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto, or in case it shall be discovered that any alien has been admitted to the United States in violation of this section, or of any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto, such alien shall be taken into custody and deported [illegible] in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States [illegible] and in cases where the cause for deportation shall not be discovered until after the lapse of [illegible] years, the Secretary of Labor may cause the arrest of such alien and his deportation [illegible] as provided for in this section: *Provided*, That [illegible] shall not be deported [illegible] unless [illegible] or a warrant issued upon a [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and no alien shall be deported [illegible] unless [illegible] shall be given a hearing [illegible] before the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and the decision of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be final [illegible] shall be paid [illegible] and no expenses [illegible] shall be incurred [illegible] to the deportation of any alien [illegible] unless [illegible] shall be approved by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall have the power to [illegible] and to appoint [illegible] and to establish [illegible] and to enter into [illegible] and to pay [illegible] and to make [illegible] and to prescribe [illegible] and to perform [illegible] and to make [illegible] and to prescribe [illegible] and to perform [illegible] and to make [illegible] and to prescribe [illegible] and to perform

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

W

Form 620 n

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... 19 .....

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 .. *from the port of* ..... UNITED STATES.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner's
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen... See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

W

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

..... , 19.....

UNITED STATES.

2-1-26

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have previously to such arrival been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have previously to such arrival been discharged as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and since the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall also be the duty of the master of every such vessel, on the departure of any such vessel, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of the departure, and also the name of every alien, if any, who has been paid off and discharged, and of every alien who has deserted the vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of every alien who has deserted the vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of every alien who has deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list in the manner and at the time herein and hereinafter respectively required, or to report such case of desertion landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master has failed to deliver a list or to report such case of desertion or landing, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said penalty, and in the event such penalty is incurred no such clearance papers shall thereafter be granted for said vessel, in the event such fine is imposed or is not remitted, until the same has been paid or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whether an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a determination to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon which lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, except to vessels making regular trips to the adjacent islands, unless by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 there has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ion papers.
nade upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ....

W

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Sheet No. 1

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

..... 19 .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

UNITED STATES.

Vessel Lake Marion , *arriving at* New York , Feb. 2nd 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallum	Thomas C	Master	Jan.10	NewYork	Yes.	Yes	33	M	English	1st P Britsih	5-9	163	
2	Bicknell	Emery K	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	160	
3	Brude	Ole M	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	5-6	165	
4	Keily	Maurice J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-6	150	
5	Neilsen	Christian	Bosn	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5-7	180	
6	O'Brien	Herbert J	A .B.	" 12	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-7	145	
7	Franck	William F	"	" 12	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Studley	William L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	
9	Hronopoulos	Nickolas	"	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	
10	Karopis	Soteris	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
11	McCollum	Harry R	"	" 12	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	148	
12	Beers	Ralph H	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	153	
13	Fritsch	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	160	
14	Rosson	James T	Ch Eng.	"10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Nyce	James	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	
16	Krumeich	Frank J	2ns "	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	142	
17	Fifield	Douglas S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	153	
18	Dapena	Jose	Oiler	"10	"	"	"	25	"	Spainsh	Spainish	5-7	152	
19	Nenn	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	1st P Russialst	5-6	148	
20	Behrs	David	"	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-9	180	
21	Solon	Siriaco	Fireman	"	"	"	No"	26	"	Phill	U..	5-7	155	
22	Perez	Luis	"	" 10	"	"	Yes	23	"	PortoRico	"	5-6	146	
23	Holmes	Willima H	"	"13	"	"	"	22	"	U S	"	5-7	140	
24	Hubmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Switz	Switz	5-5	145	
25	Unshan	Pedrick	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	135	
26	Adams	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5-8	140	
27	Galvez	Alfonso	C.P.	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	Nicargaun	Nicaraguan	5-6	150	
28	Bassillion	Basil	"	" 13	"	"	No"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	140	
29	Buckham	Rupert	"	Jan 26	Puertoladre	"	Yes	27	"	British	British	5-6	135	
30	Bohenek	Vincent	Steward	Jan.10	NY	"	"	33	"	Polish	U.S.	5-7	160	

zation papers.
e made upon

Line Munson SS
Owners U S C B
Local Agents Munson S Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ..., (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. —

W

U. S. ...

The United States of America

...ritories or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

...rs.
...pon

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

W

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Marion, *arriving at* New York, Feb. 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Puerto Padre Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ydarraga	Ceferino	1st Cook	Jan.10	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spainsh	Spanish	5-5	150	
32	Torres	Leopoldo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
33	Carbello	Francisco	M M	"	"	"	NO	24	"	Porto R	U S	5-8	155	
34	Martinez	Antonio	M M	" 13	"	"	Yes	21	"	Spain	Spanish	5-9	135	
35	Lacayo	Jose A	M.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5-10	150	
36	Lee	William	Radio	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	5-11	140	
37	Cornell	Raymond J	Supercargo			"	"	33	"	U S	U S	5110	140	
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line: Munson ...
Owners: U S S B
Local Agent: Munson SS

*Specify [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

W

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Ul Lake Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

H. C. Carlson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Mariner

9-2-20

, 19...

UNITED STATES.

...tion papers.
...made upon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the ports of [illegible] any person [illegible] prescribed [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel shall first arrive [illegible] for each person with respect to whom he fails to deliver a list as required by this section, or in which any such person is found after having entered the United States in violation of law, and the payment of such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within which the vessel may be found. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the sum herein imposed, or while the same remains unpaid, and no such vessel whose master shall refuse to pay such sum shall be granted clearance thereafter until the same shall be paid. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the administration of the provisions of this section, and may remit or refund any fine, penalty, or head-tax incurred or paid under this section whenever in his opinion the same was incurred or paid without fault on the part of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel. The words "United States," as used in this section, include the districts of Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico, but not the Canal Zone. The words "insular possessions of the United States," as used in this section, include the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The words "foreign port," as used in this section, include ports in the Canal Zone, and ports in the islands adjacent to the United States, unless such islands are possessions of the United States. The term "master," as used in this section, includes every person having command or charge of any vessel. The term "vessel," as used in this section, includes every description of watercraft or other artificial contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft. The term "crew," as used in this section, includes all persons actually employed in any capacity on board any vessel. The term "head-tax," as used in this section, means the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

... Every list (1) has been made ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. W

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

56 having such aliens

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 19__, *Arriving at Port of* _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Mobile

M-C-R-A

S. 2-2-20

D.H. 2-2-20

5 cent

Form
U. S DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

W

Require having such aliens

57

Vessel Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert Port) called the "[illegible]" (Insert name of vessel)

(1) of San Francisco, Calif. (Insert limiting port.) , bound for New York (Atlantic Coast)

whereof [illegible] is Master.

11—1408

No. on list

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.												
1	P. Petersen	1	Mate	Denmark	Cit.	42	5	6	Lt.	Gr			
2	E. B. Sunsted	2	2nd "	Norway	"	40	5	7	Dk	Bk			
3	Claude Asquath	3	3rd "	Australia	"	26	5	6	Lt	Gr			
4	Hofan Bagkonski	4	Carpenter	Germany	Ger.	35	5	10	"	Bl			
5	Ivan J. Koisnen	5	Boen	Finland	Fin	41	5	9	"	"			
6	Chas. Nilson	6	[illegible]	Sweden	Cit	50	5	7	Dk	Gr			
7	L. Johnson	7	"	"	Swed	35	5	10	Lt	Lt			
8	Chris. Jensen	8	"	Denmark	Den.	23	5	9	"	"			
9	Bert Pope	9	"	U. S.	Cit	36	5	6	"	Br			
10	F. L. Kumlander	10	"	Finland	Fin	46	5	8	"	"			
11	D. H. Smith	11	"	U. S.	Cit	22	5	8	"	"			
12	Eric Carlsson	12	"	Sweden	Swe	30	5	4	"	"			
13	H. F. Lindorg	13	"	"	"	41	5	1	"	Lt			
14	E. J. Jutila	14	O. S.	U. S.	Cit	19	5	5	Lt	Br			
15	A. Farr	15	"	"	"	25	5	9	"	Lt			
16	J. F. Underkirk	16	"	"	"	20	5	9	"	Br			
17	H. C. Thorp	17	"	"	"	19	5	4	"	Bk			
18	Wm. C. Horhoff	18	Chf. Engr.	"	"	30	5	11	"	Br			
19	A. O. Ingram	20	1st. Asst.	"	"	25	5	10	"	Bl.			
20	J. E. Knee	21	2nd "	"	"	46	5	7	"	Gr			
21	Arthur E. Zinney	22	3rd "	"	"	44	5	11	Dk	"			
22	J. Lawton	23	Cook. Stwd.	"	"	41	5	6	Lt	Gr			
23	J. V. Bougre	24	Waiter	"	"	36	5	1	"	"			
24	H. Jensen	25	"	Denmark	Den	26	5	3	"	"			
25	[illegible]	26	"	Peru	Peru	20	5	9	"	"			
26	Allen E. Sons	27	U.S.	U. S.	Cit	22	5	6	Lt	"			
27	Ben H. Henderson	28	"	"	"	25	5	8	"	"			
28	J. Wheeler	29	"	"	"	34	5	6	Med	"			
29	Wm. J. Furgens	30	Fireman	Canada	Can	34	6	-	Lt	Lt			
30	Chas. Long	31	"	U. S.	Cit	42	5	3	"	Br			
	Peter Casey	32	A	Ireland	Ire.	44	5	8	Med	"			
	Nelson Jrelsen	33	Coal	U. S.	Cit	43	5	8	Lt	Lt			
	Ernest E. Peterson	34	"	Sweden	"	30	5	8	"	Br			
	E. A. Culpepper	35	"	[illegible]	"	18	5	11	"	"			
Line			Steward	England	Eng	41	5	7	"	Lt			
Owners	Geo. Lewis		Chf. Cook	U. S.	Cit	36	5	11	Dk	Bk			
Local Agents	James Major	36	2nd "	"	"	34	5	8	"	"			
	William Allen	37	Utility man	"	"	25	5	11	"	"			
	Russell Simmons	38											

Side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

List O

Sheet No. ....

Re 11-1405

Ve

REW

essel having such aliens

57

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Age.	Height Feet.	In.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)													
	C. W. Nesong	39	Asst Eng	U. S. A.	U.S.	34	5	8	Md	Lt			
	A. A. Chipman	40	"	"	"	42	5	6	Med	Br			
	A. P. Hartens	41	" Boy	"	"	21	5	4	Lt	Lt			
	P. O. Lelacott	42	" "	"	"	22	5	4	Med	Bk			
1	Alator Nego	43	Wireless Opr.	"	"	19	5	11	Lt	Lt			
2		44											
3		45											
4		46											
5		47											
6		48											
7		49											
8		50											
9		51											
10		52											
11		53											
12		54											
13		55											
14		56											
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

. Master of the said American Am s t s "DIABLO"

E. L. Skog

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
a true account of all the crew of the said vessel, and of the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

E. L. Skog Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of December 191 9

Port of Portland, Oregon

((Illegible))
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CERTIFIED COPY
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Am s t s

"DIABLO"

E. L. Skog Master.

DATED:

Custom House.

Port of Portland, Oregon

December 31, 1919

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710 A

List O

Sheet No. ....

...The Uni MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ...57, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* , *from the port of* 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See ... of passenger book to read

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Commissioner, Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on and passengers shipped or entered with the intention of coming thereon, who, after having been regularly shipped or entered with the crew, deserted, or were discharged in the port of arrival, or who took passage to leave the vessel at any port or place in the United States, and the reasons for the desertion or discharge so far as known; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered on the list of crew at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or have left the vessel, and the cause of their absence, so far as known or believed to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of the vessel; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master thereof has delivered to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the lists required by this section, and has received from such collector a certificate in writing that such lists have been delivered as required by this section, or a statement in writing from the said collector that the presence of such master is necessary in order to enable compliance with the requirements of this section on the part of the master, and that the vessel may be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such certificate: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, issue permits for the discharge of seamen employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, destined to a foreign port, who may be accepted on the vessel's outward voyage in the place of seamen who have deserted or who are unable to proceed on the voyage, without requiring the masters of such vessels to enter into bond as provided by section 4579 of the Revised Statutes of the United States: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the boarding of vessels by customs officers prior to the time fixed by law or regulations for the boarding of vessels by such officers, but the master of any vessel may be required to present the list of alien passengers for examination by the customs officers at the time of entry of the vessel: *Provided further

List 59

Sheet No. 1.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Imerald", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Curacoa, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port on arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Tryggve	Master	22/7 17	New York	120-	yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	-	-	-
2	Hang	Ewing	Chief Officer	16/12 16	Christiansa	"	-	28	"	"	-	-	-	-
3	Nielsen	Christian	2nd -	12/2-14	New York	"	"	33	"	"	-	-	-	-
4	Eriksen	Mons	Engineer	19/1 14	"	"	"	45	"	"	-	-	-	-
5	Olsen	Abraham	2nd -	11/4-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	-	-	-	-
6	Mortensen	Jorgen	3rd -	7/5-14	"	"	-	26	"	"	-	-	-	-
7	Pedersen	Ole	Fireman	6/1	"	"	-	20	"	"	-	-	-	-
8	Jensen	Jorgen	Steward	21/12 18	"	"	"	29	"	"	-	-	-	-
9	Henriksen	Nils	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish	-	-	-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid and for each alien concerning whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, February 5th, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Imerald, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1920, consigned to Red D Line, is now lying at pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 5th, 1920, for La Guayra, Venezuela

via United States port of - First port of call in United States

the voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

List 92

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Imanuyd", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Curacoa, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Fryggve	Master	22/7 17	New York	No	yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Hang	Ering	Lift Man	16/12-16	Gothenburg	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Axelsen	Christian	2nd "	12/2-19	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Axelsen	Mons	Engineer	19/1-14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
5	Ohma	Abraham	2nd "	11/4-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Mortensen	Torjen	3rd "	5-14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Bjordahl	Ole	Fireman	6-1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Jernhardsen	Birger	Steward	21/12 18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Henriksen	Nils	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish			
10	Johansen	Lars	Sailor	18/3 18	"	"	"	35	"	"	American			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Christian Hellesen	32	Norwegian	New York 2/12-1919
Jorgen Severinsen	25	Do.	5/7-do
Edward Thoren	28	Swede	1/30-1920
John Nelson	32	Do.	1/30 do
Charles Nelson	34	American	28/8 do
[illegible]	35	—	2/6 do
Joseph [illegible]	2[illegible]	—	1/[illegible] do
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]		Swedish			
[illegible]					
[illegible]	2[illegible]				
[illegible]	2[illegible]				
[illegible]	2[illegible]				
[illegible]	2[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	American			
[illegible]	30				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hellesen.

Master.

List 92

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Imanuyd", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Curacoa, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellesen	Tryggve	Master	22/7 17	New York	No	yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Hing	Ewing	Cook & Asst Steward	16/12 16	Oakhampton	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Axelsen	Christian	2nd "	12/2-19	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Evelund	Mons	Chief Engineer	19/1-19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
5	Emma	Abraham	2nd "	11/4-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Mortensen	Jörgen	3rd "	7/5-17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Bjerdahl	Pe	Donkeyman	26/6-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Jernhardsen	Berger	Steward	21/12 18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Henriksen	Nils	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish			
10	Johansen	Lars	Sailor	18/3 18	"	"	"	35	"	"	American			
11	Jensen	Jens	"	3/4 19	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	Danish			
12	Strandell	Fredrik	"	21/9 19	New York	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
13	Antonsen	Hans	"	29/10 19	Jacksonville	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Floren	Konrad	"	31/12-19	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Finnish			
15	Nilson	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
16	Goley	Noel	Fireman	21/7 19	Port Antonio	"	"	33	"	Black West Indian	Jamaican			
17	Hamilton	Malachie	"	20/10-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
18	Francis	James	"	21/10-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
19	Hamilton	David	"	20/10 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
20	Nilson	Charles	"	24/4 19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
21	Colbourne	Arthur	"	12/3-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
22	Pettimer	Rose	Stewardess	21/7 19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
23	Barratt	Ivert	Miss. ~~Steward~~ Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Moore	Gladiton	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
25														
~~26~~	Nilsen	Christian	Not under	30 "	5-18	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	5'11"		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red 'D' line
One Jno Hellesen
Last Page Bennett Woodley & Co

*Color or race to be entered as white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race to which belongs. See other side.

List No. 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hilliesen Master, of the Norwegian S/s "Smaragd", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hilliesen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Smaragd
2-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel shall bring to the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, and the names and nationalities of those who are destined to the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws of the United States, and in addition thereto, if any of the said aliens have been in the United States previously, how many times and when and where they have severally landed in the United States, whether they have severally been naturalized, and whether they have severally been engaged in any of the classes of persons excluded by this Act, and whether they have severally been in prison or in almshouses or supported by charity, which list or manifest shall be sworn to by the master before the consul-general, consul, vice consul, commercial agent, or consular agent of the United States at the port of departure, or if there be no such officer at said port, then before the consul-general, consul, vice consul, commercial agent, or consular agent of the United States at the nearest port to the place of departure of such vessel, and shall be certified by the said officer before the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on such forms and in such number as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor may direct, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens, if any, who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if none, it so say, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and in addition thereto, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Hungarian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the S/S. **"Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February** 19 **20.**

at **New York**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Cornish.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" 5-6 *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN 1-12, January. the 17'th., 191 0.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT SHIPPED.																
	Elvik	Arne		21	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	father, Dagmar Holweg, Howitzvej 46, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2	Hvid	Sven Sylvester		25	m	m	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederiksberg	) Father-in-law, V. Johansen	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Karen Sylvester		22	f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	) Vesterbrogade 206, Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT Mengel	Otto Ditlev		35	m	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother, Aage Mengel, Fasankirkegaardens Kontor, Copenhagen Denmark.	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT Ege	Hemming		29	m	m	Exporter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	) Mr. C. P. Ege,	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT "	Frances		25	f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"	) Sønderborggade 3, Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT Koefoed	Conrad Daniel		36	m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Johanne Koefoed, Østerbrogade 152, Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT Behrens	Georg		52	m	m	Director	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	Wife, Gertrud Behrens, Scheffelstrasse 32, Hamburg Germany	N.Y.	"
9	Neumond	Eugen		55	m	s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Max Ballin H.C.Ørstedsvej 50, Copenhagen Denmark.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	DIPLOMAT Sliben	William		29	m	s	Consul	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Sibiria	Wladiwostock	sister, Esther Sliben, Korsørgade 16, Copenhagen Denmark.	D. C.	Washington
11	IN TRANSIT Brix	Anders Chr.		33	m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Ingeborg Brix Silbjergsgade 3, Copenhagen Denmark.	Mass.	Boston
12	IN TRANSIT Kylberg	Ivar V.		40	m	m	Manager	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmoe	wife, Elsa Kylberg, Föreningsgatan Nr. 37 b., Malmoe Sweden	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT Møller	Nils		39	m	m	Manager	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Torup	sister, Signe Møller Kinnared Sweden	Mass.	Hopedale
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of the person's last permanent home, to which he returns naturally and voluntarily, and in which he has resided or will reside and not merely a place of sojourn.

List 1
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1920. 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer pursuant to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~1/2~~ year	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	~~6~~	~~heal-~~ thy	~~dark~~	~~gray~~	no	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) Savoy Hotel, 767-5th Ave	three months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	heal-thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	"	no	) New York City, New York	three months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friends, A.Fr. Lopez & Co., 105, Hudson str., New York	One month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Oreby
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915/1919 N.Y.) Friends, Bech van Siclen & Co.,	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
6	"	"	"	yes	1911/1919 ") 45 East, 17th str., New York, N.Y.	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	Canada	Montreal
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several times, last Sept/Nov. 1917, N. Y. friends, Lasker & Bernstein, William str., 161, New York N.Y.	one month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912 N.Y. Mr. G.P. Whaley, Vacuum Oil Co., 61, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8-1/2	"	dark fair brown		no	Germany	Bremen
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903/07 N.Y. friend, Colonel Asher Miner, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	abt. 5 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	black	"	no	"	Kaisers-lautern
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Nov. in transit 1919 Danish Legation, Washington, D. C.	In transit to Siberia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909/13 and later on short visit Business-friends, North American Leather Co., Boston, Mass.	abt. 2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	no	"	Thisted
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friends, F. F. Drew & Co., 90, Wall str., New York City, N.Y.	three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Tun
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1904, Boston, Mass. Friends, Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.	three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	gray	no	"	Norrköping
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—490

List C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S. "Hellig Olav" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February , 19 20.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Ad 2-2-20

A-R-T-C

LIN C

626

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S. "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentyseven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19**20.**

Ad. 2-2-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX			CAPITATION TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2										27
2nd CABIN	25	2									
STEERAGE	-										
TOTAL											

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and other tongues to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, January the 17th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Poulsen	Holger	34		m m	Telegraphist	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Rønne	father, Dr. Holger Poulsen Rønne, Denmark	China	Shanghai
2		Nielsen	Lauritz Vilhelm	40		m m	Factory manager	yes	yes	danish	"	"	V. I.	St.Croix	wife, Ane Nielsen Odense Denmark	V. I.	St.Croix
3	NOT SHIPPED																
4		Martiny	Jens Harald	32		m s	Apothecary-Manager	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. M. Martiny Strandboulevarden 98, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5		Engbæk	Einar Nielsen	29		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	V.I.	St. Thomas	Lillemark, V.Skerning, Denmark.	V. I.	St. Thomas
6		Haugsted	Frederik Vilh.	28		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Denmark	Nakskov	wife, Mrs. A. Engbæk Stilling, Jutland, Denmark	"	St. Croix
7		Alstrup	Christian P.A.	21		m s	Representative	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Ove Haugsted. St.Annaplads 10, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
8		Kroghe	Nanna Emilie B.	29		f s	Hospital-nurse	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, J. A. Alstrup Studsgade 7, Aarhus, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
9		Nielsen	Anna Mathilde	28		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Kroghe, Gernersgade 12, Copenhagen Denmark.	"	"
10		Michaelsen	Gerda Arfmann	25		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother, E. Nielsen Nyelandsvej 54, Copenhagen F. Denmark.	"	Brooklyn
11		Wahl	Johannes	48		m m	Director	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Hellerup	father, Sophus Michaelsen Buntzfeldts Alle 6, Hellerup Denmark.	"	"
12	NOT SHIPPED																
13		Dessau	Kaj	22		m s	Student	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	uncle, Benny Dessau Tuborg, Hellerup, Denmark.	N.Y.	Ithaka
14		Franck	Emil Viggo B.	23		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	danish	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Marie Franck Jacob Danefardsvej 11, Cophgn. Denmark.	"	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m m	Chemist	yes	yes	german	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend, H.O. Baumann Carl Lundsgade 20, Copenhagen	"	"
16		Kunig Brink-van	Sigrun Herglot	32		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Holland	Schwe-ningen	father, Mr. Kunig Strandvej 118, Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y.	New York
17		Dessau	Ellen Margrethe	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hellerup	brother, Dir. Erik Dessau Evanstonevej 8, Hellerup Denmark.	"	"
18		Schultz	Sophie Catrine	61		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Son-in-law, Engineer Funch 31.Kongevej 162 B., Cophgn. Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
19	DIPLOMAT	Beck	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Consul-General	yes	yes	danish	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Chamberlain Beck, Engelsholm	N.Y.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Niels Aage	29		m	Representative	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Denmark	Skelskør	father, Lars Hansen, Slangerup Denmark	N.Y.	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Bruhn	[illegible]	55		m m	Ship-broker	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. C. Bruhn Eykjøbing F. Denmark.	"	"
22		Rant	Elvira Jensen	43		f	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Annie Rant, Langegade 15, Copenhagen Denmark.	"	"
23		Haeger	Max	59		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	german english	Germany	German	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	husband: Poul Haeger, 31 Haitwigstrasse, Berlin, Pankow, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
24	". UNDER 16 -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	". UNDER 16 -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Ivid	[illegible]	43		m m	Inventor	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Grand Ivid, Vesterbrogade 208, Cophgn. V. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
27		"	Anna	42		f m	Norge-wife	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. V. Petersen Randersvej 58, Charlottenlund Denmark.	Conn.	New Britain
28	IN TRANSIT	Petersen	Hans Aage B.	38		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Clara Bene, Fernsicht 4, Hamburg, Germany.	Flori-da.	Ocala
29		Bene	Friedrich	34		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	german	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father, P. Heilberg Petersdale, Ringsholm, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Heiberg	Bjarne	25		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

*Enter the last permanent residence in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Thus a Chinese alien who has been in the United States for 10 years, but who is a subject of China, should be marked China.

—— racial character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February the 2nd, 1914. 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after offering (temporarily) to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such principles or practices.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to Shanghai, China	In transit to China			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Rønne
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914 St. Croix 19		St. Croix Sukkerfabrik, St. Croix, V. I.	Two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	brown	gray	no	"	Kong
3	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	yes	no			~~Business-friends, Koch van Sicklen & Co., Battery pl., New York~~	yes abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	~~light~~ fair	blue	no	"	Viborg
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no			home, St. Thomas, V. I.	yes 3/4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair							
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Frederiksted, St. Croix, V. I.	yes abt. 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	fair	gray		no	Denmark	Troense
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913, - 8 days- July, New York		friend, Y. M. C. A., Madison ave, New York	yes 1 - 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	healthy 5	7-1/2	light	blue	Tattoo, F - left lower-arm	"	Oure
7	N.Y.	father	yes	no			Business-friends, Pacific Trading Corp., 90, W. str., N.Y.	yes One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	heal-thy 6	2	"	dark blue fair gray		no	"	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Ellen Rasmussen " 39 W., 12 str., New York	yes abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark blue		no	"	Aarhus
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Emil Michaelsen, 501- 57 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light gray		no	"	Randers
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916 19	N.Y.	Uncle, Emil Michaelsen 501- 57 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair brown		no	"	Frederiksberg
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Hotel Commodore, New York City, N. Y	yes abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" blue		no	"	Randers
12	"	"	"	no			" New York	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" "		no	"	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Aug/Nov.1919 Ithaka, N.Y.		Cornell University, Ithaka, N.Y.	yes One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "		no	"	Copenhagen
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916/19 New York		home, 410, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	heal-thy 6	1	"	black brown		no	Denmark	Odense
15	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	yes	yes	~~1916/21~~ 1913/14, N.Y.		~~friends, L. Sonnecorn Sons, 68, Pearl str., New York~~	yes abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" gray		no	"	Copenhagen
16	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Aunt, Mrs. Bendixen, 1040, Macombs Road, New York, N.Y.	yes 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown brown	Scar on the chin	Germany	Koln
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Aunt, Mrs. David Lessau, 225, Park ave, New York	yes One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	heal-thy 5	9	"	fair blue		no	Norway	Drontheim
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913/14, Fresno, Calif.		Son-in-law, Director Felberg Hotel Atlantic, Chicago, Ill.	yes abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1906/09 N.Y.& 1911/19, Ill.		home, 448, Riverside Drive, New York	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	mixed gray with blue		no	"	Odense
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1918 N.Y. June/Aug.		Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York City, New York	yes One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair blue		no	"	Engelsholm
21	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909/11 New York		friends, Perkins & Boyesen, 10 - 12 Bridge str., New York	yes abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" gray		no	"	Udesundby
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	in transit in 1917. N.Y.		Sister, Mrs. Gudrun Lester 80 Maiden Lane, New York	yes abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown gray		no	Argentine	Santa Fe
23	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes	born in Chicago, Ill.		mother, Mrs. L. Wallersdorf, 622, Buena ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" brown		no	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
24	"	Grand-mother	"	no			" " " "	yes "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "		no	Germany	Berlin-Pankow
25	"	"	"	no			" " " "	yes "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "		no	"	Berlin-Pankow
26	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1908 diff. places		C/O Mr. Halvor Jacobsen, Scand. Am. Line, 1 Broadway, New York C.	yes one yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray blue		no	Denmark	Frederiksvark
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond "		no	"	Stubbekøbing
28	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	several times, last 1917, Jann/Febr.		Business-friends, P. & F. Corbin New Britain, Conn.	yes 2/4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark fair brown		no	"	Copenhagen
29	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Since 1891/1914, every year,		Ocala, Florida	yes one yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray blue		no	Germany	Oberlahnstein a/ Rh.
30	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, S.J. Heyberg Hotel Atlantic, Chicago, Ill.	yes Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair brown		no	Denmark	Viborg

Insert "Anarchist" or "Polygamist" if either is the case. Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such principles or practices. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when. Specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master (State whether Master, Line, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Hellig Olav" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twentyseven-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this -2nd day of February , 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20.

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" must be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The ocular test of skin or blood shall be in favor of the alien. Color or nationality must not be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, January the 17'th., 19 0.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Aage Joachim	32		m m	Director	yes	danish	yes	Canada	scand.	Canada	Regina, Sask.	father, Edv. J. Hansen Villa Terrassen, Faxe Ladeplads	Sask.	Regina
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Corimre	34		f m	house-wife	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Helga	6		f s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Aarestrup	Ida Karoline Magdalene	34		f s	domestic	yes	danish	no	Denmark	"	"	Montreal	father, Apothecary Aarestrup, Odense Denmark	Canada	Montreal
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means residence of that character that an alien has voluntarily established with the present intention of making it his home.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd, 1920. 65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y. self	yes	yes	On a through-voyage			) In transit to home: Regina, Sask, Canada
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	) In transit to Canada
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	) " " "
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	N.Y. self	yes	yes	"	"	"	Friend, Miss Agnes Drummond, 119, San Mathew str., Montreal, Canada
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in green or shirtwaist or middy blouse has care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or attempts to do so, etc. See question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fairbrown		no	Denmark	Snerting
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Canada	Edmonton
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Prince Albert
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	Denmark	Vesterborg

Any alien who is a member of the anarchistic or other class excluded by the provisions of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and who enters the United States or attempts to enter the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as the case may be, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that the expense of such deportation should be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival. (Sec. 20, act of Feb. 5, 1917.)

Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or hides from arrest and punishment any person who he knows, or has reasonable grounds to believe or suspect, has been or is about to be guilty of any act which renders him liable to deportation under the provisions of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or both. (Sec. 19, act of Feb. 5, 1917.)

16—430

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20.

at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Asiatic)
Assyrian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Dalmatian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch Flemish
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" 5½ Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, 18. januar, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Olén	Solveig	27	f	s	clerk	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Engineer Olén Torvgt. 15. Chriania, Norway,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	NOT SHIPPED	Lund	O. A.	45	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Lund Kragerø	N.Y.	N. Y.
3	NOT SHIPPED		Carla	37	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	√	Ringnes	Knud	45	m	m	director	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Chief Ringnes Christiania Norway	N. Y.	New York
5	√	Mosgaard	Magnus	58	m	m	brewer	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Jenny Mosgaard Kirkemesgt. 6 Christiania Norway	"	"
6	√	Torgersen	Halvard	66	m	s	farmer	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Asker	Father Halvard Torgersen Asker, Norway	Wisc.	La Crosse
7	√	Bryde	Georg M	54	m	s	shipowner	yes "	yes	"	yes	"	Christiania	Mother Karen Bryde Sandefjord, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
8	√	Moltzau	Per	20	m	s	clerk	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Carl Moltzau Seguas gt. 3, Christiania Norway	N.Y.	New York
9	√	Juel	Rino	29	m	s	businessman	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother I. A. Juel Thoresgt. 1. Christiania Norway.	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Christie	Søren Lorentz	38	m	m	shipowner	yes "	yes	"	yes	"	Bergen	wife: Astrid Christie, Bergen, Norway	N.Y.	New York
11	√	Bernhard	Peder	41	m	m	engineer	yes "	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Wife Reginild Bernhard Stormsgt. 6 Bergen Norway	N. Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Gjestland	Birger	31	m	m	manager	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Hop pr. Bergen	Mother Gina Gjestland Hop St. pr. Bergen Norway	N. Y.	New York
13	√	Westly	Jens	37	m	m	engineer	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Kristiansand	Wife Mimmi Westly Fiske Verk, Christiansand Norway	N.Y.	New York
14	√	Johansen	Ingrid	37	f	m	domestic	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Henry Jacobsen Bjørnebo Smedstad Christiania Norway	N. Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Walter	38	m	m	manager	yes British	yes	England	British	Norway	Christiania	c/o Norske Jakor Christiania Norway	N.Y.	New York
16	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Johansen~~	~~Ingrid~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~ Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	~~Bjørnebo Smedstad, Christiania~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~N. Y.~~
17	IN TRANSIT	Kock	Wilhelm	52	m	m	director	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Norske Lloyd Christiania Norway	N. Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Lund	Oluf A	45	m	m	director	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	mother: M. Lund, Kragerø, (Norge) Norway.	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	"	Carla	37	f	m	housewife	yes Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence
† Do not write

... United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 4

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1912. 67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See also 23.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by reason of what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913 Juli Oktb.	Brok-lyn	Sister in law Inga Olén 121, 20 Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	yes																						
3																									
4	yes	self	yes	no			Norwegian Consulate NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1898	N.Y.	Norwegian Consulate NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	no	self	yes	no			Friend Dr. G. Gundersen Ia Crosse, Wisc.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	yes	self	yes	yes	April	San. Fr.	c/o F. Griffen & Co. ltd.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Asker
8	yes	self	yes	no	July 19.		17 Battery Place New York, Brother Arne Moltzau	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
9	yes	self	yes	no			15 Park Row NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Friend " "	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.blue	none	Norway	Christiania
10	yes	self	yes	yes		N. Y.	Bennet Hvoslef Co, 18 Broadway New York City, N. Y.	yes	½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Kragerø
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1919	N. Y.	Mr. Chr. Hannevig NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.blue	none	"	Bergen
12	yes	self	yes	no			Bennet Hvoslef Co, 18 Broadway New York City, N. Y.	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Horten
13	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1914	N. Y.	Hart Trading Co. Tribune Building NEW YORK CITY,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Tysnas
14	yes	self	yes	yes	BORN IN U. S.		Brother in law Jack Johansen Madison Ave 121 N. Y. City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	S.Bergenhus Amt Stavanger
15	yes	self	yes	no			c/o Norske Lloyd 3 So. William St. New York City,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	yes	self	no	yes	1882	Minn.	Brother in law Jack Johansen Madison Ave 121 N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl. blue	none	Africa	Colony
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N. Y.	3 So. William St. Norske Lloyd New York City, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	yes	self	yes	yes	through		Pensylvania Hotel,	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
19	yes	self	yes	yes	voyage.		New York City, N. Y	in transit to Haiti.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lødingen
20								in transit to Haiti.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question on this sheet may result in refusal of permission to land. Whoever knowingly makes any false statement in answering any question on this sheet may be prosecuted for perjury, and upon conviction shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years and by a fine of not more than $2,000. The unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliates with, any society, organization, or body of persons teaching disregard or opposition to the laws of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See also 23.) The unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master *, of the* S/S "Helli'g Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February *, 1920.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" *sailing from* COPENHAGEN ,January 17th. , *19* 20. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK February the 2nd *19* 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Marcus	Alfred John	28		m	m		Passport # 137911, November 10th.1919. Nov. 7th. 1919 Supreme Court of New York	Home, 959, St. Nicolas ave, New York, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Dahlgren	Rudolph	51		m	m		Oct. 17th. 1895, Court of City Hall, New York	Home, 29 Erwin Park Road Montclair, N. J.
4	Mayer	George M.	[illegible]		s			Passport # 209, September 2nd 1919.	Messrs. Livingston & Co., 154, Nassau str., New York
5	Osborne	John Charles	41		m		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport # 1034 Januar 12th. 1920.	Messrs. Amer. Multigraph Co., Cleveland, O.
6	"	Lillian	45		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " "	
7	Kroeschell	Ella M.	44		f	s	April 11th. 1875, Chicago, Ill.	Passport # 85460 June 4th. 1919.	Home, 1076, Oak str., Winnetka, Ill.
8	Demeritzer	Louis	58		m	m		Passport # 96511 July 15th. 1919.	Home, 100, Morningside Drive New York City, N.Y.
9	"	Emma	55		f	m		" # 132893 Octbr. 27th. 1919.	
10	Jung-Jensen	Robert	33		m	m		District Court of New York, [illegible] 1919 Passport # 141275 Novbr. 19th. 1919.	Hr. Algin Hotel, New York
11	Orenstein	Max	45		m	m		Passport # 93288, July 3rd. 1919.	Home, 351, Fifth ave, New York City, N.Y.
12	"	Sadie	34		f	m		Passport # 93289, July 3rd. 1919.	
13	Pessan	Harriet F.	52		f	[illegible]		Passport Nr. 131932, Wash. Oct. 24th. 1919	Home, 555, Park ave, New York, N.Y.
14	Jeppesen	Christian J. P.	40		m	m		Passport Nr. 137[illegible], Wash., Novbr.6th. 1919	Home, 56 W., 45 str., New York City, N.Y.
15	Shapiro	Louis	33		m	m		Passport # 135577 November 4th. 1919.	Home, 642 W. 142 str., New York City, N.Y.
16	Quarles	E. L.	43		m	m	Septbr. 14th. 1876, Kenosha, Wisc.	Passport # 81813 May 17th. 1919.	Messrs. Gosselin Trading Cor., World Building, New York, N.Y.
17	Ainesworth	Jefferson Mass	28		m	m	Septbr. 3rd. 1891, Cincinnati, O.	Passport # 90130 June 20th. 1919.	Home, 5851, Walnut str., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	"	Gertrud	26		f	m	Dec. 10th. 1893, Cincinnati, O.	" # 120103 Septbr. 23th. 1919.	
19	Rudinger	Hugh P.	49		m	s		Passport # 227 September 26th. 1919.	Home, 42, Broadway, New York
20	Lukell	Norman P.	[illegible]		m	m		Passport # 60777 January 31th. 1919.	Home, 501-34, Broadway, New York,
21	[illegible]	Arthur [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	Passport # 138300 November 11th. 1919.	Home, 1249, Foster ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	Landers	James	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible] N.Y.	Passport # 126546 Octbr. 9th. 1919.	Home, 1443, Carroll st. New York City, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

6

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

69

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 18. januar, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York February the 2nd, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cronborg	Waldemar M.	47		m	s		Passport no. 74831 issued Washington D. C. 11. April 1919.	251 - 81. W. St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the S/S **"Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentynine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **20**

at **New York**

7

70

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (on reverse side) is required before an immigration officer at port of arrival; any changes that may have occurred en route in the sanitary status of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is completed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit on reverse side shall be executed by the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted to the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The race and nationality will be the best test in cases of doubt. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the proper race.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (colored, black Caribs).

...ment of the United States or of any
16—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, January 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ltren	Ingeborg M. S.	30		f s	housework	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Elsinore	sister, Mrs. M. Christensen Nansensgade 25, Copenhagen	Calf.	Santa Ana
2		Ladefoged Nielsen	Niels	24		m s	for Blacksmith Machinery	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, Anton Nielsen Fredensgade 16, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jelberg	Anna	21		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	~~father, Reimer Helweg, Howitzvej 46, Copenhagen~~	N.Y.	New York
4		Karse	Knud	20		m s	Mech. Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Anna Jørgensen Skanesgade 4 St., Copenhagen	L.I.	Woodside
5		Kroyer	Frederikke	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother, Vilhelmine Hovgaard Grønnegaarden 20, Aarhus	N.Y. Denmark	New York
6		Jassinowsky	Scholom M.	27		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	russian	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Fedora Jassinowsky Overbyes Alle 16, Valby	Pa.	Reading
7		Ronde	Jensine	45		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	friend, Friis-Skotte, Bregnevej, Gentofte Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Schøller	Henrik	23		m s	Draftsman	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	father, Engineer Knud Schøller Niels Juelsgade 8, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
9		Elsborg	Ernst Johan R.	25		m s	Seed-merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	father, Janus Elsborg Denmark Palsgaard pr. Juelsminde	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Engberg	Emmy Johanne	40		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	uncle, Gustav Engberg Ribegade 10 B.St., Copenhagen	Neb.	Kearney
11		Andersen	Conrad	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Omaha Neb.	Mr. Peter Andersen Feldballe pr. Rønne Denmark	Nebr.	Omaha
12		Yaloff	Rachel	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	hebr.	Germany	Berlin	friend, Mrs. J. Schou, Spandauerbrücke 6,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	"	Hanna	4		f s	child	no	no	under age	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"
14		Pecár	Sarah	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	lettish.	"	"	friend, Mr. J. Schön	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Moses	7		m s	child	no	no	under age	"	"	"	Spandauerbrücke 6	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	4		m s	child	no	no	under age	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"
17		Løfgren	Niels Pehrsson	56		m m	fish-merger	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Rønne	wife, Mrs. E. Løfgren Storegade 60, Rønne Denmark	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18		Berner	Kirstine A. L.	36		f s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klampenborg	mother, Mrs. L. Berner Nyegade 107, Copenhagen	D. C.	Washington
19		Sønder	Jensen Gudrun Elisabeth	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, N. Jensen Sønder, Fr. Alle 123, Aarhus Denmark	Mass.	Worcester
20		Borgen	Viggo Edvard	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father, Axel Borgen Strandvej 132, Hellerup	N.Y.	New York
21		Jensen	Ole Christian	30		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Omaha	Mr. Søren Jensen Denmark Kragelund, Engesvang	N.D.	Powers Lake
22		Jensen	Anne Sofie	20		f	Widow-wa.lady	yes	yes	Denmark	Aarhus			Friend, Mrs. M.Nielsen, Viskergade 66, Aarhus Denmark	Ill.	Libertyville
23		"	Michael	20		m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Folsted	Ottilie Jensen	32		f s	Hair-dresser	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Jens Folsted, Tylstrup Denmark	N. Y.	New York
25		Andersen	Ellen Marie	22		f s	House-work	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Olga Lyrelund, Tyrenusgaard pr. Ivalso Denmark	"	"
26		Jørgensen	Laura Margrethe	28		f s	House-work	yes	yes	Denmark	"	U S A	New York	father, Niels Jørgensen Bukkerød Denmark	"	"
27		Olsen	Camilla Amalie B.	38		f m	House-wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband, H. A. Olsen, Kristianiagade 154, Copenhagen	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Ellinger	Tage Ulrik Helten	27		m s	Machinist Scient.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, Professor E.Ellinger Mariendalsvej 24, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
29		Spliid	Viggo Frederik	21		m s	Blacksmith for machine-ry	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. E. Spliid Nyvejsgade 58, Copenhagen	L.I.	Woodside
30		Hostrup	Robert	19		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Anthon Hostrup Frederiksla Denmark	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residences within the meaning of the immigration law shall be accepted only when added to a sojourn of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February the 2nd, 1920.

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such doctrine.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			1921 Hoboken, N.J. c/o. Rejers Apartment, Santa Ana, Calif.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.	self	25.	no			brother, Jens Nielsen, 50, W.Randolph str., Chicago, Ill.	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Floes
3	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~1/2 year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Uncle, Carl Ryberg, 24 - 3 str., Woodside, L.I.	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1-1/2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lyngerup
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909 — 19	New York	husband Chr. Wrayer, Park ave Nr. 876, New York City	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Klintrup
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Cousin, S.Rudolf, 619-621, Buttonwood str., Reading, Pa.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	Russia	Kief
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	April/Oct.1910 May 1917/Nov.19 Brooklyn, N.Y.		home, 6831, Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Wejstrup
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1919	New York	home, 55, Hanson place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11-1/2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	May/Nov.1918 diff. pl.		Business friends, Axel Knudsen, 251 - 6 ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	4/5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9-1/2	"	fair	"	no	"	Glud
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Herman Engberg Kearney, Nebr., 402 E.2d str.,	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark gray fair	blue	no	"	Nakskov
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912 — 1917	Omaha, Nebr.	70 Dodge Street Box 22 Omaha, Nebr.	for-ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	gray	no	"	Ronde
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			husband, Rafle Yaloff, 154, Carroll str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	brown	no	Russia	Riga
13	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Riga
14	N.Y.	husband	yes	no			husband, Max Backer, 113, Union str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Riga
15	"	father	"	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Riga
16	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Riga
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Jan/Febr.1909 New York		Son, Vald. Lofgren, Perth Amboy, N.J.	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bald	blue	Left eye - glass-eye	Sweden	Lemminge
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Aug.1911 — 17	N.Y.& Pa.	uncle, B. Norup, 152 Thomas str., Washington, D. C.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Errindlev
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Sister, Mrs.Emma Josephsen 27, Wachusset str., Worcester, Mass.	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friends, Beck van Seiler & Co., 45 E., 17 str., New York	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9-1/2	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912 — 1919	Nebr. Powers Lake N. D.		for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	gray	no	"	Engesvang
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Daughter, Anna Fillesborg Byron Colby	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	no	"	Svejbjerg
23	"	"	yes	no			Farm Box 507, Libertyville, Ill.	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Aarhus
24	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	friend, Mrs. Cederlof, 348, W., 46 str., New York	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Rylstrup
25	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Mr. L. Dembitzer, 100, Morningside Drive, New York	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
26	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1918 — 19	N.Y.	friend, Mr. Mc.Ateer, Riverside Drive 137, New York	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Farum
27	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1902 — 06	N.Y.	sister, Mrs. Laura Jepsen 3307, Ward str., Pittsburg, Pa.	abt. 4 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Breghinge
28	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Mr. Henry Coddard Leach 25, W., 45 str., New York	1-1/2 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	"	Frederiksberg
29	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Carl Ryberg, 24 - 3 str., Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8-1/2	"	light fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
30	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1918 — 19	N.Y.	Friends, Handy and Harman, 59, Cedar str., New York City	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Fredericia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injury, or destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such doctrine, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Holst, Master** *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **S/S "Hellig Olav"** *, from* **Copenhagen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **twentynine** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **2nd** *day of* **February** *, 19* **20.**

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List A 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20.

at New York

Note—If any one of the usual questions has been omitted in the foregoing examination, or if any other question should be asked, the answer thereto should be entered on the sheet, and initialed by the alien. If the alien has been rejected, the fact should be noted opposite his name.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be understood in the sense used in ordinary classifications, as for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Mongolian," "African," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Spanish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Bohemian or Magyar," "Dalmatian," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Finnish," "Greek," "Korean," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Montenegrin," "Moorish," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian," "Other race or people."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, January 17th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hargreaves	Herbert J.	45		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish yes	England	english	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Asta Alice Hargreaves Kastelsvej 6, Copenhagen,	N.Y.	New York
2		Warrarn	Allan	55		m	m	Exporter	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	New York	mother, Mrs. C. Warrarn,	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3		"	Ellen Emilie	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Andersen	Carl Johan	27		m	s	Book-keeper	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Alb. Andersen Sortedamsdossering 93, B., Cophgn.	"	Brooklyn
5		Goldblatt	Nechamai	62		f	wd.	Widow-lady	no	russian no	Letland	lettisch	Letland	Libau	Uncle, A. Goldblatt,	D. C.	Washington
6		"	Eidai	25		f	s	domes-tic	yes	russian yes	"	"	"	"	Romanoff str., 96, Riga	Russia "	"
7		Hertz	Ida Adamine	24		f	s	house-work	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Denver, Colo.	Sister, Mrs. V. Hansen Halfdansgade 31, Copenhagen	Colo.	Denver
8		Libin	Vera	19		f	s	House-work	yes	danish russian yes	Letland	hebr.	Russia	Riga	friend, Dr. Friedmann, Reinerstr. 1, W.14., Riga,	Ill.	Chicago
9		Spange	Helge William	25		m	s	Manager	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Odense	mother, F. L. Spange, Horsens	Denmark N.Y.	New York
10		Spelling	Ellen	50		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Henriette Andersen Walkendorfsgade 13, Copenhagen	"	"
11		Jørgensen	Leo Axel Theilmann	18		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, U. Theilmann Jørgensen Vesterbrogade 83, Copenhagen	N.Y.	West Webster
12	IN TRANSIT	Zeeman	Christian	27		m	m	Secretary	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mr. Zeemann Strandboulevard 31,	In transit to	
13	IN TRANSIT	"	Christine	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish english yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Si b e r i a	
14	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Hans August	24		m	s	Dairy-farmer	yes	danish yes	"	"	Canada	Preeceville, Sask.	father, C. C. Hansen, Skolen, Randholm	Denmark Minn.	North Mankato
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question is the place where the alien has lived or intends to live a year or more.
[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , February the 2nd , 1920. 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	July 1910/Aug.1919, S.Francisco,	British Consulate, New York,	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	England	Liverpool
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916 / 19	home, 23, Lafayette str., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Nyborg
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	friend, Chr. Tuelsen, Manhatten ave 52, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	no	"	Lyngby
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Son, P. Goldblatt, 1923 - 25 - 27, Penna ave, N.W. Washington, D. C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	black	no	Letland	Jakobstadt
6	"	"	"	no			no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	Jakobstadt
7	N.Y.	self	25,	yes	July 1914 March/April 1918, Colo.	Aunt, Mrs. Olivia Jensen Raleigh st.4590, Denver, Colo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self	"	no		Father, Josef Libin 1948, Grand ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	Russia	Riga
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no		friend: C Ollendorff, 3 W. 69 Str, New York C, New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	1	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Horsens
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 / 19 N.Y.	Friend, Willa Keys, 2 East, 29 str., New York	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Friend, Henning Beck West Webster, N. Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	190/ New York 1918 Seattle, Wash.	In transit to Russian Assiatic Comp, Siberia		In transit to Siberia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Aarhus
13	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	green	no	England	Dover
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914/16, Minn. & 191//18 Ja.	Uncle, Hans Lund, North Mankato, Minn.	no	2 - 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray	Tattoo, F A M - left lower arm	Denmark	Bandholm
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—[illegible] of [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an advocate or teacher of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

...continental United States from a ... 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master *, of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February *, 19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the S/S **"Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 1920.

at **New York.**

Note.—If there is any such alien on board who is not a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs, the fact should be stated and explained by the surgeon making this report, and the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered in the list. If any such alien has resided in any country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, the fact should be stated and explained.

It is necessary that the answer to each question be carefully considered before the question is answered. Any omission, erasure, or alteration will be noted by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and may result in the detention of the alien for further examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien from which alien stock and the language he speaks.

African (Black).	Croatian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Cuban.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Dutch (Flemish).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Dutch (South African).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Chilean.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Cornish.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 17th., 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mortensen	Karla M. S.	25		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Vanløse	father, M. C. Mortensen Vanløsehus, Vanløse	Canada	
2	IN TRANSIT	Møller	Tage Robert Jørgen	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother, Mrs. Møller, Gl. Torv 4, Aalborg	"	Montreal
3	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Hans August~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brocevill~~	~~father, C. C. Hansen, Suolen, Sandholm~~	~~Sask.~~	~~Brocevill~~
4	IN TRANSIT	Stenersen	Aage	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Haslev	father, S. J. Stenersen, Haslev Denmark	Sask.	Regina
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this paragraph shall be construed to mean one year or more.

[Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... CITIZENS

Number 4

76

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , February the 2nd , 1920. 75

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains or teaches such beliefs or practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for immoral purposes or for any other purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y. self	yes	no			Friend, J. Emmett, Southend P.O., Niagara Falld, Ont., Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal-thy fair	gray	no		Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y. self	yes	no			friend: Harald Færch, American Expres Co. Montreal, Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" blue	no		"	Frederiksberg
3	~~N.Y. self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Sept 1914/June 16~~ / ~~Nov 1912/Feb 1914~~		~~Uncle, Hans Lund, Mankato, Minn.& Ja. North Mankato, Minn.~~	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	~~Tuttee, H A A~~ gray ~~left lower arm,~~	"		"	~~Randholm~~
4	N.Y. self	yes	no			friend, Captain A.J.Hansen Western Canada Finance Corporation, Regina, Sask.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy fair	blue	no		Denmark	Vivild
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Fill in for question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains or teaches such beliefs or practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Holst, Master** *, of the* **S/S "Hellig Olav"** *, from* **Copenhagen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* **three** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this **2nd** *day of* **February** *, 19* **20.**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 4 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, January 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd 1920.

3

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bragan	George M.	29		m	m	Born in Americas, Ga. April 10th. 1890.	Passport # 104400 August 6th. 1919.	home 1516 So., 15th. str., Birmingham, Ala.
2	"	Astrid	25		f	m		" " " "	home, 3034 Fullerton ave Chicago, Ill.
3	Jensen	Signe Møller	42		f	m		Passport Nr. 101424, Wash., July 30th. 1919	home, 261 E. 201 str., New York City, N.Y.
4	Rosenberg	Holga	33		f	m		Passport # 85892 June 5th. 1919.	home, Fruita, Colo.
5	Mogensen	Jeppe M.	34		m	m		Passport # 133778 October 30th. 1919.	home, 130 Prospect ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Astrup	Johanne M.	42		f	s		Passport # 95553 July 12th. 1919.	home, Pawtucket, R. I.
NOT SHIPPED		Adolph W.	62		m	m		District Court of U. S. Providence, R. I., Oct. 25th. 1890,	
NOT SHIPPED		Katharina	45		f	m			
9	Christensen	Einar	29		m	s		Passport # 119918 September 23th. 1919. Aug. 21st. 1918, District Court, New York City	home, 24, Garfield, Detroit, Mich.
10	Millung	Otto Valdemar	27		m	s	Passport # 107400 August 19th. 19191	Passport # 136630 November 7th. 1919. Federal Court, Rochester, N.Y.	home, 116, W., 63 str., New York,
11	Beck	Henning	31		m	m		Passport # 97985 July 18th. 1919. Janr. 10th. 1919 Kings Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	home, West Webster, N.Y.
12	Andersland	Hans R. C. D.	28		m	m		Passport Nr. 127241/40, Wash, Oct. 11th. 1919	home, 273, Dean str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hansen	Jes Carl	57		m	m			home, Nekoosa, Wood Co.,
14	"	Esther	24		f	s	Oct. 1st. 1895, Piere, S. D.	Passport # 140353 November 18th. 1919. District Court, Kansas City, April 20th. 1912	Wisc.
15	Michaelsen	Robert Peter	37		m	m			home, 4000 Charlotte str.,
16	"	Asta Marie	32		f	m		Passport # 99437 July 23th. 1919.	Kansas City, Mo.
17	Stockwood	Alma	29		f	m		" " " "	home, 4000, Charlotte str.,
18	"	Robert	6		m	s	August 9.1913. Kansas City, Mo.	" " " "	Kansas City, Mo.
19	"	Lillian	3		f	s	March 30.1916. Kansas City, Mo.	Passport # 80400 May 12th. 1919. Supreme Court of New York, April 9th. 1919 Passport Nr. 112702, Wash., Septbr. 4th. 1919	" " "
20	Larsen	Ferdinand Peter	53		m	m			home, 662, 49th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Møller	Christian H. L.	55		m	s		Passport # 64973 February 19th. 1919.	home, 1902, G. str., Washington, D. C.
22	Povelsen	Valdemar	29		m	s		Passport # 1037 January 14th. 1920.	home, Naugatuck, Conn.
23	Meyn	Ernst	62		m	s		Passport # 1033 January 12th. 1920. Passport Nr. 131505, Wash., Oct. 23rd. 1919	home, 2545, - 71st. str., West Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Naumann	Anna Margar.	15		f	s			father, Rev. Geo. A. Naumann Osseo, Wisc.
25	Olsen	Lars R.	33		m	m		Passport Nr. 131507, Wash., Oct. 23rd. 1919	home, Great Falls, Mont.
NOT SHIPPED	Nelson	Fred.	49		m	m			home, Niles, Alameda Co., Calf.
27	Hansen	Peter John	35		m	m		Passport Nr. 115458 September 11th. 1919	home, 753, Bellevue pl., Seattle, Wash.
28	"	Christine	37		f	m		" " 115459 " " "	
29	Hansen	Elmer	41		m	m		Passport # 136834 November 7th. 1919.	home, Marcus, Ja.
30	"	Jennie	39		f	m		" 136835 " " "	" " "

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 6500 a
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List Number 5

77.

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, January 17th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd, 19 20.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Peterson	Olga Vinberg	42		f	m		Passport Nr. 116399 September 12th. 1919.	home, Dodge, Mass.
2	Nelson	Fred.	49		m	m		Passport Nr. 126109, Department of State Wash., D.C., Oct. 8th. 1919	home, Niles, Alameda Co., Calf.
3	Anderson	Ella	36		f	m		Passport # 138149 November 11th. 1919.	Husband. Alfred G. Anderson 1013, Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y.
4	"	Harald	3		m	s	December 22nd, 1916, Reno, Nev.	" " " " "	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M a s t e r.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle** , Surgeon of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"** , **sailing therewith** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentytwo** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** *day of* **February** , *19* **20.**

at **New York.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" 5.6. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, 12. januar, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Ramstad	Dina	28	f	s		nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Fetsund	Father O. C. Ramstad Fetsund Norway	Mass.	Boston
2		✓ Berntsen	Aksel	33	m	s		ship-bower	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother in law Karl Arthur Johansen, Schefersgt.9.Chria. Norway	Wisc.	Superior
3		✓ Larsen	Ella L.	24	f	s		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Aunt Louise Herforth Amagertorv 14. Copenhagen Denmark	N. Y.	New York
4		✓ Snekkestad	Conrad	31	m	s		store-keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykirke	Mother Mathilde Snekkestad Nykirke N Norway	Alaska	Hawk Inlet
5		✓ Johansen	Sigrid	24	f	s		house-worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother Olaf Johannesen, Norway. Kjølberggt. 15 Christiania	Md.	Baltimoore
6		✓ Flock	Erling Wincke	21	m	s		sales-agent.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father W. Flock Nye Sandvigs-vei 53, Bergen Norway	N. Y.	N. Y.
7		✓ Wollebak	Thor	24	m	s		Electri-cian	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillehammer	Mother Mrs. Wollebak Lillehammer Norway	N. Y.,	N. Y.
8		✓ Corneliussen	Ludvig	45	m	m		engi-neer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Wife Anna Corneliussen Fisko Verk, Christiansand Norway	N. Y.	N. Y.
9		NOT SHIPPED. Høidahl	Rolf	39	m	m		ship-broker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Wife Helga Høidahl Jacob Aallsgt. 44 Christiania N.Y	Norway	
10		NOT SHIPPED. Thams Mohn	Jacob														
11		✓ Jørgensen	Birger	26	m	s		ship-mate	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother Mrs. Jørgensen Prinsensgt. 28 Trondhjem Norway	N.Y.	New York
12		✓ Fisk	Gustaf L.	33	m	m		chief engi-neer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Sweden	Wife Helga Fisk Sevsjo Sweden	Pa.	Harrisburg
13		✓ Carlsson	Hjalmar E.	27	m	m		clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skede	Father Carl O. Carlsson Olmastrgg Skede Sweden	Minn.	Hancook
14		✓ "	Ellen	21	f	m		house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
15		✓ Ohlson	Petrea	27	f	m		house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Husband Nils F. Ohlson Hotel de Port Stockholm	N. Y.	N. Y.
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ Martinsen	Mauritz Marinius	25	m	m		ship-mate	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tjøms pr. Tønsberg.	father: Nocolai Martinsen, Tjøms, pr. Tønsberg, Norway.	La.	New Orleans
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ Bentsen	Abraham	29	m	m		captain	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Søgne, Chris-tianssand.	wife: Ingeborg Bentsen, Søgne, Christianssand, Norway.	Ga.	Savannah
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ Jørgensen	Iver	26	m	s		sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Risør	mother: Lovise Jørgensen, Risør, Norway.	Ga.	Savannah
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ Pedersen	Peder A	39	m	m		ship-mate	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Staubo, Tve-destrand	wife: Katharina Pedersen, Staubo, Tvedestrand, Norway.	Ga.	Savannah
20	IN TRANSIT	Høydahl	Rolf	39	m	m		ship-broker	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Christiania	wife: Helga Høydahl, No: 44 Jacob Aallsgt. Christiania.	Austra-lia	Sidney
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ Thams Mohn	Johan	38	m	s		captain	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Christiania	mother: Mrs. J. Thams Mohn, Bygdø, Christiania, Norway.	"	Double Island
22	IN TRANSIT	✓ Mathiassen	Markus	43	m	m		engi-neer	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Nøtterø	wife: Sigrid Mathiassen, Smitsrødlien, Nøtterø, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ Andersen	Bjerke Carl Henrik	34	m	m		Captain	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Tønsberg	wife: Signe Andersen, No:12 Valløvejen, Tønsberg, Norway	Cana-da.	Montreal
24		✓ Vogel	Greta Linca	30	f	m		house-wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Stockholm	Father Anton Andersson Bjørngaardsgatan 8 Stockholm.	N.Y	New York
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-796-595-4/16/41

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1
List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February the 2nd, 1920. 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Mass	Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital, Boston, Mass.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1919	Wisc.	A.A. Nilson, ODD Fellow 11.St. 338 Superior Wisc.
3	yes	self	no	no			intended Husband Hugo Lüder c/o Danish Consulate New York. N.Y.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1919	Wash.	Hawk Inlet, Alaska
5	no	self	yes	no			Friend Reidar Torp 706 N. Mout- Baltimore Md.
6	yes	self	yes	no			-fortavn Shipbrokers friend: Kleppe & Östervold, 11 Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
7	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Mc. Alpin 22 Broadway New York City. N. Y.
8	no	self	yes	no			Hart Trading Co. Tribune Building N. Y.
9							
10							
11	yes	self	yes	yes	as sailor		Brother Jørgen Jørgensen Chile Exploration Co. New York N.Y.
12	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1919	Pa.	Central Iron Steel Co. Harrisburg Pa.
13	no	self	yes	yes	1917 1919	Minn	Friend John Svensson Farmerstore Hallock Minn.
14	no	self	yes	yes	" BORN IN U.S.		" " " "
15	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Charles Sasse Zoo - West 49 St. N. Y.
16	no	O & A Irgens Bergen shipping Company.	yes	no			In transit to: S/S. "Ellis" New Orleans. La.
17	no	" "	yes	no			To join a steamship "Vision" Savannah, Ga.
18	no	" "	yes	no			" " "
19	no	" "	yes	no			" " "
20	yes	self	yes	yes	through voyage.		In transit to: Sidney, Australia.
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 In transit		In transit to: Norwegian Consulate, Sidney, Australia.
22	yes	Harboe-Jensen Christiania.	yes	yes	as a sailor.		S/S "Port Antonia, N. Y.
23	no	Alf Monson Tønsberg.	yes	yes	as a sailor.		In transit to: S/S "B.N.75" Montreal, Canada.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 N.Y.		Saint Marie Andersson Riverside Ave, New York City. N.Y.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States, pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Fetsund
2		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Brøbak.
3		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	England	London
4		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Nykirke
5		2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
6		1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Bergen
7		2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Faaberg
8		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Larvik
9																			
10																			
11		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
12		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Hed
13		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Hvetlanda
14		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hallock Minn.
15		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
16		to join a ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tjams pr. Tønsberg
17		to join a ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Søgne Christianssand
18		to join a ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Risør
19		to join a ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Staubo
20		In transit to Australia.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Arendal
21		In transit to Australia.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Bergen
22		to join a ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Sem pr. Tønsberg.
23		to join a ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Nøtterø
24		1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Stockholm
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

List No. 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Holst, Master** ..., of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentytwo** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this **2nd** *day of* **February**, *19*20.

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [*Head tax status*]. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The agents of lines [illegible] aliens only.

Column 3 [*Age*]. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under one year of age.

Column 4 [*Sex*]. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [*Married or single*]. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [*Calling or occupation*]. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged fourteen years and over. Examples: Clerk, factory operative, farmer, servant, housewife, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, shoe worker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, mason, painter, glass blower, glass worker, silver polisher, iron worker, steel worker, engineer, etc., and not merely laborer, laboring man, or laborious occupations.

A laborer is one who performs rough, unskilled labor requiring no special training or experience for the performance of his duties.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer includes all persons working on a farm for the farmer or the operator.

A servant is one who renders service for wages or compensation and receives board as a part of his wages.

Persons without occupation should make the entry "None." Do not permit such entries as "Housework" or "Housekeeper" for persons fourteen years of age or over.

Column 8 [*Able to read*]. This column is to be used to show whether the alien can read or cannot read the language or dialect of some country. The fact that an alien can write his name does not necessarily mean that he can read. If the alien can read, write the letter R opposite his name; if he cannot read, write the letter N. Children under 14 years of age, who cannot read, should be entered in the column "Able to read" as "Under 14."

Column 9 [*Nationality*]. The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column. Nationality means allegiance to a country, and not race or people. Thus, a native of Scotland should be entered as a subject of Great Britain; a native of Germany, as a subject of the German Empire; a native of Austria, as a subject of Austria-Hungary; a native of Turkey, as a subject of the Ottoman Empire; a native of China, as a subject of the Chinese Empire; a native of Japan, as a subject of the Japanese Empire; a native of Mexico, as a subject of the Republic of Mexico; a native of Cuba, as a subject of the Republic of Cuba; a native of Ireland, as a subject of Great Britain; a native of Wales, as a subject of Great Britain; a native of Canada, as a subject of Great Britain; a native of Poland, as a subject of Germany, Austria-Hungary, or Russia, as the case may be; a native of Bohemia, as a subject of Austria-Hungary; a native of Finland, as a subject of Russia; a native of Iceland, as a subject of Denmark; a native of Syria, as a subject of Turkey; a native of Corea, as a subject of Japan; a native of Hawaii, as a subject of the United States; a native of Philippine Islands, as a subject of the United States; a native of Porto Rico, as a subject of the United States; a native of Canal Zone, as a subject of the United States; a native of Shantung, as a subject of China; a native of Manchuria, as a subject of China; a native of Thibet, as a subject of China; a native of Mongolia, as a subject of China; a native of Formosa, as a subject of Japan; a native of Tsingtau, as a subject of Japan; a native of Alsace-Lorraine, as a subject of Germany or France, as the case may be; a native of Luxemburg, as a subject of Luxemburg; a native of Monaco, as a subject of Monaco; a native of Andorra, as a subject of Andorra; a native of Liechtenstein, as a subject of Liechtenstein; a native of San Marino, as a subject of San Marino; a native of Tripoli, as a subject of Italy; a native of Crete, as a subject of Greece; a native of Egypt, as a subject of Egypt; a native of Arabia, as a subject of Arabia; a native of Persia, as a subject of Persia; a native of Afghanistan, as a subject of Afghanistan; a native of Thibet, as a subject of Thibet; a native of Siam, as a subject of Siam; a native of Liberia, as a subject of Liberia; a native of Abyssinia, as a subject of Abyssinia; a native of Morocco, as a subject of Morocco; a native of Algeria, as a subject of France; a native of Tunis, as a subject of Tunis; a native of Tripoli, as a subject of Tripoli

7

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

80

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 18. januar, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York the 2nd February, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garson	Thorvald N	37		m	m		Passport 66077 issued Washington 10. January 1919	30 Church Str. New York City
2	"	Florence	33		f	m		Passport 66750 issued Washington January 21. 1919.	"
3	Arnet	Sverre	23		m	s		Passport 131126 issued Washington Octbr. 23. 1919.	207 S. North St. Brooklyr N. Y.
4	Johel [illegible]	Greta Linea	26		f	m		~~Passport 14837 issued Washington~~ Sept. 26. 1919.	
5	Nilsson	John Ludvig	39		m	m		Passport # 122070 September 27th. 1919.	Home
6	"	Sigrid E.	30		f	m		" 126538 October 9th. 1919.	1410 West 59 Street
7	"	Otto Hugo	3		m	s	Chicago Ill: October 1st 1913.	" " " "	Chicago, Ill:
8	Christiansen	Sally	22		f	m		Passport 60711 issued Washington May 9th. 1919.	Husband Martin Christiansen Bladingsburg Road Washington D.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

81 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle** , Surgeon of the S/S **"Hellig Olav"** , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February** , 19 **20.**

at **New York**

Feb. 2-2-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.					U. S.				
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	178	14					15	114	—		16	337
TOTAL	178	14					15	114	—		16	332

Not these

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	322	114	337
Total	322	114	337

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, January the 17'th., 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gudme	Jens Knud	18	m	s	smith	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Vilhelmine Pedersen, Absalonsgade 38, Copenhagen Denmark.	Idaho	Carey
2		Lykke Jensen	Jens	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Skave	mother Karoline Jensen, Skave pr.Holstebro, Denmark	S.Dak.	Flandreau
3		Pedersen	Henry	25	m	s	tailor	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	sister Elna Pedersen, Andreas Bjørnsgade 17, Copenhagen Denmark	Calf.	Del Roy
4		Andersen	Johanne Christine	21	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aarhus	uncle Anders Andersen, Hornslet St. Denmark.	Fla.	Jacksonville
5		Madsen	Karl Chr.	27	m	s	post-man	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Niels Nielsen, Rosenvanget, Struer, Denmark.	Vt.	Williamstown
6		Pelle	Hans Olaf	25	m	s	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	uncle Wm.Boel, 4A-Dronningensgade, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
7		Pedersen	Marie Frederikke	19	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Saxild	father Elias Pedersen, Søndergaard pr.Odder. Denmark	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Reissner	Lena	28	f	s	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Jewish	-	Copenhagen	friend Josef Feldhun, 8-Kurhausprospekt, Libau, Russia.	Mass.	Boston
9		-	Hetty	23	f	s	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	-	-	-	-	• • •	Mass	Boston
10		-	Nathan	17	m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	-	-	-	• • •	Mass.	Boston
11		Hansen	Lydia	30	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen		Ia.	Cedar Falls
12		-	Kaia	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Peter Hansen,	Ia.	Cedar Falls
13		-	Polly	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Stefansgade 12, Copenhagen Denmark	Ia.	Cedar Falls
14		-	Hilery	11	m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		Ia.	Cedar Falls
15		Abelsky	Sulia	35	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Libau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	-	Moses	11	m	s	college-boy	yes	German	yes	-	-	-	-	friend J.Faktor,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	-	Aizik	9	m	s	college-boy	yes	German	yes	-	-	-	-	27-Kurhausprospekt, Libau Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	-	Frida	8	f	s	college-girl	yes	German	yes	-	-	-	-		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	-	Jeda	5	f	s	child	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	• • •	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	Nielsen	Edith Paula	18	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hellerup	uncle J Nielsen, Nyetorvsvej 10B, Hellerup Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
21		-	Hilder Elsa	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		Ill	Chicago
22		-	Poul Jens P.	11	m	s	college-boy	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		Ill.	Chicago
23		Nielsen	Alfa Valborg	19	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	grand mother Laura Nervig, Rolfsvej 28, Copenhagen Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
24		Pitkiewicz	Joseph	24	m	m	smith	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	-	-	friend J.Weingarten, Slotsgade 33, Copenhagen Denmark	Mich	Detroit,
25		Jensen	Karl Johan Waage	31	m	s	waiter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	England	Liverpool	father Waage Jensen, Vamdrup, Denmark.	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	Munk	Svend Orla	16	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Chr.Munk, Vestend 4, Copenhagen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
27		Nielsen Iversen	Hans	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Tavlov	friend Hans Juul, Rugballe-Børup Mark pr.Taulov Denmark	Calf.	Pixley
28		Hansen	Aage Vilhelm	30	m	s	saddler	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Frederikssund	father Carl Hansen, Viborg, Denmark.	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Jacobsen	Marinus	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Gaarde	father Martin Jacobsen, Gaarde, Pistrup Denmark.	Ia.	Council Bluffs
30		Dahl	André	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Le ming	brother Harald Dahl, Leming pr.Silkeborg, Denmark.	Nebr.	Omaha

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February the 2nd, 1920.

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for him by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after meeting requirements for laboring permit in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in person or else become, or attempt to become a citizen of the United States? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	25	no				father P.Gudme, Carey, Idaho	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Svendborg
2	yes	brother	25					brother John Holbæk, Frlandreau, S.Dak.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Bovbjerg
3	no	mother	yes	yes	1883-	35	Joliett Ill.	mother Absolone Pedersen, Del Roy, Calf.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	brown	brown	no	Ill	Joliett
4	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no				brother-in-law S.A.Sørensen, 130-Center st., So.Jacksonville, Fla.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Rosenholm
5	no	self	yes	yes	1909-	16	diff. places	uncle Walter Matson, Williamstown, Vt.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	blue	no	8	Vestervig
6	yes	father	yes	yes	1911-	14	N.Y.	father Josef Clapac, 542-W.124th st., New York City N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no	Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	brother-in-law	10	no				brother-in-law Alexander Hansen, 1331-Parkside Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Aarhus
8	yes	father	yes	no				father Morris Reisner, 40- Salem st., Boston, Mass	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	brown	no	Lithuania	Libau
9	yes	father	yes	no				" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	-
10	yes	father	--	no				" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Darbena
11	yes	brother-in-law	yes	yes	1913-	19	Cedar Falls Ia.																					
12	yes	-	--	no				brother-in-law Niels Mikkelsen, R.2, Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Holbæk
13	yes	-	--	no				" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Kagerup
14	yes	-	--	no					no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
15	yes	husband	yes	no				husband Herman Axels, 472-85th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
16	yes	father	--	no					no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	blue	no	Lithuania	Karune
17	yes	father	--	no					no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
18	yes	father	--	no					no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
19	yes	father	--	no				" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
20	yes	father	yes	no				father Christian Nielsen, 1814-N.Talmann Ave., Chicago, Ill	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	yes	father	--	no				" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-
22	yes	father	--	no					no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
23	yes	mother	no	no				mother Astrid Hansen, 163-Grove st., New York City. N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	-
24	yes	brother	10	no				brother Moritz Pitkiewicz, 20[illegible]-E.Montcalm st, Detroit, Mich	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	-	no	Poland	Jarwolin
25	yes	self	yes	yes	as a sailor			friend Rob Jørvensen, 64-Henry st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Vamurup
26	no	self	[illegible]	no				friend K.Andersen Barenholt, 701-N.Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	blue	no	-	Frederiksberg
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no				friend Niels Lange, Pixley, Calf.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no	-	ørup
28	no	self	yes	no				brother Alexander Hansen, 1331-Parkside Ave, Syracuse, N.Y	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	brown	no	-	Copenhagen
29	no	self	[illegible]	no				brother Carl Jacobsen, Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	blue	no	-	Gaarde
30	no	self	yes	no				brother Søren Christian Dahl, 60-Arid.Centner st, Omaha, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	grey	no	-	Kragelund

NOTE. Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

List No. 2

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith (State whether sailing from or arriving at a port in the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19**20**.

at **New York.**

(The oath may be administered by any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes, but the jurat must be modified to conform to the fact.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the subdivisions to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, January 17th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Kristensen	Niels I M	31		m m	dairy-man	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Davenport, Ia.	brother-in-law: Andr. Rasmussen, Kjeldgaardsvej. 9B, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Minn.	St. Paul
2		"	Gjertrude	29		f m	house-wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	St. Paul
3		"	Frida M	5		f s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	St. Paul
4		Andersen	Amalie Ottilie	25		f s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Dorthea Andersen, Sjørring St. Denmark.	Wisc.	Racine
5		Hansen	Henry J	28		m m	stoker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia. Pa.	uncle: N M Borre, Bille Brahesvej 10, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Borre	Mette	31		f m	house-wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Oline Jensen, Møllegade No: 8, Aalborg. Denmark.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7	UNDER 16	"	Andrew	7		m s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		Rosenkrantz Christiansen	Christian	25		m s	garde-ner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	father: H. C. Rosenkrantz, Ebberup, Denmark.	Nebr.	Edgar
9		Jensen	Frederik Emil	21		m s	farmla-borer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Brandstrup	father: Niels Jensen, Brandstrup pr. Aarhus, Denmark.	Nebr.	Laurel
10		Jensen	Anna Margrethe	23		f s	dome-tic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: Niels Jensen, Brandstrup pr. Aarhus, Denmark.	Nebr.	Laurel
11		Woller	Viktor Adolf	23		m s	butcher	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ejby	father: Wilh. Woller, Ejby, Denmark.	Minn.	Georgetown.
12		Thomsen	Ellen	26		f m	house-wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City N. J.	father: Hansen, Kølkjær, Denmark.	N. J.	Jersey City.
13		"	Ellen Elisabeth	9		f s	infant	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.	Jersey City.
14		Ovesen	Elvine	23		f s	factory hand.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Racine, Wisc.	mother: Kirstine Ovesen, Vejgaard, Aalborg, Denmark.	Wisc.	Maple Grove
15		Jørgensen	Poul Viggo A	22		m s	driver	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Fredericia	grand-mother: Kristen Smith, Sjællandsgade. 17, Fredericia. Denmark	Minn.	St. Paul
16		Jørgensen	Christian	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Davinde	father: Peter Jørgensen, Davinde pr. Morslev, Denmark.	N. J.	Newark
17		Zung	Abram Ansyel	24		m s	hatter	yes	Polish	yes	Polen	Jewish	"	Copenhagen	cousin: Nachmancwitz, Nikolajgade 20, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N. Y.	New York
18		Nielsen	Martin Christian	35		m m	machi-nist	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian.	"	Esbjerg	father: S. Nielsen, Als Odde, S. Jylland, Denmark.	Wisc.	Racine
19		"	Anna	31		f m	house-wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Racine
20		"	Edith Ruby	6		f s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Racine
21	SUBMITTED	Kolkin	Chae	54		f wd.	widow	no	Russian	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Copenhagen	friend: Peise Sagoskina, Sct. Pederstrade 39, Copenhagen.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		Becher	Erik Peter	18		m s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark.	"	mother: Margrethe Becher, #27, Præstegaardsalle, Copenhagen	Wash.	Spokane
23		Petersen	Peter Christian	41		m m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kragenæs	wife: Anna Petersen, Kragenæs, Marstal, Denmark.	Mont.	Dillon
24		Nielsen Skovende.	Carl	18		m s	farmla-borer.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Attrupskov	father: Niels Skovsende, Attrupskov, Denmark.	Nebr.	Wisner
25		Nielsen	Hans Oluf	25		m s	farmla-borer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Mømb	brother: Herluf Kjeldsen, Nielsen, Sandby, Denmark.	Calf.	Vernalis
26		Petersen	Romann Egar	22		m s	store-keeper	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Niels Petersen, Snorresgade no: 1. Copenhagen.	Minn.	Tyler
27		Thelander	John S.	17		m s	joiner	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Svenstorp	mother: Gustafva Thelander, Westra Broby, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Zander	Ethild M.	24		f s	domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Stow, Mass.	uncle: Carl Walgren, Tegavagen, # 14, Helsingborg, Sweden.	Mass.	Stow
29		Hammarstrøm	Adam Emanuel	38		m s	sales-man	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	brother: Josef Hammarstrøm, 13, Vasagatan, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Peter E.	39		m s	machi-nist	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Canada	Nopiti. Ont.	brother: C. O. Holgersen, Jonsjøslatt, Sweden.	Ont.	Nopiti

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons so entered as residing in the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1
List 2
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , February the 2nd , 1920.

84

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reasonably requisite time in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See sentence five full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with or on any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Davenport. Ia.	friend: Christ. Nicklesson, #703, Shelby Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy.	brown	grey	none	Denmark	Sønder-rinde.
2	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	Assens
3	no	father	yes	yes			" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn:
4	no	self	yes	no			brother-in-law: Niels Jeppesen, 2121, Clarence Ave, Racine, Wisc.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	left long finger crooked	Denmark	Skaarup
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915/1919	Pa.	friend: Petersen, 210-Jonia Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	Copenhagen
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1919	Pa.	husband: Georg J Borre, 2042, Arch st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Hjørring
7	yes	mother	--	yes	1918 1919	Pa.	" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Canada	Quebec
8	no	self	yes	no			cousin: Peter Hansen, Edgar, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Sønderby --
9	no	uncle	yes	no			uncle: J Andrew Jensen, Laurel, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Aarhus
10	no	uncle	yes	no			uncle: J Andrew Jensen, Laurell, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Alsted
11	YES	SELF	yes	no			brother: Bill Wilhelm Woller, Georgetown, Minn.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	none	"	Bred
12	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1919	Jersey City.	husband: Jens Thomsen, 182,	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"	Orehoved
13	no	mother	--	yes			Congress Str, Jersey City, N.J.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	West Hoboken. N. J.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1919	Wisc.	brother-in-law: John Poulsen, 426 Fulton Road, Maple Grove, Wisc.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Kongerslev.
15	yes	self	yes	no			father: Sophus Jørgensen, 1204, So. Concord Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	none	"	Ribe
16	no	self	25	no			father: Carl Jørgensen, 239, Chadwick Ave, Newark, N.J.-	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	none	"	Tommerup.
17	yes	self	yes	no			parents: Louis Zung, 1255, Webster, Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Poland	Warshawa.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1916	Racine, Wisc.	friend: Mr. Sidney Meyer, 2022, Slanson Ave, Racine Wisc.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy.	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Als Odde.
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909 1916	Racine, Wisc.	" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Esbjerg
20	yes	father	--	yes			" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Racine, Wisc.
21	yes	self	yes	no			C/O. Elias Kolkin, 16 Good Str. Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Russia.	Karmela.
22	yes	self	yes	no			aunt: Dana Becher Agergaard, 2312 W. Pacific, Spokane, Wash.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Frederiksberg.
23	no	self	yes	yes	1897 1913	Dillon, Mont.	brother: P J Petersen, R. 2, Dillon, Mont.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	3rd finger left greyhand crooked.	Denmark	Rise
24	no	self	yes	no			aunt: Marie Mikkelsen, Wisner, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brue	none	"	Attrupskov.
25	no	self	yes	no			cousin: Laurence Nielsen, Box 75, Vernalis, Calf.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	Sandby
26	no	self	yes	no			friend: Aage Jacobsen, Tyler, Minn.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	Copenhagen.
27	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Elsa Thelander, 172, Mc. Danavgh St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	none	Sweden	Svenstorp.
28	yes	self	25	yes	1900 1919	Stow Mass	mother: Therese Sander, Stow, Mass.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Kalmar
29	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Charles V Ahlquist, 489. Pacific St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	none	"	Stockholm.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1906	White-stone. N.Y.	friend: W. B. Wolf, Nopiti, Ont. Canada.	in transit to Canada.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	brown	none	"	Jansjs.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Holst, Master**, of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19**20**.

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List No. 4

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Frolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20.

at New York.

Note.—If any person sails with the vessel [illegible] administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cymric.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, January 17th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sagoskina	Rosa	60		f w	widow	no	Russian Danish no	Russia	Jewish	Denmark	Copenhagen	son Peise Sagoskina, Sct.Pederstræde 39,Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kolkin	Gesche	15		f s	servant	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	-	friend:Peise Sagoskina, Sct. Pederstræde,39,Copenhagen. Denmark.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Pedersen	Carl Martin	19		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish yes	Denmark	Scand.	-	Stillinge	mother N.T.Pedersen, Stillinge pr.Slagelse Denmark	N.Dak.	Dunn Center
4		Agerskov	Kirstine	28		f s	house-keeper	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Thyrsted	father Gustav Agerskov, Thyrsted Mark Denmark	N.Y.	Portchester
5		Eriksen	Gustav Adolf	16		m s	typo-grapher	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Tødsø	grand mother Eriksen, Tødsø Denmark	N.Y.	Portchester
6		Petersen	Niels Christian	31		m m	farmer	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Varde	father C.Petersen, Gjesing pr.Esbjerg	Calf.	Sanger
7		-	Agathe	30		f m	house-wife	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	-		Calf.	Sanger
8	UNDER 16	-	Else Christiane	2		f s	child	no	under age no	-	-	-	-	• • •	Calf.	Sanger
9		Jørgensen Thomsen	Severin	31		m s	painter	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Faartofte	father Chr.Jørgensen, Faartofte pr.Thisted Denmark	Mass	Worcester
10		Jensen	Karen Maria	36		f s	house-keeper	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Tranum	brother Chr.Jensen, Tranum pr.Brovst Denmark	N.D.	Stanley
11		Poulsen	Peder	22		m s	painter	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Grange	father A.Poulsen, Grange pr.Grange Denmark	Nebr.	Omaha
12		Hansen	Julius Ludvig	18		m s	barber	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Nexø	father Jul.Hansen, Svaneke Denmark	Ill	Granville
13		NOT SHIPPED. ~~Christian Bynar~~		19		m s	sailor	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Thisted	~~father C.Andersen,~~ Vestergade, Thisted	N.Y.	New York
14		Christensen	Christian Møller	28		m s	farmer	yes	Danish yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Asperup St.	brother: Anders Christensen, Borring, Asperup.St.Denmark.	Nebr.	Ord.
15		Powell	Julius	22		m s	sailor	yes	British yes	British	negroe	U.S.A.	New York	~~father~~ Cousin Mrs. Brudy 204 W 43 Street New York C.	N.Y	New York
16		Mansen	Einar	21		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Stenderup	mother Marie Bruun, Denmark Pugardsgade 11,Copenhagen	Nebr.	Albion
17		Forum	Niels Christian	19		m s	clerk	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Esbjerg	father Gustav Forum, Englands huset, Esbjerg Denmark	Minn	Askov
18	ADMITTED	Thomsen	Armand Kahle	11		m s	child	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	mother Inger Thomsen, Denmark Stevnsgade 12 St, Copenhagen	Nebr.	Blair
19		Fredriksen	Alvilda	27		f s	servant	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Ribe	father A.Fredriksen, Ribe Denmark	Conn	Hartford
20		Stæt	Daniel Christian	70		m s	smith	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Frederikshavn	father Jens Stæt, Bangsbo-strand, Frederikshavn Denmark	Ark	Elaine
21		NOT SHIPPED. ~~Hansen~~	Gustav Palle	24		m s	chartorer	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	~~father Søren Hansen,~~ Svingelsvej 28, Rakskov	La	New Orleans
22		Larsen	Henriette Mathilde	23		f s	servant	yes	Danish yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ribe	father Niels Larsen, Ribe Denmark	Calf.	Alameda
23		Madsen	Karl Odin Anton	30		m m	machinist	yes	Danish yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill		Ill.	Chicago
24		-	Martine Rasmine	32		f m	house-wife	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	-	mother Maren Madsen,	Ill.	Chicago
25	U.S. CIT.	-	Carl Lorentz	9		m s	college-child	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	-	Frue Kirkeplads 5,	Ill.	Chicago
26	U.S. CIT.	-	Martin Peter	7		m s	child	no	under age no	-	-	-	-	Odense Denmark	Ill	Chicago
27		Nielsen	Martin	25		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish yes	-	-	Denmark	Oxbøl	• • • father Nielsen, Oxbøl Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
28		Jensen	Otto	26		m s	farmer	yes	Danish yes	-	-	[illegible]	-	brother M.Jensen, Oxbøl Denmark	Nebr.	Pilger
29		Andersen	Jens A.	30		m s	farmer	yes	Danish yes	-	-	[illegible]	Porse	father Chr. Andersen, Porse Møen. Denmark	Nebr.	Pilger
30		Jensen	Christian Sigurd	17		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish yes	-	-	-	Talve	father A.P.Jensen, Talve Denmark	Ia.	Harlan
															Ia.	Davenport

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
: List or lists will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2
List A
List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February the 2nd, 1920. 86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing immigrants in taking permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no			daughter Gitte Rittman Philadelphia, Pa.	no	FOR ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	no	Russia	Vilice
2	yes	self	10	no			brother Elje Kolkin, 16 Good Str. Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Kameln
3	no	self	yes	no			uncle Rasmus Larsen, Dunn Center, N.Dak.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	St.Hurse
4	no	self	yes	no			friend Kirstine Eriksen, Portchester, N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Thyrsted
5	no	self	25	no			mother Kirstine Eriksen, Portchester, N.Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	-	no	-	Thisted
6	no	self	yes	no			brother-in-law	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	grey	no	-	Varde
7	no	husband	yes	no			Nic.Andersen, Box 86.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Søllested
8	no	father	-	no			Sanger, Calf.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Randrup
9	no	self	25	yes	1913-Worcester 19 Mas		friend Einar Josephson, 27-Wachussett st, Worcester, Mass	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	blue	no	-	Østerild
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Lars Nielsen, Lurds valley, Starley, N.Dak	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Bratbjerg
11	yes	father	yes	no			uncle N.P.W.Poulsen, Omaha, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	dark	grey	no	-	Grænge
12	no	self	yes	no			uncle Carl Ipsen, Granville, Il	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	no	-	Svaneke
13	yes	self	25	yes	~~1917-~~ 18		~~friend C.Krogh, 25-W.st., New York~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	brown	~~tattooed on right arm~~	-	Vejle
14	no	self	yes	yes	1915 Ord, 1919 Nebr.		cousin: Jens Thomsen, R. 1. Ord, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal-thy.	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Borring.
15	yes	Ships Company	yes	yes	1818 19	N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Brudy 204 - 43 rd Street New York City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	Brown	none	brittish W.I.	Jamaica
16	yes	self	25	no			friend J.Hess, Albion, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	no	father	yes	no			uncle N.C.Bendix, Askov, Minn.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	-	no	-	Nordby
18	yes	uncle	7	no			uncle A.P.Petersen, R.3, Box 8. Blair, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
19	no	self	25	yes	1915-Hartford, Conn 19 San Frisco	Calf.	brother J.Fredriksen, 65 Preston st, Hartford, Conn	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	grey	no	-	Esbjerg
20	no	self	50	no			brother Peter Christensen, Elaine, Ark.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	blue	no	-	Frederikshavn
21	no	self	yes	yes	~~1914-Detroit 711 Royal st.,~~ 17 Mich		New Orleans, La.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Nakskov
22	no	self	35				aunt Mrs.S.Jørgen, 1221-Santa Clara Ave, Alameda, Calf.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Ribe
23	no	self	yes	yes	1907 Chicago Ill. 1919 1907-Chicago		brother-in-law E.Petersen,	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	blue	no	-	Copenhagen
24	no	husband	yes	yes	19	Ill	2787-Frandsens place,	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	Samsø
25	no	father	no		BORN IN U. S.		Chicago, Ill	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	no	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
26	no	father	no		BORN IN U. S.		" " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Milwaukee, Wis
27	no	self	yes	yes	1917-Pilger, 19 Nebr.		friend Anton Hansen, Pilger, Nebr.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	tattooed on both arms	Denmark	Esbjerg
28	no	self	yes	yes	1917- 19		friend Anton Hansen,	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	light	-	none	-	Oxbøl
29	no	self	yes	no	1911-Harlan 19 Ia.		friend Georg Steffensen Harlan, Ia.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	red	-	no	-	Vrøgum
30	no	self	25	no			friend John Hansen, 718 W High Str. Davenport, Ia.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	-	no	-	Talve

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 2
List A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] one year shall constitute [illegible] remaining one year [illegible] countries. The question to which answer is called for with the object of ascertaining the length of actual residence thereof. The countries [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] permanent residence under the law country of last permanent residence indicated [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] persons who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] relative. It is relative living at the same address.

[illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] father, husband, wife, or some other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The answer should give in each case [illegible] Mme. begun by the head of a family, enumerating [illegible] Paris, France.

Column 18. [illegible] The entries should show the last [illegible] State before coming to the United States, and the city, town, or village where the alien has resided for one year or more immediately preceding his departure for the United States.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and city, town, or village address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the alien in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 23, it also has been deemed necessary that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the amenity for such reapplication should be given.

NEGRO.

[illegible] the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] African natives [illegible] Cuban or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Europe or America. The term African (black) includes full blood of the African Negro [illegible] under this heading.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920.

at New York.

Note.—Here state whether the surgeon is employed by the steamship company or is employed specially for the voyage. If not employed specially, any changes that may have occurred on route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens should be noted by the surgeon in the space provided for remarks on the manifest sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" 5.6 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1/1 7, January 17'th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT SHIPPED Peterson	Mary Andrea	33	f.m	wife		Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass			
2		NOT SHIPPED Nelly		11	f s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
3		NOT SHIPPED Ellen		8	f s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	cousin Ellen Wegener, Strandagervej 18, Ryvangen	Mass	Boston
4		Peterson Dickie		2	m s	-	no		no	-	-	-	-			
5		Peterson Lillie		34	f m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
6		Willy		8	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
7		Lillie		6	f s	-	no		no	-	-	-	-		Mass	Boston
8		✓ Kullo	Rosalie	28	f s	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Estnia	Estnian	Estnia	Reval	friend Apstener Johanson, Dorpat st 27, Reval, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
9		✓ Jørgensen	Niels Peter	29	m m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Pilger, Nebr.	father Peter Jørgensen, Storehedinge Denmark	Nebr.	Pilger
10		✓ -	Pouline	24	f m	house-wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
11		✓ Møller	Hans N.	25	m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Auturp	friend Jørgen Aarhus, Lustrup pr.Ribe Denmark	Nebr.	Pilger
12		Hansen	Jens Marinus	23	m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Gjesing	father Hans Hansen, Gjesing Denmark	Ia.	Council Bluffs
13		✓ Junker	Andreas Pedersen	19	m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Terpling	father H.H.Junker, Terpling Denmark	Calf.	Herman
14		✓ Lorentzen	Aage Jul.	26	m s	metal grinder	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Lorens Lorentzen Sommerlystgade 1,Horsens	Wash	Seattle
15		✓ Larsen	Viggo Guldbrand	24	m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aabyhøj	father O.Larsen, Dalgasavenue 7, Aarhus Denmark	Ind.	Fort Wayne
16		Olsen	Peter Olaf Aksel	20	m s	shop-assist	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	mother Marta Olsen, Saxogade 38, Copenhagen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
17		✓ Nielsen	Hans Chr.	27	m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Oxbøl	mother Maren Nielsen, Oxbøl St. Denmark	N.Y.	New York
18		Buchleitner	George Jens	22	m s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Buddinge	father Johan Buchleitner, Buddinge, Denmark.	Nebr.	Pilger
19		Andersen	Hans Andreas	31	m m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Rønne		N.Y.	New Rochelle
20		-	Nikoline	33	f m	house-wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			Litch-ville. N.Dak.
21	UNDER 16	-	Knud	11	m s	college boy.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Cecilie Andersen, Sigurdsgade 22, Rønne		Litch-ville. N.Dak.
22	UNDER 16	-	Rigmor	10	f s	college-girl.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		N.Dak.	Litchville
23		Guthaim	Berek	53	m m	weaver	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Denmark		Litch-ville, N.Dak.
24		-	Jochwed	54	f m	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	friend Moses Bergmann, Lille Kongensgade 27, Copenhagen Denmark	Conn.	Shelton
25		Jensen	Stanna	24	f s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Tolne	father A.P.Jensen, Tolne Denmark.	Conn	Shelton
26		Jensen	Jensine Marie	32	f s	house-keeper	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father -in-law Julius Collstrup	Ia.	Davenport
27	UNDER 16	-	Wavda	4	f s	child	no		no	-	-	-	-		Minn	Albert Lea
28		✓ Pedersen	Kjnar Kavin	18	m s	smith	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Rønne	Frankrigsgade 20, Copenhagen Denmark father Hans Wilhelm Pedersen, Langelinie 8, Rønne Denmark	Minn	Albert Lea
29		Ipsen	Otto Kristian	21	m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	sister Karen Ipsen, Listed, Bornholm Denmark	N.Dak.	Marion
30	IN TRANSIT	Engstedt	Carl Olaf	42	m s	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	-	Sweden	Gøteborg	brother-in-law Pastor Wuhl Flåda, Gøteborg, Sweden	Ill	La Salle
															N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government.

List 94

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of New York, February the 2nd, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																	good		healthy			fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	husband	yes	yes			1909-Boston, Mass	husband Hjalmar Petersen, 27-Alstone st., Boston, Mass			ever	yes					good							no		
3											ever	yes					good							no		
4											ever	yes					good							no	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
5											ever	yes					good							no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	yes	husband	yes	yes				wife husband Richardt I.Petersen 27-Alstone St., Boston, Mass			ever	yes					good							no		
7											ever	yes					good							no	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
8	yes	self		no				brother-in-law General Dobrjansky, 3-W.75th st., New YorkCity N.Y.	yes	2years							good		5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Estnia	Reval
9	no	self		yes	yes	19	1915- Pilger Nebr.	friend Laurits Jensen, Pilger, Nebr.		forever	yes							good		5	8	-	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Stpnehedinge
10	no	self		yes	yes	1919	1915 Pilger Nebr.	friend: Laurits Jensen, Pilger, Nebr.		forever	yes							good		5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Frøslev
11	no	self		yes	no			friend Karl Jacobsen, Ia. R.F.D.6, Box 94, Council Bluffs,	no	forever	yes							good		5	7	-	lightblue		no	-	Ribe
12	no	self		yes	no			cousin Jens Bech, Erman, Calf.	no	forever	yes							good		6	-	-	fair	-		-	Gjesing
13	no	self		25	no			friend J.Hansen, 753- Bellevue place, Seattle, Wash.		forever	yes							good		5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Aastrup
14	no	self		yes	no			brother-in-law Robert jensen, Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	ever	yes							good		5	6	-	-	-		-	Horsens
15	yes	self		25	no			brother Hans Theodor Larsen, 3915-Irving park Blvd, Chicago Ill		ever	yes							good		5	9	-	-	-		-	Aarhus
16	yes	self		30	no			friend P.Hansen, C/O Schnorer Club, 163rd Strand Eagle Ave, N.Y.		ever	yes							good		5	9	-	-	grey		-	Grenaa
17	no	self		1500	no			friend Anton Hansen, Pilger, Nebr.		no forever	yes							good		5	8	-	dark	blue	no	-	Oxbøl
18	yes	self		25	no			brother Jan Buchleitner, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	ever	yes							good		5	6	-	brown	brown	no	-	Copenhagen
19	no	self		yes	yes	19	1916- Litchville, N.Dak.	home: R. 1. Box 6. Litchville, N.Dak.		ever	yes							good		5	8	-	fair	blue	no	-	Anker
20	no	husband		yes	no			" " "	no	ever	yes							good		5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Nyker
21	no	father		-	no			" " "		ever	yes							good		-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Vestermarie
22	no	father		-	no			" " "		ever	yes							good		-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Rønne
23	yes	son		10	no			son M.Guthaim,	no	ever	yes							good		5	4	-	black	brown	no	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	son		--	no			Box 206, Shelton, Conn.	no	ever	yes							good		5	4	-	-	-	no	-	-
25	yes	friend		25	yes	18	1916- Davenport, Ia	friend Camilla Krogh, 716- W.Hey st., Davenport, Ia.	no	forever	yes							good		5	6	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tolne
26	yes	father		25	yes	11	1906- Albert Lea, Minn	father Jens Chr.Jensen, Box 153, Albert Lea, Minn		ever	yes							good		5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Klastrup
27	YES	grand father		25	no			uncle Jens Jensen, Marion, La Mura Co., No.Dak.		ever	yes							good		-	-	-	-	-		-	Copenhagen
28	no	uncle		25	no			brother Carl Epsen, La Salle, Ill		ever	yes							good		6	-	-	-	-		-	Nyker
29	no	self		yes	no					ever	yes							good	left eye damaged by accident	5	3	-	brown	brown	left eye damaged by accident	-	Listed
30	yes	self		yes	yes	19	1916- diff. places	friend A.T.Otto, 7- 3rd Ave, New York										good	going to take fire on a ship		6	-	-	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Warberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Helllig Olav", *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentythree *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Holst

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February, *19* 20.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

List No. 2

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920.

at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the native tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 9
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5/6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, Jan. 17th 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Petersson	Knut T.	19		M	S	college-boy	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinevie	Sweden	Asarum	Father Petrus Peterson, Torarp, Asarum, Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
2	✓	Lundin	Ure V.	29		M	M	Iron-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinave	U.S.A.	Youngstown, Ohio	Wife Mrs Betty Lundin, Torsenas, Tun, Sweden	Ohio	Youngstown, Ohio
3	✓	Carlsson	Karl J. F.	40		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinave	U.S.A.	Sanistrom, Minn.	Father Johan A. Carlsson, Vreskull, Tacket, Sweden.	Minn.	Sanistrom
4	✓	Tengtsson	Johan A.	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinave	Sweden	Stollenda	Father Bengt Tengtsson, [illegible], Sweden	Mo.	Kansas City
5	✓	Svensson	Ernst H.	21		M	S	Carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinave	U. S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Father Sven Mikansson, Grantubben, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	✓	Jonasson	Karl O.	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Bristol, Vermont	Mother Kerstin Jonasson, Svanmalla, Torsemo, Sweden.	Ver.	Bristol
7	✓	Fengtsson	Emil F.	29		M	S	Carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father Bengt Mattsson, No.38, Hallevik, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
8	✓	Persson	Folke A.	17		M	S	Fisher	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Kjällby	Father Per Svensson, Nok 24, Hallevik, Sweden	Mass.	Quantum
9	✓	Dahlgren	Karl W.	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Kågerod	Father Olof Dahlgren, Kågerödi, Sweden.	N.J.	New-York
10	~~ADMITTED~~	~~Svensson~~	~~Wendela~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinav~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Asarum~~	~~Father Petrus Peterson, Torarp, Asarum, Sweden~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
11	✓	Cronhamn	Fredrik	31		M	M	Steel-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill		Ill	Chicago
12	✓	"	Elsa	24		F	M	house-Wife	yes	English	yes	Sweden	German	"	"	"	"	"
13	U.S. CIT.	"	Lillian	3		F	S	Daught-er	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	"	"	"	"	"
14	U.S. CIT.	"	Elsie	6		F	S	Daught-er	yes	English	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Anna Björk,	"	"
15	U.S. CIT.	"	Alfred	1		M	S	Child	no	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Tranelilla, Sweden	"	"
16	U.S. CIT.	"	Arthur	9		M	S	Infant	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	✓	Wärtensson	Ernst F.	24		M	M	Carpent-er	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Istad	Father Johan Wärtensson, Byna Hem No. 5, Ystad, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	✓	Nilsson	August	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Ake Nilsson, No. [illegible], [illegible], Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19	IN TRANSIT	Villagran	Pantaleon	32		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	none	N.Y.	Newyork
20	IN TRANSIT	Marquez	Jose	34		M	S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	none	Md.	Baltimore
21	IN TRANSIT	Martinez	Jose	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newport News, Va.	none	Va.	Newport News
22	ADMITTED ✓	Nilsson	Viola T.	1		F	S	domestic XXXX	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Israås	Aunt Miss Alma Johansson, Frankvill, Hidalite, Sweden	Mich.	Valles
23	✓	Persson	Hilma T.	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Ingeås	Brother S. T. Persson, Lullagarde, Hidalite, Sweden	N.J.	Newyork
24	✓	Strandell	Eva V.	[illegible]		F	S	Housekeeper	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill		Father Olof Strandell, Östgötatan 7, Hvalholm, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
25	✓	"	Elsa	14		F	S	house-Maid	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Margit J. F.	[illegible]		F	S	Daught-er	no	[illegible]	no	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Winstedt	Johan T.	[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father T. Winstedt, Järnvägs-gatan 11, Engelholm, Sweden	Pa.	Smethport
28	✓	Winstedt	Sven I.	[illegible]		M	S	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. Winstedt, Järnvägs-gatan 11, Engelholm, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29	✓	Olsson	Bertha T.	[illegible]		F	S	domestic XXXXX	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö	Mother Mrs Kerstin Olsson, Kinnebergsgatan 50, Malmö, Sweden	N.J.	Trenton
30	✓	Svantesson	Sven	[illegible]		M	S	Carpent-er	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö	Father Svante Svensson, [illegible]gatan, Malmö, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February the 2nd, 1920. 90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	yes	Sister	$5 no		Brother Adolf Westberg, 1911 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.															
2	no	self	yes yes	1913 younys town -19 Ohio	Freind Charles Hinsinger, Tenth St., Youngstown, Ohio.								good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
3	no	self	yes yes	1913 sandst -19 om, Minn	Aunt Mrs Joseph Carlsson, Sandstrom, Minn.	no	permanen ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lightblond	blue	none	Sweden	Markaryd
4	yes	self	25 no		Brother in law Oscar Engberg, 4325 Fairmont ave, Kansas City, Mo.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1 soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Bäckaby
5	no	self	yes yes	1914 minnea -19 olis, mind.	Brother Alfred Svensson, 905 Chicago ave., Minneapolis, Minn	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	soundlight	blue	none	Sweden	Trollenäs
6	no	self	27 yes	1911 Bristol -19 Vermont	Friend Bert Warney, Bristol, Vermont.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Dringsbodd
7	no	self	25 yes	1910 Chicago -19 Ill.	Sister Mrs Betty Andersson, 2350 Fayre ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundbrown	blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
8	no	self	25 no		Uncle G. J. Swanson, 3 Aberdeen road, Squantum, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sounddark	blue	none	Sweden	Mjällby
9	yes	self	25 no		Uncle Elvin Persson, 143 Wyette ave., Inglewood, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	soundbrown	blue	none	Sweden	Mjällby
10	yes	self	25 no		Brother Acril Svensson, 137 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Kägeröd
11	no	self	yes yes	1905 Chicago -19 Ill.		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sounddark	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
12	no	self	yes yes	" "		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundbrown		none	Sweden	Södra Åsum
13	no	self	yes yes	" "	Friend August Studenski 2814 Warsan ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	soundbrown		none	Germany	Stettin
14	no	self	yes yes	" "		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
15	no	self	yes yes	" "		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundbrown		none	"	Rockford, Ill
16	no	self	yes yes	" "		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundbrown		none	"	" "
17	no	self	yes		Brother in law Halvar Ley 4040-13th ave., Minneapolis, Minn	no	perma nently about 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sounddark	blue	none		Chicago, Ill.
18	no	self	25 no	1908 Newyork	Brother in law A. Dahl, 1410 West 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently about 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Ystad
19	yes	self	yes yes	-19 N.Y.	return to Sailors Home 25 South St., Newyork City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	soundbrown		none	Sweden	St. Herrestad
20	no	self	yes yes	1914 Balti more -19 Main	return to 1639 Thomas St., Baltimore, Main.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound				
21	no	self	yes yes	1914 newport news -19 Va.	return to 131 - 23rd St., Newport News, Va.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sounddark	brown	none	Spain	Srenae
22	no	self	35 no		Parents Mr&Mrs Oscar Wilson, Box 14, Valley, Mich.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sounddark	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
23	yes	self	50 no		Cousin Mrs Fred Petersson, 351 East 73rd St., Newyork City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound		none	Sweden	Torsåa
24	no	self	yes yes	1910 Chica -19 Ill.	Friend Mr Charles Jungq 3819 North Kostner ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	soundblond		none	Swden	Torsåa
25	no	self	yes yes	" "		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lightsandark	blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
26	yes	self	yes yes	" "		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundblond	brown	none	Sweden	Engelholm
27	no	self	25 no		Brother Ernst S. Winstedt, 731 East 93rd St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblond	brown	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
28	no	self	25 no		Friend Charles Johnson, 3819 Kostner ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Engelholm
29	yes	Friend	20 no		Friend Sven Johnson, 322 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	soundlight		none	Sweden	Engelholm
30	yes	self	yes yes		Cleveland Acme Co. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	soundlight	gray	none	Sweden	Valmö
																			first finger left and off at third joint		Sweden	Valmö

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* S/S. "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February *, 19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. Head of family and relationship. Normally [illegible] should make no entries in these columns. The name of the head of each family should be entered in column 1, and the relationship to the head of the family of each member of the family in column 2, as wife, child, etc.

Column 3. Age. The entry in this column should be expressed in years for persons one year old or more, and in months for children under one year old.

Column 4. Sex. The entry should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which the alien has followed during the past year or two, and not merely "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," or "none." If without occupation, the fact should be stated. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers. In the case of the latter it should be stated whether they are farm laborers, laborers in mines, or laborers in factories, or otherwise.

Column 8. Nationality. The nationality of aliens should be stated as that of the country of which they are citizens or subjects. If a person has resided for a long time in the country from which he comes to the United States, that country should be considered his nationality, and not that of his birth. For instance, a German who has resided in Belgium for many years before coming to the United States should be entered as a native of Belgium, and not of Germany.

Column 9. Race or people. In this column should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to specify correctly the races of the various peoples of Europe. For instance, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Arabic, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Hindu, Afghan, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Ainu, Malay, Burman, Siamese, Filipino, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian (Negro), Other West Indian, Other Central American, Other South American, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Oriental, Other Negro, Other Indian, Other Mexican, Other Latin American, Other West Indian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentysix** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19**20**

at **New York**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Corsican.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, 19[illegible] January, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	NOT SHIPPED.	Tveum	Sivard	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brønnøen	Sister Mr. Pedersen, Torden-skjoldsgt. 2, Brønnøen	S. D.	Frederick.
2	NOT SHIPPED.		Carl	28		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	NOT SHIPPED.	Syvtveen	Axel	3[illegible]		m	s	ship-lower	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother in law Karl Arthur Johansen, Geneferagt. 9, Christiania	Wisc.	Superior
4		Wallstedt	Jens	37		m	m	sales-man	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Friend Oscar Johansen, Tøv. Meyersgt, Christianiaa	Mich.	Leedington
5		"	Caroline	36		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		Andersen	Sigrid	18		f	s	house-worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Emil Andersen Orknøgt. 8, Christiania	Ohio	Akron
7	IN TRANSIT	Carlsen	John	24		m	s	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Berger Jarlsberg	Friend Johannes Christensen Kampensgt. 28. Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Edegaard	Finer J. T.	29		m	s	car-penter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Berger Jarlsberg	Mother Gina Zakariasser Berger, Jarlsberg Norway	Wash.	Seattle
9		Ekquist	Kristina (Stina)	34		f	s	widow	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Brother Isak Thuri, Bertom Olasbruk, Vasa län, Finland	Wisc.	Spring Creek
10	UNDER 16	"	Frans	14		m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		Jacobsen	Laura	29		f		house-wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Thea Botner Sørligt. 49. Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
12		Syversen	Ingrid	19		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Syversen Thien gt. 47. Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
13		Vilsen	Nils Albert	20		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Uncle Nicolai Nilsen Joh. Stremsto pr. Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Nicolaisen	Peling	19		m	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lærdal	N.T. Nicolaisen Mandal, Norway	P.A.	Philadelphia
15		Kornelliusen	Gabriel	30		m	s	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tjørve	Father Kornelius Gabrielsen Tjørve, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
16		"	Lyder	3[illegible]		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wash.	Seattle
17		Hansen	Hilma I.	18		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tjørve	Father Johan Hansen Tjørve, Norway	Mass.	Fall River
18		Olsen	Frans Oscar	23		m	s	engi-neer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father Carl Tollefsen Arendal, Norway	Calf.	Fernando.
19		Virdiansen	Olaf	28		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Knut Virdiangen Lyder Sagens gt 8. Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Johnsen	Wilhelm	24		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bømlagen Mauger	Father John Wilhelmsen Kvalheim Bømlagen Mauger	Wash.	Seattle
21	NOT SHIPPED.	Jacobsen	Jens Ringst	22		m		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ålesgaasund	Hans Jacobsen Father Bergen		
22		Wang	Selga	18		f	s	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Johannes Wang Gimlevejen 21, Christiania	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Hansen	Jorgen	21		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svelvik	Father Jørgen P. Hansen Grunden, Svelvik	N.Y.	N. Y.
24		Norby	Carrie	43		f	s	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Mother Serine Norby Jesseim St.	Wisc.	Evansville
25		Kinnunen	Ingrid	21		f	m	house-wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Henrika Kykkynen Dickursby, Finland.	Mass.	Quincy
26		Wairanen	Kaisa Lina	49		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Paltamo	A. Waisanen Uuras, Finland.	Mich.	Hancock
27	UNDER 16	"	Kaisa	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		Kettunen	Anna	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Suomi	Wilho Polvonen Suomi Nurmes, Finland.	Minn.	Eveleth
29	UNDER 16	"	Aarne	3		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		Klemetti	Nikke E.	26		m	s	farm-lab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Solkamo	C/O minister Holsti Klemitti Solkamo Finland	N.Y.	N. Y.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you an anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or the unlawful destruction of property? See Instruction for full text of this question.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	S.D.	Brother Georg Fossum Frederick, S. D.	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Drammen
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1919	"	" "	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
3	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1919	Wisc.	A.A. Wilson, Odd Fellow 11Str. 378 Superior Wisc.	for	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Drøbak.
4	no	self	yes	no			Son David Wallstead Leedington, Mich.	for	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Sweden	Skaane
5	no	self	yes	no			" "	for	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Vermland
6	no	self	yes	no			Friend Carl Michelsen 121 Jewett St. Akron Ohio	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Asker
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	Brother Oscar Carlsen 3007 - 4 St. Brooklyn	for	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Holmestrand Berger
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1918	Wash.	Port Orchard, Seattle Wash.	for	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	bone	Norway	Jarlsberg
9	no	brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law James Hogen Spring Creek, Wisc. R.D.N.N.	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl. blue	none	Finland	Peltolako
10	no	"	yes	no			" " "	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Wasa
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907 1919	Chicago	Husband Adolf Jacobsen 1739 North Central Park, Chicago	for	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
12	yes	brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law Thorleif Olsen 1741 North Central Park, Chicago	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 191.	N.Y.	Uncle Thomas Johnsen 612 Pitmas Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	for	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Arendal
14	no	self	yes	no			Friend O. Teninson 704 So 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6,5	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Mandal
15	yes	self	yes		1910/ 1917	Wash.	Brother in law Jacob Hansen 1033 - 10 Ave W. Seattle Wash.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Tjarve
16	yes	self	yes	no			" " " " "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
17	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Jacob Jacobsen 41 Cherry St. Fall River, Mass.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Norberg Parby Sogn
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1919		Brother John Carlson Box 467 Missions Sentinel Fernando Cal	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Arendal
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1919	Brook-lyn	Brother in law Sverre Kronstad 607 - 55 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Bergen
20	no	self	yes	yes	1917 1919	Seattle Wash.	Brother Henry Johnsen 2320 E Madison St. Seattle Wash.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Bøvaagen Mauger
21																										
22	yes	self	yes	no			Friend P. Tandal 227 Belvedere Ave Jersey City, N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	bone	Norway	Christiania
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1919	N. Y.	Cousin Marinius Christensen 6 Beaver St. N. Y.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Svelvik Ullensaker pr.
24	no	self	yes	yes	1897 1919	Wisc.	Brother Hans Norby Evansville, Wisc.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Christiania
25	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Quincy Mass.	Husband Erik Kinnunen 6 Forest Ave Quincy Mass.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.blue	none	Finland	Dickursby
26	no	self	yes	no			K. Wairanen Hancock, Mich.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Puolanko
27	yes	self	yes	no			" "	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
28	no	self	yes	no			Edward Kettunen 708 Monrais St. Eveleth, Minn.	No	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Nurmes
29	no	mother	yes	no			" " "	NO	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
30	no	self	yes	no			Suomen Pietotoinnisto c/o Finnish Consulate General 443 Broome St. N. Y.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.blue	none	"	Sotkamo

Note.—Under question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentysix *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February *, 1920.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*). — [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Name*). — The names of all aliens should be entered in the order set forth in the [illegible] under [illegible].

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. Examples: Clerk, merchant, engineer, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and so on. Entries such as laborer, servant, and the like are indefinite and insufficient descriptions.

Children should be regarded as having no occupation, unless they actually follow some calling.

A farmer owning his farm is to be returned as a farmer; if working a farm for another person, as a farm laborer.

A laborer is one who works for wages, usually by the day, and does not possess any particular mechanical skill.

A clerk is not to be set down as a laborer, but as a clerk, whether in a store or office.

Seamen, or persons employed on board vessels on the river or canals, are to be returned like members of other callings, by the name of their occupation, according to the personal examination of their master.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*). — This column is to be regarded as requiring the following question: Read what and write how? For example, a person who can read German and write it, but who cannot read or write English, is to be returned as "Can read, German; can write, German." In answering this question, no literal test of the applicant's ability to read and write is to be required, but the answer is to be given on the statement of the applicant himself, unless the master has personal knowledge to the contrary.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as far as can be ascertained.

The following instructions should be used for the information of persons preparing the manifests:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should, in all cases, be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If any one has paid passage*). — The entry should show definitely by which person was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What money alien has in possession, and how much*). — The answer should show in each case how much money the alien has in his possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should be accounted for by the head of the family for himself and the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible] Example: 1891 Phila.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, to the best of the applicant's knowledge, are subject to examination by inspection officers at the examining stations. However, in answering question 33, if alien has made partial written application to the Secretary of Labor for admission from abroad, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these have a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should, in all cases, be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If any one has paid passage*). — The entry should show definitely by which person was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What money alien has in possession, and how much*). — The answer should show in each case how much money the alien has in his possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should be accounted for by the head of the family for himself and the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible] Example: 1891 Phila.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, to the best of the applicant's knowledge, are subject to examination by inspection officers at the examining stations. However, in answering question 33, if alien has made partial written application to the Secretary of Labor for admission from abroad, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List 11
List 10

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920.

at New York

Note. If corrections are made in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each and every correction must be initialed by the Surgeon making the affidavit, and any erasure that may have occurred must be explained before the affidavit is executed. (Form No. 508.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, tribe, which alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further tongue to be used only to assist in describing the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Antillean, Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 16. januar, 191[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Eriksen	Gustav A.	59		m	m	mate	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Charlottenberg	Sister Anna Strom 6 Svartensgt. Stockholm	Mass.	New Bedford
2	✓	Berg	Reinhardt	28		m	m	peer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Grandmother Annette Johannesen, Engelbret Knutsensgt. Chria.	Ill.	Chicago
3	✓	"	Anna	40		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Gudrun	14		f	s	college girl	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	Borghild	13		f	s	college-girl	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Jensen	Alfred	17		m	s	driver	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillehammer	Father Jens Johansen Sundgt. Lillehammer	Norway	Minn. Willmar
7	NOT SHIPPED	Tufte	Ingebret	49		m	s	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skien			
8	✓	Lie	Sverre	28		m	s	valet	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Erling Lie Sofienberggt. 14. Christiania		
9	NOT SHIPPED	Gasteig	Knut	27		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skien	A. K. Gasteig Mala pr. Skien	Mass.	Everett
10	✓	Dahl	Lars Chr.	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Minn.	Mother Anna Dahl, Haugom pr. Flekkefjord	Canada.	
11	✓	Kristianson	Knut	29		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Ringebu	Father Christian Brostuen Ringebu	Minn.	Hawly
12	✓	Sandrup Larsen	Lauritz	44		m	m	diver	yes	"	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Jersey City	Father Lars Jarvig Frøen Jr. Stavanger	N. D.	Sheyenne
13	✓	Paulsen	Nils Kristian	46		m	s	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Notodden	Cousin Thorwald Nilsen Langestrand, Larvik	N.J.	Jersey City
14	✓	Sæhl	Birgit	26		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Uncle Ivar Sandlien Aal Hallingdal	N.Y.	N. Y.
15	✓	Andersen	Anders Olaf	29		m	s	engineer	yes	Sweden	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Refsund	Father Andreas Andersen Maagaasen Stafve Swedenr	Minn	Minneapolis
16	✓	Svendsen	Harald	19		m	s	worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Folla	Father Ole Svendsen Aansvik Folla Norway	Mayne	Portland
17	✓	Pedersen	Theodor	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Uncle Salve Olsen Haandebrug pr Grimstad	Ill.	Elgin
18		Bie	Johannes	30		m	s	trainer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Jacob Bie Østre gade Grimstad	N.Y.	Newburgh
19	✓	Syvertsen	Johan K.	27		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John Syvertsen Grimstad	N.Y.	Elisabeth
20	✓	Olsen Lien	Ole	33		m	m	farmer Farm	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Lien	Father Ole H Lien Lien . Wisdalen.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	✓	Toresen	Kristian	19		m	s	labore	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Romsdalen	father Tore Lie Romsdalen. Norway	Ja	Challer
22	✓	Andersen	Anders P.	ad.		m	m	mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Wife Mrs. A. Andersen Arendal	Ja	"
23	NOT SHIPPED	Carlsson	Hjalmar E.	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Father Carl C. Carlsson Gimaasvag Oked:	N. Y.	Brooklyn
24	✓	Poschmann	Holger	34		m	s	dealer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother E. Poschmann, Copenhagen Fiskerbrogt. 47 Denmark	Minn.	Hancock
25		Nilsen	Gina Nicoline	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Andreas Nilsen Damegaard, Laxevaag. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—246

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1920. 94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to or sojourning therein as the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1887 1919 Mass	Wife Lina Eriksen 49 Cadet St. New Bedford Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	self	yes	yes 1914 Chica- 1919 go	Friend M. Kenley 3431 - W North Ave Chicago. Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 1919 "	" " " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Aalesund
4	no	self	yes	yes 1905 1919 N. Y.	" " " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Wauke-gan
5	no	self	yes	yes bu	Aunt John. Haugen Willmar Minn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
6	yes	aunt	25	no		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Lillehammer
7																								
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 1919 N. Y.	Uncle Peder Chr. Toner. 135 - Vernal St. Ewrett Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
9																								
10	no	self	yes	yes 1908 Minn. 1919	Brother P. P. Dahl Hawly, Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
11	no	self	yes	yes 1906 1919 N. D.	Uncle Iver Olsen Shekenne N. D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Ringebu
12	no	self	yes	yes 1909 1920 N.Y.	Home 308 Chapel Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Stavanger
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 1919 N.Y.	Friend Captain Flood 402 - E 136 St. N. Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Larvik
14	no	self	yes	no	Brother Cle Sahl 219 - Oak S. E. Minneapolis Minn.	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Hallingdal
15	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Anna M. Hiland Ole Deering Ave Portland Maine	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Jamtland
16	yes	brother	25	no	Brother Magnus Svendsen 326 Wilcox Ave Elgin Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Folla
17	yes	self	50	yes 1911 19 N.Y.	Father Nils Pedersen. N.Y. R.2 Willkill . Newburgh.	no	for ever	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	none	"	Fjere.
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 1918 Boston	Brother Arthur Nie 232 Wine St. Elizabeth N. Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Grimstad
19	yes	self	yes	no 1911 1918 N. Y.	Brother Sivert Johnsen 1020 - 71 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
20	no	self	yes	yes 1909 19 Ja	to Home . Challer . Iowa.	no	for ever five	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Lien.
21	no	self	yes	no	friend Ole Olsen Lien Challerb. Iowa.	no	year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Romsdalen
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1919 1918 N. Y.	Brother Harry Andersen 312 - 49 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	Denmark	Rodding
23																								
24	yes	self	yes	no	friend; S. Thomsen. 30 Cont. St. Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Copenhagen
25	yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin Mrs. Marie Holmes Glenville . Minn:	no	1 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Norway	bBrgen
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—32

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence. A resident is taken to be one who has resided two years or more in the place mentioned with the intention of remaining one year or more. It should be borne in mind that the question is based on the intention and not the time. The entries should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, i. e., allegiance, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. Letters who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to that country should be recorded "United States."

Name. A married woman should give her own name, not that of her husband, i. e., Mrs. Mary Brown. The entries should be surname and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intending to. The answer should be either Yes or No, but not a dash.

Ever in the United States before? The answer should be either Yes or No, but not a dash.

Ever in prison, etc. The answer should be either Yes or No, but not a dash.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Occupation. The occupation of each alien should be carefully inquired into and the answer like all others on the list will be subject to the closest scrutiny by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported and has come to and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the case is ready for such application should be given.

List 11

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle** ..... Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 19 **20**.

at **New York.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11 List

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Hellig Olav 5 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, January 18:th, 1910

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ Dahlgren	Fritz Oscar	25	M	M	Mechanic		swedish english		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Wacka	Mother Mrs Anna Dahlgren Sa tsjö-Dufnis		
2	U.S. CIT.	✓ Josephson	Wilhelmina	33	F	M	house-wife		Swedish		Finland	Scandin.	Finland	Narpes	Father Johan Tegelman Öfvermark, Finland	Mass	Dorchester
3	U.S. CIT.	✓ "	Thora	9	F	S	college girl.		Swedish		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grandfather -"-	Minn.	Biwabik
4	U.S. CIT.	✓ -"-	Anna	6	F	S	Child		under age		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
5	U.S. CIT.	✓ -"-	Hildegard	4	F	S	Child		under age		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
6		✓ Leach	Signe Christina	17	F	S	Domestic		Swedish		Finland	Scandin.	Finland	Jacobstad	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7		✓ Magnusson	Eric Hilding	30	M	M	Chemist		Swedish english german		Sweden	Scandin.	America	Chicago Ill	Grandmother Victoria Lundqvist Kivelös, Jacobstai	N.Y.	New-York
8		✓ Kopola	Juho	61	M	M	Labourer		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Father M. P. Magnusson Upplanis Visby	Okla	Tulca
9		✓ -"-	Helena	50	F	M	house-Wife		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Daughter Lviia Kopola Hikkopajakatu 3 Wiborg	Mich	Baraga
10		✓ Wiklund	Edna	18	F	S	Domestic		Swedish		Finland	Scandin.	Finland	Gamla Karleby	Brother Anders Wiklund Kyrkobacken Gamla Karleby	-"-	-"-
11		✓ Junttila	Signe Johanna	18	F	S	Domestic		Swedish		Finland	Scandin.	Finland	Gamla Karleby	Sister Edith Junttila, Gamla Karleby	Or.	Marshfield
12		✓ Lindström	Esther Maria	21	F	S	Trading Women		Finnish Swedish		Finland	Scandin.	Finland	Gamla Karleby	Mother Amanda Lindström Saantali	Or.	Marshfield
13		✓ Lehtonen	Fiina	35	F	M	house-Wife		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saantali Turku	Uncle Johan Niemeli Marttila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Woitto	9	M	S	Child		Finnish		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wash	Aberdeen
15		✓ Blomqvist	Anna Alexandra	33	F	M	house Wife		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		✓ Jalonen	Anna	28	F	M	house Wife		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Father Juho Aaltonen Karalankylä, Littoinen	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Iempi	7	F	S	Child		under age		Finland	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Juho Ruohonen Mellilä	Minn	Duluth
18		✓ Wezackner	Wils Peter Verner	23	M	S	Clerk		Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Stockholm	Granifather -"-	-"-	-"-
19		✓ Sundström	Anna	25	F	S	Clerk		Swedish English		Finland	Scandin.	Finland	Korpo	Father C. J. Nilsson Visöter Wimmerby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		✓ -"-	Helga	17	F	S	domestic		Swedish		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother Emilia Sundström Korpo Rosklax	Mich	Sault S:t Marie
21		✓ Löfgren	Johan Gunnar	17	M	S	Electric		Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Skon	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
22		✓ Westman	Oscar Robert	27	M	S	Carpenter		Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	America	Marshfield Or.	Brother Sigfrid Löfgren Nytorgsgatan 1[illegible] Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
23		Anderson	Victor Simon	29	M	S	tor expedi-		Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Julia Westman Skjutsbol, Klässbol	Or.	Marshfield
24	IN TRANSIT	Opheim	Sigurd Halvard	21	m	s	cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sandefjord	Father J. Andersson, Österlångzatan 28 Stockholm	Minn	Clearbrook
25	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Hans Martin	24	m	s	ship-mate.	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	father: O. H. Opheim, Virik, pr. Sandefjord, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Andresen	Alf	24	m	m	steward	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Hvaler	father: Carl Hansen, Aasen, pr. Sandefjord, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
27	IN TRANSIT	Fredsti	Hans H	32	m	m	engi-neer.	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	father: Albert Andresen, Hvaler pr. Frederikstad, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
28	IN TRANSIT	Olsen	Jens Kristian	25	m	m	steward	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Hvaler	wife: Elise Fredsti, Huvik. pr. Sandefjord, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
29	IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Jens Birger	22	m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Haugesund	father: Hjalmar Olsen, Hvaler, pr. Frederikstad, Norway.	Va.	Norfolk
30	IN TRANSIT	Lindland	Thomas	19	m	s	cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christians-sand	father: Hans Jacobsen, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
															sister: Kristine Nielsen, Hsivaag, Christianssand, Norway.	Va.	Norfolk.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1916.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also remaining temporarily in adjoining possession of the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	14	Boston	186 Washington st. Dorchester Mass;	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	grey none	Sweden	Eskilstuna
2	yes	husband	25	no			Husband	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	blue none	Finland	Öfvermark
3	yes	-"-		no			Charles Josephson	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light blue	none	-"-	-"-
4	yes	-"-		no			Box 345	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light blue	none	-"-	-"-
5	yes	-"-		no			Biwabik Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light blue	none	-"-	-"-
6	yes	mother	25	no			Mother Julia Lesch, 2456 Valentin Ave New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Timrå
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911-19	Chicago	Wife Anna Magnusson, Tulsa Okla.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Malmoe
8	yes	son in law	yes	no			Son in law Elias Hynninen	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey	none	Finland	Haapavesi
9	yes	-"-	yes	no			Box 61 A Baraga Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Finland	Wiborg
10	yes	Uncle b~~XXXXXX~~	25	no			Mothers Brother Anders W~~XXXXXX~~ Stora Marshfield Or.	no	permant.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue none	Finland	Gamla Karleby
11	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Mrs E linor Anderson Rl Bunker Hill Marshfield Or.	no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Finland	Gamla Karleby
12	yes	brother	31	no			brother Armas Lindström 528 - 50:th str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	Finland	Naantali
13	yes	husband	25	no			Husband William Lehtonen	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey none	Finland ~~XXXXXXX~~	Marttilan
14	yes	-"-		no			Sunanal st. 812 Aberdeen Wash	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Finland	Pitäjä
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 -19	New-York	Husband W. Blomqvist 234 East 122 str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Blue none	Finland	Turku
16	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband William Jalo	no	permanentl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Finland	Mellilan
17	yes	father	--	no			8 North 6:th Ave West Duluth Minn.	no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	none	Finland	Pitäjä
18	yes	myself	yes	no			Aunt Mrs Hulda Swenson 573 - East 28 str Flatbush Brooklyn		undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue none	Sweden	Wimmerby
19	yes	Sister	yes	yes	1909 Sault -19 S t Marie		Sister Mrs L. R Purchill Saulte S;t Marie Mich	no	permanentl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ligt	blue none	Finland	Rosklax
20	yes	-"-	yes	no			-"-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue none	Finland	Kerj
21	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Robert Nordin 3555-East 106 str Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue none	Sweden	Skön
22	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 -19	Or.	Box 24 R. 1 Marshfield Or	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Stafnäs
23	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle John Heiberg, Box 73 R. 3 Clearbrook Minn.	no	unie ified	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue none	Sweden	Sala
24	yes	Klaveness & Co, Christiania.	yes	yes	1916 1917	N. Y.	To join a ship: S/S."Verona", New York City, N. Y.	going to join a ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue none	Norway	Sandeherred
25	yes	self	yes	yes	as a sailor.		To join a ship: S/S."Verona", New York City, N. Y.	going to join a ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue none	Norway	Sandeherred.
26	yes	S.O.Stray, Christiansand	yes	no			To join a ship: S/S."Lørdal", New York City. N. Y.	going to join a ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue none	Norway	Hvaler.
27	yes	Klaveness & Co. Christiania.	25	yes	as a sailor		To join a ship: S/S."Verona", New York City, N. Y.	going to join a ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue none	Norway	Ramnes.
28	yes	S.O.Stray, Christiansand.	yes	yes	1917 as a sailor		To join a ship: "Sydnes", Norfolk, Va.	going to join a ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue none	Norway	Hvaler.
29	yes	Stolt-Nielsen, Haugesund	yes	no			To join a ship: S/S."Capto" New York City, N. Y.	going to join a ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue none	Norway	Bergen.
30	yes	S.O.Stray, Christiansand	yes	no			To join a ship: S/S."Sydnes", Norfolk, Va.	going to join a ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue none	Norway	Christiansand.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Holst

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whether a passport, etc.*).—The word passport should be written in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old. In case of 1 year old.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the occupation by which the person last engaged himself or herself while abroad, as, for example, Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Housekeeper, Laborer, Merchant, Miner, Painter, Servant, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wife, Woman, or Worker. Do not enter Gentleman, Lady, Nurse, Student, or Child for any person, but instead enter the occupation, if any, actually followed, or if none, the occupation, if any, formerly followed. Do not enter Merchant, Manufacturer, Agent, Clerk, Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Mechanic, Miner, Painter, Servant, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wife, Woman, or Worker unless the person has been engaged in that occupation for at least six months. Do not enter Baker, Blacksmith, Butcher, Carpenter, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Housekeeper, Laborer, Merchant, Miner, Painter, Servant, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wife, Woman, or Worker unless the person has been engaged in that occupation for at least six months. Do not enter Baker, Blacksmith, Butcher, Carpenter, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Housekeeper, Laborer, Merchant, Miner, Painter, Servant, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wife, Woman, or Worker unless the person has been engaged in that occupation for at least six months. Do not enter Baker, Blacksmith, Butcher, Carpenter, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Housekeeper, Laborer, Merchant, Miner, Painter, Servant, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wife, Woman, or Worker unless the person has been engaged in that occupation for at least six months.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, France, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc. Do not enter Austrian, German, or Hebrew, as these are not nationalities. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, Central or South America, or adjacent islands should be carefully interrogated and their answers recorded to show whether they are natives of those countries or of some European country. For instance, a native of Germany, temporarily residing in Canada, should be recorded as a German, not as a Canadian.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should describe the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn. If the alien has resided for one year or more in the country whence he came, that country should be entered as the country of last permanent residence, unless the alien proves that he entertained at the time of his departure from that country the intention of residing permanently elsewhere. Temporary visits abroad do not break the continuity of residence of those who entertain the intention of residing permanently in the United States. Thus, a Pole who has resided in Germany for one year or more before coming to the United States should be recorded as coming from Germany, but a Pole who has resided in Germany for a less period should be recorded as coming from Russia, Austria, or other country of last permanent residence. In the case of citizens of the United States returning from a visit abroad the entry should be "United States."

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite time. Do not enter a State unless the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite time at the State capital. If alien is unable to read and is to be examined from the reading rooms, the information required for such examination should be given.

Column 11 (*Whether ticket reads through to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has not a ticket, the fact should be stated. If the ticket reads to the interior of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has not the amount of money required by law, the exact amount possessed should be stated. The law requires that all persons admitted to the United States shall be in possession of at least $50, the amount required by law of persons deported at the expense of the steamship company bringing them to the United States. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative and, if so, name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is going to join a relative, the name and complete address of such relative should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a friend and, if so, name and complete address of such friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is going to join a friend, the name and complete address of such friend should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place of last residence should be stated.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and, if so, which*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or solicitation and, if so, by whom*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is coming pursuant to a previous promise or solicitation, the name and address of the person who has made such promise or solicitation should be given.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in any other kind of penal institution and, if so, which*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in any penal institution, the fact should be stated.

Column 21 (*Whether deformed or crippled and, if so, how and cause*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is deformed or crippled, the fact should be stated, and the cause of the deformity or crippling should be given.

Column 22 (*Height*).—The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 23 (*Complexion*).—The complexion of each alien should be described as light or dark.

Column 24 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The color of the hair and eyes of each alien should be described.

Column 25 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has any visible distinguishing mark, the fact should be stated.

RACE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, be it Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The people of Central and South American and Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

The people of Mexico.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The "last country in which he resided" with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely designate the State and city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if not to be in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has own ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, whether sum sufficient in own possession*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by the alien, father, husband, mother, wife, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money in possession, if any, of the alien, or family, the exact amount of the latter shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place of last residence. Prior to 1875 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given in the case of every alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions of the United States

16

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... **fifteen** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February** 19**20.**

at **New York.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" to be filled in from the following list, which must be used for the purpose of this return. The general words or blood mixture (as the case may be) must not be used.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Canadian.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HALLIG OLAF 5-6 . Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10 , 18'th January , 1920.

1	2	3		20	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Ernst H.	29	M	S		Farm laborer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	Father: Johan Anderson, Slattamöllan Halmstad	Iowa	Humeston
2		Andersson	Per	69	M	S		Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter: Mrs. Emma Nilson, Petersberg Kärleken Halmstad	Iowa	Gardda Grove
3		Anderson	Henry	41	M	M		Car-penter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Stenåsa	Father in law: Lars Peterson, Lilla Brunneby Stenåsa	Ariz.	Prescott
4		"	Augusta	38	F	M		house-Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Ariz.	Prescott
5		Bergqvist	Signe	25	F	S		house Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Hjälmedal	Father: Sven E. Westerlund, Hjälmedal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	✓	Damstedt	Sven H.	23	M	S		Student	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Birger Damstedt, Huskvarna.	Minn.	St. Paul
7		Forsman	John	18	M	S		Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	Father: Lars J. Forsman, Rosendal 315 Bofors.	Vt.	Rutland
8		Grundström	John L.	21	M	S		Student	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Otto L Grundström, Sveagatan 22 Göteborg	Minn.	St. Paul
9		Hagström	Mathilda	29	M	S		Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skönneryd	Father: Edvin Erikson, Jernskog Boda Skönnerud.	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Olsson	Olof	33	M	S		Merchant	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Säfsjö	Father: Bengt Olson, Säfsjö.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Osen	Einar	19	M	S		Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hedesunda	Father: Erik Osen, Böle Hedesunda	S.D.	Ethan
12		Osen	Gedidia	17	F	S		House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Erik Osen, Böle Hedesunda.	S.D.	Ethan
13	✓	Westerlund	Ebba	19	F	S		Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hjälmedal	Father: Sven E. Westerlund, Hjälmedal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Garsteig	Knut	23	m	s		clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	father: A.K.Garsteig, Mala pr. Skien, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Andresen	Arnt Chr.	34	m	m		civil engineer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Canadian	"	Canada	Ottawa	father: N A Andresen, Lsengade 41, Christiania, Norway.	Ont	Ottawa
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-56238 8/29/41

P-39039/796-Los Angeles 5/20/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Detail races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6851b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1919. 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, remain temporarily or indefinitely in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disposition or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his case ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 1919	Humeston Iowa	Friend: William S Ivej, Humeston, Iowa .	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Halmstad
2	no	Self	yes	no			Son in law:Nils P. Johnson, Garden Grove, Iowa	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torup
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1899 1919	Prescott Ariz.	Friend: Samuel Swan Prescott Ariz.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Växjö
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1899 1919	Prescott Ariz.	Friend: Samuel Swan, Prescott, Ariz.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stenåsa
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1911 1919	New-York N, Y.	Husband Gustav Bergqvist, 44 Park Place, Brooklyn, Ny.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hjälmedal
6	no	Self	yes	no			Friend:Mrs.Amanda Erikson, 767 E. 6st. St.Paul,Minn.	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Huskvarna
7	no	Brother	25	no			Brother: Einar Forsman, 28 Elm st.Rutland Vt.	yes	8 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karlskoga
8	no	Self	yes	no			Sister: Mrs.Amanda Erikson, 767 E.6 st,St.Paul,Minn.	yes	2Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bro
9	yes	Self	yes	yes			Friend: Lois A.Nappert, 2719Humbolt ave,S.Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skönnerud
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 1911	Philadel-phia Pa.	Friend:Ludvig Wahlqvist, 1520 Rittner st.Philadelphia Pa.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Wallsjö
11	no	Brother	10	no			Brother: Gunnar Osen, c/o Nils P. Tillberg:Ethan, S.D.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hedesunda
12	no	Brother	10	no			Brother: Gunnar Osen, c/o Nils P. Tillberg,Ethan, S .D.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
13	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law: Gustav Bergqvist, 44 Park Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	6Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Brastad.
14	yes	self	yes	no			friend:O.L.Berger, 200-5th Ave, New York City. N. Y.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Telemarken.
15	no	self	yes	no			Marine Department, Ottawa, Canada.	in transit to Canada.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Christiania.
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disposition or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 H

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master *, of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February *, 19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN: NORTH.

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port [illegible] citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **thirtysix** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February**, 1920,

at **New York.**

[signature]

Note—If [illegible] the [illegible] Immigrant [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant's own words, aided where necessary by nationality and the language he can speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification. The number begging to be inserted is to correspond to the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn, Lapp, Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Dutch and Flemish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign [illegible] citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

CREWS MANIFEST

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen. , January 17th. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dyssegaard	Peter Hartvig	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Peter Dyssegaard, Glagelsegade 22, Copenhagen	N.Y. White Plains
2		Svaneberg	Karoline	37	f	s	stewardess	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	sister Kristine Christensen Strandboulevard 71,Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
3		Witt	Henry Thorvald	24	m	s	driver	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Thora Witt, Sverigesgade 20, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
4		Bønnelycke	Karl Kristian	19	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Chr.Bønnelycke, Ny Carlsbergvej 8,Copenhagen	N.Y. Mont Arlington
5	U.S.CIT.	Jensen	Poul Robert	24	m	s	reporter	yes	Danish	yes	U.S.C.	Pas sport No.1020, Copenhagen December 17th 1919				N.J. Newark
6	IN TRANSIT	Madsen	Niels Viggo J.	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Ane Marie Madsen Brohusgade 1B, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
7	U.S.CIT.	Winther	Christian	33	m	m	clerk	yes	English Danish	yes	U.S.C.	Pas sport No.130647, Washington, D.C. Oct.21st 1919				N.Y. New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Opv.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , February the 2nd , 1920.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	15 no				brother Joseph Dysnega rd, White Plains, N.J.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1910-19	N.Y.	friend Cleark, 304-E.72nd st., New York City
3	yes	self	yes no				father Julius Witt, Guttenberg pl.W.New York
4	no	self	20 no				uncle Asser Blume, Mont Arlington, N.Y
5	no	self	yes				58-11th Ave., Newark, N.J.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1917-18	Duluth Minn	friend Pastor Petersen, 45-Whitehall st., New York
7	yes	self	yes				701-W.169th st., New York City
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he entered, irrespective of a limiting period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other contract, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Seading
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	-	brown	brown	no	-	Aalborg
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	grey	no	-	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	blue	no	-	-
																	-	-
in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	-	-
																	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Holst, Master, *of the* S/S "Hellig Olav" *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature)

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February, *1920.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen January 17th. , 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd , 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rasmussen	Bert	46		m	m		Passport No.130421, Washington,D.C. October 21st 1919	Selma, Calf.
2	Petersen	Ane Marie	25		f	m		Passport No,949, Copenhagen October 2nd 1919	242-Niemann st., Akron, Ohio
3	-	Ingmor Gudrun	5		f	s		Passport No.102531, Washington, D.C. August 1st 1919	Christen Mathiasen, Onawa, Ia.
4	Andersen	Martin C.	28		m	s			friend David Nelson, R.1, Box 42, Wiborg, S.Dak.
5	Mølgaard	Adolph Peter	24		m	s		Passport # 1041 January 16th. 1920.	318-W.58th st., New York City
6	Jensen	Carl Alsing	31		m	s		Passport # 78694, May 1st. 1919.	
7	Epsen	Carl	40		m	m		Passport # 132794 October 27th. 1919.	
8	-	Karoline	39		f	m		" 99267 July 23th. 1919.	to Home
9	-	Charmell	11		m	s	Grandville, Ill: May 17th 1909.		Route 2 Grandville. Ill:
10	-	Clarence	9		m	s	" " January 13th 1910		
11	-	Karl		11	m	s	" " October 7th 1918		
12	Jensen	Jens Andrew	33		m	m		Passport # 100392 July 26th. 1919.	
13	-	Eleonora	29		f	m		" 100391 " 26th. 1919.	to Home
14	-	Eric			m	s	Laurell. Nebr: december 12th 19131		Laurell . Nebr.
15	-	Hazel	3		f	s	" " March 29th 1916.		
16	Paulsen	Jens	25		m	s		Passport No.102534, Washington, D.C. August 1st 1919	friend C.A.Knudsen, Turin, Ia.
17	Fredericksen	Alfred	16		m	s		Passport No.125329, Washington, D.C. October 6th 1919	nebr.
18	Jensen	Jens Christian	39		m	m		Passport # 137618 November 10th. 1919.	28 14 Mason Street . Omaha.
19	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	~~Hans Andreas~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			106-W.Van Buren st., Chicago, Ill
20	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	~~Nikoline~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
21	~~PASSED~~	~~Knud~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
22	~~CANCEL~~	~~Bigmor~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
23	Baird	Marie	26		f	m		Passport No.111968, Washington, D.C. Aug.29th 1919	home: Flagstaff, Arizona
24	Iversensen	Carl Aage	23		m	s		Passport # 2651 August 23th. 1919.	239-Chadwick Ave. Newark, N.J.
25	Frederiksen	Hans Peter	28		m	s		Passport No.116283, Washington, D.C. Sept. 12th, 1919	Greenville, Mich
26	Brandt	Mathias	51		m	m		Passport No.129003, Washington, D.C. October 18th 1919	Hardy, Nebr.
27	-	Sandr	42		f	m			
28	~~Christiansen~~	~~Chr. Helene~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
29	Rasmussen	Rasmus P.S.	56		m	m		Passport No.122997, Washington, D.C. September 30th 1919	Home Route 2 . Farewell. Nebr.
30	Iversen	Ellen M.O.	44		f	m		Passport # 135446 November 4th. 1919.	300-Glove st., Woolberry,N.J.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6801b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen January 17th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Thomassen	Christian Peter	27		m	s		Pasport No.120169, Washington, D.C. October 14th 1919	271 Smith st., Perth Amboy, N.J.
2	Stantional	[illegible]th	29		m	s	Grangeville, Idaho.January 23rd.1891	Passport # 14. January 8th. 1920.	Naval Navigation Corp. 17, Battery place, New York City. N.Y
3	~~Krogh~~	[illegible]	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~522 West st., New York City~~
4	Petersen	Christian	38		m	m			Maple park, Ill
5	Breiholtz	Catharina	~~58~~		f	w		Passport # 128600 October 15th. 1919.	daughter George Johnson,
6	Møller	Anna	26		f	s		Pas port No.1039, Corenhagnn Jan.15th 1920	Trumon Minn
7	Jindedal	Carl C.	28		m	s		Passport No.96958, Washington, D.C. July 17th 1919	husband Carl Møller, 3604-W.69thplace, Chicago, Ill
8	-	Alfred J.	12		m	s		Passpor t No.115369, Washington, D.C. September 11th 1919	237-E.39th st., New York City
9	Jensen	Einar	25		m	s		Passport No.115368, Washington, D.C. September 11th 1919	237-E.39th st., New York City
10	Rasmussen	Carl	23		m	s		Passport # 99842 July 24th. 1919.	Jewell, Ia.
11	Pedersen	Peter M.	37		m	s		Passport # 107540 August 7th. 1919. Passport No.934, Copenhagen, November 6th 1919	uncle Hans Olsen, Kipling, Mich
12	Andersen	Jørgen C.	31		m	m			184 W 101st Street New York
13	-	Jennie M.	33		f	m		Passport # 128593 October 15th. 1919.	Rochester, N.v.
14	Railing	Paula	27		f	s		Passport # 103620 August 6th. 1919. Passport No.100564, Washington, D.C. July 26th 1919	Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C.
15	Swaneburg	Lars Andersen	31		m	m		Passport # 1035 January 13th. 1920.	Flat Top, Colo
16	-	Petrea Kristine	32		f	m			
17	Petersen	William P.	25		m	s		Passport No.115382, Washington, D.C. Sept.11th 1919	1423-E.69th Place, Chicago, Ill
18	Simonsen	Edward	41		m	s		Seamens passport No.5104, issued Seattle, Wash, Nov.1st 1918.	Seattle, Wash.
19	Eskesen	Terge P.	44		m	m		Passport No.96242, Washington, D.C. June 9th 1919	c/o Hans Nielsen, Real Estate Smith st, Perth Amboy, N.J.
20	Knudsen	Andrew	38		m	s		Pas port No.96291, Washington, D.C. July 14th 1919	Hotel Harney, Omaha, Nebr.
21	Mitchell	Karen	35		f	m			
22	-	Everett	11		m	s	Chiennen .Wyo: March 27th 1909	Passport No.115836, Washington, D.C. September 11th 1919	husband B.R.Mitchell,
23	-	Roy	10		m	s	" " August 21 st 1910		Pacotella, Idaho
24	Slamon	Motha Margarete	33		f	m			
25	-	John Jarvan	6		m	s	Imperial Valley .Calf: Octbr 1st 1914	Passport No.99217, Washington, D.C. July 23rd 1919	husband Jack Slamon
26	-	Henry Edward	4		m	s			Ash Park, Arizona
27	Andersen	Axel	27		m	s		Pas port No. 131218, Washington, D.C. October 22nd 1919	824-Prospect st., Racine, Wisc.
28	Berg	Peter Petersen	46		m	m		Passport No.130[illegible], Washington, D.C. October 21st 1919	Westbrook, Minn
29	Hansen	Hans Wm.	30		m	m		Passport No..19366, Washington, D.C. Sept. 11th 1919	6809-Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill
30	Larsen	Carl	25		m	s		Pas port No.130089, Washington, D.C. October 20th 1919	Edgington, Pa.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 103

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen January 17th., 1920., Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Pedersen	Anton G.	36		m	m		Passport No.125718, Wash.D.C. October 7th 1919	Linden Ave., Nepperhan High
2	-	Helga	38		f	m		Passport No. 125717, Wash., D.C. October 7th 1919	Younkers, N.Y.
3	Berg	Carl E.	31		m	m		Passport No.108012, Wshington, D.D. August 21st 1919	2017-N. Avers Ave.,
4	-	Elma	31		f	m		Passport No.108010, Washington, D.C. August 21st 1919	Chicago, Ill
5	Petersson	Ottilie	35		f	s		Passport No.103768, Washington, D.C. August 6th 1919	822-Buckingham pl. Chicago, Ill
6	Andersson	Viola A.	24		f	m		Pas port No.114380, Washington, D.C. September 9th 1919	602-W.184th st., New York City
7	Day	Marie	3		f	m		Passport No.136130, Washington, D.C. November 6th 1919	3540-13th Ave., So.Minneapolis, Minn
8	Tilly	Nils	41		m	m		Passport 125836, Washington, D.C. October 8th 1919	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14								MASTER.	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

13 14

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

List

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 18. januar, 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd, 19 20.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Wallstead	David	28	-	m	s		Passport 1[illegible]692 Washington Jan. 18. 19.	823 E. Welendey St. Leedington, Mich.
2	Nilsen	Hjarne	28		m	s		Passport 79428 issued Washington D. C. [illegible] May 1919.	866 - 43 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Michelsen	Lilly	28		f	m		Passport 93494 issued Washington 5th. July 1919.	121 Jewett St. Akron, Ohio
4	"	Grace	[illegible]		f	s	Akron. Ohio. April 16th 1914	"	"
5	"	Helen	4		f	s	" " August 8th 1915.	"	"
6	Andresen	Hans	47		m	m		Passport # 103895 August 6th. 1919.	Brother in law Theodor Thompson 207 W.St. W.Hobooken New Jersey
7	"	Alvilde	47		f	m		" 103896 " "	" " "
8	"	Clarence	21		m	s	Brooklyn. N.Y. May 24th 1898.	" 124675 October 4th. 1919.	" " "
9	"	Blanche	4		f	s	[illegible] N.Y. February 26th 1915.	" 103896 August 6th. 1919	" " "
10	~~Dinglen~~ [illegible]	Thorse	19		m				
11	~~Dahl~~	Lars Chr.	46		m				
12	Iversen	Magnus	23		m	s		Passport # 920 January 2nd. 1920	3019 - 4 Ave Brooklyn
13	Jeppesen	Karl K.	22		m	s		No: 122340 September 29th. 1919. Passport issued Montana Sept. 24th 1919	Assessor liberty co. Chester Montana
14	Aarthun	Lauritz J.	26		m	m		Passport No: 137054 November 8th. 1919. April 15th 1918	Walnut Grave Redwood County Minn.
15	Olsen	Martin Gustav	23		m	m		Passport issued Boston Febr. 16th. 1909 Passport # 130352 October 21th. 1919.	2400 Jackson Bl. Chicago,Ill.
16	"	Annie	20		f	m		" 133859 October 20th. 1919.	" "
17	Palo	Sofie	48		f	s		Passport # 28 January 9th. 1920.	Kingston, Idaho
18	Bilo	Lilli Elisabet	18		f	s		Passport # 29 " 10th. 1920.	Box 36 247 East 123 Ro.St. New York
19	Eriksson	Mildred	19		f	s		Passport # 138717 November 20th. 1919.	494 E. 68 St. N.Y. C.
20	Engebretsen	Sverre	22		m	m		Passport 129048 Washington Octbr.18th.19	Rose Lake Idaho
21	"	Bertha	5		f	m		Passport 7887 Washington Dec. 12th.1919	" "
22	Topdal	Regine	47		f	s		Passport [illegible] Washington June 28th.19.	[illegible] Belvidere Ave Jersey City N. Y.
23	"	Elmer	17		m	s	3/23 - [illegible] Jersey City N. J.	" " " "	" "
24	Haraldsen Borge	Anton Karinius	46		m	s		Passport 98209 Washington D.C. 19th. July 1919.	2222 N. Lavergne Ave Chicago Ill. [illegible] - 4th Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Staalesen	Anton	50		m	s		Passport # 131122 October 22th. 1919.	4008 Writmann Ave Cleveland,Ohio.
26	Olsen	Hilda	41		f	m		Passport # 90623 June 21th. 1919.	" "
27	"	Mimmi L.	8		f	s	Cleveland. Ohio. January 14th 1912.	" " "	Dagmar, Mont.
28	Kindem	Anfin F.	31		m	m		Passport [illegible] Washington D. C. Octbr. 7. 1919	Marine Department
29	~~Andresen~~	~~Arnet Christian~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Passport [illegible] Washington D. C. Nov. 18. 1919.	~~Ottawa, Canada.~~
30	Fjellestad	Olaf	70		m	s		Passport # 122643 September 30th. 1919.	Walnut,Ill.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... port of ... List ...

14

Form 6804
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 14

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 18 January, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd, 19 20.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ericson	Frank Alarik	16		m	s		Passport 27 Am. Legation Helsingfors December 18 1919	599 - East St. New York
2	Stahlberg	Hulda Irene	20		f	s		Passport 17297 Foreign Dept. Washington D. C. Nov. 11. 1919.	207 Chestnut St. Virginia Minn.
3	Johnsen	Adolf	36		m	s		Passport 197907 issued Washington Octbr. 13th. 1919.	Brother Nils P. Johnsen Garden Grove Iowa.
4	Johnsson	Mathilda	46		f	m		Passport 197908 issued Washington Octbr. 13th. 1919.	" " "
5	Jensen	Andrew	39		m	m		Passport 118012 issued Washington Sept. 20 1919.	2647 Le Moyne St. Chicago Ill.
6	Kristensen Stary	Alfred Magnus	41		m	m		Passport 94197 issued Washington July 8th. 1919	204 Virginia St. Seattle Washington
7	Larsen	Karen M.	30		f	m		Passport 96886 issued Washington July 15. 1919.	226 Halladay St. Jersey City N. J.
8	"	William Alfred	13		m	s	Jersey City.N.J. August 4th 1907.	Passport 97880 issued Washington July 16 1919.	" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14								MASTER	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Stat... port of ...

HELLIG OLAV

Form 650
Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NC

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV , *arriving at* **port of New York** , **February the 2nd** , 192**0**, *from the port of* **Copenhagen, January 17th. 1920.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Lars	Master	1920	Copenhagen	N o	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10	180	None
2	Schmidt	Oscar Hans	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3	Madsen	Frederik Christian	2d 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	146	#
4	Evarsen	Hans Jorgen Chr Fisher	3d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	140	#
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil Magnus	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	#
6	Scharf	erman Emil	5th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	#
7	Nielsen	Thora	Nurse		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	140	#
								"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	135	#
								"	"	23	"	"	"	6(00	160	#
								"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9	200	#
								"	"	85	"	"	"	5'10	2o5	#
								"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1	190	#
								"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2	150	#
								"	"	30	"	"	"	6'3	175	#
								"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	136	#
								"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	130	#
								"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	144	#
								"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	#
								"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	146	#
								"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	140	"
								"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	132	#
								"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	#
								"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	136	#
								"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	140	#
								"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	120	#
								"	"	66	"	"	"	6'1	160	#

Inspected and found

Form 655

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel S/S"Hellig Olav"

Date February.. 10th. 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of .. New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 20 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the receipt of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	Age	Nationality	Port of Last Foreign Departure	Port of First Arrival in U. S.	Port of Final Destination
Harald Alfred Sundby.	16	Danish.	Copenhagen	New York.	Copenhagen.
Peter Aage Nielsen.	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Albert J.V.Krisstoffersen.	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

The following information was furnished by the master of the vessel:

Whereabouts unknown.

Signed [signature] XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

S.S.Hellig Olav.

Inspector in charge.

Immediate notice should be given to the Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C., of the illegal landing of any alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Sta... port of ...

HELLIG OLAV

Form 650
Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* port of New York, February the 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Copenhagen, January 17th. 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Lars	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10	180	None
2	Schmidt	Oscar Hans	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3	Madsen	Frederik Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	146	#
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen Chr Fisher	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'~~7~~	~~140~~	#
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil Magnus	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	#
6	Scharf	„erman Em									"	5'7	145	#
7	Nielsen	Thora									"	5'4	140	#
8	Thane	Thorvald									"	5'5	135	#
9	Hansen	Ejnar Vigg									"	6(00	160	#
10	Huusum	Anders Eri									"	5'9	200	#
11	Langreen	Carl Gusta									"	5'10	2o5	#
12	Jensen	Gotfred ge									"	6'1	190	#
13	Sørensen	Hans Chr B									"	6'2	150	#
14	Jensen	Chr Villias									"	6'3	175	#
15	Holck	Erik Gunnar									"	5'10	136	#
16	Hansen	Carl Aksel									"	5'8	130	#
17	Rydstrøm	Aage									"	5'4	144	#
18	Carlsen	Thorvald									"	5'6	140	#
19	Jensen	Alfred									"	5'5	146	#
20	Emanuelsen	Johan									"	6'0	140	"
21	Johansen	Harly Johan Lud									"	5'8	132	#
22	Gratwohl	Valther Thor									"	5'5	130	#
23	Petersen	Johannes									"	5'7	136	#
24	Jensen Sevel	Albert Michae									"	5'7	140	#
25	Jensen	Chr Aage Arth									"	5'7	120	#
26	Trolle	Axel waldemar									"	6'1	160	#
27														
28														
29														
30														

Approved ... 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

*Description of race or color of person.

Note.—Failure to report full and correct information [illegible] punishable by a fine of not to exceed two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Sta... port of ...

HELLIG OLAV

Form 650
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* port of New York, February the 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Copenhagen, January 17th. 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Lars	Master	1920	Copenhagen	N o	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10	180	None
2	Schmidt	Oscar Hans	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3	Madsen	Frederik Christian	2d 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	146	#
4	Eversen	Hans Jorgen Chr Fisher	3d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	140	#
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil Magnus	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	#
6	Scharf	erman Emil	5th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	#
7	Nielsen	Thora	Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	140	#
8	Thane	Thorvald Bruun	Radiooperatro	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	135	#
9	Hansen	Ejnar Viggo	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6(00	160	#
10	Huusum	Anders Eriksen	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9	200	#
11	Longreen	Carl Gustav	2d	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'10	2o5	#
12	Jensen	Gotfred eorg	3d	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1	190	#
13	Sorensen	Hans Chr eck	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2	150	#
14	Jensen	Chr William Petersen	Assistent	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'3	175	#
15	Holck	Erik Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	136	#
16	Hansdn	Carl Aksel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	130	#
17	Rydstrum	Aage	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	144	#
18	Carlsen	Thorvald Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	#
19	Jensen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	146	#
20	Emanuelsen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	140	"
21	Johansen	Harly Johan Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	132	#
22	Gratwohl	Ludvig Valther Thor Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	#
23	Petersen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	136	#
24	Jensen Sevel	Albert Michael	"	"	"	"	"	83	"	"	"	5'7	140	#
25	Jensen	Chr Aage Arthur Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	120	#
26	Trolle	Axel waldemar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	6'1	160	#
27														
28														
29														
30														

Appeared to Board 5/5/20

...ble by a special tax of ... See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Sta... ...port of ...

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... that he [illegible] ..... , do declare that [illegible] ..... by the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] ..... of [illegible] ..... Law.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191...

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY ... 191...

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV *, arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	Carpenter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	7'6'	170	None
2	Engstrom	Erik Olaf Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish			"
3	Nielsen	Bendix	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5'4"	150	"
4	Olsen	Ole Martin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Rejkjar	Laurits Peter Wadsen	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
6	Petersen	Jens Janus	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
7	Nielsen	Einar Emilius	A.B.Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'3"	190	"
8	Kristensen	Mads Kristen	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
9	Hansen	Soren Anker	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
10	Hauptmann	Leo Christian Andreas Berger	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
11	Andersen	Laurits August	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
12	Carlsen	Oscar Wilhelm Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	Hansen	Laurits Christan Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
14	Thomsen	Jorgen Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
15	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
16	Borg	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
17	Larsen	Carl Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
18	Aabjornsson	William Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
19	Johannesen	Johannes Ohms	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
20	Holm	Charles Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Westerberg	Carl Alexius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
22	Olsen	Ansgar Niels Rist	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
23	Bulow	Axel v,	Ord:seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Moller	Villy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
25	Frederiksen	Laurits Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
26	Dheine	Aksel Ferdinand	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
27	Beck	Jens Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
28	Nielsen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
29	Toft	Villy Holger	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	95	"
30	Jensen	Peter Marius Carl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United St... port of ...

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 17 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [or] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immediately in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has disappeared from the vessel before a description of such alien can be furnished with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or cause immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and it shall be the further duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report as to such matters required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or in the event such liability is incurred, while the same remains unpaid; and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters to keep records of crews.* [Every master of a vessel arriving at or departing seamen shall be manifested on the list or lists furnished for that purpose by the Commissioner General in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a vessel arriving at or clearing from a port in addition to that where shipped has engaged seamen, the master shall report the fact to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port.]

[6. Clearance of all vessels [as amended by Act of March 4, 1917] as amended by Act of Feb. 5, 1917] have been furnished with proper lists of alien seamen required thereby, no clearance shall be granted by said section or to that purpose [and] a deposit having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible]

3

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 3

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellig Olav *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Møller	Samuel Nilsson	Fireman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7''	150	None
2	Ahlgren	Axel Ejnar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	6'0''	160	"
3	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8''	142	"
4	Wolle	Alfred Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Westindian	"	5'7''	122	"
5	[illegible] Jensen	Jeppe Senius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	6'0''	160	"
6	Andersson	Albert Peter Emilius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6''	160	"
7	Nielsen	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
8	Pedersen	Otto Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
9	Knudsen	Marius Knud Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	152	"
10	Beyer	Axel Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
11	Jensen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
12	Larsen	Lars Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
13	Hernetrøm	Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Swedish	5'2	140	"
14	Jensen	Anders Marius Chr	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'6	125	"
15	Andersen	Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
16	Svendsen	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
17	Petersen	Lars Peter Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	132	"
18	Jensen	Jørgen Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
19	Jensen	Frederik Sivert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
20	Olsen	Ange Albert Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
21	Rusch	Rudolf Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
22	Hansen	Poul Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
23	Thomsen	Karl Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
24	Thomsen	Sigurd wellemann	"	"	"	"	"	25'7	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
25	Munk	Alfred Jørgensen	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
26	Pedersen	Cør Julius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
27	Jensen	Anton Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
28	Tangerup	Johan Valder Eskild	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
29	Holm	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
30	Jensen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	156	"

[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Local Name [illegible]

[illegible]
Note [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United St[illegible]

Form 650
REVISED
MARCH

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 4

10 aliens

marks or lines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the [illegible], do declare [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United S... ...port of...

No. 54

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV *, arriving at* , *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Poul Georg Frederik	Coaltrimmer	1920	Copennagne	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	145	None
2	Pedersen	Laurits Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	#
3	Olsen	Efred Marius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	152	#
4	Mehr	Orla Chr Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	120	#
5	Brandt	Hans Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	#
6	Andersen	Laurits Jensen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	158	#
7	Kornstedt	Emil	Deck- Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'lo	85	#
8	Petersen	Ole	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	2	"	"	5'6	172	#
9	Granbeck	Valdemar Arthur	Clerck	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	205	#
10	Berg	Viggp	do Assistent	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	1o8	#
11	Petersen	Oskar Holger	Chief Stewari	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	208	#
12	Svendsen	Aage Immanuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	210	#
13	Olsson	John Maurits	2 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	138	#
14	Pedersen	Niels	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	200	#
15	Schmidt	Aage Hialmar Olaf	do Assistent	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	165	#
16	Christiansen	Soren Emil	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	162	#
17	Christensen	Johannes	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	142	#
18	Ewerloff	Vigandt Edw: Chalres	3 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	152	#
19	Schou	Viggp	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	164	#
20	Hansen	Hans Sofus Vilhem	2 do	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7	176	#
21	Larsen	Carl Chr LauritsHjalmar	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	135	#
22	Jensen	Peter Christian	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	180	#
23	Nielsen	Niels Chr Oscar	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	152	#
24	Madsen	Arthur	do Assistant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	#
25	Goth	Johan Tage	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	226	#
26	Steemann	Johannes	do "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	136	#
27	Erichsen	Emil Theodor Marius	do "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7	136	#
28	Kalvig	Hans Peder Hansen	do "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'9	173	#
29	Baasch	Karl Laurits	do "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	141	#
30	Carlsson	Harry	do "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	124	#

...See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United S[illegible]

Form 629

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], the [illegible], do declare that [illegible] and [illegible] is not [illegible] from any port or place during the present [illegible], and that [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] and belief, [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H E L L I G O L A V , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

Supper

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nitsche	Georg Felix	Cookesmate	1930	Copenhagen	N O	Y e s	15	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'0	79	Note
2	Haslykke	Johannes Egil	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	84	#
3	Bagerskov	Arnold Peter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'9	99	#
4	Drugholt	Robert Emil Thure	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	120	#
5	Nielsen	Leonhardt Simon Ossian	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	110	#
6	Jensson	Georg Kaj Richardt	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	115	#
7	Pedersen	Viggo Helge Ry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	124	#
8	Klingenberg	Axe Michael	Breadman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	145	#
9	Larsen	Viggo Emil	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	136	#
10	Christoffersen	Thor Hans Richard	Bartender	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	141	#
11	Vest Larsen	Henning Hans Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	125	#
12	Jensen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	154	#
13	Nielsen	Aage	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	138	#
14	Hansen	Harry Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	114	#
15	Poulsen	Hans Marius	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3	130	#
16	Christensen	Alfred Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	132	#
17	Wulff	Carl Thorvald Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	115	#
18	Nielsen	Peter Aage	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	120	#
19	Jorgensen	Svend Aage Richard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	120	#
20	Sundbye	Harald Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5(5	110	#
21	Palmquist	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	120	#
22	Knoth	Charles Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	116	#
23	Hansen	Svend Aage	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	85	#
24	Rasmussen	Hans Peter	Watchmann	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	180	#
25	Andersen	Hol er Vilhelm	1 Cabinwaiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	125	#
26	Sørensen	Poul Anders Fugger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	126	#
27	Walin	Kai Ove Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5(6	121	#
28	Olsen	Carl Chr Peter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	136	#
29	Ferdinandsen	Albert Peter Melnitz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	120	#
30	Nielsen	Jørgen Peter Hjorth	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	136	#

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible] sent of

No

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Stapler

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the persons mentioned on this [illegible] sought to and would from and part to place destination for purpose, engage,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] United States Immigration laws and of penalties [illegible] and [illegible] Immigration
[illegible] [illegible]

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT [illegible] Part [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Russian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pomeranian
Croatian
Portuguese
Roumanian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Other)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

6

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLOV *, arriving at* *, 191 , from the port of*

Supplies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Henry Chr Emil	1 Cabinwaiter	1920	Copenhagne	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	143	None
2	Hansen	Vilhelm Carl Gotlieb	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	#
3	Petersen	Karl Harald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	142	#
4	Nielsen	Ellegaard Chor Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	18	2	2	"	5'7	145	#
5	Nielsen	Holger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	142	#
6	Clement	Guillame Ferdinand Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	144	#
7	Overgaard	Holger	"	"	"	"	"	29 ~~21~~ 26	"	"	"	5'6	130	#
8	Keller	Erhardt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	#
9	Kiertzner	Henri Martin Frintzen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	115	#
10	Andersen	Soren Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	138	#
11	Meyhing	Oskar Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	130	#
12	Andersen	Charles Richardt	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	138	#
13	Jansen	Johan Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	130	#
14	Iversen	Viggo Peter Wulff	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	106	#
15	Lindhardt	Otto Vilhelm Julius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	108	#
16	Braase	Knud Anton Sylvester	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	125	#
17	Sponholtz	Kay Arendal Leon	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	100	#
18	Kristeffersen	Harald Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	100	#
19	Eriksen	Henry Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	120	#
20	Christensen	Heinc Cæsar Axel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	155	#
21	Ehlers	Peder Frederik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8	228	#
22	Bundesen	Jens	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	150	#
23	Johansen	Charles Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	116	#
24	Hansen	Hans Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	160	#
25	Rasmussen	Georg Vensel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	151	#
26	Jensen	Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	150	#
27	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	162	#
28	Jensen	Poul Henry Petersen	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	123	#
29	Sorensen	Thorvald Vilhelm	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	160	#
30	Jensen	Henry Edwin	2d Cook	Q	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	153	#

[illegible] See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the persons mentioned herein as _____ will be landed from said vessel at _____ for detention pending inquiry

_____

_____

_____

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SECTION [illegible] TITLE 18

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreans

Lithuanians

Magyars

Moors

Moravians

Negroes

Poles

Portuguese

Roumanians

Russians

Ruthenians (Russniaks)

Scotch

Servians

Slavonians

Slovaks

Slovenes

Spanish

Spanish-American

Swedes

Syrians

Turks

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H E L L I G O L A V , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

Supper

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	Steward	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	136	BNone
2	Petersen	Augusta Vilhelmine	Steardess	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5'6	134	"
3	Steilberg	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
4	Pedersen	Ida Annette	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	121	"
5	Winther	Flora Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
6	Zebis	Christiane	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
7	Nielsen	Poul Valdemar	Messroom boy	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'7	120	"
8	Lysberg	Kaj Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	96	"
9	Nielsen	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
10	Sørensen	Chr Willy Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	116	"
11	Kristoffersen Knudsoffersen	Albert Julius Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
12	Hansen	Kaj Vilfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	93	"
13	Nielsen	Albert Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
14	Nielsen	Aksel Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	130	"
15	Larsen	Magdalen Leonore	Patroness	"	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'7	148	"
16	Andersen	Johanne Marie Martini	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
17	Andersen	Erhardt Kamillo	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'5	102	"
18	Jonsson	Poul Anders	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	110	"
19	Jensen	Thomas Peter	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0	130	"
20	Galting	Bredo Svend	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
21	Sørensen	Peter	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	126	"
22	Christensen	Ejner	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	109	"
23	Christiansen	Jensen	3 Cabin waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
24	Hansen	William Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
25	Skjold	Johannes Carl Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	115	"
26	Sørensen	Søren Julius	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
27	Larsen	Hans Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
28	Hansen	Carl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
29	Ley	Jens Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
30	Palsson	Erhard Reinhard	"	Seaman of the United States Navy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$1.
FEE STAMP

(Seal)

Elizabeth S. Cantlon

Note: [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

No.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holst,** **Master** of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the aliens who have come on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, as required by section 10 of the United States immigration law and by subdivision 2 of article 11 of the immigration rules and regulations issued thereunder.

Master.

2nd **February** **20.**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien or class of aliens not subject to the literacy test who may be otherwise admissible may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or such immigrant inspector or other officer as he may designate for the purpose, if such alien is coming to join or accompany a father, grandfather, husband, wife, mother, grandmother, child over sixteen years old, brother, sister, or unmarried child under eighteen years old, who is lawfully admitted and resident in the United States, or is a citizen thereof, and is duly naturalized as such citizen upon subsequent examination and admission; and such relative has sufficient means to support such alien, or will prevent him from becoming a public charge, and the fact shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or such immigrant inspector or other officer as he may designate for the purpose: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to limit the right of a citizen of the United States to send for, or bring to the United States, any alien to whom he is not related by blood or marriage.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

2. Aliens who are in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay their passage to the United States, and who are coming to the United States to join relatives, shall be required to state the name, address, and relationship of the relative to whom they are going, and the purpose for which they are coming to the United States, and the length of time they intend to remain. Aliens who are coming to the United States to join relatives who are citizens of the United States, or who have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are in possession of sufficient money to pay their passage to the United States, shall be required to state whether they have been assisted by such relatives to obtain such money, and the amount thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian French	Pacific Islander
Cantonese	Persian
Chinese	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV , *arriving at* **port of New York** , **February the 2nd** , 19**20** , *from the port of* **Copenhagen January 17th 1920.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hendriksen	Maximilian Emanuel	3 Cabin waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10	142	None
2	Petersen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	132	#
3	Madsen	Svend Knud	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'00	148	#
4	Svensson	Gustav Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	162	#
5	Olesen	Johan Karl Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	128	#
6	Jacobsen	Johannes Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	162	#
7	Christiansen	Laurits Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	145	#
8	Wunderow	Arendal Ambrosius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	133	#
9	Malmstrøm	Jan Otto William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'3	120	#
10	Jensen	Niels Peter Oluf	Cooks mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Danish	5'5	94	#
11	Pehrsson	Karl Alfred Ferdinand	1 Cabin waiter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	169	#
12	Larsen	Otto	Cooks mate	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	84	#
13	Nørring	Peter Alfred	1 Cabin waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5(6	142	#
14	Allermand	Jørgen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	114	#
15	Andersen	Chr Kielberg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	152	#
16	Rutgers	Mathilde Alma	Patroness	"	"	"	"	60	Female	"	"	5'6	150	#
17	Pehrsson	Thorvald Sofus Andreas	Engineer Steward	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'7	132	#
18	Olsen	Thorvald Edvard	Doctor- boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	110	#
19	Overgaard	jens Aage Emil	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	152	#
20	Rasmussen	Jens Carl	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	145	#
21	Larsen	Niels Emil	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0	95	#
22	Nielsen	Hans Herman	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'5	130	#
23	Nielsen	Aage Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	#
24														
	The folowing persons are working their passage to NEW YORK and to be discharged after arrival, and are also inserted on Passenger manifests.													
25	Bønnelykke	Carl Chr William	3 Cl waiter	1920	Copenhagen	Y E S	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
26	Witt	Henry Julius Thorvald	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Byssegaard	Peter Hartvig	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	Winther	Charles Christensen	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
29	Jensen	Poul Robert	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
30	Madsen	Niels Viggo Julius	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
31	Svanberg	Caroline	do Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	Female	#	"			

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

Line
Over
Last Page

53 Year

Supper

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

No

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holst,** ____ **Master** ____ of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"** ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. [illegible] section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to; and to of Immigration [illegible] which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **February** 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS

Dinner Supper

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe and ask for the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from a port in the district such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is incurred, such clearance shall not be granted pending the determination of the question or the payment of the fine: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] Arrivals and departures between [illegible] shall be mentioned only when specifically called for by the department or bureau of the service with which the correspondence is conducted. When a statement of [illegible] is required by section 36 hereof, reference thereto shall be made in the letter of transmittal.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 hereof have been furnished, and not then unless notice of immunity to the [illegible] have been served by said section or to that provided by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 518

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 115

S. S. Helig C Lav

14—387

arrived Feb 2 ....., 1926, ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gudrun Jensen					Carey Idaho							

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessio

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived , 191 , M., , from 116

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of friendly countries

List 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA ALIE S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel RAMUS, arriving at New York, Feb 2, 1920, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				2/17/20	New York	New York	Yes	40	Male	White	U. S.	5,7	180	
						"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	160	
													150	

Form 710 A

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Feb 22nd, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Benney from port of Tacoma, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (cancelled)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 43 including Capt & Supercargo

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co, and now lying at Pier #2 Hoboken and is cleared for sea Feb 22nd, 1920 for St. Nazaire & Bordeaux via United States ports of. Last port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
None			

11—1468

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
J. W. Simon	My	✓	"	"	5	8	"	"
J. Vandenbosch								
I. Gobuz								

11—1468

DESCRIPTION.

ON. HAIR. EYES.

574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

118

117

Persons composing i
of Ts
whereof G.

NAME OF SEAMA

Floyd J. Ha
Chas. Lobsen
Gust. J. Holm
Ian Sissin.
Fred Andes
Olaf Helmes
Lee Mesm
A. Veronicha
P. Comdon
Joe Kelsey
Karl Mater
B. G. Gretenberg
J. Defino
D. Dantonio
R. Stromboe
V. H. Hatto
[illegible]

signed off sick Brest

signed off in hospital Brest

Deserted Brest

Deserted Brest

e other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Feb 2, 1920, from the port of Brest, France. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Family name / Given name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915				
										5,7	180	

CREW [illegible] ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 710 A

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York,
Feb. 2nd, 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

I, master of the American S. S. Bennett, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Nationality

from port of Tacoma, Wash.:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (ordered [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 43 including Capt & Supercargo

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., is now [illegible] Pier #2 Hoboken and is [illegible] Feb. 22nd, 1920 for St. Nazaire & Bordeaux

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESCRIPTION. 68

26	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
27									16
28									5
29	J. M. Simon		✓	"	" 5 8		"		50
30	J. Vandenbosch								40
	L. Gobuz								

Brest.

Brest.

11—1913

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] ALIE[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FAMOUS, arriving at New York, Feb 2, 1919, from the port of Brest, France. 120

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											80	
											60	
											60	
											50	
											80	
											60	
											60	
											[illegible]	

See Crew List attached

Signed off Medical officer Brest

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed.

Page 3.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

SEAMEN SIGNED 18

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Arriving Report (Form #680) filed on arrival in port			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None			

I acknowledge the receipt of notice [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete [illegible] report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel leaves this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. E. [illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

V. H. H. [illegible]
C. H. B.

11—1406

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29	J. M. Simon							
30	J. Vandenbosch							
31	L. Gobuz							
32								
33								
34								
35								

Deserted Brest

Sig. off Brest.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 710 A

CREW ON AT THIS PORT.

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United S[illegible] | Name: [illegible] Vol. [illegible]

DEPARTMEN[illegible]

BUREAU OF NAVI[illegible]

SHIPPING SERVICE

No. 118

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert type) called the Remus (Insert name of vessel)

of Tacoma, Wash (Insert hailing port), bound for France

whereof G. E. Rambaud is Master.

11—1468

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Floyd J. Hagler									
2	Chas. Olsen									
3	Gust. J. Holmgren									
4	Jan Sissing									
5	Fred Anderson									
6	Olaf Helmersen									
7	Lee Mann									
8	A. Veronichis									
9	P. Comidouis									
10	Joe Kelsey									
11	Karl Matsen									
12	B. G. Gretenberg									
13	J. Defino									
14	D. Dantonio									
15	R. Stimboe									
16	V. H. Hatto									
17	C. H. Bowser									
18	A. A. Haig									
19	J. H. Rugg									
20	A. W. Carlson									
21	M. A. Buhler									
22	W. J. Frosch									
23	A. F. Torres									
24	W. Maldo									
25	L. C. Mecendiche									
26	E. Sachsen									
27	John Sullivan									
28	Harley Johnson									
29	Thomas Malone									
30	Thomas McCurdy									
31	R. Sidiere									
32	P. Maddelmi									
33	Ben Latino									
34	H. C. Vanderploeg									
35	H. J. Boerman									
36	J. van den Bosch									
37	H. Dam									
	A. Minerof									

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Required u[illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

(1)

No. on list [illegible]

such aliens

120

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

" h. l. ship 28 5 7 mod. Bz.

11—1466

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	No.
39	John Simon								
40	J Vandenbosch								
41	L. Gomez	My	✓	"	" 3258	"	"		
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible] Jean Nissin
3 [illegible] Perraren
4 ~~Stanford~~ Anderson — Signed off Natal Sta. Brest
5 Stromboe Petino
6 Jantonio Van Vinte
7 Haig Waters
8 Ruge Johnson
9 Schroter Rasmussel
10 Puhler Haig
11 Torres Mallo
12 Malone
13 Brosch
14 McGuire
15 Hickey
16 Erickson
17 Isaacs
18 Vanier
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible] Barney — Signed off in Hospital Brest.
21 Lyra
22 [illegible]
23 Haig
24 Watts
25 McCu
26 Clarl
27 Cord
28 Vaso
29 Dri
30 Wel
Jani
Mal
Rich

Resulta Brest
Assorted Brest

...ich aliens

120

(13)

...sical marks or ...eculiarities

...Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN VIEW under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

COSMOPOLITAN
IN CORPORATED
42 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert name.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19....

Signed off Brest

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SER

11—1406

Required

NAME OF

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1 J
2 Jea
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Signed off in presence of Asst. Insp. Brest.

Signed off Brest.

Signed off Brest.

J. M. Sim
J. Vandenb
L. Gob

A. F. MACK, PRESIDENT

STEAMSHIP AGENTS
MANAGERS
COSMOPOLITAN LINE
NEW YORK-FRANCE
TELEPHONE BROAD 5181

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY

INCORPORATED

42 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS
STRUTHERS & DIXON, INC.
343 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

S. S. Remus.
PORT OF New York
Feb. 3 1920.

Immigration Inspector.
Immigration Service
New York.

119

Dear Sir:

No boarding officer appeared on this vessels arrival yesterday.
Enclosed please find original of Form 680 of crew aliens.

Very truly yours,
C. L. Dunbar
Master.

Sheet No. 1

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tives of any vessel having such aliens

DESCRIPTION.				120
...ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		(13)
			...ght	Physical marks or peculiarities
			50	
			50	
			60	
			50	
			80	
			60	
			60	
			55	
			64	
			56	
			50	
			55	
			45	
			75	
			170	
			60	
			175	
			140	
			175	
			140	
			145	
			170	
			170	
			160	
			155	
			150	
			155	
			160	
			180	
			185	
			170	
			145	
			150	
			132	
			140	
			D 168	
			D 162	
			D 176	
			D 182	
			54 150	
			57 190	
			54 140	

See other side.

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... as taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be struck across the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

....., 19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] List 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] ALIE[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Feb 2, 1919, from the port of Brest, France. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]	Arthur A	1st [illegible]	10/13/19	[illegible] York	New York	Yes	40	Male	White	U.S.	5 7	180	
1	[illegible]ker	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	160	
	Holgren	Bert.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	2	"	5 8	160	
2	Jean[illegible]ssin	Jean	Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Dutch	5 6	150	
	Scourdoris ✓	[illegible]lucharis	A.B.	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	Greek	5 7	180	
3	Berrgren	Morris	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	U.S.	5 2	160	
	Anderson X	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Scandi	5 7	160	
4	Sterford	John	A.B.	10/15/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	5 6	155	
	Stromboe	Robert	[illegible]	10/13/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5 8	164	
5	Lefino	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	4 11	136	
	Bertonio	Dominc	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5 6	180	
6	Van Vinter	Guy	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5 10	150	
	Haig	Arthur A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5 8	140	
7	Waters	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5 9	175	
	Rugg	Joy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	6 0	170	
8	Johnson	Andrew	Ck. Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5 8	140	
	Schroder	Arch	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	6 0	175	
9	Rasmussen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Scandi	5 7	140	
	Fuhler	M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5 4	175	
10	Haig	Ronarld	Watertender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5 10	140	
	Torres	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5 4	145	
11	Mullo	Nick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Russian	5 10	170	
12	Malone	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5 5	170	
13	Proech	Milbur	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	6 1	160	
14	McGuire	Thomas	"	11/25/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	U.S.	5 11	155	
15	Mickey	John	Fireman	10/13/19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	5[illegible]	150	
16	Trickson	William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	5 6	155	
17	Isachsen	Elmar	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	5 7	160	
18	Winterglo	[illegible]	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dutch	5 12	180	
19	[illegible]	Jo [illegible]ley	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5 8	185	
20	Hanley	[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5 8	170	
21	Tyrne	[illegible]	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5 5	145	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	5 11	150	
23	Pidgeon	Alfred	Saloon	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Mexican	5 1	132	
24	White	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	6 1	170	
25	McGuire Jr.	James C.	Supernumerary	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5 9	[illegible]	
26	Clerl	[illegible]	A.B.	12/28/19	[illegible] Mayne	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5 D	168	
27	Gorion	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5 6	163	
28	Mason	Lee	A.B.	1/2/20	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	English	5 6	176	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	1/[illegible]/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5 D	184	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ley	1/6/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	French	5 [illegible]		
	Welch	William J.	A.B.	1/12/20	Buckhaven	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]	5 4	150	
	Gamity	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finland	5 7	170	
	Matthison	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5 4	140	
	Richards													

signed off in hospital Brest

Deserted Brest

signed off in hospital Brest

DEFD. January 12, 1920 [illegible]

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States of America at [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] List ....1....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the same to be taken in accordance with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

F. E. Prunkard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the immigration service at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] in respect to each of such aliens as are required to be stated in the manifest of alien passengers [illegible] and where the same are respectively going or expect and intend to be [illegible] and disclosed in the port of arrival, and also containing such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States it shall be the duty of the master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, a true and complete list of all aliens [illegible] from the vessel, stating a description of such aliens, together with any information [illegible] likely to lead to the apprehension [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] of all aliens [illegible] and the names of all alien employees who were not mentioned [illegible] on the list or manifest of aliens [illegible] and also the names of all persons who have been taken on board and landed, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and the names of all persons who have been signed on and discharged

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

B.&Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S

The BOARD OF TRADE at BRIS

Nationality. Schedule.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

ebruary 5, 1917, printed on the
t reported by me. I certify on
any additional changes in crew
o immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Room 24C

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20 1920, 19

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. AJAX

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	76	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil	Total crew this date	68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 2. 1920, 19, consigned to BOOTH & CO I NC. ; is now lying at PIER 3 BUSH DOCKS, and is cleared at FEB 19 1920, 19, for JAVA & CHINA

via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

...B & Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH ... at BRI...

The BOARD OF TRADE

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.	Where and when signed on.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

...n Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... to crew not reported by me. I certify on ... ast, should any additional changes in crew ... ages to the immigration authorities.

... Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHANG TAI	25	CHINESE	MAY 5 1919. NEW YORK
LEONG IUA	32	"	" " "
LIN CHAN	33	"	" " "
LIU KEM TA	28	"	" " "
GHING YING	24	"	" " "
YUAN YOU	34	"	" " "
LIN SAN	25	"	" " "
CHANG DEIN	20	"	" " "

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this ... to ... the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... side of this sheet, ... a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... ast, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

... Master.

[OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

B.&Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S...

The BOARD OF TRADE at BRI...

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sex.	Rank or rating.	Ports at which engaged.	Date of engagement.	Time of service.	Wages per month.	Signature.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2

[COVER.]

In Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ew, I should any additional changes in crew
ed, should any additional changes in crew
ges to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Duplicate Room ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

PORT OF NEW YORK
FEBRUARY 20 1920, 19

I, master of the AXXXX BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. AJAX from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUAY 2.1920, 19, consigned to BOOTH & CO INC. ; is now lying at PIER 3 BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 19 1920, 19, for JAVA & CHINA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

T.B.&Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S...

The BOARD OF TRADE at BRI...

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.	When and where engaged.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section ... of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

...Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHANG TAI	25	CHINESE	MAY 8 1919. NEW YORK
LEONG IUA	32	"	" " " "
LIN CHAN	33	"	" " " "
LIU KEM TA	28	"	" " " "
GHING YING	24	"	" " " "
YUAN YOU	34	"	" " " "
LIN SAN	25	"	" " " "
CHANG DEIN	20	"	" " " "

14—1613

[OVER.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section ... of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

per Chas. I. Burt

Master.

14—1614

[OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

B & Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S...

The BOARD OF TRADE at BRI...

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sailed.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

...ct of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ew not reported by me. I certify on ...Should any additional changes in crew ...s to the immigration authorities.

...Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 89

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

PORT OF New York

17th February 1920

I, master of the British S. S. "Ajax"

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 76 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged X 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 26 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd February, 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 19th [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

B. & Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S...

The BOARD OF TRADE at BRI...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				

I acknowledge the reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ng Kwai Kuen	19	British	London 8th June 1920
Chang Lai	26	Chinese	London 7th June 1920
Yeung Tsun	21	"	"
Yeung Chow	24	"	"
Lam Ping Kee	21	"	"
Chang Ling	24	"	"
Chan Lai	51	"	"
Yeung Lau	21	"	"
Yeung Chun	27	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

W.B.&Co.—6-12

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4-8-20

125

LIST OR MANIFEST of ~~foreign vessel~~ British S.S. Victoria submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff

The Superintendent Miller at Victoria Docks E. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. [illegible]

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	[illegible]	George	British	Registration Certificate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Victor Charles	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	William Tate	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Charles	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Robert	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Henry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	William Charles	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	William	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Alfred	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	William Henry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Edward	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Thomas	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Arnold	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Victor Albert	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Alfred	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Charles Cunliffe	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	George Frederick	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Alexander Ross	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Henry	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Edward Hall	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Thomas Joseph	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Francis Joseph	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	William	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Ernest	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	Edward	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	814809	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	217002	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	214438	do	1890	Wales	do	do	do	Extra 2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	5'6"	150 lbs.	Nil	Cliff, Port Dinorwic N. Wales
35	Jones	Robert Owen	do	do	214438	do	1890	Wales	do	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	No	5 9½	142 lbs.	Nil	38 The Common, Chapdon, London E 5
36	Blomfield	Sydney Charles	do	do	219253	do	1892	England	do	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37																				
38																				
39																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 19 2 [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Ajcu. of S.

2-2-20

2-2-20

W.B. 40a.—8-15.

AMI[illegible] CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb 4/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

The Taperin Student A.M.E. at Victoria Docks E.

124

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

London Jan 10/20

[illegible]

H.M. OFFICE - 6 JAN 1920 - LONDON

No.	AMER. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5' 3"	114 lbs	Nil	weiyang Hsien. Kwantung. China.
2																				
3	Chin	Yuen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5' 5"	126 lbs	Nil	
4	Chin	Keng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5' 4"	140 lbs	Nil	wei Yan Hsien. China.
5	Ng	Cheong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 4"	140 lbs	Nil	- do - do -
6	Ha	Kam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 2"	112 lbs	Nil	Pao an Hsien. Kwantung. China
7	Wong	Kin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 6"	134 lbs	Nil	weiyang Hsien - do - do -
8	Chan	Book	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- do -	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 2"	112 lbs	Nil	wei Yan Hsien. China.
9	Ling	Wa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1892	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- do -	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 5"	114 lbs	Lost in Mersey	Pao an Hsien. Kwantung. China
10	Yow	Yam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- do -	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 5"	120 lbs	Nil	weiyang Hsien - do - do -
11	Ling	Kwai	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- do -	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 4"	132 lbs	Nil	wei Yan Hsien China
12	Chan	Wing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1892	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- do -	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 4"	114 lbs	Nil	wei Yan Hsien. China.
13	Chun	Book	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1890	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- do -	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	5' 4"	114 lbs	Nil	Pao an Hsien - do -
14	Yong	Suk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1892	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 5"	120 lbs	Nil	weiyang Hsien. Kwantung. - do -
15	Cha	Lin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 5"	120 lbs	Nil	wei Yan Hsien - do -
16	[illegible]	Loi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 5"	135 lbs	Nil	- do - - do -
17	Jo	Yuen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1889	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	5' -	[illegible]	1 Gold Tooth	- do - - do -
18	Lou	Lun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1887	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 2"	124 lbs	Tattooed on Right Arm	- do - - do -
19	Low	Loi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1889	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 5"	150 lbs	Nil	weiyang Hsien. Kwantung. - do -
20	Chong	Book	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1892	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 5"	124 lbs	Nil	Pao an Hsien - do -
21	Chung	Kwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	91	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 8"	135 lbs	2 Gold Teeth	- do - - do -
22	Low	Choi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1896	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 4"	124 lbs	Nil	- do - - do -
23																				
24	Wan	Ling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5'	128 lbs	Nil	On Bale Pa. Cardiff.
25	Low	Ka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5'	121 lbs	Nil	wei Yan Hsien. China.
26	Low	Pui	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1894	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5'	125	Nil	- do - - do -
27	Chong	Chi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 5"	124 lbs	Nil	Pao an Hsien - do -
28	Low	Kin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1891	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5' 2"	115	Nil	wei Yan Hsien - do -
29	Low	Lou	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1894	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	No	5'	120	Nil	weiyang Hsien. Kwantung. China.
30	Yo	Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1892	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pao an Hsien China.
31	Yum	Ling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1894	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	weiyang Hsien. Kwantung. China.
32	Ling	Cheun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1892	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wei Yan Hsien - do -
33	Wong	Yun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1891	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Pao an Hsien - do -
34																				
35	Suk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Trimmer	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	wei Yan Hsien - do -
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1 Mount St	Liverpool
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																		do
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																		do
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																		do
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																		do
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																		do
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																		do
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																		do
44																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

...B &Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH ... at BRI...

The BOARD OF TRADE

S...

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.				Da...
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.		
1	Winscombe	James	British	I.C.	9927	England	186	9/ 5/2
2	Davidson	Frederick B	British	I.C.	28635	England	19	31
3	Millidge	Leonard	British	I.C.	8940	England	18	4
4	Lillie	James	British	I.C.	9905	England	19	1
5	Jamieson	Charles	British	I.C.	868088	England	18	
6	Thomas	Frederick	British	I.C. America.	803971	England	19	
7	Olsen	Frederick	American	I.C.	7066	America	19	1
8	Blackmore	William	British	I.C.	314/55	England	1	1
9	Drake	Armadest	British	I.C.	421651	England	1	
10					421847	England	1	
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								

...O MAN...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA... ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That ...l of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port ... it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

H—1011

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Wells City, from port of Bristol Eng^d, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1920, consigned to Messrs J. & R. McKell & Co; is now lying at Pier 69. N.R., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for Bristol Eng^d

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Geo. Geo. K.	21	British	Bristol Eng^d 7/1/1920
Douglas B. Edgar.	20	British	Bristol Eng^d 4/1/19..

[CONTINUED OVER]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

B. & Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH ... at BRIS...

The BOARD OF TRADE

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Da...
1	Winscombe	James	British	I.C.	9427	England	186... 5/2
2	Davidson	Frederick B	British	I.C.	28635	England	18...
3	Millidge	Leonard	British	I.C.	8940	England	18
4	Lillie	James	British	I.C.	9905	England	18
5	Jamieson	Charles	British	I.C.	808086	England	18
6	Thomas	Frederick	British	I.C. America.	803971	England	18
7	Olsen	Frederick	American	I.C.	7066	America	18
8	Blackmore	William	British	I.C.	314/55	England	1...
9	Drake	Armadeus	British	I.C.	421651	England	1...
10	Woodrow	John James	British	I.C.	421947	England	1...
11	Ed...	Douglas	British	43/60	315179	England	1...
12					774180	England	1...
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
2							
3							
3							
3							
3							
3							
3							
3							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where left.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vainalobius Tho.	25	Finland			
Dimatrios Leontiris	28	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Winscombe Master.

[OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at [illegible]

B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 6th January 1920

127

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. "WELLS" submitted for examination at the American Consulate BRISTOL

The BOARD OF TRADE *at* BRISTOL *certifies that the particulars contained hereon are true.*

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Winscombe	James	British	I.C.	9927	England	9/8 1864	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Master	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	154	None	50 Birch Rd. Southville
2	Davidson	Frederick B	British	I.C.	28635	England	5/2 1871	St.Bridges England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	1st Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'5½	170	Tattooed on both arms	3 Southsea Terrace, Southsea
3	Millidge	Leonard	British	I.C.	8940	England	31/5 1891	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	2nd Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	6'1½	140	None	9 Milita Rd. St. Andrews
4	Lillie	James	British	I.C.	9905	England	4/7 1884	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	3rd Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	138	Tattooed on right arm	Farrington Gurney. Nr. Bristol
5	Jamieson	Charles	British	I.C.	808086	England	17/2 1885	London England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Steward	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7½	142	Short right little finger	78 Beauley Rd. Southville
6	Thomas	Frederick	British	I.C.	803971	England	6/8 1879	Swansea Wales	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Cook	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4	152	Tattooed on both Arms	7 Thomas Rd. Easton
7	Olsen	Frederick	American	I.C. America.	7966	America	15/7 1892	Tehama Florida	Norwegian	5/1/20	Bristol	Carpenter	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	139	Tattooed on right fore arm	21 Old Bread St. Bristol
8	Blackmore	William	British	I.C.	314755	England	14/8 1688	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Bosn	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7½	160	Tattooed on both arms	3 Providence Place.
9	Drake	Armadest	British	I.C.	421651	England	1/7/4 1873	Barbadoes West Indies	British	5/1/20	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'5	165	None	43 Pearl St. Bedminster
10	Woodrow	John James	British	I.C.	421847	England	29/1 1887	Swansea (Devon) England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7½	145	Tattooed on both arms	4 St.Johns Road.
11	Edgar	Douglas	British	I.C.	315179	England	7/1 1900	Reading England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'0½	138	None	23 Clyde Rd. Redland.
12	Fox	Andrew	British	I.C.	374189	England	9/1/ 1896	St.Davids Bermuda	British	5/1/20	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	157	Tattooed on left arm	61 Churchill Road.
13	Price	Arthur Wm.	British	I.C.	401309	England	3/2 1876	London England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'5	147	Tattooed on left arm	7 Western Sq. Hotwells
14	Carline	Thomas	British	I.C.	401351	England	3/7 1892	Glasgow Scotland	British	5/1/20	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	156	Tattooed on both arms	11 Ayres Bldgs, Commercial Rd
15	Howarth	Henry W.	British	I.C.	103934	England	14/? 1874	Birkdale England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	1st Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10½	172	Tattooed on right arm	Bryngollen, Barmouth, Wales
16	Webb	Percival	British	I.C.	103999	England	5/12 1899	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	2nd Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8½	170	None	37 Arley Hill Bristol
17	Chappell	Lionel W.	British	I.C.	103930	England	23/10 1895	Bath England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	3rd Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	140	None	70 Islington Rd. Southville
18	Kerr	William	British	I.C.	315099	England	22/10 1863	Glasgow Scotland	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Donkeyman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'6½	139	Tattooed on both arms	5 Llewellins Court. St.Pauls
19	Steer	Henry	British	I.C.	399379	England	2/7 1872	Newton Abbot England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	135	Tattooed on both arms	52 Aker St. Barton Hill
20	Day	Albert	British	Dis A. I.C.	879246	England	1886	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	130	Tattooed on right arm	15 Waston Road
21	Hicks	Thomas	British	I.C.	421789	England	26/12 1890	Newport Wales	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	6'1½	156	Tattooed on both arms	9 Broad Quay, Bristol
22	Julian	William	British	I.C.	421642	England	28/11 1873	Antigua West Indies	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7½	151	Tattooed on left arm	10 Church St. Temple
23	Tanner	Daniel	British	I.C.	314753	England	25/3 1881	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	160	Tattooed on right arm	2 Zion Lane. Bedminster
24	Bailey	George	British	I.C.	421974	England	27/12 1868	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9½	170	Left arm tattooed	6 Ship Lane, Bedminster 19 Woburn Place. Hotwells
25	Gough	Albert	British	I.C.	863553	England	24/12 1903	Dublin Ireland	British	5/1/20	Bristol	Cabin Boy	Yes	Male	English	No	4'9	86	None	~~13 Philadelphia St~~
26	Smith	William	British	I.C.	946975	England	28/3 1902	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	M.M.S.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	126	None	13 Philadelphia St,
27	Randall	Francis	British	Wireless Certificate	5718	England	29/9 1900	Bristol England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	W.O.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	153	None	21 Selworthy Rd.Knowle
28	Shaw	Ernest Albert	British	Wireless Certificate	2450	England	9/12 1899	Eastern Ca England	British	5/1/20	Bristol	W.O.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	150	None	60 Carthness Rd. Witcham
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				

German Portuguese.

1st DAY of January

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States ...

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the f[illegible]regoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

Wells City, S. C

2-2-20

2-20 - Wells

German Portuguese Cuban

V

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Billed = 5 00

2-2-20

R-A C-T

1

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Curtis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rembrandt, Employed by Owners, Thos. Wilson Sons & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Curtis Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920

at Montreal

Signature and title of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein noted, initialed, and sworn to before the officer administering oath.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 Aliens
2 Canadian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Adults	2	—	2
Children			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at

List

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] N-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-12, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mota	Antquio	21		Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	America	New York City Mass. Boston	Wife Amelia 93 Monroe St.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Robert	31		Male	-	"	"	-	-	British	Scotch	"	New York	No one	-	-
3	IN TRANSIT	Cloist	Leo	24		"	S.	Tailor	-	-	-	Dane	Scand.	-	Penn.	"	-	-
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at ... List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; or to bring certain members of his family to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1		Brit Consul $60 Passage	Yes.	1913 1919	Mass. New York		Wife. 93 Monroe St New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Portugal	Valencia
2		$ Self		1919			Hotel 156 West 35th St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Aberdeen.
3		American Consul $40		1889 1919	Minn.		Seamans Instt. 25 Sands St N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	-	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Layton
Master. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry Clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the ability or inability to read only should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Nationality, race, and country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by the steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Nationality" and "French," "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," or "Norman" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England should not be shown as "English," but as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," and "England" should be shown in the column headed "Country of last permanent residence." In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who came from countries not contiguous thereto are necessarily from a visit abroad, and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if not within the United States, or, if not destined to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case, as nearly as practicable, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REMBRANDT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Form 580
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im ...cion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of th... ted St...es.

Vessel S/S Rembrandt, arriving at New York, 2 ..., 20, from the port of Santos. Rio. Bahia & Para.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Stones	
1	Layton	Hugh	Master	1/11/14	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'11"	9-10 lb	Red
2	Anderson	Alexander	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'6½"	11-5 lb	Red
3	Baird	James A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	10 3 lb	Tattooed
4	Cottam	Richard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	9 10 lb	Red
5	Olsson	Nils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5'10"	13 0 lb	Tattooed
6	Shackell	Francis	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	British	5'6½"	13 0 lb	Red
7	Mooney	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'5"	11 4 lb	Tattoo marks
8	Watermyk	John	AB.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7½"	10 6 lb	Red
9	Stafford	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'9"	11 4 lb	Tattoo marks
								42				5'6"	11 6 lb	Tattooed

31

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York.
February, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Rembrandt from port of ~~Liverpool~~ New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	55	Number of seamen deserted	two
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2nd, 1920 consigned to Lamport & Holt, is now lying at Pier 8. Brooklyn and is expected to sail ..., 19.., for Manchester

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. F. Egan		Australian	Santos 23/12/1919
P. Connor		British	" " 1/11/14.

[OVER]

REMBRANDT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ...

Sheet No. 1

Form 580
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im ... tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of t... ted St es.

Vessel S/S Rembrandt, arriving at New York, 2 ... 10, from the port of Santos. Rio. Bahia & Para.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Stones	
1	Layton	Hugh	Master	1/11/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'4"	9-10 lb.	Fair
2	Anderson	Alexander	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10-5 lb.	Tattooed
3	Baird	James A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7"	9-10 lb.	Fair
4	Cottam	Richard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5'10"	12-0 lb.	Tattooed
5	Olsson	Nils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	12-0 lb.	Fair
6	Shackell	Francis	Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'5"	11-4 lb.	Tattoo marks
7	Mooney	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	10-6 lb.	Fair
8	Watmough	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'9"	11-4 lb.	Tattoo marks
9	Stafford	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	O'Keefe	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	O'Neill	Mich...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

11—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

REMBRANDT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Form 880
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im ction officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of th ted St es.

Vessel S/S Rembrandt, arriving at New York, 2[illegible]10, from the port of Santos Rio Bahia & Para

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Stones	
1	Layton	Hugh	Master	1/11/14	in port	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'4"	9 lb. 10	Red
2	Anderson	Alexander	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'4½"	11 lb. 5	Red
3	Baird	James A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	10 lb. 5	Tattooed
4	Cottam	Richard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	9 lb. 10	Red
5	Olsson	Nils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5'10"	12 lb. 0	Tattooed
6	Shackell	Francis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	12 lb. 0	Red
7	Moloney	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6'5"	11 lb. 4	Tattoo marks
8	Watermyk	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	10 lb. 6	Red
9	Stafford	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'9"	11 lb. 4	Tattoo marks
10	O'Keefe	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	11 lb. 6	Tattooed
11	O'Neill	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	10 lb. 5	Tattooed
12	Hopkins	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	9 lb. 5	Tattooed
13	McCarthy	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'5"	9 lb. 4	Red
14	Evans	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	6'4"	10 lb. 4	Red
15	McCann	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'4"	10 lb. 0	Red
16	Haylock	Frank	D.B.	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5'6"	9 lb. 8	Red
17	Price	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	9 lb. 0	Red
18	Weston	John	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	9 lb. 4	Tattoo
19	Parry	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	9 lb. 6	Red
20	Carter	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	9 lb. 5	Red
21	Williams	George	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	9 lb. 8	Red
22	Stone	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Maltese	"	5'4"	11 lb. 0	Tattooed
23	Jones	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	55	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	11 lb. 8	Red
24	Fox	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	12 lb. 0	Tattoo
25	Boyle	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	9 lb. 5	Tattoo
26	Murphy	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	9 lb. 7	Tattooed
27	Wilson	James.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	10 lb. 0	Tattooed
28	Kelly	James.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	10 lb. 0	Tattoo
29	Jackson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	10 lb. 3	Tattooed
30	Lewis	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	10 lb. 6	Red

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Owner Wilson Lamport & Holt Line Ltd.

Consul's No. 126

* See list of Races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to Primage Fellow correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zejdova, Master, of the S. S. Vernehaudt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Zejdova. Master.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests [illegible] and to report the sickness and deaths on board during the passage. Such lists or manifests shall be in the form [illegible] and shall state the full name, age, sex, and calling of all passengers who may have been refused admission to the United States or to the privileges of [illegible] and all aliens who may have been granted such privileges since the last preceding report, and the reasons for such refusal, and whether any appeal was taken from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon, and shall state the final disposition of each of such aliens. [illegible] shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant inspector a list or manifest [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a certificate [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed by them on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and all of the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report and deliver any of the said lists of such aliens employed, departing, deserting, or landed, or to report and deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, as required in the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made, delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not depart until the same is paid, or a bond given for the payment thereof; and in the event such fine is imposed, or bond given, and suit brought thereafter, and it is finally determined that such fine or any part thereof is not collectible, then the amount so determined shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That evidence may be received and considered in the determination of such question upon depositions taken upon reasonable notice to the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required; time of delivery.* [illegible] Masters and chief officers of vessels [illegible] shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests [illegible] and to report the sickness and deaths on board during the passage.

Form 580
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Rembrandt, arriving at New York, 2 2, 1920, from the port of Santos Rio Bahia Para

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Henry	William	Steward	1/11/19	Lisbon	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'4"	10 2 lb	Nil
32	Jacobins	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	9 8 lb	Tattooed
33	Jan	John	"	23/12/19	Santos	"	"	22	"	Austrian	"	5'6"	9 8 lb	Tattooed
34	Silvas	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'4"	9 10 lb	Nil
35	Murphy	James	Steward	1/11/19	Lisbon	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'4"	9 7 lb	Nil
36	Hickey	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	10 0	Nil
37	Walsh	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	10 8 lb	Nil
38	Byrne	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	10 0	Tattooed
39	Parker	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	10 0	Nil
40	Connor	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	6'0	12 0	Nil
41	Williams	William George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	9 6 lb	Tattooed
42	Davies	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	9 10 lb	Nil
43	Hallwell	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	9 4 lb	Nil
44	Angell	Arnold	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	9 0	Nil
45	Doggett	Thomas	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	9 5 lb	Mole on Neck
46	Sayers	Francis	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	9 4 lb	Nil
47	McNeilley	William	2nd " Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'6"	10 0	Nil
48	Andrews	William	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'6"	9 10 lb	Tattooed
49	Cowan	John A	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5'7"	9 4 lb	Nil
50	Murray	Albert E	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'2"	9 6 lb	Nil
51	Decourt	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	8 13 lb	Nil
52	Britten	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	8 10 lb	Tattooed
53	Mathson	James B.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	"	5'3"	12 10 lb	Scar on Neck
54	Summerfield	Alexander	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	9 8 lb	Nil
55	Elliott	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7"	9 5 lb	Nil
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Rembrandt Hall & Co Ltd
Owner Rembrandt Hall & Co Ltd.

Local Agent.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ...

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Taylor Master, of the Hannah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Taylor Master,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ..... , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

2-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL... V...EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un... on board upon arrival a... of ... United States.

...gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ns

Vessel DRUMELTAN / DRUMELTAN, *arriving at* NEWYORK / NEWYORK, January 1st, 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool England 11/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	Andrew	Master	1908	N York	N...	53	Male	Scotch	...	6 ft	216	Grey hair, dark mark alt right hand
2	Crawford	John B	Mate	Novr 1919	Liverpool		53	"	"	British	5'6	145	Scar on Nose
3	Neeley	F W	2nd Mate	Novr "	do		24		Australia		5'7	147	Broken leg
4	Yee	Chi	Steward	Manila 1918			32		China	Chinese	5'8	160	Tick
5	Ping	Chong	Cook	Manila 1918			39		do	do	5'7	147	Tick
6	Sjoblar	August	Carpenter	Novr 1919	Liverpool		57		Finn	Finn	5'8	154	Anchor tattooed on wrist
7	Smith	Martin	Bosn	Novr	"		53		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	164	Scar on arm
8	Keating	William	Bosn	Novr	"		43		English	British	5'6	142	Scar on wrist
9	—	C F	Sailor	Novr	"		51		Irish	do	5'8	160	Tattoo marks

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 14, 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Drumeltan, from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted ... 16
Number of seamen discharged Six (6) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date ... 25

The above-engaged crew received at this port January 31, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil, is now lying at Shapleton, and is expected to sail March 14, 1920, for Yokohama Japan via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
August Sjoblar	57	Finn	Liverpool 19/11/19
Martin Smith	53	U.S.	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
H.E. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 6-D
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DRUMELTAN / DRUMELTAN, *arriving at* NEWYORK / NEWYORK, January 1st, 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool England 11/12/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	Andrew	Master	1902	N York	N	53	Male	Scotch	[illegible]	6 ft	216	Grey hair / mark Alt right hand
2	Crawford	John B	Mate	Novr 1919	Liverpool		53	"	"	[illegible]	5'6	140	Hair in nose
3	Neeley	F W	2nd Mate	Novr "	do		24		Australia	"	5'-	147	Wooden leg
4	Yee	Chi	Steward	Manila 9/8			32		China	Chinese	5'8	160	Tiger
5	Ping	Chong	Cook	Manila 1918			30		do	do	5'-	"	Tiger
6	Sjoblar	August	Carpenter	Novr 1919	Lpool		57		Finn	Finn	5'6	154	Anchor on wrist
7	Smith	Martin	Boatswain	Novr			53		Asia	Asia	5'-	164	[illegible]
8	Keating	William	Boatswain	Novr	"		43		English	British	5'6	142	Star on wrist
9	Kennedy	C F	Sailor	Novr	"		51		Irish	do	5'8	160	Tattoo marks
10	Malone	T M	Sailor	--									

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thos Thomas	27	Irish	Liverpool 19/11/19
Jesus Camles	54	U.S.	
Wm McKay	57	Irish	
C. Beaumont	19	British	
L. Zuniga	21	"	
[redacted]			Deserting Seamen Entered

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C P Madsen	21	Danish	Liverpool 17/11/19
E Patterson	27	Finn	
Wm Ward	25	Philippine	
A. Arriaga	17	"	
M. Habuldon	22	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

G.B Crawford	53	British	Liverpool	19/11/19
J.W. Thelby	24	Australia	"	"
T.M. Malone	34	New Zealand	"	"
H. Beattie ×	24	Australia	"	"
M. Berg ×	31	Sweden	"	"
J. Underkuffler ×	46	"	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address
C.F Kennedy	51	British	Liverpool 17/11/19	Brownlows

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

[ENDORSED ON SHEET No. 2]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... of the United States.

Vessel DRUMELTAN DRUMELTAN, arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK, January 1, 1920, from the port of Liverpool England 12/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	Andrew	Master	1908	N York	N	53	Male	Scotch	British	6 ft	216	Grey hair mark on right hand
2	Crawford	John B	Mate	Novr 1919	Liverpool		53	"	"	British	5'6	140	Scar on nose
3	Neeley	F W	2nd Mate	Novr "	do		24		Australia	"	5'7	147	Broken leg
4	Yee	Chi	Steward	Manila 9/8			32		China	Chinese	5'8	160	Tatoo
5	Ping	Chong	Cook	Manila 10/8			39		do	do	5'4	140	Tatoo
6	Sjoblar	August	Carpenter	Novr 10/	Spain		57		Finn	Finn	5'8	154	Anchor on wrist
7	Smith	Martin	Boson	Novr			53		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	164	Anchor on arm
8	Keating	William	Boson	Novr	"		43		English	British	5'6	142	Scar on wrist
9	Kennedy	C F	Sailor	Novr	"								
10	Malone												
11	I												
12	T												
13	B												
14	C												
15	B												
16	An												
17	Mc												
18	Bes												
19	Zun												
20	Mad												
21	Pet												
22	Dav												
23	Alia												
24	Mala												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

I, ... master of the British Steamer Drumeltan, from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

New York March 14, 1920

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ... First port of call in United States ... via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Sheet No.

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] V[illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un[illegible] gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival a[illegible] of t[illegible] United States.

Vessel DRUMELTAN / DRUMELTAN, *arriving at* NEWYORK / NEWYORK, January 21, 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool England 1/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	Andrew	Master	1908	N York	N.	53	Male	Scotch	[illegible]	6 ft	216	Gray hair mark cut right hand
2	Crawford	John B	Mate	Novr 1919	Liverpool		53	"	"	British	5'6"	140	scar on nose
3	Neeley	F W	2nd Mate	Novr "	do		24	"	Australia	do	5'7	147	Broken leg
4	Yee	Chi	Steward	Manila 1918			32	"	China	Chinese	5'8	160	Thin
5	Ping	Chong	Cook	Manila 1918			39	"	do	do	5'4	140	Thin
6	Sjoblar	August	Carpenter	Novr 1919	Spain		57	"	Finn	Finn	5'6	154	anchor on wrist
7	Smith	Martin	Boat	Novr "			53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	164	[illegible] arm
8	Keating	William	Boat	Novr "			43	"	English	British	5'6	142	Star on wrist
9	Kennedy	C F	Sailor	Novr "			51	"	Irish	do	5'8	160	tatoo marks
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	"	New Zealand	do	5'4	150	anchor on arm

Page 2. [illegible] DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Raby	21	British	New York 8/3/20
Geo Gray	43	"	
J. Kaneda	32	Japan	
A Nelson	40	Sweden	
W Jensen	37	Denmark	

DISCHARGING SEAMEN. CONTINUED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
H. Ask	19	Norway	New York 8/3/20
M. Mudwick	24	Sweden	
K. D. Krago	22	Norway	
E Olsen	21	Denmark	
B. Bage	19	Norway	
[illegible] Keough	24	Newfoundland	
W. R. Shaw	23	"	
J. Andersen	21	Finn	
O Bergsten	27	"	
O Sangesland	19	Norway	
W. Fitzpatrick	20	U.S.A.	
H. Solheim	26	Norway	
G. Rosander	22		
H. Rasmussen	24	Norway	
K. Possen	26	"	
J. Johnson	40	"	

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Yamashima	28	Japan	New York 8/3/20		
K. Jensen	26	Norway			
Olaf Pedersen	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

BOVIE TON TEX FEB 2-1920

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

Sheet No. 137

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DRUMELTAN DRUMELTAN, arriving at NEWYORK NEWYORK, January 1, 1920, from the port of Liverpool England 11-24-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	Andrew	Master	1908	N York	N	53	Male	Scotch	[illegible]	6 ft	216	Grey hair mark Cut right hand
2	Crawford	John B	Mate	Novr 1919	Liverpool		53	"	"	[illegible]	5'6	140	Scar on Nose
3	Neeley	F W	2nd Mate	Novr "	do		24	"	Australia	"	5'7	147	Burden leg
4	Yee	Chi	Steward	Manila 1918			32	"	China	Chinese	5'8	160	Tico
5	Ping	Chong	Cook	Manila 1918			39	"	do	do	5'7	140	Tico
6	Sjoblar	August	Carpenter	Novr 1919	Japan		57	"	Finn	Finn	5'6	154	Anchor on wrist
7	Smith	Martin	Boson	Novr			53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	164	Anchor on arm
8	Keating	William	Boson	Novr	"		43	"	English	British	5'6	142	Star on wrist
9	Kennedy	C F	Sailor	Novr	"		51	"	Irish	do	5'6	160	Tattoo marks
10	Malone	T M	Sailor	Novr	"		39	"	New Zealand	do	5'7	160	Anchor on arm
11	Hardy & Grady	H E	Sailor	Novr	"		26	"	British W.I.	British	5'8	150	Tico
12	Thomas	Charles	Sailor	Novr	"		27	"	Irish	British	5'8	160	W.A. flag on Arm
13	Beattie	H	Sailor	Novr	"		24	"	Austrian	do	6'0	160	Cross on fore Arm
14	Camles	Jesus	Sailor	Novr	"		54	"	S.A.	Mexican	5'4	160	Mole
15	Berg	M	Sailor	Novr	"		31	"	Swedish	Swedish	6'0	160	Mole
16	Anderson	F	Sailor	Novr	"		40	"	do	do	5'4	155	Star on hand
17	Mc Kay	W	Sailor	Novr	"		37	"	Scotch	British	5'6	150	Star on hand
18	Beaumont	Clement	Sailor	Novr	"		29	"	English	do	5'4	140	Mole
19	Zuniga	L	Sailor	Novr	"		31	"	Chilli	Chilli	5'8	150	Anchor on fore arm
20	Madsen	C P	Sailor	Novr	"		21	"	Danish	Danish	5'8	150	Blasted hands & arms
21	Pettersson	E	Sailor	Novr	"		37	"	Finland	Finn	5'7		Mole
22	David	Leon	O.S.	Manila 1918			26	"	Philippine	do	5'4	140	Tattoo
23	Alianza	Angel	O.S.	Manila "			21	"	do	do	5'5	150	—
24	Halandeal	Manuel	O.S.	Manila "			20	"	do	do	5'8	150	—
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible] See other side.

DRUMELTON
FEB 2 - 20
BOARD

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 139

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2-2-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Utak, Master, of the Bark Emmeretan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Gustav Utak
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

2-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That [illegible] arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it [illegible] consignee of such vessel a list or manifest thereof in duplicate, in the language of the country from which such vessel sails, stating the number of all passengers on board such vessel, and their respective ages, sex, and occupations, the country of which they are citizens, the country to which they severally belong, and the final destination of each of such passengers, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States or not, and whether they have paid their own passage or have the same paid by other persons or by the government or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other [illegible] and if so, by whom; whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether they have any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether such friends or relatives are [illegible] or relatives, and their names and complete addresses; whether they have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, or whether they belong to any anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by law from admission to the United States; and such other reasonable particulars concerning each of said passengers and the intending immigration thereof as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be sworn to before the proper officer of the United States at the port of departure by the master of such vessel, or by the first or second officer thereof, in case the master shall be incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, or by the surgeon of such vessel, if there be one, or by the purser, if there be no surgeon, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master, first or second officer, surgeon, or purser, as aforesaid, before any of the passengers are landed at any port in the United States, and shall be open to the inspection of any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States who may demand the same; and the refusal of any master, first or second officer, surgeon, or purser to deliver such list or manifest, when demanded, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof.

SEC. 11. That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or surgeon or purser, of every vessel bringing passengers and aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States the name of every passenger or alien who is sick or injured at the time of his arrival, specifying the nature of the sickness or injury, and the condition of the sick person or injured person, and whether he intends to land in the United States, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether such friends or relatives are parents, grandparents, husband or wife, children, brothers or sisters, and their names and complete addresses, and the sum of money, if any, in possession of each of such sick or injured persons, and whether he has been in any prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity, and whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper care and treatment of such sick or injured persons during the journey and after their arrival. Such report shall be made in writing, if such a form is prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival, before any of the passengers are landed. Such report shall be prepared and delivered in the same manner as the list or manifest of alien passengers required by section ten of this Act. For every failure to report any sick or injured person as required by this section, the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or surgeon or purser, who shall be in charge of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port in the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $100, and for every false statement in relation to any such report or any omission therefrom, he shall be liable to a penalty of $500, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1-30

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SIGNED ON

137

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[illegible] l at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bovic, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Manchester England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Andrew	Fireman	15-1-20	Manchester	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-5	143	Crossed Hands Right Fore Arm
2	Price	Frederick	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5-6	142	Nil
3	Smith	Brown	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	East Indian	British	5-9	150	Nil
4	Hall	Archibald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	East Indian	British	5-4	156	Scar on Left Knee
5	Whitehead	Alex	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5-7	144	Various Tattoo Marks
6	Walker	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-5	128	Nil
7	Weldon	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5-8	168	Nil
8	Williamson	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-4	144	Nil
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

PORT OF New York, February 20th, 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Bovic, from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd, 1920, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail February 20th, 1920, for Manchester England via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Attard	23	Maltese	15 January Manchester
F. Colbeck	28	British	" "
J. Humphry	20	do	" "
J. [illegible]	39	do	" "
A. [illegible]	22	East Indian	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SIGNED ON

137

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[illegible] at a port of the United States.

Vessel Borie, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Manchester England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Andrew	Fireman	15-1-20	Manchester	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 5"	142	Crossed Hands Right Forearm
2	Price	Frederick	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5 6	142	Scld
3	Smith	Brown	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	East Indian	British	5 7	155	Scld
4	Hill	Archibald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	East Indian	British	5 7	156	Scar on Right knee
5	Whitehead	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5 4	144	Various Tattoo marks
6	Walker	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5 5	154	Scld
7	Weldon	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5 8	168	Scld
8	Williamson	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5 4	144	Scld
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Weldon	23	British	Liverpool 18/1/20
J. Billington	19	do	Manchester 5/1/20
W. Reeds	18	do	Liverpool 18/1/20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. J. Nettis	17	British	Manchester 15th Manchester

Page 3.

SEAMEN AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
G. Scott	21	British
Cyril Rorrick	44	British
Frank Sabra	30	American
[illegible]	28	British
[illegible]	26	British
[illegible]	27	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. E. Paterson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -

LIST OR MANIFF SIGNED ON IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arr[ival] at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bovic, arriving at New York, [illegible], 191 , from the port of Manchester England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														burned Hands
														Right Fore arm
1	Powell	Andrew	Fireman	15-1-20	Manchester	No	Yes	26	male	English	British	5 5	143	Full
2	Price	Frederick	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	17	"	English	British	5 6	142	Full
3	Smith	Brown	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	"	East Indian	British	5 5	158	Full
4	Full	Archibald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	"	East Indian	British	5 7	156	Scar on Left knee
5	Whitehead	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	"	English	British	5 7	144	Various Tattoo Marks
6	Walker	Thomas		do	do	do	do	28	"	Egyptian	British	5 5	198	Full
7	Weldon	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	"	English	British	5 8	168	Full
8	Williamson	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	"	English	British	5 7	164	Full
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line White Star Line
Officer
Local Agent [illegible] Liverpool

*Here insert whether white, black, yellow, etc.
Note.—Each alien not duly reported will be subject to a penalty of [illegible] and may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifested registry and alien's pass.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien crew seaman is a workaway, [illegible] upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 hereof has been furnished and not then as a matter of habitude to the old master over the preparation by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]-American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bovic, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Manchester England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alcroft	Frank	2nd cook	5	23 Manchester	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	England	5 6	136	Scl
2	Bradbury	George	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	136	Scl
3	Foulkes	Arthur	Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 5	144	Scl Half Thumb Off Right Hand
4	Hughes	Henry J.	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	[illegible]	Scl
5	Johnson	George	Baker	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Scl
6	Murphy	John	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 4	156	Scl
7	Parker	Reginald	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 [illegible]	126	Scl
8	Parle	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Scl
9	Schuler	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scl
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Robert MacRae

Office

Local Agent

Note [illegible] See other side.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander B. Jackson, of the S.S. Borie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon each [illegible] vessel to the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] and upon each [illegible] or other vessel subject to the [illegible] and upon each [illegible] of the vessel conducting the same or the [illegible] of the vessel in charge thereof, a head tax of $4 [illegible] paid to and collected by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of each vessel [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and no vessel having on board any such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax or while any such tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax or any part thereof found to be due: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and shall be duly registered in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an alien immigrant seaman is to be landed at a port other than that at which he arrived, application therefor shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the said master has been served by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 139

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arrie, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Manchester England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Engine	Department												
1	Allen	John	Fireman	15-1-20	[illegible]	Yes	yes	50	Male	English	British	5 5		Vac
2	Beauchamp	George	6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 11		Vac
3	Bond	William	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do			Vac
4	Bellingham		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5 6		Various Tattoo marks
5	Cocker	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 8		Vac
6	Cobbett	Fred	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5 9	138	Vac
7	Cornelius		Greaser	do	do	do	do	8	do	English	do	5		Vac
8	Hagan		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russian	Russian	5		Vac
9	Fallon		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	British	5 8	142	Vac
10	Griffin	Tudor	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5 4	148	Vac
11	Gaston	Charles	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	American	American	5 4	148	Various Tattoo Marks
12	Gibson		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5 2	140	Vac
13	Hilsen	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5 4		Vac
14	Hardman	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5 10	150	Vac
15	Hopwood	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 6½		Vac
16	Hodge	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do	West Indian	British			Vac
17	Howard		Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5 6	128	Vaccin
18	Hartley		Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do			Vac
19	Jones	Edwin	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5 10½		Vac
20	Johnson	Ernest	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	31	do	Swede	Sweden	5 9		Vac
21	Kelly		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5 6	123	Vac
22	Lawrence		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5 10	148	Vac
23	McGrattan	Steven	5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5 11	147	Vac
24	McQueen	Eric	Ex 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do			Vac
25	Murphy	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	do	5 7	138	Vac
26	Mc Neil		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5 7	172	Vac
27	Nicholls		Greaser	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 4	145	Vac
28	O'Rourke	Henry	Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		Vac
29	Stewart		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Vac
30	Penn		Fireman	do	do	do	do	57	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	190	Vac

Line: White Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents: J Finlayson Tidal Pier

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Jackson, of the , do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cases of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List

Sheet No. 140

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. White Star, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Liverpool England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deck department													
1	Armstrong	George	Boatswain	15-1-2			yes	34	male	English	British	5-7	148	Tat
2	Attard	Alfred	Sailor	"	"		"	23	"	Maltese	do	5-9	140	"
3	Bellingham	George	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	do	5-4	134	do
4	Bullin	Thomas	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	do	5-8	190	do
5	Cosgrove	Hugh	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	do	5-6	148	Various
6	Barnes			"	"	"	"	28	"	English	do	6-	140	Tat
7	Beaden	George	Quarter	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	do	5-9	156	do
8	Bass		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	do	5-10	148	"
9	Gray			"	"	"	"	43	"	English	do	5-4	165	"
10	Hendry	Alexander	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	do	5-6	125	do
11	Hawkins			"		"	"	24	"	English	do	5-8	144	"
12	Hobson	Alex E		"	"	"	"	52	"	English	do	5-1	145	do
13	Jones		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	do	5-7	155	do
14	Kelly		Steward Sp	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	do	5-6	130	do
15	Hixson	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	do	5-4	200	Small wart left hand
16	Williamson	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Jamaica	"	6-2		Tat
17	Mc Kenzie		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5-6	148	Various
18	Mullholland		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-	142	Tat
19	Nolan		Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	do	5-4	136	Tat
20	Oxford			"	"	"	"	44	"	English	do	5-4	128	Tat
21	Radcliffe		Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	do	5-1	135	Ships Name on arm
22	Smith	William	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	do	5-		
23	Staples	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	do	5-7	140	Tat
24	Saunders	Henry	Steward	"		"	"	24	"	English	do	5-11		Tat
25	Skelton	John	Sailor	"		"	"	24	"	English	do	5-4	126	Tat
26	Stevens		Sailor	"		"	"	38	"	English	do	5-4	156	Tat
27	Sykes	Charles	1st Officer	"		"	"	24	"	English	do	5-11	140	Tat
28	Wilson													
29														
30														

Line of vessel: White Star Line

Owner:

Local Agent: 9 February 1920

*See last column on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to fill up correct information in columns 3, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 3

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander D. Jackson, of the S.S. Borac, do declare that the persons listed on the ... manifest brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, have undergone the examination required by section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 hereto appended in lieu.

Alexander D. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

Borac
2-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That the supervision of all aliens coming to the United States from any foreign port or insular possession of the United States, or passing in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, and the inspection, examination, and admission of such aliens, and their detention for such purposes, shall be performed by officers of the Bureau of Immigration, under such general rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, except that in the case of aliens arriving in the district of Alaska at ports other than Seward, Alaska, such supervision, inspection, examination, admission, and detention shall be performed by officers of the Bureau of Customs, under such general rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Every alien arriving in the United States from a foreign port or insular possession shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such alien shall not be permitted to enter the United States except as hereinafter provided until and unless he shall have been duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor, or unless he shall be entitled to enter the United States without such examination. Every alien who may not appear to the examining immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land shall be detained for further inquiry and not permitted to land pending the final decision, and such inquiry shall be conducted and a decision rendered as expeditiously as the circumstances will permit. For the purpose of such inquiry any such immigrant inspector shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning the right of any such alien to enter the United States, and to make a record of so much of the testimony taken and the proceedings had in the case as he may think proper. Such record shall be filed with the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case. Any person to whom such oath has been administered, who shall willfully and knowingly give false evidence or swear falsely in any such proceeding, shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The Secretary of Labor shall have sole power to admit or exclude aliens who become public charges within five years after entry from causes not affirmatively disclosed at the time of admission, and to cancel for such causes within the same time any certificate granted to any alien under the provisions of section four hundred and four of the Revised Statutes of the United States. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any such physical defect or disease, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has come by way of foreign contiguous territory, otherwise than on a through ticket, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been refused admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined not more than $200 and imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such offense, unless it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court before which any such person is tried that he had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was afflicted with such disease or physical defect or that he was not entitled to enter the United States, or that he had not been so refused admission and deported, or that he had been specially permitted to reapply for admission, as the case may be. Any steamship or transportation company which shall bring into the United States any alien who has been refused admission and deported shall pay a penalty of $200 for each and every such offense, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor. The amount of any penalty imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessel which brought such alien to the United States, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found or into which she may arrive, and such penalty may be recovered by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives or to which she goes, subject to mitigation or remission as provided in existing law. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not receive clearance until the same is paid or remitted. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue to any such vessel a conditional clearance upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such fine when finally determined.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels and all persons seeking to be naturalized on the Great Lakes or connecting or tributary waters, in addition to the requirements of section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, shall comply with the following regulations governing the examination of aliens and the issuance of certificates of arrival and clearance papers:

(a) Clearance papers will not be issued to any vessel carrying aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have been furnished by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure with a list or manifest of such aliens, and shall have delivered the same to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. Such list or manifest shall contain the name, age, sex, calling, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he comes, the place of his last permanent residence, his final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of his journey are paid by himself or by others, whether he is in possession of $50 in money, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of a class of persons coming to perform labor, whether he has been deported, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he remained, and whether he has been refused admission and deported, and if so when and why, and whether he has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether he has been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, and if so by what authority. Such list or manifest shall be prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or by the agent of the transportation company which issued the ticket to the alien, and shall be sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration or his duly authorized representative at the port of departure. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival. Such list or manifest may be amended by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or by the agent of the transportation company which issued the ticket to the alien, at any time before the vessel leaves the last port outside the United States, by the addition of the names of aliens who have arrived at such port too late to be included in the list or manifest originally delivered, and such amendments shall be sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration or his duly authorized representative at such port.

(b) Certificates of arrival will not be issued to any vessel carrying aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been furnished by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure with a certificate of the form prescribed by section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, having been issued for the departure of each alien mentioned in the list or manifest required by subdivision (a) of this rule, and has delivered the same to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. Such certificate shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or by the agent of the transportation company which issued the ticket to the alien, and shall be sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration or his duly authorized representative at the port of departure. Such certificate shall be delivered to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

(c) Certificates of arrival will not be issued to any vessel carrying aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been furnished by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure with a certificate of the form prescribed by section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, having been issued for the departure of each alien mentioned in the list or manifest required by subdivision (a) of this rule, and has delivered the same to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. Such certificate shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or by the agent of the transportation company which issued the ticket to the alien, and shall be sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration or his duly authorized representative at the port of departure. Such certificate shall be delivered to the boarding officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List .....

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. N. Leaunt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pastore, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. N. Leaunt

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 19 26

at .....

(Signature of the commissioner, other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner, immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	
1st CABIN	—	
2nd CABIN	—	
STEERAGE	—	
TOTAL	—	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	—	2	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 4.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... [illegible]

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES", Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y., January 10th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Barney	Dreyfus	47	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English & French	Yes	France	French	Washington	D. C.	Mrs.Lora Barney, Wife Washington, D. C.	D.C.	Washington
2		Laing	Annie	43	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Spokane	Washington	Mr.J.W.Wakefield, Friend Spokane, Washington	Wash	Spokane
3	IN TRANSIT	McQueen	Clarence	26	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	Montreal	Mr.James R.McQueen, Father Montreal, Canada	Canada	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	Rice	James	34	M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	Montreal	Mr.A.L.Dewe, Friend Drummond Bldg,Montreal,Canada	Canada	Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	Rice	Isabelle	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	American	Canada	Montreal	Mr.A.L.Dewe, Friend Drummond Bldg,Montreal,Canada	Canada	Montreal
6	DIPLOMAT	Saastamoinen	Onni	24	M	S	See'y Legation	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Washington	D. C.	Mr.Armas Saastamoinen,Brother Minister to Finland,Washington,D.C.	D.C.	Washington
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not Counted

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., February 2nd, 191 20

142

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in person or abbreviation, or misdirection of name or initials of last friend whose address is given in answer to question 19? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					Jan.10th		Mrs.Lora Barney, Wife																				
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Washington, D. C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	France	Paris
					Jan 10th		Mr.J.W.Wakefield, Friend,																				
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Spokane, Washington	No	to Stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Alloe
					Jan 10th		Mr.James R.McQueen, Father																				
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Montreal, Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
					Jan 10th		Mr.A.L.Dawe, Friend																				
4	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Drummond Bldg, Montreal,Can	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Nova Scotio	New Glasgow
					Jan 10th		Mr.A.L.Dawe, Friend																				
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Drummond Bldg, Montreal,Can	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Blue	None	Vermont	Island Pond
					Jan 10th		Mr.Armas Saastamoinan, Brother																				
6	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Minister to Finland,Washington,D.C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Finland	Kuopio
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to every form of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which believes in, or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches, advocates, or suggests the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—430

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(C R U I S E)

I, H a r r y P. S m i t h-Master, of the American Steamship "PASTORES", from N e w Y o r k., N. Y., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly a f f i r m that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. A - 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M a s t e r

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to whom the words "race or people" have been erroneously applied should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

The term "African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be entered in this column as "African, black."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The alien returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien is going*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country of ultimate final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of alien, from [over] fifty dollars*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, if over $50, and if under $50 the entry should be "None."

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family, and not to the individual members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and where, as, 1902, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to re-exam ination by precedent officials in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, W. Blaine, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, Foreign Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Blaine M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...

at .....

.....

Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S-10 S-9

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, January 27th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Buck	William	42	M	M	Summer resort owner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Dover	Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend Port Dover, Canada	Canada	Port Dover
2	IN TRANSIT	Buck	Catherine	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	American	Canada	Port Dover	Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend Port Dover, Canada	Canada	Port Dover
3	UNDER 16	Buck	John	7	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Dover	Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend Port Dover, Canada	Canada	Port Dover
4	UNDER 16	Buck	Morley	11	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Dover	Mr.C.P.Freeman, Firend Port Dover, Canada	Canada	Port Dover
5	IN TRANSIT	Bradford	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Mandeville	Mr.E.H.Bell, Friend Mandeville, Jamaica	Canada	Port Dover
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., February 2nd, 1920

111

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also Sec. 2 of full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	No	Myself	100.00	Yes	1919	La	New Orleans Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend	Port Dover, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford
2	No	Husband	100.00	Yes	1919	La	New Orleans Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend	Port Dover, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alabama	Birmingham
3	No	Father	50.00	Yes	1919	La	New Orleans Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend	Port Dover, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Port Dover
4	No	Father	50.00	Yes	1919	La	New Orleans Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend	Port Dover, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Port Dover
5	No	Myself	50.00	No	xx	xx	xx Mr.C.P.Freeman, Friend	Port Dover, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										1
25																										1
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 (a) follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry P. Smith-Master *of the* American Steamship "PASTORES" *, from* Port Antonio, Jamaica *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Resident status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Cattle raiser, stockman, or herder, laborer, seamstress, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and passenger clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the race, nationality, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between and the country of which citizen or subject and country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instances, France, appearing under the heading "country or people" means "French" because of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country or people" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race entitled to come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under the race title.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immigrant, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence does not mean where the permanent residents of the United States and recent visitors to and abroad may be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in foreign country whose alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary sojourn shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, not merely the State, United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answers should be Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 15 (*Ticket paid by whom*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount, thus: \$40, \$100, \$1,500, etc. Money brought by the head of a family, or other responsible adult, for the use of the family should be considered as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Chicago; 1903–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative now in or formerly and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the testimony for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" *sailing from* Havana, Cuba, January 19th, 19 20, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. February 2nd, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Fort Dodge, Iowa - January 4th, 1890		
1	Oswald	William	29	11	M	S.	Fort Dodge, Iowa	[illegible]	Fort Dodge, Iowa
2	Oswald	[redacted]	28	7	M	S.	Fort Dodge, Iowa		Fort Dodge, Iowa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], January 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							[illegible], Nevada, Iowa - January [illegible] 1920		
1	Oppold	William	44	7	M	M	[illegible]-Hamilton, Iowa		Fort Dodge, Iowa
2	Oppold	[illegible]e	29	2	F	M	[illegible]-Nevada, Iowa		Fort Dodge, Iowa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from New York, N. Y., January 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February 2nd, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alderton	[illegible]	34	F	S	1886- Brooklyn, N. Y.		83 Alton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Boyd	Nora	18	F	S	1901- Seattle, Washington		Locust Apartments, Seattle, Washington
3	Brides	Ella	36	F	W	1883- Shelbyville, Ohio		1304 15th Ave., Seattle, Washington
4	Biglow	[illegible]	45	F	W	1874- Attica, Ind.		Bellevue, Washington
5	Biglow	[illegible]	20	F	S	1899-Seattle, Washington		Leschi Park, Seattle, Washington
6	Brackenridge	Henry	68	M	M	1851-Allegheny County, Penn.		Brackenridge, Penn
7	Brackenridge	[illegible]	36	F	M	1883-[illegible]ville, Penn		Brackenridge, Penn
8	Brackenridge	Cornella	31	F	S	1888-Brackenridge, Penn		Brackenridge, Penn
9	Calhoun	[illegible]	44	F	W	1875-Brooklyn, N. Y.		319 W Newell St., Syracuse, N. Y.
10	Church	Sherman	42	M	M	1877-West Springfield, Mass		8 Cornell Street, Springfield, Mass
11	Colon	William	47	M	S	1872-New York, N. Y.		325 W 135st Street, New York, N. Y.
12	Connelly	[illegible]	38	M	S	1873-New York, N. Y.		34 Maple Street, Hackensack, N. J.
13	Cook	John	43	M	S	1880-Jerusalem, Penn.		Ashford, Michigan
14	Crume	Estelle	38	F	S	1880-Steelville, Mo		340 West 109th St., New York
15	Crume	Jocelyn	10	F	S	1909-St.Louis, Mo	Superior Court of Kings County, Dec.4th 1905 Seattle, Washington	300 West 109th St., New York
16	Demeyer	Christian	47	M	M			1138 22nd Ave., Seattle, Washington
17	Demeyer	Anna	36	F	M	1884-St.Louis, Mo		1138 22nd Ave., Seattle, Washington
18	Davison	Butler	36	M	M	1884-Pittsburg, Penn		249 40th St., Pittsburg, Penn
19	Davison	Dorcas	34	F	S	1886-Pittsburg, Penn		249 40th St., Pittsburg, Penn
20	Dillingham	[illegible]	31	M	M	1887-Evanston, Ills		Spokane, Washington
21	Dillingham	[illegible]	45	F	M	1874-Ludlow, Ill		Spokane, Washington
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	S	1859-[illegible], [illegible]		Spokane, Washington
23	Doyle	John	33	M	S	1886-Detroit, Michigan		33 Washington Blvd, Detroit, Mich
24	Curtis	Marshall	70	M	S	1849-[illegible], Ind		Anderson, Indiana
25	Marsh	[illegible]	38	M	S	1881-Lincoln, Neb.		Anderson, Indiana
26	Emery	[illegible]	72	F	S	1848- [illegible], Connecticut	American by naturalization of father	Concord, Penn.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]bert	40	M	S	1879-[illegible] County, Indiana		First National Bank Bldg, Chicago, Ill
28	[illegible]	Joseph	45	M	S	1874-Dublin, Ireland		First National Bank Bldg, Chicago, Ill
29	[illegible]son	[illegible]ie	40	F	S	1879-[illegible], Penn.		First National Bank Bldg, Chicago, Ill
30	Ferris	Mildred	32	F	S	1888-[illegible], [illegible], N. Y.		83 Alton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from New York, N. Y., January 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Finch	Charlette	44		F	W	1876-Melrose, Minn.		2340 1st Ave., Spokane, Washington
2	Foreman	Oscar	56		M	W	1863-Chicago, Ill		30 N.LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill
3	Glaser	Edward	58		M	W	1861-Cincinnati, Ohio		77 Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill
4	Helderman	Emma	36		F	S	1883-Philadelphia, Penn		Lucaston, New Jersey
5	Husband	Catherine	50		F	M	1870-Atco, New Jersey		Lucaston, New Jersey
6	Jensen	Charles	50		M	M		Will County Court, July 18th 1895 Joliet, Ill	791 E Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich
7	Jensen	Anna	56		F	M		By Marriage to American Husband	791 E Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich
8	Johnstone	Frederick	50		M	M	1869-Detroit, Mich		Seattle, Washington
9	Johnstone	Margret	38		F	M	1892-Chicago, Ill		Seattle, Washington
10	Kellogg	Lauren	29		M	S	1890-Amsterdam, New York		76 Market St., Amsterdam, New York
11	Klyce	Eugene	58		M	M	1861-Rextown, Texas		1127 5th Ave., Seattle, Washington
12	Klyce	Eva	53		F	M	1867-York Centre, Neb.		1127 5th Ave.,Seattle, Washington
13	Lambert	John	56		M	S	1864-Philadelphia, Penn		Madison, New Jersey
14	Linton	Hobart	31		M	S	1888-Brooklyn, New York		18 Webster Place, E.Orange, New Jersey
15	Lauders	George	62		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1893 New York, N.Y.	218 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.
16	Leuders	Cletilde	52		F	M	1867-New York, N. Y.		218 Pearl Street, New York, N..Y.
17	McCormick	Stella	46		F	W		By marriage to American Husband	5627 Broad St., Pittsburg, Penn
18	Maescher	Charles	56		M	M	1864-Cincinnati, Ohio		Cincinnati, Ohio
19	Maescher	Belle	54		F	M	1866-Clairmont County, Ohio		Cincinnati, Ohio
20	Miller	Alexander	53		M	M		Superior Court of Yakima, Washington April 26th 1894 Yakima, Washington	Yakima, Washington
21	Miller	Lila	48		F	M	1872-Schulsburg, Wis.		Yakima, Washington
22	Montgomery	Florence	53		F	M	1887-Philadelphia, Penn		South Ardmore, Penn
23	Montgomery	Alfred	11		M	S	1909-Philadelphia, Penn		South Ardmore, Penn
24	Morrill	Oscar	29		M	M	1891-Kadam, Russia	By naturalization of father	14 Wabash Ave., Worcester, Mass
25	Morrill	Malvina	26		F	M	1893-Newark, New Jersey		14 Wabash Ave.,Worcester, Mass
26	Morris	Lewis	29		M	M	1890-Amsterdam, New York		182 Locust Ave., Amsterdam, New York
27	Morris	Edna	29		F	M	1890-Amsterdam, New York		182 Locust Ave., Amsterdam, New York
28	Needham	William	56		M	S	1863-Woodstock, Conn		49 Fountain St., Worcester, Mass
29	Neyhart	Grace	44		F	M	1875-San Diego, Calif		Farmingham, Mass
30	Neyhart	Dorothy	19		F	S	1900-Brookline, Mass		Farmingham, Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from New York, N. Y., January 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Oliver	William	44		M	M	1875-Greenfield, Ind		Seattle, Washington
2	Oliver	Alice	44		F	M	1875-Centralia, Mo		Seattle, Washington
3	Oliver	Katherine	5		F	S	1914-Seattle, Washington		Seattle, Washington
4	Patton	William	64		M	S	1855-Springfield, Mass		80 Cornell St., Springfield, Mass
5	Pike	William	46		M	M	1872-Chicago, Ill		39 South St., Chicago, Ill
6	Pike	Johanna	36		F	M		By marriage to merican Husband	39 South St., Chicago, Ill
7	Pike	Mary	16		F	S	1904-Chicago, Ill		39 South St., Chicago, Ill
8	Peck	Carlos	42		M	M	1877-Bridgeport, Conn		3 Post Hill Place, New London, Conn
9	Peck	Mary	42		F	M	1877-New London, Conn		3 Post Hill Place, New London, Conn
10	Peterson	Herman	55		M	M	1864- Stockholm, Sweden	By naturalization of father	540 Albamar Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Peterson	Elizabeth	47		F	M	1875-South Amboy, New Jersey		540 Albamar Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Phillips	Clara	53		F	W	1886-Buckland, Mass		Middleboro, Mass
13	Pixley	Arthur	44		M	S	1875-Ingraham, Ill		University Club, Chicago, Ill
14	Rueter	William	30		M	M	1890-Boston, Mass		160 Riverway St., Boston, Mass
15	Rueter	Margot	28		F	M	1892-Boston, Mass		160 Riverway St., Bosotn, Mass
16	Schmidner	Edward	28		M	S	1891-Russia	By naturalization of father Aug 5th 1902 Eastern Dist. Court of New York. New York, N.Y.	741 W 113th St., New York, N. Y.
17	Scott	James	19		M	S	1901-New York, N. Y.		Kelsey Ave, Brough of Queens, Long Island
18	Scriven	Majorie	35		F	M	1884-Roxbury, Mass		64 Charlesgate St., Boston, Mass
19	Seligman	William	58		M	M	1861-Buffalo, N. Y.		Buffalo, N. Y.
20	Seligman	Ella	55		F	M	1865-Buffalo, N. Y		Buffalo, N. Y.
21	Smeallie	Peter	57		M	M	1862-West Galway, N. Y.		Amsterdam, N. Y.
22	Smeallie	Kitty	54		F	M	1865-Amsterdam, N. Y.		Amsterdam, N. Y.
23	Smith	Luther	36		M	M	1883-Worcester, Mass		6 Forest St., Worcester, Mass
24	Smith	Wilhelmina	29		F	M	1890-Worcester, Mass		6 Forest St., Worcester, Mass
25	Souther	Clarence	48		M	M	1872-Boston, Mass		41 Mt.Vernon St., Boston, Mass
26	St.John	Harry	50		M	M	1869-New York, N. Y.		1 E.39th St., New York
27	St.John	Rose	44		F	M	1875-New York, N. Y.		1 E.39th St., New York
28	Steinweg	William	67		M	M	1852-Baltimore, Md		Yakima, Washington
29	Steinweg	Ida	59		F	M	1860-New York, N. Y.	Wayne County Circuit Court October 1899 of Detroit - Detroit, Mich	Yakima, Washington
30	Stock	Arthur	46		M	M			44 Josephine St Detroit, Michigan

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from New York, N. Y., January 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Stock	Florence	44		F	M		By marriage to American Husband	44 Josephine St., Detroit, Michigan
2	Succop	Louise	32		F	S	1887-Pittsburg, Penn		575 Elsworth Ave., Pittsburg, Penn
3	Tuck	James	38		M	M	1881-Owego, New York		Wilmington, Del.
4	Tuck	Eva	33		F	M	1886-Philadelphia, Penn		Wilmington, Del.
5	Unmeyer	William	62		M	W	1857-Milwaukee, Wis		3324 Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis
6	Unmeyer	Alma	29		F	S	1890-Milwaukee, Wis		3324 Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis
7	Unmeyer	Elsa	33		F	S	1886-Milwaukee, Wis		170 Vesey St., Amsterdam, New York
8	Voorhees	John	49		M	M	1870-Amsterdam, New York		170 Vesey St., Amsterdam, New York
9	Voorhees	Rebecca	44		F	M	1876-Amsterdam, New York		6195 Kingsbury Blvd, St.Louis, Mo
10	Wheeler	Harry	54		M	M	1866-Rockford, Ill		6195 Kingsbury Blvd, St.Louis, Mo
11	Wheeler	Sweetie	49		F	M	1871-Weston, Mo		41 Mt.Vernon St:, Boston, Mass
12	White	Norman	48		M	M	1872-Montclair, N. J.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible]tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ens

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, N.Y., February 2d, 1920, 191, from the port of New York, N.Y., January 1o, 1920.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W.												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] steamer, S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted ... 0

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date ... [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]. First port of call in United States via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible]tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]920 [illegible] the port of New York, N.Y., January 10, 1920.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

152

151

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Sheet No. 1

...IENS EM... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

...delivered to the U... ...tes i... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...board upon arrival ...t ... port of the United States. ...ens

...200 ... ... of ...ew York, N.Y., January 1o, 1920.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

...here signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

...re signed on

174

158

...NTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...
...
3 V I ...
...
7 ... ...
7 ...
...tor ...
... V ...
2 ...tor ...
1 ... ... 2... ... ...ited States Citizen 5/8 170

...IENS EM...

...e delivered to the U... ...tes
...board upon arrival ...t ... port of ...

...w York, N.Y., ...ebruary 2d

...4 (5...

...c	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether ... off or dis...
		P...
	here signed on	

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

re signed on

The Seal attached hereto

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24	Cain	William	1st. Asst.	"	"
25	Lorek Use	Oscar	Mid. "	"	"
26	Thomms	Harry	Doctor	"	"
27	Gray	Arthur	Chief Steward	"	"
28	Rowlee	Arel	Asst. Cooks	"	"
29	Davison	William	Asst. Steward	"	"
30	Potter	Hugo	1st. Asst.	"	"

ENS EM

delivered to the U[illegible]te
board upon arrival at [illegible] port [illegible]

[illegible] York, [illegible] February 2

	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether off or dis port o
	here signed on	
	re signed on	

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

[illegible]

[illegible]

14—9x3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24	[illegible]tein	[illegible]lli[illegible]	V 1st. Ass't	"	"	
25	[illegible]orch use	[illegible]ner	V 2d "	"	"	
26	[illegible]houms	[illegible]rry	V Doctor	"	"	
27	[illegible]ney	[illegible]rt[illegible]r	V Chief Operator	"	"	
28	[illegible]owles	[illegible]ard	V 3d. "	"	"	
29	[illegible]arlos	[illegible]lli[illegible]	V Chief Engineer	"	"	
30	[illegible]tter	[illegible]	V 1st.Ass't "	"	"	

:NS EM

lelivered to the U .tes
oard upon arrival at : port of

[illegible], [illegible] ; [illegible] 2d

(5)

	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to off or disc. port of	
	----		d 0f

here signed on.

re signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	5/11 145
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	[illegible]		do	5/7 148
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	[illegible]		do	5/8 137
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	[illegible]		do	5/8 137
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	[illegible]	Ireland	British	5/6 137
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	United States	Citizen	5/6 170
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible]tes i[illegible]migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible]t [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] "P[illegible]", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., February 2d, 1920, *191*, *from the port of* New York, N.Y., January 1o, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920		Paid off / Discharged								
1	Smith	Henry	√ Master	Jan. 10	New York		Yes	45	M	United States	Citizen	5/10	175	
2	Dalzell	Arnold	√ Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M		do	5/8	181	
3	Peterson	Miner	√ 2d Officer	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5/5	143	
4	Naylor	Fred	√ 3d "	"	"	"	"	21	M	United States	Citizen	5/9	165	
5	Luks	[illegible]	√ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russia	[illegible]	5/6	147	
6	Anderson	John	√ Boatswain	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5/2	150	
7	Johnsen	Alex	√ 1st. Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/3	139	
8	Anderson	Martin	√ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"	5/6	154	
9	Evans	Charles	√ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	United States	Citizen	5/9	133	
10	Blanchard	William	√ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M		do	5/11	154	
11	Grisel	John	√ A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russian	5/10	162	
12	Walt	Michael	√ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	United States	Citizen	5/7	141	
13	Otera	Saturnino	√ "	Jan. 16	Havana, Cuba	"	"	36	M	Spanish	[illegible]ish	5/8	152	
14	Wilson	Alfred	√	Jan. 10	New York	"	"	19	M	United States	Citizen	5/9	162	
15	Grisel	Michael	√ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	[illegible]sian	5/9	152	
16	Powers	Michael	√ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	British	British	5/6	134	
17	[illegible]	Thomas	√ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	151	
18	Haysmith	Stanley	√ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	United States	Citizen	5/10	178	
19	Baldwin	Vincent	√ Ord. "	"	"	"	"	25	M		do	5/9	167	
20	Atwell	Arthur	√	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	English	5/1	123	
21	Ritchie	Owen	√	"	"	"	"	19	M	United States	Citizen	5/6	137	
22	[illegible]	Fred	√ Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M		do	5/6	139	
23	Schwartz	Frederick	√ Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M		do	5/10	151	
24	Stein	William	√ 1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	M		do	5/9	162	
25	Lerch use	Homer	√ 2d "	"	"	"	"	27	M		do	5/10	145	
26	Seamms	Harry	√ Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	M		do	5/11	145	
27	Gray	Arthur	√ Chief Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M		do	5/7	148	
28	Bowles	Fred	√ 2d. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M		do	5/	137	
29	Davison	William	√ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	Ireland	British	5/6	167	
30	Potter	Edward	√ 1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	23	M	United States	Citizen	5/6	170	

Line
Order
Ledger

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule

Master, Purser or Chief Officer

Subscribed and sworn before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by one of the inspectors of aliens at the port of arrival, and every such alien found to be in the following classes shall be taken before the principal immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and a special inquiry shall be held to determine the right of such alien to land: Persons likely to become a public charge; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who admit the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise provided for in this Act; assisted immigrants, whose passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly; stowaways, except that any stowaway who is otherwise admissible may be permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment; all children apparently under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by one or both of their parents; persons who have been deported, unless prior to their application for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have consented to their reapplying for admission; persons whose tickets or passage are paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt established that they are not coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor; persons who have come in violation of the provisions of any law of the United States relating to the importation of contract laborers or Chinese persons; persons who are natives of islands not possessions of the United States adjacent to the mainland of North America, or of adjacent countries, and who have come otherwise than directly from the country of their birth to the United States, unless they shall prove that they are not coming in violation of the contract labor laws; persons who are natives of countries not contiguous to the United States, and who have come otherwise than directly from the country of their birth to the United States, unless they shall prove that they are not coming in violation of the contract labor laws; persons who are natives of the continent of Asia, or who are natives of islands not possessions of the United States adjacent to the continent of Asia, situated to the westward of the one hundred and fiftieth meridian of longitude, or who are natives of the islands of Polynesia, or who are natives of any country, island, or dependency situated in the Pacific Ocean and adjacent to the continent of Asia, from which persons are ineligible to become citizens of the United States under the provisions of section two hundred and fourteen of the Immigration Act of February twenty-first, nineteen hundred and seven; persons

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* New York *,* February 21, 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* New York *,* January 10th, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Peeblas	William	2d. Ass't Eng.	Jan. 10th	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	38	M		United States Citizen	5/11	159	
2	Chambers	William	3d. "	"	"	"	"	30	M		do	6/1	176	
3	Southergreen	Charles	1st. "	"	"	"	"	24	M		do	5/7	169	
4	Stelle	William	2d "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Belfast	British	5/6	143	
5	Wheate	Harold	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	M	England	"	5/4	147	
6	Bogart	Adrian	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	19	M	United States	Citizen	5/11	138	
7	Morgan	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M		do	5/10	130	
8	Longar	Benjamin	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M		do	5/7	129	
9	Simpson	James	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Canada	do	British	5/7	130
10	Andrade	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain		5/4	139
11	Baur	Jacob	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	Swiss	Switzerland		5/5	142
12	Vesna	Francisco	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain		5/6	139
13	Makala	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finland		5/9	136
14	Voos	Boris	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5/8	128
15	Alverez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain		5/5	127
16	Perez	Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"		5/7	134
17	Barrierio	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5/6	128
18	Baru	Miles	"	Jan.	10th Havana, Cuba	"	"	20	M	"	"		5/6	129
19	Vona	Michael	"	Jan.	10 New York	"	"	30	M	"	"		5/5	132
20	Volan	Glecio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5/8	167
21	Downing	Ismael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	United States	Citizen		5/7	156
22	Leonard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		do		5/8	167
23	Ogen	Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain		5/6	140
24	Diaz	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Portuguese	Portugal		5/7	159
25	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain		5/5	136
26	Soderberg	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Swedish	Sweden		5/6	129
27	Rodino	Jose	"	Jan.	10th Havana, Cuba	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain		5/6	130
28	Berger	Louis	"	Jan.	10 New York	"	"	27	M	Belgian	Belgium		5/4	119
29	Loevinsen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		5/7	140
30	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain		5/8	148

Sheet No. 1

...ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both concerning a search of said vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until the same is paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] Arriving and departing steamers shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. Where [illegible] a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible].

(b) Clearance will not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] to the information required by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible], or unless there be served the dispatch specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, February 23, 1920, 191, from the port of* New York, N.Y. *, February 10th, 1920.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Cosimo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]vitch	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	British W I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]owell	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing [illegible] is a true list of all the persons who have [illegible] on board the said [illegible] during her present voyage; that I have noted the cause of [illegible] after the list of each person who has left the vessel; that I have delivered a copy of this list to the Commissioner of Navigation at the first port of call in the United States at which the vessel has arrived since the departure of each person who has left the vessel; and that I will deliver a copy of this list to the Commissioner of Navigation at the first port of call in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive after the departure of each person who shall join the vessel, stating the cause of [illegible] and the name of the vessel on board which each person has entered, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I will in like manner report the name of each person who may be born on board the vessel during her present voyage, and the sex and color of each child born, and the name and place of residence of each parent of such child, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I will in like manner report the name of each person who may die on board the vessel during her present voyage, and the cause of each death, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I will in like manner report the name of each person who may be discharged from the vessel during her present voyage, and the cause of each discharge, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I will in like manner report the name of each person who may be transferred to any other vessel during her present voyage, and the name of the vessel to which each person has been transferred, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I will in like manner report the name of each person who may be shipped on board the vessel during her present voyage, and the capacity in which each person has been shipped, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I will in like manner report the name of each person who may be discharged from the vessel during her present voyage, and the capacity in which each person has been discharged, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I will in like manner report the name of each person who may be transferred to any other vessel during her present voyage, and the capacity in

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	7	8	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have come on board the vessel on which I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of [illegible], Board of Inquiry Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commanding officer, purser, or other person in charge of such vessel to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of such vessel a full and correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, stating their names, ages, sex, marital condition, last residence, calling or occupation, and whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been deported or ever refused admission to the United States, whether they are coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or in possession of money, and if so how much, whether they are coming in pursuance of an offer of employment, whether they have a friend or relative to meet them, and if so what friend or relative, whether they intend to return to their native country after a visit, whether they are connected with any criminal institution or organization, whether they are polygamists, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of such master, commanding officer, purser, or person in charge to subscribe and deliver to the said immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a sworn statement in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, that the list contains a full and correct account of all such aliens on board such vessel at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place and of the manner in which they have been disposed of during the voyage, and that the list contains a full and correct account of all such aliens who have been landed from such vessel during the voyage, and of the manner in which they were landed, and of all deaths and births of such aliens during the voyage, and the cause of each death and birth, and the sex, age, and condition of each person whose birth or death is recorded, and the number of cases of disease on board during the voyage, and the names of the ports from which such cases were landed, and the number of cases of disease existing on board at the time of arrival at the port of entry, and the number of cases of disease which have occurred since the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Page
Total for this sheet

* Use b for Negro, Mulatto, or other black blood.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

[redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons employed on said vessel from each port or place touching her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of the instructions of the Secretary of Labor and my duties in connection therewith contained in Rule 19 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place any alien shall be subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien who may be found by the proper immigration officer to be unable to read the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be allowed to land upon the decision of such immigrant officer, unless such immigrant officer shall have reasonable ground to believe that such alien is not admissible into the United States under any of the laws or treaties regulating the exclusion of aliens other than those excluded because of inability to read, in which case such alien shall be detained and a special inquiry shall be had concerning his right to land under such laws or treaties. Any alien who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land shall be detained for special inquiry under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such special inquiry shall be conducted by a board of special inquiry officers, and the decision of a majority of such board shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall give notice of the decision of such board to the alien and to the transportation company which brought such alien to the United States. Pending the decision on appeal, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. All appeals shall be taken within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to establish such boards of special inquiry, and to appoint such officers to act thereon, as in his judgment may from time to time be necessary for the prompt determination of all cases of aliens detained at ports of arrival. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States to be taken into custody and returned in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law within three years after the entry of such alien, from causes existing prior to or at the time of such entry, and not discovered within that period.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[redacted]

(b) Certificate in case [redacted] has been furnished and not [redacted] by said section or by that paragraph in Rule 28 ended, 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		V 70265	... 20				33						
2	[redacted]		V 20121											
3	[redacted]		V ..											
4	[redacted]		V 20430					39						
5	[redacted]		V 1960											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1240

* See line for explanation of race.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which said vessel lands a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel. Along the port-side face of such list shall be placed the figure 1, and the consecutive numbers of the other faces of each leaf used shall be numbered in the order of the figures 2, 3, 4, etc., following. Opposite the name of each alien employed on said vessel who is destined to the United States shall be stated his or her last nationality, his or her last race or people, his or her last occupation, the amount of money he or she has with him or her, the amount for which he or she has been paid, the name and address of the person in the country whence he or she came who paid his or her passage, the name and address of the person in the United States to whom he or she is going, whether he or she has been in the United States before, whether he or she has a ticket to his or her destination, whether he or she is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and what is the name and address of such relative or friend, whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he or she is coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, and what is the condition of his or her health, mental and physical, and what is the cause, if any, of his or her coming to the United States, which list shall be certified and sworn to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list may be inspected by any immigrant inspector at any time during the period such vessel is in port, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall furnish such information in addition to that required by this section as may be demanded by any such inspector touching any matter or thing concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also, before any such vessel leaves the port at which such list is required to be delivered, report to the immigrant inspector at such port the name of every alien, if any, known to have been on board who has died during the voyage, and shall state the cause of death, and shall also report the sickness existing among the crew or passengers at the time of departure. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also report the name of every alien who has been left behind at any port of call, and shall state the cause of such alien's detention, and the final destination of such alien, if known. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also report the name of every alien who has been treated on board for any contagious disease during the voyage, and the name of the disease, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the names of all aliens who have died on board during the voyage and of all aliens who have been treated on board for any contagious disease during the voyage, specifying the name of the disease in each case. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall report, in case of the failure of any alien to report at the proper time and place for examination, the name of such alien, the cause of such failure, if known, and the last known address of such alien. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall, in case of the desertion or landing of any alien in violation of law, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not so made, signed, and sworn to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance papers shall not be granted such vessel until the fine has been paid or remitted: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion remit any fine, or any part thereof, imposed or collected under this section whenever it appears that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel concerned in the case had no reasonable cause to know of the existence of the ground for the imposition of such fine, or that he exercised due diligence to prevent the existence of such ground, or that such ground existed notwithstanding the exercise of due diligence to prevent its existence, or that he has other sufficient reason to believe that remission should be made, and may prescribe the terms and conditions upon which remission may be made: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion refer to the Attorney General for his decision the question whether or not any fine or any part thereof should be remitted under the provisions of this section, and may remit or refund any fine or any part thereof in accordance with the decision of the Attorney General upon the question referred.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boar[illegible] States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						

Line
Owner
Local Agent's

*See list of races at back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed 2.5.20

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 25. That every master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly brings to any port or place within the limits of the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who refuses or neglects to report, or to take on board while in port and to bring to the proper immigration officer at the time of inspection of such vessel, full and correct answers to all questions required by law to be answered by such alien concerning his right to enter the United States, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board such vessel any alien who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be detained on board or at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to comply with the orders or regulations of the Secretary of Labor relative to the detention, care, or landing of aliens on board such vessel, or at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to deliver a landing certificate for each alien duly permitted to land at such port, shall pay to the collector of customs of the collection district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such case in which such master, agent, owner, or consignee is charged with a violation of this section, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in an action of debt in the name of the United States, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States in which she arrives or may be found. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this section, and shall prescribe regulations for the administration thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. (a) Every alien entering the United States [illegible] shall present to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection [illegible]

(b) Every alien [illegible] shall present to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection [illegible] to the United States [illegible] shall be detained on board or at the port of arrival [illegible] as provided in Rules 8 and 9, and by such [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 2-5-20

List 6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1654

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen:
American Consular Agent
Cuba Cuba

— Seen —
Dec. 29, 19.. Robert P. Leonard
Consul

Consular No. 7446.

Line
Owner
Local Agent
4-728

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1919
GENOA, ITALY

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Arnold Source II

2-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating as to each alien the particulars duly answered in the ship's articles, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to each of such inquiries as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registering, and lists of crew.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] of section 36. When an arrival of seamen is a "workaway" a report from the [illegible] shall be required.

(c) Cases in which [illegible] vessel and the lists required by section 36 have been transmitted, and not [illegible], may be [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible] or to that prescribed [illegible] having been served. The deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

List

Barbados
St 2-2-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Conrad J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conrad J. Arthur MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1920

at Grenada B.W.I.

H. Dean

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

165

5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Maywood

2-2-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5				12 15	4	31
2nd CABIN	1 3					1	14
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	1 8				12 15	5	45

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2 7		3 1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAYARO 59 Passengers sailing from GRENADA 59, JANUARY 23rd, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ROACH	NORRIS FITZ GERALD	20	4	M	S Magician	Yes	English	Yes British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's.	Edward Marshall (Cousin) Scott Street, StGeorge's	N.Y.	New York
2		ALLEYNE	MARGARET MATILDA	25	2	F	S Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patrick's.	Samuel Alleyne (Father) Main Street, St Patrick's.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W J Drysdale master

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* If not a resident of the United States, give last permanent residence if such exists, otherwise country of which citizen or subject.
† Each person must be reported as belonging to one race or people only.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

166

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 7 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Mrs Eric Binks (Employer)	Inde-																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	54 West 50th Street, New York.	Yes	finitely	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Samuel C. Alleyne (Brother) 112 De Kalt Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Inde-finitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St Patrick's.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or who believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make [illegible] The space [illegible] This column to be [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show the occupation as definitely as possible [illegible] Persons having no occupation, as for example, [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] Laborers, such as farm laborers, factory laborers, coal miners, etc., and not specific occupations, such as bakers, blacksmiths, carpenters, engineers, farmers, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mason Read, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond under the authority of the State Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Edward Mason Read

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1920

at Trinidad, Br W I

J. D. Baker.

American Consul

No. 1721

JAN 27 1920

Note.—If agreeing with the record this should be countersigned by the examining inspector in charge at the port of arrival. If disagreeing with the record the alien should be detained for special inquiry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as used in the manifest of aliens and immigrant registry blank means the language race or people group to which the alien belongs, as for example, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Welsh, Scottish, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Other races and peoples.

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed at the time and place of embarkation by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARI" — Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad. , 26th January 1920 , 191-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lance	Juan	35	M	S	Carpenter	Ya	Spanish	Ya	Venezuela	South American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr C. F. Grisanti Caracas Venezuela	Vene zuela	Caracas
2	IN TRANSIT	Lance	Monica	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Lance	Enrique	10	M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Lance	Roberto	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
5	[illegible]	Lance	Blanca	15	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Lance	Berta	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Olivier	Louise	38	F	M	Governess	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Olivier	Maurice	14	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Olivier	Suzanne	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Solis	Gabriel	39	M	"	Merchant	"	English	"	British	West Indian	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr G. Solis. Port of Spain Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
11	IN TRANSIT	Penalosa	Cecilia	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Yk	New York	Mrs E. Penalosa. 2612 Broadway New York	NY	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Nobrega	Antonio	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Demerara	George-town	Mrs M. Nobrega. Georgetown Demerara	Dra	Georgetown
13		Hamel-Smith	May	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	West Indian	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr M. Hamel-Smith. Port of Spain Trinidad.	NY	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Russell	Francis	42	M	M	Pet. Offr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	United British Oilfields Port of Spain Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
15	IN TRANSIT	Fairweather	Floyn	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mrs F.b. Fairweather Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Dawson	Ivan	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Lady Dawson. 20 Innsmore Garden London	Eng	London
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival [illegible] of to the [illegible]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

[illegible] on the first sheet [illegible] printed

2nd , 191

158

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes: Year of No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health mental & physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, cause	29 Height		30		31 Color of			32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1911	N.Y.	Dr Santos A. Dominci Diplomatic Minister for Venezuela at Washington.	Ya	Indef	No	No	N	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	Small cicatrice on rt. arm	Venezuela	Aragua
2	"	Husband	"	No	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	France	Bordeaux
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going for medical treatment Dr Santos A. Dominci	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Drk	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	France	Aquieres Seine
7	"	Dr Bance	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Montreuil d'Argille
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Red mark left cheek	"	"
10	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mrs Solis (Stepmother) 56W 54th St New York Mrs M. Penalosa (Mother) 2013 Broadway New York	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
11	Ya	"	"	Ys	1912	NY		"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
12	No	"	"	"	"	"	On business Mrs T. Lee. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	"	"	Demerara	G.town.
13	Ya	"	"	"	1917	"	To be married.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
14	No	"	"	"	1918	"	On business	Ys	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Hzl	"	Queensland	Brisbane
15	Ya	"	"	"	1916	"	Mr J. H. Monteath 302 Lewis St New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	Blk	Bn	"	British Honduras	Belize
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to London	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Bn	Blu	"	England	London
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] the exemption by [illegible] or violence of the Government [illegible] States [illegible] of her, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Record on this blank United States attorney

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of and record entries thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the master, commander, or owner, has carefully examined each and all of the aliens named in the _____ manifest (List or Manifest Sheet) _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no person has been or will be taken on board of any of the aliens excluded from admission into the United States by section _____ of the Immigration Act of _____, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest (list or sheet) concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
Form 640

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] 45[illegible], Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1920

at Georgetown Demerara

[illegible]

American Consul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered by the nationality, tribe, or people to which alien may belong and the language they speak. The purpose is to learn definitely the ethnic basis of the classification, the racial history, and the racial origin and descent of the alien from the original stock.

Armenian (Turkish).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

Record on this blank [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO". Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 17TH JANUARY, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Matthews	Matthew, Henry	38	5	M	Engr & S Mrchnt	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	England	London	D.G.Bulmer, Upper Demdale, Wst Hereford, England.	New York	
2		Ward	David Ratcliffe	58	1	M	M Mrchnt	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey, U.S.A.	Montclair	Chas. H. Taylor, 90 Warren St. New York City.	N.J. U.S.A.	Montclair
3	IN TRANS.	Fogarty	James	23	3	M	S Mrchnt	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Wm.Fogarty, Artane House, Dublin		In Transit.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W J Drysdale master

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United St...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , JANUARY, , 1920. 170

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sojourn, or labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ronnson Drew & Clydesdale London.	Yes	Ne	-	-	Ne	(Com. business) Yes	1 month	Ne	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Drk Blue	Slightly bald	Yorkshire, England	Doncaster -
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Mths July 1919.	N.Y.	Yes.(Wife) Mrs M. Ward, 110 Edgemont Road, Upper Montclair, N.J.	(To join wife) Ne	Residence	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Np	5	9½	Fr.	Sandy Gry & grey	None	England	London
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	"	6 Wks July 1918.	N.Y.	NO	(Bus. buying) Yes	About 6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Red Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Alien Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M J Driscoll
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 171

S. S. "M A Y A R O" sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.G., 17TH JANY., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY. 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnsen	Andrew	55 -	M	M	Jonesville, Lee County, Va.	(American citizen)	1204 Edgewood Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
2	Lortz	Adrian	27 -	M	S	St Louis, Mo., May 5th, 1893.	" "	5933 Lindell Bldv. StLouis, Mo.,
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Ally Drysdale mash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from TRINIDAD B W I, 24th January, 1920; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7.6.20, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Greeley	Ida	55		F	M		Citizeh by Marriage	140 Clinton St Brooklyn N Y.
2	Malthaner	Richard	28		M	S	Brooklyn 21st March 1897		27 William Street N Y
3	Dershimer	Frederick W	29		M	M	Bacver Falls Pa 16th April 1890		Inter : Health Bd 61 Broadway N Y
4	Dershimer	Evangelie	30		F	"	Pa 20th June 1889		------do--------
5	Dershimer	John	2	6	M	S	" 10th August 1917		-----do---------
6	Wiberg	Harold J	27		M	M	New York 12th Feby' 1893		1372Park Place Brooklyn N Y.
7	Youngblood	Addison P	75		"	W	Union Spring Ala 18th March 1844		Produce Exch Bldg New York
8	Schumacher	Fred	34		"	M		Southern Dist Crt of New York 30/3/1900	408 W 19th St New York City.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 502 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, Conrad G. Arthur, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Navy; that I have made a personal examination of Dayan Edinburgh, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conrad G. Arthur M.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1920

at Grenada B.W.I.

D. L. Hall

Immigration Inspector

52 CENTS REVENUE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] vessel [illegible] immediately after the last [illegible] arrives at the first port where the vessel [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the port of departure before the alien is examined [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] race or people to which each alien is assigned by the clerk from whose manifest the [illegible] the alien. [illegible] blood [illegible] of the classification, the [illegible] to assist in determining the original [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 629 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAYARO — Passengers sailing from GRENADA, JANUARY 23rd 19xx20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Males / Females	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		FERGUSON	GEORGE VALENTINE	39	11	M	M	Horse Trainer	Yes	Yes English	Yes British	West Indian Grenada	St George's	James Ferguson (Brother) Hillsborough Street, St George's	N Y	New Jersey
2		FARRIER	EDWARD PESLEY	25	3	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes English	Yes British Recd 1/24/59	West Indian Grenada	St marks	Mrs. Agnes Farrier (Mother) St marks Grenada	N Y	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

My Registration mash

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs George V Ferguson (wife) Short Hills, New Jersey	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John B Farrier (Brother) 304 West 119 Street New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Black	Dark Brown		None	Grenada	St Marks
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Each alien must be asked the following: Whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

14—630

Form 599 **Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(name of the Master, Commander, or other officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship companies should write "Cabin" after the names of cabin passengers. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years for persons one year old or more, and in months for those under 1 year old, as "35," "12," "6 mos.," "11 mos."

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as specifically as possible the kind of work each alien has been accustomed to perform, as the trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, whether laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, physician, minister, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer" or "servant," unless they are accompanied by words specifying the character of labor performed, as "laborer, coal mine," "servant, domestic," etc. Wives and children should not be recorded as having no occupation unless they habitually perform labor for wages, in which case the occupation should be entered. Persons of leisure or wealth should be described as "gentleman" or "gentlewoman," as the case may be. Do not use the terms "student" or "scholar" unless the person has been attending school during the past year. Persons under 15 years of age, not at work, should be entered as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be.

A child born subsequently to the manifesting of the parents should be entered as "infant, at home," or "infant, at school," as the case may be.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either cultivated or uncultivated.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the owner thereof.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the proper description of each passenger entered, and should require it of their agents in foreign countries. Immigrants frequently claim that they have been described incorrectly by the agents of the steamship company, and the company should be required to show that it has used due diligence in the matter. Where it appears that the description has been carelessly made, the company will be required to pay the head tax.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* — Each alien should be questioned as to his last permanent residence, and the answer recorded. The entries should be specific. The mere entry "Europe" is indefinite and unsatisfactory. It is important for the proper administration of the immigration laws that the last permanent residence of each alien be correctly recorded. Do not enter as residence a place to which the alien has gone merely for a visit, or for temporary residence, as a matter of health, curiosity, or pleasure.

Columns 9 and 10. *Final destination.* — Each alien should be questioned as to the place to which he is destined, and the answer recorded. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for a visit, or for temporary residence, as a matter of health, curiosity, or pleasure. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Read what has been said, if exemption is claimed upon that account, in the instructions relating to the head tax. In the case of a child born subsequently to the manifesting of the parent, the entry should be "infant, with mother," or "infant, with father," as the case may be. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has gone to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not, and if less than $50, how much less. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 18. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 19. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable place.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported and has returned without permission, or not. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enable him to enter the United States. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable port. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at a more favorable time. Do not enter as destination a place to which the alien has gone merely for the purpose of entering the United States at

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mc[illegible] Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ United States Government Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "acting" or employed by the United States authorities)

Edward Mc[illegible] Read
F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1920

at Trinidad. B.W.I.

H. D. Butler
American Consul

No. 122

JAN 24 1920 — AMERICAN CONSULATE — FEE STAMP

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or matter in the manifest noted. If no changes to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" . Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad. , 24th January 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mills	Marie	23		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English	Ys	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs J. James. St Barbs Road Trinidad	NY	New York
2	✓	Gittens	Virginia	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Currie. 8 Gatacre St Trinidad	"	"
3		Gittens	Maud	16		F	S	School girl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
4	✓	Payne	Helen	44		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss R. Allen. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
5	✓	Crick	Louisa	30		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Crick. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
6	✓	Berkeley	Laura Beryl	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss R. Berkeley. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
7	✓	Doyle	Florence	30		F	M	Dom Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr V. Genecte Rudin Lane Trinidad.	"	"
8	✓	Mose	Jessamine	36		F	W	Sch. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Jones. Robert St Trinidad	"	"
9	✓	Mose	Winfred	14		M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
10	✓	Carrington	Humbert	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr E. Carrington. Norfolk St Trinidad	"	Brooklyn
11	✓	Waith	Errol	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs F. Norman. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
12	✓	Waterman	Leon	18		M	S	Dom. Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Richardson. Norfolk St Trinidad	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

UNDER 16

2-[illegible] - 1/26/31

2-[illegible] 3/30/38

Ally Argentale mark

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain in the country for a limited time only should report such intended residence here instead of there.
† Race or people will be stated on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Filed 2-24-2-

Sheet No. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 29th, 1916

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	Sister	Ys	No	-	--	Mrs E. Edwards (Sister) 184W 144th St New York	Ys	Indef	?	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Bk	Marks on neck	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Mr A. Gittens (Husband) 236W 144th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bn	None	"	San Fdo
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	------do------(Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Qualless (Sister) 195 Clairmont Av. New York	No	Good	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bk	"	"	Mole on nose	Barbados	St Michaels
5	"	Self	40.	"	"	"	Mrs M. Brewster (Aunt) 2327 7th Av. New York	Ys	6 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brn	"	"	None	Trinidad	P.O.S.
6	"	"	Ys	"	"	"	Mr R. Berkeley (Brother) 230W 62nd St New York	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Doyle (Husband) 230W 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bk	"	Barbados	B. Town
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Brewster (Sister) 2327 7th Av. New York.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	"	Bn	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
9	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	------do------ (Aunt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	Ys	"	"	"	Mr J. Carrington (Brother) 327 Grand Av. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Bn	"	Bk	"	Barbados	StJoseph
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Waith (Mother) 551 Hirkemer St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
12	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. Joseph (Mother) 53 W 135th St New York	No	Good	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk	"	"	"	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any person who shall knowingly and willfully combine, conspire, or agree with any person for the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of the President [illegible] or who shall knowingly and willfully advocate, abet, advise, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall knowingly and willfully write, publish, sell, or circulate [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty of [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] character. ←218

Form 600 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

16—4.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, butcher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the head of race or people does not mean "England," for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should be in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U

16—4.1

Filled 2-24-20

Form 689

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

Sheet No. —

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[livered] t[o] ... on b[oard] upon arri[val] ... es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... t of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARO", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 16, 1920, 191, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN. 178

MEALS.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENG: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	CRYSDALE	ANDREW YOUNG	MASTER	11.7.19	N. York			38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5.	145					
2	BAXTER	CRIGHTON	MATE	"	"			44	"	American	American	6.2.	200					
3	SILVIE	W	2nd. Mate	3.10.19	"			32	"	Britien	N Scotia	5.10½	176					
4	BRYAN	EDGAR E	3rd. "	3.12.19	"			30	"	"	Welsh	5.4.	150					
5	DARLINGTON	ALBERT	W'less Optr.	17.10.19	"			38	"	American	American	5.8.	150					
6	BOLAN	A	W'less Optr.	2.6.19	"			17	"	"	"	5.5.	140					
7	HARLWOOD	ARTHUR	Carpenter	17.11.19	Trinidad			38	"	British	West Ind.	5.7.	150					
8	SEALEY	ALBERT	BOATSWAIN	"	"			38	"	"	"	5.5.	138					
9	BIRDY	[illegible]	Q' Master	13.1.20				51	"	"	"							
				"	18													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION M 177

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1920

I, master of the Kirkwall (Nationality) S. S. Trinidad, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	54.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2nd, 1920, consigned to Funded Line 24 Bway, is now lying at Pier 24 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb. 16th, 1920, for Funded B.W.I. via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 600 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Sheet No. ...

Filled 2-24-20

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAM

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[illegible]t ... es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on b[illegible]pon arri[illegible].t of the United States.

Vessel "M A Y A R O", arriving at [illegible] Y[illegible] O[illegible] F[illegible] 2/ 1920, 191, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TRYDALE	ANDREW YOUNG	MASTER	11.7.19	N. York			38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8.	145	
2	BAXTER	CHARLETON	MATE	"	"			44	"	American	American	6.3.	208	
3	GILVIE	W	2nd. Mate	3.10.19	"			32	"	British	N. Scotia	5.10½	176	
4	RYAN	JOHN	3rd. "	3.12.19	"			30	"	"	Welsh	5.4.	150	
5	EARLINGTON	ALBERT	W'less Optr.	17.10.19	"			33	"	American	American	5.8.	150	
6	BOWEN	A	W'less Optr.	2.1.20	"			17	"	"	"	5.8.	140	
7	HARWOOD	ALFRED	Carpenter	17.11.19	Finland			38	"	British	West Ind.	5.7.	150	
8	SEALEY	ALBERT	BOATSWAIN	"	"			35	"	"	"	5.8.	138	
9	BIRBY	[illegible]	A' Master	13.1.20				21	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	BLACKMAN	ERNEST	"	13.11.19	"			17						
11	BAPTISTE	PHILIP												

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. Barcena	27	Spain	Light 30.12.19
J. Sanchez	22	"	" 4
V. Garcia	46	"	30.8.19
J. Cruz	24	"	23.12.19
Jose Medina	31	"	19.12.19
G. Matheson	37	Scotch	20.10.19
A. Bohman	17	Am.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. [illegible]	33	Spain
Manuel Pita	3	"
Francisco Nunez	26	"
Isidro Rodriguez	26	"
Jose Balboa	18	"
William Blakes	45	B. West Indies
B. Payne	52	N. Ireland
F. D. Loenwolf	18	Am.

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

Filled 2-24-20

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Sheet No. ... NO. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

STEAM

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[illegible] on b[illegible] upon arri[illegible] es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARO", arriving at [illegible] Y[illegible] C[illegible], 1920, 191, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	CRYSTAL	ANDREW YOUNG	MASTER	11.7.19	N. York			38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5.	145				
2	BAXTER	CHRICHTON	MATE	"	"			41	"	American	American	6.2.	208				
3	GOLVIE	W	2nd. Mate	3.10.19	"			32	"	British	N Scotia	5.10½	178				
4	EVAN	OSCAR	3rd. "	8.12.19	"			30	"	"	Welsh	5.4.	150				
5	FARLEY	ALBERT	W'less Optr.	17.10.19	"			38	"	American	American	5.8.	150				
6	BOWMAN	A	W'less Optr.	8.1.19	"			27	"	"	"	5.8.	140				
7	HAMMOND	ALFRED	Carpenter	17.11.19	Finland			38	"	British	West Ind.	5.7.	150				
8	SEALEY	ALBERT	BOATSWAIN	"	"			38	"	"	"	5.8.	136				
9	BIBBY	[illegible]	1st Master	18.1.19	"			51	"	"	"	5.11	145				
10	BLACKMAN	ERNEST	"	13.11.19	"			43	"	"	"	5.5.	150				
11	BAPTISTE	PHILIP	"	17.1.19	"			36	"	"	"	5.10	155				
12	GUMBS	SAMUEL	"	17.1.20	"			35	"	"	"	5.8.	146				
13	GUMBS	FERDINAND	A. B.	"	"			29	"	"	"	5.9.	145				
14	FRANCIS	CHARLES	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	5.10	160				
15	HOLLINGSWORTH	ST CLAIR	"	"				38	"	"	"	5.5.	152				
16	FORDE	[illegible]	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5.8.	160				
17	SQUIRES	WILTON	"	13.1.20	"			37	"	"	"	5.8.	142				
18	WHITE	FRED	"		"			28	"	"	"	5.7.	150				
19	MOLLI[illegible]	WILLIAM	Deck Boy	10-1-20	"			18	"	"	"	5.6.	145				
20	MARTIN	FRED	Ch. Engnr.	13.8.19.	N Y[illegible]			54	"	British	English	5.8.	140				
21	MA[illegible]	KF[illegible]	2nd "	20.10.19	"			37	"	"	Scotch	5.5.	150				
22	FAITH	ISAAC	1st. "	13.8. 19	"			[illegible]	"	"	English	5.8.	135				
23	SALDO	[illegible]	4th. "	"	"			34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1.	136				
24	[illegible]TTS	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	5.11	160				
25	YARD	[illegible]	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.7.	165				
26	GARCIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				42	"	"	"	[illegible]	170				
27	SANTANA	JOSE	"	20.1.20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8.	160				
28	YARDE	J[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			0	"	"	"	5.½	175				
29	[illegible]ER	[illegible]DA	"	[illegible].20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	180				
30	[illegible]	A[illegible]	"	[illegible].19	"			3	"	"	"	5.11	155				

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...

[illegible] Steamship Co. [illegible] Steamship Co.

Form 430 **Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Drysdale master, of the Str. J. Mayer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Drysdale
Master [or first or second officer].

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the presence, name of habitat, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to be prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

NO. ____

D.	MEALS.			
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Filled 2-24-20

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "MAYARO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1920, 191, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER
1	LARRALDO	PIO PIE	F... M	30.10.19	New York			32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4½	145					
2	LOR...AO	MIGUEL	"	4.10.19	"			38	"	"	"	5.6.	170					
3	PEREZ	SALVADOR	"	30.10.19	"			34	"	"	"	5.4.	143					
4	SANCHEZ	RAMON	"	11.7.19	"			37	"	"	"	5.6.	160					
5	BARONIA	FRANCISCO	TRIMMER	30.10.19	"			37	"	"	"	5.8.	150					
6	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.9.	138					
7	ALFRO	ANTONIO	"	2.8.19	"			30	"	"	"	5.7.	170					
8	RUIZ	RAMIREZ	Steerman	13.10.19	"			12	"	"	"	5.6.	145					
9	MAC VALLEY	JAMES CAMPBELL	Ch. Steward	11.17.19	"	No	Yes	40	"	British	Canadian	5.9.	140					
10	KENNEDY	FRANK	2nd.Steward	13.9.19	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	West Ind	5.8.	135					
11	LOCKHORE	CHARLES	3nd. Cabin	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	130					
12	MOORE	P...	...ward	11.7.19	New York			48	F	American	American	5.8.	145					
13	PATTERSON	EDGAR	Pantryman	14...19	Trinidad			22	M	British	West Ind.	5.5.	135					
14	PAYNE	MOR...AR	WAITER	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.4.	135					
15	CAMBRIDGE	A...	"	"	"			3...	"	"	"	5.8.	155					
16	HOYTE	JOSHUA	"	17.11.19	"			42	"	"	"	5.6.	150					
17	WATERMAN	WILLIAM	"	10.1.20	"			37	"	"	"	5.8.	145					
18	HENRY	HORACE	W...	13.7.19	"			43	"	"	"	5.8.	178					
19	ARMSTRONG	FITZ	Ch. Cook	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.7.	150					
20	FORD	EDWARD	2nd. Cook	"	"			41	"	"	"	5.3.	125					
21	BROWN	ALEXANDER	3rd. Cook	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.11	145					
22	PRADEDAL	SEPTIMUS	4th. Cook	"	"			18	"	"	"	5.1.	110					
23	MARTA	ALONZA	Asst. Mess	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.5.	130					
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 630 **Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States**

Filed 2-2-20

No.

RTED. MEALS.

3P. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I [illegible] master of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] list or all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

M-11-2-1

2-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required; to whom delivered.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the requirements of [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a workaway [illegible] upon to that effect shall be made between the master [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 to have been furnished, and such [illegible] of labor, to the alien seamen [illegible] provided in said section or to [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] as Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Filled 2-24-20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

S. S. Heredia (Trinidad 2520) arrived February 2-11-1920, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER
	C. 2. 2/2/20 - 3:30 P.M. SI 2/2/20 - 11 A.M.																								
357	Ruiz Luis	Capt.			S.T. & E.	Henry																			
147	" Luciana	"																							
141 M	" Flavio																								
52 M	2 Blanco Juan	SI 2/2-11 A.M.			6 Mos Dirt																				
427	" Luisa																								
17 M	" Enrique	(Capt																							
17 M	" Roberto																								
157	" Blanca																								
47	" Berta																								
20 M	3 Roach Morris Fitzgerald		3	1	S.T.												2/3	20	Visa						

1351

Visaed

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mayari arrived Feb 2, 1920, M., from

11-587

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	E.I. 2/2/20 3.20 PM												
1	Banca Juan w/pet & ch	6	1/9				Made S.I.	Johnson	2	4.30	0	0	0

Mayari 2/2/20

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

Lt. 2-2-20

R-A-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Ford, Surgeon of the S. S. Marsenio (State which Surgeon sailing thereon is or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Reserve Corps U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~184~~ 182 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Ford

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 - 2 - 20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												
1st CABIN	5						2	2					9
2nd CABIN	1							1					4
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	6						2	3					13

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	2	9
2nd Cabin	3	1	4
Steerage			
Total	10	3	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maracaibo" 1-8 Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela 8-12, January 22, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Josh	John	61		M M	Oil Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Ontario	Friend; John Fraser Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Josh	Eunice	57		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

[illegible] United States citizens [illegible] of [illegible] possession of the United States

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 2, 1920.

14—420

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.C.	Oil Well Supply Co. 90 West St.N.Y.City	-	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	bl.	none	Canada	Ontario
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Wales	Cardoff
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

[illegible] SESSION OF THE UNITED STATES

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Maracaibobla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mc Robinson
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If the baggage is to be forwarded to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*If not whose own passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, W E Ford, Surgeon of the S. S. Maracaibo (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by contract Limited, &c. the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Reserve Corps U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Ford

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] [illegible] United States citizens [illegible] possession of the United States

Form 530

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maracaibo" 7-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 6-14, January 24., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Malmsjo	Nils Gustaf	36	M	S	Mariner Jewelery	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Johnson Line Stockholm, Sweden	In Transit to Sweden	
2	IN TRANSIT	Schaps	Max M. Weinberg	35	"	"	Mercht	"	"	"	Costa-ricene	Polish	U.S.A	N.Y.City	Friend; A.Rosenthal 82 Beaver St. N.Y.City	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		La Rotta	Luis H.	22	"	"	Student	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father; Horachio La Rotta Pomplona, Colombia	"	"
4		Rugeles	Maria	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Venezuela	"	Venezuela	La Guayra	Sister; Delia Rugeles deLapeira La Guayra, Venezuela	N.Y.	"
5		Lapeira	Paulina	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother; "	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 2, *19*20

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Calif	Friend; Johnson Line Stockholm, Sweden	- To get steamer to Sweden		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Lt.	Bl.	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.C.	Friend; A. Rodenthal 82 Beaver St. N.Y. City	- indef	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Kempen	Poland
3	"	"	"	No			Friend; Dr. Marcel Gutierres 8 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	Colombia	Pomplona
4	"	"	"	"			Relative; Isabela Gonsalez 1555 Third Ave. N.Y.C.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	San Cristobal
5	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citi[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Maracaibo from Curacao, Dut. W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Solomon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A laborer, should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—Specific races pointed out on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reported where persons appearing under the heads of country or race, or both, are returned as "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien from the Land of no race or people does not mean England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case might be paid, connected with the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the colored people of Negroes.

ASIATIC.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than colored or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN: BLACK.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who has coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has been in actual transit to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, ticked.

Column 15 (*Whether coming by passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ticked.

Column 16 (*Relative or friend.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ticked, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether yes or no, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] residents [illegible] of [illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Mayaguez,P.R., January 26, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York Feb.2, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Aguilar	Tomas	20	M	S	1899.Cabo Rojo,P.R.		18 Rector St.,Newark,N.J.
2	Blanco	Manuel	34	"	"	July 25,1885.Mayaguez,P.R.		21-27 Madison Ave.N.Y.C.
3	Lecodet	Jose Ortis	25	"	"	March 1894. "		Fordham University,N.Y.C.
4	Lugo	Carlos	25	"	"	1894. Cabo Rojo.P.R.		302 W.30th.St.N.Y.C.
5	Ortez	Ray	32	"	M	June 23,1887.Sabana Grande,P.R.		146-8 W.28th.St.N.Y.C.
6	Ortez	Carmen	22	F	S	July 18,1897.Mayaguez,P.R.		To be met at pier
7	Silva	Sergio R.	21	M	"	Sept.28,1898.Cabo Rojo,P.R.		302 W.30th.St.N.Y.C.
8	Toro	Carlos J.	17	"	"	May 8,1902. " "		To be met at pier
9	Vega	Jose E.	21	"	"	Sept.16,1898. " "		"
10	Vincenty	Ines Rita	17	F	"	Jan.27,1902. Mayaguez,P.R.		419 W.53rd.St.N.Y.C.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] United States citizens [illegible] of [illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Curacao,D.W.I. , January 24. , 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 2. , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	Theodore	61		M	S		County Court,Kings County of Kings April 25,1891.	Yacht Basin footof23rd.St.Brklyn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—938

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, January 22, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 2, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	S.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dame	William B.	61		M	M	April 21,1858.Portsmith,New Hampshire		370 Central Park West
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...only United States citizens ...ns of ...ssession of the United States.

List 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Mauretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am fully qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any such alien is found to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases [illegible] the case of each alien so affected should be stated in the certificate, and the fact that the certificate is annexed should be noted opposite the name of the alien mentioned therein, on the List or Manifest Sheet, with the word "certificate" [illegible] the left of the name.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person [illegible] to be described by one of the following races or peoples, to which alien may belong, and the language he speaks, as his race or people, to be entered in the column [illegible] manifest.

African (black).	Finnish.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	French.	Russian.
Bohemian.	German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Hebrew (North).	Scotch.
Cornish.	Hebrew (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Hungarian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Dane.	Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Swede.
English.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Finn.	Magyar.	Turkish.
	Mexican.	Welsh.
	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Pacific Islander.	
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

[illegible] any United States citizens [illegible] of [illegible] possession of the United States.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maracaibo", Passengers, sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., January 24., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Oliver	Albert	23		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	U. S.A.	N.Y.City	Aunt;Constansa Cohen 102 EmersonPlace,Bklyn.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2		Toppenberg	Augustin	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend;Mrs.Rice 88 Fleet Place, Bklyn.N.Y.C.	"	"
3		Daantje	Maria Dolorita	31		F "	Domestic	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Curacao,D.W.I.	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

... only United States citizens ... of ... possession of the United States.

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1920

Arriving at Port of New York , Feb. 2, , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such doctrines.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Aunt; Constansa Cohen 102 Emerson Place, Brklyn.	-	indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Col	Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend; Mrs. Miss 88 Fleet Place, Brklyn.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No			Friend; William Derbena 25 President St. Brklyn	-	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teaches [illegible] or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such doctrines. [illegible] persons coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States. [illegible] persons who have been previously deported and why. [illegible] persons who are mentally, physically, or morally defective. [illegible] persons who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. [illegible] persons who are

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, the Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer] of the) of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible] Steamship [illegible] for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 [illegible] The answer in this column should be given [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [illegible] The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 [illegible] The answer should be "Married" or "Single" or "Widow" or "Widower" or "Divorced."

Column 7 [illegible] The entry should indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as [illegible] "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Cook," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Accountant," "Engineer," "Author," "Actress," "Editor," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Professor," "Banker," "Barber," "Baker," "Butcher," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Lawyer," "Farmer," "Manager," "Agent," "Broker," "Contractor," "Dealer," "Manufacturer," "Miner," "Mason," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Tailoress," "Weaver," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Boarding-house keeper," "Hotel-keeper," "Restaurant-keeper," "Saloon-keeper," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Soldier," "Servant," "Student," "Teacher," "Tinsmith," "Tobacconist," "Upholsterer," "Watchmaker," "Woodworker," "Wool-sorter," "Porter," "Peddler," "Laborer," "Waiter," "Cook

Sheet No. 2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

14—607

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Curacao,D.W.I., January 24, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York Feb.2, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	William	24		M	S	June 10,1895.Key West ,Florida		67 Nassau St.,Bklyn.N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 2 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

...only United States citizens ... of ... ssession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 2

Number 8.

192

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. January 26, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 2, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aponte	Abraham	23		M	S	Jan.3,1896.Cabo Rojo,P.R.		To be met at pier
2	Duran	Maria Ines	20		F	M	Dec.20,1899.Anasco,P.R.		266 W.25thSt.N.Y.C.
3	Duran	Jose	10		M	S	Dec.3,1909. "		"
4	Morales	Americo	37		F	M	Jan.26,1882. "		"
5	Irizarry	Juan	21		M	S	Mar.8,1898. Cabo Rojo,P.R.		230 W.22nd.St.N.Y.C.
6	Lugo	Eduardo	31		"	"	Dec.28,1888.Yauco,P.R.		101 La Fayette St.Buffalo,N.Y.
7	Jimenes	Antonio	14		"	"	1905.Vieques,P.R.		302 W.30th.St.N.Y.C.
8	Ramirez	Maximino	32		"	M	May 29,1887.Cabo Rojo,P.R.		230 W.22nd.St.N.Y.C.
9	Santiago	Isabel	24		F	"	July 8,1895.Mayaguez,P.R.		332 W.23rd.St.N.Y.C.
10	Soto	Juan Cruz	23		M	S	May 3,1896.Anasco,P.R.		261.W.24th.St.N.Y.C.
11	Suarez	Jose	24		"	M	Dec.22,1895.Aguadilla,P.R.		153 W.22nd.St. "
12	Valentin	Ramon	20		"	S	Feb.28,1899. "		"
13	Cruz	Manuel	39		"	"	1880.San German,P.R.		341 Pearl St.N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

nder Act of Cong.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

February 18, 191**20**

I, master of the **American** (Nationality) S. S. **"Maracaibo"**

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **56** — Number of seamen deserted **-**

Number of seamen discharged **22** — Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**

Number of seamen signed on at this port **22** — Total crew this date **56**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **February 2,** 191**20** consigned to **Bliss,Dallett and Company** : is now lying at **Pier 11.Bklyn.N.Y.** and is expected to sail **February 18,** 19**20**, for **Curacao,D.W.I. La Guayra,Venez. & Maracaibo,Venez.** via United States port of **Mayaguez,Porto Rico** First port of call in United States this voyage was **254.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

--	Aeguelro	S.	[illegible]	" 6	"	"	47					
19	Rosalia	Hilario	2nd.Steward	" 4.	"	"	38	"		"	5-8	180
20	Butler	William	Cook	" "	"	No	45	"	Afro-Blk	British	5-6	190
21	Bunyon	George	2nd.Cook	" 3	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	6--	185
22	Leach	Charles R.	Baker	" 5	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	175
23	Coster	Joe	Pantryman	" 4	"	No	40	"	"	Dutch	5-10	145
24	Haseth	Cornelis	Messman	" "	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6	145
25	Kranwinkel	Aristedes	MessR.Boy	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140
26	Tramm	Manuel	Waiter	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145
27	Marti	Jose	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145
28	Libier	Jacob	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145
29	Casiano	Oberterio	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145
30	Crafton	John	"	" "	"	No	65	"	"	"	5-7	145

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE—Failure to [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William E.Ford	39	American	Jan.4.New York
William F.Pfluger	19	"	" "
William S.Downs	23	"	" "
Paul E.Magin	25	"	Jan.5. "
William True	22	"	" 4. "
Ida Dahl	31	"	" " "
C.H.Burch	22	"	" " "
Austin Lank	27	British	" 5 "
Jose Lagaretta	37	Spanish	" 4 "
Augustin Bernat	37	"	" " "
Juan Quintas	27	"	" " "
Jose Secane	29	"	" " "
D.Tomargo	31	"	" " "
Noreiga Teodoro	19	"	" " "
Antonio Mendes	28	"	" " "
Francesco San Pedro	35	"	" " "
S.Regueiro	27	"	" 6 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ORT. Sheet No. 1.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT for any vessel having such aliens

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]	Age.	Nationality.
T.M.Maxwell	33	American	[illegible]	28	Dutch
T.Torgesen	17	"	[illegible]	26	"
F/.Fecunda	40	Dutch	Andres Peters	38	"
James Jacobson	29	American	Julio Felix	21	"
William H.Heiser	20	"	G. Calmes	21	"
Thos.P.Erickson	19	"	J.J.Mc Grath	37	American
V.Ramos	29	Venesuelan	John Rankin	41	British
A.Comenencia	37	Dutch	L.Trinidad	39	Dutch
Juan Castro	25	San Domingian	Howard C.Pendery	30	American
H.Leonora	32	Dutch	Wm.T.Cravens	19	"

(10) (11)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Rosalia	Hilario	2nd.Steward	"	4.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180
20	Butler	William	Cook	"	"	"	No	45	"	Am.Blk	British	5-6	196
21	Bunyon	George	2nd.Cook	"	5	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	6	185
22	Leach	Charles R.	Baker	"	5	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	175
23	Coster	Joe	Pantryman	"	4	"	No	40	"	"	Dutch	5-10	145
24	Maseth	Cornelis	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6	145
25	Kranwinkel	Aristedes	Mess.Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140
26	Tramm	Manuel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145
27	Marti	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145
28	Libier	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145
29	Cadiano	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145
30	Crafton	John	"	"	"	"	No	65	"	"	"	5-7	145

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list
Note—Failure to furnish

Line
Owners
Local Agents

...session of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... on board up... ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...nited States.

Vessel "Maracaibo" , *arriving at* **New York** ... ORT. Name ... **.Janssen** **Paulito Al...** , 19**20**, *from the port of* **Maracaibo, Venez. Curacao, D.W.I. and Mayaguez, P.R.**

Sheet No. 1.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rudolf	Julio	Carpenter	Jan.4	New York		Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk	[illegible]	5-9	150	
2	Benadito	A.	Boswain	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Lank	Austin	Gunner	Jan.5	"		"	27	"	English	British	6	160	
4	La Cruz	Jose	Seaman	Jan.4	"		"	33	"	Afr.Blk	Dutch	5-9	165	
5	Eustacio	L.	"	"	"		"	4	-	"	"	5-7	165	
6	Pieter						"			"	"	6	165	
7	Leito						"			"	"	5 11	165	
8	Malacio						"			"	"	6	175	
9	Pinedo						"			"	"	6	170	
10	Lagaretta						"			Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
11	Bernat						"			"	"	5-8	165	
12	Quintas						"			"	"	5-9	175	
13	Seoane						"			"	"	5-5	150	
14	Tomargo						"			"	"	5-7	155	
15	Teodoro						"			"	"	5-3	145	
16	Mendez						"			"	"	5-8	165	
17	San Pedro						"			"	"	5 5	150	
18	Regueiro						"			"	"	5-9	160	
19	Rosalia						"			"	"	5-8	160	
20	Butler						"			Afr.Blk	British	5-6	130	
21	Bunyon						"			"	"	6	185	
22	Leach						"			"	"	6	175	
23	Coster						"			"	Dutch	5-10	145	
24	Haseth						"			"	"	5-6	145	
25	Kranwinkel						"			"	"	5-7	140	
26	Tramm						"			"	"	5-7	145	
27	Marti						"			"	"	5-7	145	
28	Libier						"			"	"	5-8	145	
29	Gaciano						"			"	"	5-8	145	
30	Craftor						"			"	"	5-7	145	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in [illegible]

from port of . hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged* ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . 191 . consigned to ... ; is now lying at ... ; and is expected to sail . 191 . for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON ...]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races ...
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or ... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

...ession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6S0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up ... nited States. 195

Vessel "Maracaibo" , *arriving at* New York , 19 20, *from the port of* Maracaibo, Venez. Curacao, D.W.I. and Mayaguez, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Rudolf	Julio	Carpenter	Jan.[illegible]	New York		Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk	[illegible]	5.9	150		
2	Benadito	A.	Boatsain	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160		
3	Lank	Austin	Quartermaster	Jan.5	"		"	27	"	English	British	6	160		
4	La Cruz									Blk	[illegible]	5.7	165		
5	Eastacio									"	"	6..	165		
6	Pieter									"	"	5 11	165		
7	Leito									"	"	6..	175		
8	Malacio									"	"	5..	170		
9	Pinedo									[illegible]	Spanish	5 6	155		
10	Lagaretta									"	"	5.8	165		
11	Bernat									"	"	5.9	175		
12	Quintas									"	"	5.5	150		
13	Seoane									"	"	5.7	155		
14	Tomargo									"	"	5.3	145		
15	Teodoro									"	"	5.8	165		
16	Mendez									"	"	5 5	150		
17	San Pedro									"	"	5.9	160		
18	Regueiro									"	"	5.8	160		
19	Rosalia									Blk	British	5-6	130		
20	Butler									"	"	6..	195		
21	Bunyon									"	"	6	175		
22	Leach									"	Dutch	5-10	145		
23	Coster									"	"	5-6	145		
24	Macath									"	"	5-7	140		
25	Kranwinkel									"	"	5-7	145		
26	Tramm									"	"	5-7	145		
27	Marti									"	"	5-8	145		
28	Libier									"	"	5-8	145		
29	Casiano									"	"	5-7	145		
30	Crafton														

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A.Boekhardt	37	Dutch			
H.Eversley	22	American			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Bunyon	33	British	Jan.6.New York
Charles R.Leach	39	"	" 5. "
Joe Coster	40	Dutch	" 4 "
Manuel Tramm	23	"	" " "
A.D.Gomez	28	"	" 23.Curacao,D.W.I.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See letter at top on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5a, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 6S0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORT.

Name

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the I... ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up ... United States.

Vessel "Maracaibo" , *arriving at* New York , 19 20, *from the port of* Maracaibo, Venez. Curacao, D.W.I. and Mayaguez, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rudolf	Julio	Carpenter	Jan.4	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk	[illegible]	5 9	150	
2	Benadito	A.	Boswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Lank	Austin	Qtmaster	Jan.5	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	6	160	
4	La Cruz	Jose	Seamhn	Jan.4	"	"	"	33	"	Afr.Blk	Dutch	5 8	165	
5	Eustacio	L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	165	
6	Pieter	L.G.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	165	
7	Leito	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	165	
8	Malacio	Gerardo	Wipehboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	175	
9	Pinedo	M.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	170	
10	Lagaretta	Jose	Fireman	"	"	No	No	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
11	Bernat	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	165	
12	Quintas	Juan	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5 9	175	
13	Secane	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	150	
14	Tomargo	D	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	155	
15	Teodoro	Noriego	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	145	
16	Mendez	Antonio	Conlpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	155	
17	San Pedro	Francisco	"	"	5.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	150	
18	Noguetro	S.	"	"	6	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	160	
19	Rosalia	Hilario	2nd.Steward	"	4.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	160	
20	Butler	William	Cook	"	"	"	No	43	"	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	190	
21	Bunyon	George	2nd.Cook	"	5	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	6	185	
22	Lench	Charles R.	Baker	"	5	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	175	
23	Coster	Joe	Pantryman	"	4	"	No	40	"	"	Dutch	5-10	145	
24	Macath	Cornelis	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Kranwinkel	Aristedes	Messm.Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	Tramm	Manuel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
27	Marti	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
28	Libier	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
29	Casiano	Alberterio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
30	Crafton	John	"	"	"	"	No	65	"	"	"	5-7	145	

Line
Owned
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly any information required by columns 2a, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Massacalb, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. N. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien employee who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, with the circumstances of the case and the name of such deserter, if known. Any failure to comply with the requirements of this section by any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located to the Secretary of the Treasury, who may, in his discretion, withhold the clearance of the vessel from any port in the United States until a bond in such sum, not exceeding $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, as may be required, and in such form as he shall prescribe, has been given to the collector of customs guaranteeing the payment of such fine as may be imposed in the premises or determined by the court in case of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine being submitted to the decision of the court; nor shall such fine be remitted or such bond be given after suit has been commenced to recover the same, nor shall clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question or the payment of such fine or the giving of such bond to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 10. *Manifesting and examining aliens.* * * * (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested and examined at such time and place as may be prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36 of the act. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liberis	Jules	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	29	M	Afr.Blk	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	145	
2	Agustin	Julio	[illegible]	" 23	"		Yes	35	M	"	"	5 8	145	
3	Gomez	A.R.	[illegible]	" "	"		"	28	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	160	
4	Gomez	Raymond D.	[illegible]	" "	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	160	
5	Kramwinkel	Enrique A.	[illegible]	" "	"		"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
6	Damasco	John.	[illegible]	" "	"		"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ✓, of the S.S. Maracaibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, to which appear below.

P. H. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing by the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1923

STATES.

possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ UNITED STATES CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* **New York**, **February 2,** 19**20**., *from the port of* Maracaibo, Venez. Curacao, D.W.I. **and Mayaguez, P.R.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calder	George T.	Mate 11408		New York			36	M		UNITED STATES CITIZEN			
2	Vreeland	Maynard L.	2nd.Asst. 30762		"			28	"		"			
3	Doughty	C. H.	3rd. 4054		"			45	"		"			
4	Gallifoyle	Thomas F.	Porter 6102		"			32	"		"			
5	Ford	William D.	Porter		"			39	"		"			
6	Pfluger	William A.	Steward 11407		"			29	"		"			
7	Alcott	A. M.	" 11408		"			18	"		"			
8	Espensen	P. W.	Chief Engineer " 6.		"			31	"		"			
9	Gilbert	J.H.	1st.Asst. 3411		"			35	"		"			
10	Petersen	A.	2nd. 14117		"			32	"		"			
11	Downs	Willis S.	3rd. 9321		"			23	"		"			
12	Magin	Paul E.	Oiler 27109		" E.			25	"		"			
13	True	William	" 8909		"			22	"		"			
14	Smith	J. K.	" 27281		"			17	"		"			
15	Simpson	Frederick	Chief Steward 158		"			44	"		"			
16	Smith	Ian.	Steward 11407		"			32	M					
17	Allen	E.H.	Wireless 2701		"			21	M					
18	Burch	C.H.	2nd 11408		"			30	"					
19	Nolan	Raymond V.	Cadet 11586		"			17	"					
20	**Johnsen**	**Porter W.**	**Master**	**" 4**	**"**			**56**	**"**		**"**			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, Master, of the S.S. Maracaibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. A. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

1

12-27-21

Passed to D.L.

Manifest

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens ... of ... possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. West Eldara sailing from Philippine Islands, 1924, Arriving at Port of Ny 2/4, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Espenad	Albert	17		M	S	Philippine Islands		Ny.
2	Alphonso	Ramon	19		M	S	" "		Ny
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

198

Alphonso Espenad Albert 17 M S Philippine Islands Ny.
Alphonso Ramon 19 M S " " Ny

Stowaways
Ships Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] of [illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] of [illegible] possession of the United States.

16—214

other organized government be—

U. S. Post

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Name	Trade	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Date of Birth	Birth Place	Father's Nationality	Full Address Last Place of Residence	
E.E.Towers	American	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card # 16118		Mar 22 1873	England	English	821 StJohns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Master
Martin Wahl.	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 16096		Sept [illegible] 1873	[illegible]	[illegible]	383 West 14th St. New York City.	Chf Off.
Joe Loer. 1st Steer	Austrian	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 5[illegible]		Aug. 2 1879	[illegible]	Hollander	28 South Street. New York City.	2nd "
J. F. Meule	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1425		July 13 1868	..S...	American	Lawrence Ave., Lawrence L.I.	3rd "
Steve Metos	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 5[illegible]		July 27 1868	Greece	Greek	14 Washington St. New York City.	Bosun
J. Donnelly	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card # LOST		July 20 1868	U.S...	Irish	Drinkwore Hotel, Manila P.I.	Carpenter
S. Valimates	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # [illegible]		July 19 1877	Greece.	Greek	104 Cherry Street New York City.	AB
Joni Daras	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 1.491		July 13 1878	Greece.	Greek	56 Madison Street New York City.	AB.
Popas Lavrilis	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # G1-[illegible]		Sept 19 1896	Greece.	Greek	104 Cherry Street New York City.	AB.
Pedro Verjias		Card # 13834		June [illegible]				
G. Svoronos		[illegible] Card # [illegible]		July				
Geo Malas		[illegible] # [illegible]		Aug -				
Archille Mitsos								
James F. Reed								
Antonios Molias								
J. Daniels								
Chas McFeely								
J. A. Nash								
Phil Horsh								
Chas. J. Watts								
S. Dagostato								
Louis Moro								
Walter Mahony								
Paul Walters								
V.Stevenson.								
H.R.Garish								
I.R.Dibble Jr.								
Able Nersch								
Boyd J. Hinson								
[illegible]								
L. Galiveni								
Arvid Ostman								
Joseph Kutsch								
Isidro Zapata								
Cornello Gili								
Evangelio Cor								
Juan A Pelisti								
M. Fernandez								
Florinti J. A								
Francisco Jo								
E.Isdoro								

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 6-39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

290

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], 19[illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port -2 Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] foreign organized government because of his or their official character

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

CREW LIST

Name	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Age	Date of Arrival	Birth Place	Nearest Relative	Full Address Last Place of Residence	
E.E.Powers	American	Citizen Seaman Identification Card	16118	Mar 24 1913	England	Brother	681 StJohns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Master
Martin Wahl	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card	16748	July 14 1916	Michigan	Mother	359 West 145th St. New York City.	Chf. Off.
Peter Van Noorden	Dutch	Alien Seamans Identification Card	877	Aug. 3 1915	Holland	Wife	28 South Street. New York City.	2nd "
J. F. Neale	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card	1440	July 23 1888	Ireland	Mother	Lawrence Ave., Lawrence L.I.	3rd "
Steve Metos	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card	8076	July 17 1908	Greece	Greek	14 Washington St. New York City.	Bosun
J. Donnelly	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card	LOST	Jul, 30 1888	U.S.A.	Irish	Driftwood Hotel, Manila P.I.	Carpenter
S. Valiwiates	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card	08648	July 19 1909	Greece.	Greek	104 Cherry Street New York City.	AB
Toni Doras	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card	13491	July 31 1913	Greece.	Greek	68 Madison Street New York City.	AB.
Popas Lavrilis	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card	G1-4140	Sept 19 1906	Greece.	Greek	104 Che[illegible] York City.	AB.
Pedro Vorjias	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card	13834	June 18 1913	Greece	Greek	45 Mad[illegible]	AB.
G. Sverones	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card	5960	Febr 16 1897	[illegible]	Greek	91 [illegible]	
Geo Kolas						Greek	91 [illegible]	
Archille Kiv						Greek	1½ [illegible]	
James F. Ree								
Antonios Kol								
J. Daniels								
Chas McFeely								
J. A. Nash								
Phil Hersh								
Chas. J. Matt								
S. Papoflato								
Emil Petro								
Walter Nelson								
Paul Walters								
V.Stevenson.								
M.R.Merrick								
J.R.Dibble Jr.								
Abie Mersch								
Boyd S. Hinem								
[illegible]								
L. Galiani								
Arne Ostern								
Joseph Masch								
Isidro Pagola								
Cornelio Olli								
Evangelio Cort								
Juan A Pelista								
M. Fernandez								
Teofilo Ulloa								
Francisco Jose								
E.Rodriguez								

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[TURN TO NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name and Address of Hospital.	When Admitted.

I acknowledge this reference to section [illegible] the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

...F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...having such aliens

...Sheet 1152

292

Name	Nationality	Age	Birth Place	Nationality	Full Address Last Place of Residence	
E.E.Powers	American		England	English	821 StJohns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Master.
Martin Wahl.	American	1695	Finland	Finnish	355 West 14th st. New York City.	Chf Off.
J. W. ler Moor	Dutch		Holland	Hollander	25 Bowen Street. New York City.	2nd "
de Boer.	American		....	American	Lawrence Ave., Lawrence L.I.	3rd "
J. F. Meade	American	1443	Greece	Greek	11 Washington St. New York City.	Bosun
Steve Metos	Greek		U.S.A.	Irish	Crimmins Hotel, Jamaica L.I.	Carpenter
J. Donnelly	American		Greece.	Greek	104 Cherry Street New York City.	AB
S. Valikonstos	Greek		Greece.	Greek	56 Madison Street New York City.	AB.
Toni Daras	Greek		Greece	Greek	104 Cherry Street New York City.	AB.
Popas Lavrilis	Greek		Greece	Greek	42 Madison Street New York City.	AB
Pedro Verjias	Greek					
G. Svoronos	Greek					
Geo Malas	Greek					
Archille Mysol	Greek					
James						
Anton						
J. D...						
Chas ...						
J. A.						
Phil M						
Chas. ...						
S. Pap...						
Murdo ...						
Walter ...						
Paul Wal						
V. Steven...						
H.R.Gori...						
J.R.Dibbl						
Abie Hers...						
Boyd C. Hi						
[illegible]						
L. Saliwan...						
Arnie Gutman						
Joseph Mat...						
Isidro Lopez						
Cornelio Ort...						
Evangelio Jo...						
Juan A Felici						
M. Fernandez						
Meristino Ab...						
Francisco Joc...						
E. DeCampo						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 6-9.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ..... from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—10.3

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...per organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...ARD LINE.

292

Name	Previous Nationality and Last Permanent Residence	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date of Arrival	Birth Place	Father's Nationality	Full Address Last Place of Residence	
E.E.Powers	American					England	English	821 St.Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Master.
Martin Palm.	American					Finland	Finland	353 West 14th St. New York City.	Chf. Off.
Te Boer.	Dutch					Holland	Hollander	28 South Street. New York City.	2nd "
J. F. Meade	American					U.S.A.	American	Lawrence Ave., Lawrence L.I.	3rd "
Steve Metos	Greek					Greece	Greek	11 Washington St. New York City.	Bosun
J. Donnelly	American					U.S.A.	Irish	Grindstone Hotel, Amityville L.I.	Carpenter.
S. Valimatos	Greek					Greece.	Greek	104 Sherr. Street New York City.	AB
Toni Saras	Greek					Greece.	Greek	30 Madison Street New York City.	AB.
Popas Lavrillis	Greek								
Petro Verjias	Greek								
G. Sverokos									
Geo Malas									
Archille Mits									
James F. Reed									
Antonios Molis									
J. Daniels									
Chas McFeely									
J. A. Nash									
Phil Horch									
Chas. F. Mitos									
S. Papachato									
Nicola Maro									
Walter Mason									
Paul Walters									
V.Stevenson.									
M.R.Jerich									
J.R.Dibble Jr.									
Abie Hersch									
Boyd J. Hinsman									
~~J. Lovejoy~~									
L. Galiveni									
Arne Ostman									
Joseph Fratel									
Isidro Jamla									
Cornello Chiigac									
Evangello Jordot									
Juan A Felistano									
A. Fernandez									
Florintino Allon									
Frederick Jocson									
E.DeCampo									

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped.	Cause.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and if it should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Jose Marti *, arriving at* New York

S.S. "Jose Marti" sailed from Buenos Aires via Rio de Janeiro

292

Name	Present Nationality	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card #	Date of Issue	Place of Issue	Birth Place	Nearest Nationality	Full Address Last Place of Residence	
E.E.Towers	American	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card # 16113	Mar 24 1915		England	English	821 Bedford Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Master
Martin Wahl.	American	Citizens Seaman's Identification Card # 16038	Feb 18 1915		Finland	Finlander	338 West 14th St. New York City.	Chf. Off.
J.A.J. der Shoer	Dutchman	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 6978	Aug. 24 1915		Holland	Hollander	25 South Street. New York City.	2nd "
de Boer.								
J. P. Meade	American	Citizens Seaman's Identification Card # 1445	July 20 1915		U.S.A.	American	Lawrence Ave., Lawrence L.I.	3rd "
								Bosun
Steve Metos	Greek	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 6976	July 27 1915		Greece	Greek	1½ Washington St. New York City.	Carpenter
		Alien Seamans Identification Card #	LOST					
J. Donnelly	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 06830	July 19 1915		U.S.A.	Irish	Grillmore Hotel, Manila P.I.	AB
S. Valimatos	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 14451	July 30 1915		Greece.	Greek	104 Cherry Street New York City.	AB.
Toni Doras	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # G1-3110	Sept 19 1916		Greece.	Greek	55 Madison Street New York City.	AB.
Popas Lavrilis	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 13654	June 18 1915		Greece	Greek	104 Cherry Street New York City.	AB.
Pedro Vorjias	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 13660	Feb 19 1917		Greece	Greek	41 Madison Street New York City.	AB.
G. Svoronos	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 13667	June 18 1915		Greece	Greek	21 East 27th Str. New York City.	AB
Geo Malas	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 13708	July 26 1917		Greece	Greek	91 Cherry Street New York City.	AB.
Archille Altese	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 13653	June 17 1915		Italy	American	1½ Washington Street New York City.	
James F. Reed	American	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 11470	Dec 18 1900		U.S.A.	Italian	374 Steinway St Astoria L.I. Island.	
Antonios Kolias	Greek	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 3166-2	Feb 17 1916		Ireland	American	88 Madison Street New York City.	
J. Daniels	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 10119	Oct 21 1910		U.S.A.	Irish	9 Savage Street Charleston S.C.	
Chas McFeely	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 3847	Jul. 14 1917		U.S.A.	American	1810 16th Ave San Francisco Cal.	
J. A. Nash	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 15037	Oct. 8 1915		U.S.A.	American	351 School St. Summer Ville Mass.	
Phil Merch	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 8246	June 5 1914		Greece	Greek	378 Atkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	
Chas. F. Matts	American	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 7418	Sept 18 1917		Scotland	British	141 Swan St, Buffalo New York.	
S. Pagonidis	Greek	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 15555	June 18 1915		Greece	American	42 Madison Street New York City.	
Lucas Nuro	British	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 4905	June 23 1915		Spain	American	1348 Miranda Road Cincinnati Ohio	
Walter Mason	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 14408	Nov 6 1917		U.S.A.	American	1348 E. Broad Ave Columbus Ohio.	
Fred Walters	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 10454	April 27 1914		U.S.A.	American	Alexander Pl Englewood New Jersey.	
V.Stevenson.	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1184	Nov 18 1914		U.S.A.	American	378 Atkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	
M.R.Gerlach	American	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 15 6			U.S.A.	American	420 E. Clinton St Charlotte Mich.	
F.R.Dibble Jr.	American	(Name illegible)			U.S.A.	American	~~Cor. 9th Street between Washington~~	
Abie Mercel	American	~~Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1041~~	~~June 22 1915~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~		
Boyd O. Hinsman	American				U.S.A.	American	378 Atkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	
~~J. A. Reynolds~~								
L. Galiumi	Italian	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 3400	Aug 11 1911		Italy	Italian	47 Rollin Kungsh, Stockholm Sweden.	
Arne Ostman	Swede	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 1446	Oct 4 1915		Sweden	Swedish	39 South Street New York City.	
Joseph Kapsch	Russian	Alien Seamans Identification Card # 1478	Jan 22 1915		Russia	Russian	241 Rue Bon Street Manila P.I.	
Isidro Jamile	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 246			Philippine Is.	Filipino	21 Avenida de Manila P.I.	
Cornelio Gil	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1164			Philippine Is.	Filipino	241 Rue Bon Street Manila P.I.	
Evangelio Cortez	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1218	Jan 21 1907		Philippine Is.	Filipino	440 Beaville St Manila P.I.	
Juan A Feliciano	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1218	Jan 16 1914		Philippine Is.	Filipino	21 Magnolia St Manila P.I.	
M. Fernandez	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1218	Jan 2 1914		Philippine Is.	Filipino	241 Rue Bon Street Manila P.I.	
Florentino Arlos	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1218	Jan 2 1914		Philippine Is.	Filipino	440 Barcelino St Manila P.I.	
Francisco Jocsi	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1218	Jan 2 1914		Philippine Is.	Filipino		
L. [illegible]	Filipino	Citizens Seamans Identification Card # 1218	Jan 2 1914		Philippine Is.	Filipino		

Crew List

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 29, 30, 31, and 35 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ment because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel S/S New Alderu , *arriving at* New York , , 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Van der Schoor de Boer	Elko Arnold	2nd officer	June,21	New York	to be discharged	yes	20	Male	Holland	Dutch	5'11"	165	Tattoo both arms.
2	Kotos	Steven	Doc'n.	June,21	New York	" "	yes	38	"	Greek	Greek	5' 5"	165	None
3	Sarris	Jem	A.B. seaman	June,21	New York	" "	yes	41	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"	154	None
4	Valiamatou	Spiros	A.B. seaman	June,21	New York	" "	yes	28	"	Greek	Greek	5' 9"	165	Tattoo L hand
5	Lavrilis	Popes	A.B. seaman	June,21	New York	" "	yes	22	"	reek	Greek	5' 8"	155	None
6	Vorjias	Pedro	A.B. seaman	June,21	New York	" "	yes	42	"	Greek	Greek	5' 9"	162	None
7	Voronos	Gerry	A.B. seaman	June,21	New York	" "	yes	33	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"	154	None
8	Malas	George	A.B. seaman	June,21	New York	" "	yes	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"	162	Tattoo R.hand
X 9	Aitsos	Achille	A.B. seaman	June,21	New York	" "	yes	23	"	Greek	Greek	5' 5"	140	None
10	Collas	Antonio	Wiper	June,21	New York	" "	yes	19	"	Greek	Italian	5' 2"	120	Tattoo on hand
11	Pagoulatos	Spiro	Cook 2nd.	June,21	New York	" "	yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"	155	None
12	Munro	Murdo	Oiler	June,21	New York	" "	yes	32	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	160	None
13	Galiani	Luigi	Saloon	June,21	New York	" "	yes	41	"	Italian	Italian	5' 9"	165	Scar on chin
14	Eastman	Arne	Cook	Aug. 21	Kobe, Japan		yes	19	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7"	140	Tattoo R.arm
15	Scotch	Joe	Fireman	June,21	New York	"	yes	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	150	None
16	Pagala	Isidro	Oiler	Sept.20	Manila, P.I.	"	yes	32		Filipino	Filipino	5' 6"	150	None
17	Obligacion	Cornelio	Oiler	Sept.20	Manila, P.I.	"	yes	19		P.I.	Filipino	5' 6"	135	None
18	Cordoba	Juan Gallina	Oiler	Sept.20	Manila	" "	yes	35		P.I.	Filipino	5' 4"	115	None
19	Felicismo	Juan	Steward	Sept.20	Manila	" "	yes	31		P.I.	Filipino	5'2"	110	None
20	Fernandez	Jose	Mess Boy	Sept.20	Manila	" "	yes	40		P.I.	Filipino	5'7"	140	None
21	Blas	Florentino	Mess Boy	Sept.20	Manila	" "	yes	36		P.I.	Filipino	5'2	120	Tattoo L arm
22	Jocson	Ernesto	Steward	Sept.20	Manila	" "	yes	37		P.I.	Filipino	5'6"	130	None
23	de Castro	Silvino	Steward	Sept.20	Manila	" "	yes	30		P.I.	Filipino	5'6"	130	None.
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICERS AND GOVERNMENTS BECAUSE OF DIS OF THEIR OFFICIAL CHARACTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, sex, age, and whence they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying if true to be their native and whence they severally shipped or engaged, and specifying if true to be their native and whence they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying if true to be their native and whence they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying if true to be their native and whence they were

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—If surgeon sails with [illegible]
If no surgeon, sailor with the [illegible]

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	[illegible]		
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or [illegible] which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, [illegible] another tongue to be used only to a limited [illegible] the original stock.

Armenian (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican.	[illegible]
English.	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

, 191

S. S. 1 Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1						S	None									
2																
3																
4																
5	IN TRANSIT															
6																
7	IN TRANSIT															
8	IN TRANSIT															
9	IN TRANSIT															
10																
11																
12	IN TRANSIT															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Through from Antwerp.

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence wanted in the case of this race and all others not specifically mentioned should be entered in the space provided.
† Each of races will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

295

Arriving at Port of , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self																		
2	No	Self	Yes																	
3	Yes	Self																		
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																
5		Employee	Yes																	
6	Yes	Servant	Yes																	
7	Yes	Employee	No																	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes																
9	Yes	Husband	Yes																	
10	Yes	Self	Yes																	
11		Self	Yes																	
12		Employee	Yes																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Section 1 paragraph "Third" of Act: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of a particular class or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who live north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) consider their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who live south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Italy south of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual residence for one year shall constitute [illegible] The [illegible] with alien retired with the intention of returning one year [illegible] The entries [illegible] the Province or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] to be [illegible] or town of last permanent residence indicated. [illegible] separately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] persons who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] United States." [illegible] *nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The [illegible] address of relative living, give name and address [illegible] the question shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No [illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] other than [illegible] steamship company, etc. [illegible] The answer should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] *Where and when.* The entries should [illegible] the United States, not as to the year or period of years, and if [illegible] *Is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer [illegible] other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] The [illegible] and the answer, like all other answers [illegible] However, if answers [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] for admission, the answers [illegible] on a reapplication should be given [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 32 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein are found to be defective, defer the certificate and report specially in each case, stating the cause of defect, the length of time the alien has been in the United States, and whether the cause of defect existed prior to embarkation.

226

[illegible]

[illegible] 2-5-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs, as well as by his own declaration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the national race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dago.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their political character.

Any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

t must

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence refers to country of last foreign residence.
† Each of these will be taken into the head-tax if not exempted.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure or remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "Yes" or "No.") If "Yes," explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration law, full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]rchester
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o T. [illegible] & Co., Ltd., 23 [illegible] Road, London, Eng.	-	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stratford
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Ditto.	-	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stratford
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Canada	[illegible] Collier, [illegible] Street, [illegible]bourne, Australia.	-	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn.	Brn.	None	Australia	Melbourne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	Hull
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	West Indies	St. Thomas
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Following is section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18—974

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the S.S. "[redacted]", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~THIRTY~~ (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

African (black), other than Egyptian
Indian, South or South American, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian
Negro, unless of the black African race

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland or [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible] south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of [illegible] Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] actual or actually intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] to them. The entries [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] last permanent residence indicates [illegible] entirely [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race. [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] United States. If the wife's relatives living are the same as of the [illegible] to the question and indicate the intended future permanent [illegible] future residence in the United States. The entry should [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible] The entry should [illegible] by whom passage was [illegible] The answer should give in each case [illegible] Maine, brought by the head of a family or other [illegible] the United States before and if so, when and where. The entries should [illegible] or friend and if so, what and if not, where found. The answer [illegible] what relative or friend with name [illegible] The answer [illegible] explanatory and the answer [illegible] however, to answer a [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-468

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 21 ....., 19..., *Arriving at Port of* ..... 28 ..... 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	7	[illegible]		[illegible] San Francisco, Cal: Jan. 8, 1[illegible].		445 West 21st Street, N.Y.C.
2	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] New York: August 8, 1884.		~~241 32nd Street, West New York~~ 501 32nd Street, West New York, N.J.
3	* [illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	0			[illegible] [illegible], .: [illegible] [illegible], 1[illegible].		Ditto.
4	* [illegible]	[illegible]	1	7			[illegible] [illegible], December 6, 1910.		Ditto.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible], .: [illegible] 4, 1880.		30 Church Street, New York.
6	[illegible]tone	[illegible]elville [illegible]	21	6			[illegible]ulmer, Ill: [illegible]ust 20, 1[illegible].		100 W. 80th St., New York City.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible], Mass: [illegible] 21, 1[illegible].		42 Grove St., Norwich, Conn.
8	[illegible]mmon	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible] [illegible], .: [illegible] 10, 1[illegible].		c/o T.A. Preston, Sherman, Texas.
9	[illegible]imon	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			[illegible] [illegible], .: [illegible] 3, 1[illegible].		Ditto.
10	Vinson	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible], [illegible]: [illegible]ust [illegible], 1[illegible].		Ditto.
11	[illegible]ellersberger	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			[illegible] [illegible], Iowa: [illegible]ust 1, 1[illegible].		Townsend, N.Y.
12	[illegible]ellersberger	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			[illegible]ic: [illegible]ust 1, 1[illegible].		Ditto.
13	[illegible]ellersberger	[illegible]	2	4			[illegible], [illegible], Ohio: [illegible] 2, 1[illegible].		Ditto. c/o Gillespie Builder, Inc. Bayonne, N.J.
14	[illegible]illespie	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			[illegible], Ga: [illegible] 10, 1[illegible].		747 Avenue "C", Bayonne, N.J.
15	[illegible]lsworth	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]ayonne, .J.: [illegible] 3, 1[illegible].		c/o Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible] [illegible], Ohio: June 21, 1[illegible].		c/o Lowrance and Company. 109 State Street, Boston, Mass
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9			[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] 1[illegible].		208 30th St., New York City.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	10			[illegible] [illegible], Md: [illegible] 1[illegible].		[illegible] Princeton, N.J.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible], .: [illegible] 1, 1[illegible].	[illegible] Court, [illegible] Sou'W,D.C. October 1, 1918.	[illegible] Road, Hopkinton, N.H.
20	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8				[illegible] Court, Eastern District, N.Y. June 1[illegible].	[illegible] Broadway, New York City.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8					11 West 68th Street, N.Y.C.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	7			[illegible] [illegible], .; [illegible], 1[illegible].		
23	#- Through from Hamburg						* Through from Antwerp.		
24									
25	[illegible]HOME STOWAWAYS: From Antwerp.								
26	Doag	Robert	22	3	M	S	Vermont: October 6, 1897.	Citizen Seaman's Passport #7541	
27	[illegible]aloney	Richard	46	9	M	S	New Haven, Conn: May, 19, 1873.	No papers to prove citizenship.	Mills Hotel, New York City.
28	Walker	Huron	(Colored) 30	7	M		Norfolk, Va: June 6, 1889	No papers to prove citizenship.	180 Park Road, New York City
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218 ~~215~~

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 1920, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED AT THIS PORT. Name.	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	PAGE #1.											
	List of Crew S.S. Manchuria discharged February 2nd											

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED [illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218 ~~215~~

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED AT THIS PORT. Name.	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	PAGE #1. List of Crew SS. Manhattan discharged February 2nd											
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												

[illegible] SIGNING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2				
3			Nil -	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

As per attached List. (186)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible] Company

Local Agents [illegible]

Crew List- [illegible]

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nat.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jos J. Gallagher	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Leavett	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arthur Trent	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mrs Florence Washington	[illegible]	O.S.
" Jessie Mahon	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hubert Hurst	47	[illegible]
~~Richard A. Godwin~~	~~38~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~Hyde G. Hutter~~	~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] McClean	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sigurd [illegible] Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alfred Ostrand	[illegible]	Swede
Frank Douglas	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Vale	[illegible]	Belg
[illegible] [illegible] Olsen	[illegible]	Dane
[illegible] Lauber	[illegible]	Swiss
Jean Dubeiart	[illegible]	French
Fritz [illegible]eller	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Hansard	[illegible]	[illegible]erre
John J. Carter	[illegible]	[illegible]
Johan [illegible]ertens	[illegible]	[illegible]pe
[illegible]. Christiansen	[illegible]	"
[illegible] [illegible]. Telling	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~Edward [illegible]ouley~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]wede
[illegible]ernice [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
[illegible]ascarlo [illegible]ecardi	[illegible]	[illegible]ain
Alexander [illegible]	45	Italy
[illegible]ac J. [illegible]ir	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
John [illegible]ower	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...LOYED ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ...the United ... on board upon arrival at ...

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ...

(1) (2) (3) (4)

No. NAME IN FULL ... SHIPPED OR ENGAGED AT THIS PORT.

PAGE 1.

List of Crew S.S. Manchuria discharged February 2nd

...RTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		-Nil-	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per attached List. (186)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line ...American...

Officers ...

Local Agents ...

...Number of names on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full o...

...

...me	...ge	...t
Ernest O'Grady	19	GB
Leslie Whitely	23	E
Benj Fidler	22	...
Benj Duscovich	27	...
Florenz Wies	24	Belg
...ther ...ira	47	...
J. Janssens	19	Hol
... ...per	...	...
... ...ew	...	...

FEB 2 - 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...LOY...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ...the Uni...
on board upon arrival a...

Vessel ..... *arriving at* .....

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) AT THIS PORT.
			Name.

PAGE #1.

List of crew S.S. Manukau discharged February 2nd

...TING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		-Nil-	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list. (186)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

11—1613

...42.

...Noble	40	...S.		U.S.
...Noble	32	...S.		U.S.
...Transporter	33	...S.		U.S.
...Albert ...lick	36	...S.		U.S.
...dw. ...rker	25	...S.		U.S.
...ec Von ...ose	17	...S.		Belg.
...ero ...lles	23	...S.		U.S.
...Karl ...kland	40	...S.	211	Sweden
...Howard ...rr	22	...S.		U.S.
...lf. J. ...mple	21	...S.		U.S.
...lbert ...rth	35	...lgium		Belg.
...ichael ...rity	42	...S.		U.S.
...illiam ...wson	36	...S.		U.S.
...J. ...ckery	19	...S.		U.S.
...Oliver	21	...S.		U.S.
...Theo ...ouff	30	...rmany		GB
...Bernard ...oin	47	...S.		Belg.
...Bernard ...mmie	27	...lgium		"
...John J. ...ill	25	...S.		U.S.
...Victor ...ole	26	...S.		U.S.
...John ...ierz	50	...S.		U.S.
...James ...oods	41	...S.		U.S.
...illiam ...olf	21	...S.		U.S.
...Rolf ...lbin	30	...S.		Sweden
...Anthony ...esio	22	...S.		U.S.
...rity ...enzi	36	...S.		Swiss
...J. ...erryman	44	...S.		Holland
...S. ...ibbil	54	...S.		U.S.
...John ...rennan	27	...S.		U.S.
...Michael ...ller	45	...S.		U.S.
...ur. ...erl	27	...S.		U.S.
...ichael ...rrity	23	...S.		U.S.
...man ...ales	26	...S.		U.S.
...Wm. ...llerer	27	...S.		U.S.
...Mark ...rrs	26	...S.		U.S.
...Hugh ...ee	21	...S.		U.S.
...Douglas ...ower	20	...S.		U.S.
...Paul ...aristersen	20	...S.		Dane
...H. ...Rhode	18	...S.		U.S.
...Leo ...illers	19	...S.		U.S.
...Patrick Terrell	21	...S.		U.S.
...Orien Rees	19	...lgium		Belg.
...J. ...mer	24	...S.		U.S.
...Livio ...icco	17	...S.		U.S.
...Miller	21	...S.		U.S.
...Willie ...mon	19	...S.		U.S.
...Antonio ...ubelo	27	...S.		Cuba
...Eugenio ...ramez	21	...S.		Cuba
...Alonzo ...ic	27	...S.		Mexico.
...Head				
...Ayers	21	...S.		U.S.
...Moorefield	27	...S.		U.S.

(See 3rd Page at back.)
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by...

Line American
Owners ...ific Company
Local Agents
14—1200

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] LOYED [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [illegible] the United States i[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible]

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible]

(1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) | (4) AT THIS PORT. | (5)

PAGE 1.

List of Crew SS. Manchuria discharged February 2nd

FEB 2 - 1920

1 [illegible]
2 Wm. Hickey
3 L.D. Upton
4 E. McKenzie
56 Jas. [illegible]

[illegible]TING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		-Nil-	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached List. (186)			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

As per attached list.
2 Add. Sig. on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		-Nil-		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

Master.

[OVER.]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

P. C. 1.

Required unc

Form

AT THIS PORT.

Name

212

ig such aliens

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

| | | |

Form 710

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] LOYED ON THE VESSEL A.S. [illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible]

Form 710 A PAGE NO. [illegible] OF [illegible]

No. on list	SIGNATURE.	Total Days	Rate	Total Hours	Rate	Subsistence		Room Allowance		Total Amounts	Deductions	Net Amt.
						No. of Days	Rate	No. of Days	Rate			
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS LOADED IN THE VESSEL AT [illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, of all aliens [illegible] having such aliens

Form 710 A PAGE 10 - [illegible] CONTD. 218 ~~235~~

PAGE 10 - BACK CONT'D.

(1) No. on list	(13) Physical marks of identification
61	
1 62	
2 63	
3 64	
4 117	
5 119	
6 123	
7 125	
8 126	
9 127	
10 128	
11 129	
12 130	
13 131	
14 133	
15 134	
16 35	
17 136	
18 137	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27 323	
28	
29	
30	

EW

sel having such aliens

213 ~~215~~

(32) (33)

Weight: Physical marks of identification

211

No. of lot		
1		
2		
3		10
4		
5		17
		4
		4
70		85
71		49
72		40
		10
		45
		25
		65
		5
		0
		0
		0
		5
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A

PAGE #5- STEWARDS.

Sees. 4252, 4254 and 4255, Rev. Stat., as amended by Act No. Customs Regulations of 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Form 710 A

ig such aliens

245

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

United States Shipping Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

216 ~~215~~

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
330
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
350

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

MANY
Col.

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens

218 ~~245~~

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE OF NEAREST ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Hair.	Eyes.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
342												
343												
344												
345												
346												
347												
348												
349												
350												
352												
353												
354												
355												
356												
358												
359												
361												
363												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

Li
Ov
Lo

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 191.., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... American ..... of ..... taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "original" or "certified Copy of" which ever is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House.

Port of

..... 191..

11—1105

218 ~~245~~

| | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

Sheet No. 1

PAGE 6 - STEWARDS CONTD.

Secs. 4571, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations, 1915

Required The ...ra ...having such aliens

D C
SHIPP ...VICA ...ERVICE

~~214~~ 217

Vessel ... (Insert rig.) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

Persons composing the Crew of the American ...

of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S Ups												
2	Dou ~~Tod~~												
3	Mic	364											
4	Wal ~~Sch~~	365											
5	~~Jon~~	366											
6	Ol	367										175	
7	Hi	368											
8	Wa	369											
9	Ir	371											
10	~~Ge~~	372											
11	Al	373											
12	De	374											
13	~~De~~	375											
14	Hi	376											
15	~~Ja~~	377											
16	Jo	378											
17	Jo	379											
18	Ol	380											
19	We	381											
20	Ol	382											
21	De	383											
22	Le	384											
23	Mi	385											
24	D	387											
25	F	388											
26	J	389											
27	~~Ji~~												
28													
29													
30													
31													

Summary Of Crew

Total Number Of Deck Department		57
" " " Engine	"	40
" " " Stewards	"	~~30~~
	Total	~~127~~

SUPERINTENDENT.

Line .....

Official ...

Local Agent ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under immigration laws to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

215

Vessel ... American Steamship ... Master

No. on list	Family and given names	(1) Nationality	(2) Last residence	(3) Destination	(4) Whether having a ticket through to destination	(5) Whether having been assisted by others, and if so, by whom	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(7) Whether a passport	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Calling or occupation	(12) Able to read or write	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S Upson													
2	Dougle													
3	Hiele													
4	Walsti													
5	-gson													
6	Olande													
7	Kirkp													
8	Hughe													
9	Kruhs													
10	Weide													
11	Alb-r													
12	Pedus													
13	Rois													
14	Hild													
15	Gaeli													
16	Pe'u													
17	[illegible]													
18	Gle													
19	Ver													
20	Gl a													
21	Mc													
22	[illegible]													
23	Fri													
24	De													
25	Fa													
26	Jon													
27	Van -ve-													
28	Van													
29	And													
30	[illegible]													
31	Van													

Line ... And
Owners ... I ...
Local Agents ...
14-1100

I, ... Master of the said American Steamship ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ...

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

this ... day of ...

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Port of ... 191...

Master.

DATED: Custom-House,

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Continued (sp. of ... when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

PRELIMINARY
TO SURGEON.

FORM 6.0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] LOYED THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible], the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218 ~~215~~

Vessel ANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 2, 1920, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~S~~ Upson	Arthur H.	Jr.2nd Officer	Dec 10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.	5ft.10in	165	
2	Dougherty	William	Jr.4th	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	U.S.	5-6	145	
3	Nielsen	Niel C.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scan.	Denmark	5-9		
4	Walstra	Dirk	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	160	
5	~~Anson~~	Henry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scan.	Denmark	5-10		
6	Olander	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scan.	Sweden	6-2	175	
7	Kirkpatrick	Daniel	Assist-st-Arm	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	U.S.	5-9	170	
8	Hughes	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-2	145	
9	Kruhse	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	185	
10	Weide	Arthur	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	149	
11	Almgren	Walter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-7	140	
12	Pedus	John	Serv. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian White	Belgium	5-8	160	
13	Roisso	Herman	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	145	
14	Milderer	Axel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-6	125	
15	Baelens	Adolf	A.B.	Jan 19	Antwerp	"	"	29	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-9	165	
16	Pejus	Alfonse	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	165	
17	Peterse n	Peter	A.B.	Jan. 17	"	"	"	34	M	Scan.	Denmark	5-10	170	
18	Glosser	Charles	Waiter	Jan. 17	"	"	"	53	M	French	French	5-6	140	
19	Verbinnen	Henri C.	O.S.	Jan. 17	"	"	"	18	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-2	120	
20	Olsen	Alfred	A.B.	Jan. 17	"	"	"	30	M	Scan.	Norway	5-9	145	
21	De Meyenaere	Joseph	A.B.	Jan. 17	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-8	170	
22	De Meyenaere	Cecil	A.B.	Jan. 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	165	
23	Fries	Joseph	A.B.	Jan. 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	146	
24	De Louter	Edward	Serv Mate	Jan. 19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Stalmeyer	Louis	Steward	Jan. 17	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	160	
26	Jones	Piet	A.B.	Jan 19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	135	
27	Van Leckbeeren	Jack Jacob	Quartermaster	Jan. 19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Van der Heyden	Arthur	A.B.	Jan. 19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	135	
29	Anderson	A. Lorscourt	Surgeon	Jan. 21	Southampton	"	"	40	M	Irish	British	5-11	170	SUPERNUMERARY SURGEON.
30	Baird	James C.	Eng.	Dec. 20	N.Y.	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	165	
31	Van Damme	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	160	

Line American

Owners American Company

Local Agents

* See list of races at back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] United States from any foreign port or [illegible] master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] containing the names of all [illegible] persons in part only hold in the ship's compartments [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] such information [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] to report to such immigration [illegible] such when [illegible] landed [illegible] together with any information likely to [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] such immigration officer a further list [illegible] not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and [illegible] agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion [illegible] consignee or master [illegible] shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219 ~~215~~

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 1917 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mullen	Charles	Jr. Eng	Dec. 19	New York	New York	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-10	160	
2	Taylor	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	[illegible]	
3	Menreth	Albert	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-10	160	
4	Aspland	Carl G.	Refrig. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-9	[illegible]	
5	Finnegan	Michael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	British	5-8		
6	Miconsi	Fritz	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Switz.	Switz	5-9	170	
7	Minne	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	160	
8	Grant	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	British	5-8	175	
9	Dougherty	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	165	
10	Woods	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-11	175	
11	Brennan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	160	
12	Kalles	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	
13	Donnelly	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-7	145	
14	Fearon	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	170	
15	Hamill	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	135	
16	Gurzman	Benevero	Teasher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	[illegible]	
17	Cubelo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-9	165	
18	Echevarri	Valentin	[illegible]	Jan.	Hamburg	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
19	Killeryn	John	Viper	Jan. 7	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5-6	140	
20	Donnival	Henry	"	Jan. 17	Antwerp	"	"	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	130	
21	Beedlemans	Hymie	Deck Eng	Jan. 2[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	125	
22	Christensen	Carl C.	Fireman	Dec. 19	New York	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scan.	Denmark	5-11	175	
23	Nicholas	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-11	170	
24	Dougherty	Lewis	Oil	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	140	
25	Hurt	Hubert	Sh. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	[illegible]	
26	Godwin	Albert	2d Engr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-10	170	
27	Holden	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5-5	[illegible]	
28	Divell	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-6	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-8	165	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-8	[illegible]	
31	Catrel	Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	[illegible]	

Line inspection

Date [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Every master, [illegible] concerned in the [illegible] of any of the aforesaid aliens, or in the [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 191[illegible] , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dals	[illegible]	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160	
2	Lynch	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	British	5-3	150	
3	Loes	Florent	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	144	
4	Dahlberg	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	British	5-8	148	
5	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
6	Buscovitch	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russia	5-6	139	
7	Louber	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-5	135	
8	Hutter	Clyde C.	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	British	6-1	170	
9	Birdett	Arthur Victor	Cook and Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Arquid	Charles	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-8	160	
11	Beardsworth	Fred William	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5-6	140	
12	Noden	Charles H.	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		
13	Fancourt	William H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	165	
14	Conway	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	148	
15	Peckham	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	149	
16	Davison	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Ireland	British	5-4	150	
17	Jackson	Jack	Galley	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5-4	170	
18	Evans	Evelyn	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Addington	Florence	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5-7	140	
20	Langton	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	English	English	5-7	140	
21	Armstrong	Edna Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	Italian	Italy	5-4	140	
22	Gentleman	Guido	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5-5	140	
23	Forti	Elsie	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	Welsh	British	5-9	157	
24	Miller	Grace Allice	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5-5	140	
25	Ferro	Rose	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	Italian	Italy	5-4	140	
26	Lanchetta	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	140	
27	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	5-8	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italy	5-4	[illegible]	

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*Any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admissible is liable to a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien in any manner whatsoever, or who knowingly assists or abets the landing in the United States of any such alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, or who knowingly aids or abets any such alien to enter or try to enter the United States at any place other than as designated by immigration officers, is liable to a fine of not more than two thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or both, for each such alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 2, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Naranjo	[illegible]	Cullion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Henry	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Van der Zeden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antwerp	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

95.

[illegible]

[illegible]	x	45
[illegible]		21
[illegible]		5
[illegible]		5
[illegible]		3
[illegible]		4
[illegible]		4
[illegible]		3
[illegible]		3
[illegible]		2
[illegible]		1
[illegible]		1
[illegible]		1
TOTAL -------		95

Line
Order
Local Vessel

Note. [illegible] Penalty [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kroomen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Don't Take

LIST OR MANIFEST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. 222 ~~246~~

VESSEL- MANCHURIA ARRIVING AT NEW YORK January 2 1920, FROM THE PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON.

NO ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED WHEN	WHERE	PAID OFF	AGE	SEX	RACE	WHERE BORN
1.	Melville, Wm-A.	William A.	First Officer	Dec. 19	New York	New York	42	M	Scotch	Scotland
2.	McKenzie,	Malcolm	Third Officer	"	"	"	34	M	"	"
3.	Saunders	Jas. B.	Jr. 2nd ~~Sr.-4t~~ Officer	"	"	"	25	M	~~New-York~~	New York
4.	Splem	L.	Jr. 4th Officer	"	"	"	26	M	Scan.	Norway
5.	Anson	Henry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	51	M	"	Denmark
6.	Knight	A.H.	Q.M.	"	"	"	30	M	English	Canada
7.	Aveta	J.J.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italy
8.	Bannon	J.J.	"	"	"	"	23	M	~~Missouri~~	Missouri
9.	Beck	George S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	~~Ohio~~	Ohio
10.	Morgan	T.J.	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	Wales
11.	Wilson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	Ireland
12.	Pettersen	Didrik	A.B.	"	"	"	54	M	Scan	Norway
13.	Maloney	H	A.B.	"	"	"	24 ~~25~~	M		Conn.
14.	Finnegan	William	A.B.	"	"	"	29	M		New York
15.	Olsen	Svirre A.	A.B.	"	"	"	23	M		Norawy
16.	Martin	John	O.S.	"	"	"	17	M		New York
17.	Ormsby	E.	O.S.	"	"	"	18	M		New York
18.	Arnold	William	O.S.	"	"	"	18	M		Texas
19.	Garcia	A.	Messboy	"	"	"	23	M		P.I.
20.	Bates	Lorin C.	"	"	"	"	26	M		Ohio
21.	Vonda	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	19	M		P.I.
22.	Myer	Mark	"	"	"	"	23	M		Kansas
23.	Moore	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	56	M		Wash. D.C.
24.	Payne	F.W.	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	24	M		California
25.	Eastman	D.L.	Jr. "	"	"	"	23	M		Mass.
26.	Titcomb	Harold	A.B.	"	"	"	19	M		New Jersey
27.	Washburn	Hubert	O.S.	Jan. 8, 1920	Hamburg	"	19	M		Colorado
28.	Iversen	Jacob E.	Q.M.	Jan. 15	Antwerp	"	25	M		Norway
29.	Singall	Thomas	A.B.	Jan. 19	"	"	26	M	~~Boston~~	Poland
30.	Rakow	John R.	Chf. Eng.	Dec. 19	New York	"	39	M		Illinois
31.	Nob	Arthur	1st Ass't. Eng	"	"	"	30	M		Penn.
32.	Baumgar	Fred. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	23	M		New York
33.	Olsen	Gustaf	3rd "	"	"	"	38	M		Sweden
34.	Marshall	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	27	M		New York
35.	McKenna	John F.	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	45	M		Mass.
36.	Roskosky	J.W.	Water-Tender	"	"	"	19	M.		Russia
37.	Blake	R.	"	"	"		26	M.		England
38.	Carr	H.	Oiler	"	"	"	22	M		New Jersey
39.	Roffry	George E.	"	"	"	"	19	M		Penn.
40.	Hill	John J.	"	"	"	"	25	M		Michigan.
40A	Zeeder	Adrian	Master	"	"					

Alien's Seaman's Card No. 122107-2

No 29 correct birthplace

LIST OR MANIFEST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

VESSEL- MANCHURIA ARRIVING AT NEW YORK January 1 1920, FROM THE PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON.

NO. ON LIST	NAME FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED WHEN	SHIPPED WHERE	PAID OFF	AGE	SEX	WHERE BORN
41	Ralles	S.H.	Oiler	Dec. 19	New York	Yes. New York	23	M	Greece
42.	Swan	Chas. W.K.	"	"	"	"	21-23	M	Virginia
43.	Daly	John F.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Boston
44.	Fahighery	Thomas A.	"	"	"	"	26	M	California
45.	De Remer	D.A.	Fireman	"	"	"	20	M	Penn.
46.	Curran	John	"	"	"	"	25	M	Michigan
47	O'Rourke	Hugh	"	"	"	"	25	M	Ireland
48.	Biege	Alvin Pter	Wiper	"	"	"	17	M	New York
49.	Hodgson	Ed.	"	"	"	"	18	M	New York
50.	Gaspar	J.	"	"	"	"	34	M	P.I.
51	Brennan	John F.	Purser	"	"	"	26	M	Conn
52	Gallagher	Leo J.	Clerk	"	"	"	22	M	England
53	Jensen	S.	2nd Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	26	M	Sweden
54	Hansen	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	23	M	Denmark
55	Mooney	Joseph A.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Miss
56	Miller	John	"	"	"	"	21	M	New Jersey
57	Brown	Horatio N.	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	66	M	New York
58	Kiernan	F.H.	Waiter	"	"	"	31	M	New York
59	Mozson	Henry	Waiter	"	"	"	22	M	Russia
60	Kruger	Jacob	"	"	"	"	25	M	Poland
61	Newby	Robert	"	"	"	"	48	M	England
62	Herzke	Emile	"	"	"	"	49	M	Lorain
63	Dennin	J.C.	"	"	"	"	34	M	New York
64	Christian	Geven E.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Conn
65.	Robison	Thos. H.	Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	36	M	Iowa
66	McClean	T	Waiter	"	"	"	40	M	Conn.
67	Cummins,	Robert P.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Ohio
68	Baker	William C.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Ireland
69	Ryder	George P.	Deck Steward	"	"	"	40	M	New Jersey
70	Alfonso	Pablo	Captain's Servant	"	"	"	24	M	P.I.
71	Ahrens	H.E.	Bath Room Stwd	"	"	"	40	M	Russia
72	Prosser	H.A.	Bed Room Stwd	"	"	"	41	M	England
73	Obdyke	Harry P.	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	47	M	Penn
74	Bourland	Herbert F.	Ass't. "	"	"	"	25	M	California
75	Cabuski	E.	Boots	"	"	"	20	M	New Jersey
76	Boullee	W.O.	Ass't. Boots	"	"	"	21	M	New York
7	Hurd	William H.	Pl. Washer	"	"	"	23	M	Iowa
	Johnson	Robert A.	Bellboy	"	"	"	22	M	Wash. D.C.
79	Gerard	H.S.	Hosp. Steward	"	"	"	40	M	Maryland
80	Kesner	C.M.	Scullion	"	"	"	44	M	New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

224

VESSEL: MANCHURIA ARRIVING AT NEW YORK Jan. 21, 1920, FROM THE PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	GIVEN-NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED WHEN	WHERE	PAID OFF	AGE	SEX	BORN
81.	Lang	H.R.		Chief Baker	Dec. 19. 1919.	New York	New York	43	M	Texas
82.	Ellis	R.H.		Confectioner R.H.	"	"	"	31	M	N. Carolina
83.	Van Wagner	P.F.		Ass't. Baker	"	"	"	23	M	New York
84.	Tumbuhl	August		2nd Butcher	"	"	"	33	M	Texas
85.	Bloom	Jacob		Ass't. Butcher	"	"	"	18	M	New York
86.	MacFarlane	J.		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	63	M	Canada
87.	Buerkle	J.		Waiter ~~Supernumerary~~	Jan. 8, 1920	Hamburg.	"	19	M	Kentucky
88.	Fitzgerald	Thomas		Fireman	Dec. 19, 1919	New York	"	29	M	Ireland
89	Hagan	Basilio		Messboy	"	"	"	29	M	P.I.
90	Onoos	Philip		Messboy	"	"	"	18	M	P.I.
91	Donimirski	Karol		Wiper	Jan. 17, 1920	Antwerp	"	41	M	Poland

TOTAL U.S. CITIZENS 91.

ALIENS	95
UNITED STATES CITIZENS	91
TOTAL CREW	186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER.

I, A. Zeeder, of the Steamship Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6352

Feb 1-2, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6353

LIST OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From Feb. 3rd, to Feb. 4th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
February 3rd	Edw. Luckenbach	Rotterdam	3
	Hoxah	Marseilles	5
	American	Antwerp	3
	Irishman	London	4
	Devon City	Genoa	2
	Navarino	Cardiff	2
	Ponce	San Juan	8
	Kennenec	Progresso	1
	Titan	Genoa	3
	Uberaba	Santos	20
	Norfolk		1
	Roma		14
	Sch. Momie T.		1
	Re D' Italia	Genoa, Naples	81
4th	Crosshill	Re De Janeiro	2
	Saranac	London	2
	Kaweah	Brest	1
	Courageous	Liverpool	3
	Wm. A. McKenney	Matanzas	3
	Aya	Barbadoes	4
	Mar Caspio	Lisbon	2

6353

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6353

Oct 9-4, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1813

FORM
NO.
LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "ZEELAND LUCHTSCHEP" sailing from ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND, JANUARY 17, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. FEBRUARY 2,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	ERICHSON	BEN J. C.	49		Male	Mar.		10/1/1891 L. and 21732	606 W. 138th., St. New York City, N
2	PICE	MARTIN H.	35		M	M	Schenecady New York	SUPREME COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.	385 HULETT STREET SCH'DY. New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									

1

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EDWARD LUCKENBACH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 2 FEBRUARY 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MULHOLLAND	THOMAS	1st. MATE	1919 Dec 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	27			Ire. Nat.	5-7½		
2	SVENSEN	AKSEL J.	2nd. MATE	" 27	" "	" "	"	31			Nor'y Nat	5-7		
3	KNIGHT	J. D.	3rd. MATE	" 27	" "	" "	"	33			Pa. U.S.	5-8		
4	SVERDRUP	WALTER F.	BO'SN.	" 18	" "	" "	"	22			Sweden	5-7		
5	WICHAT	ALEX	CARP'TR	" 18	" "	" "	"	39			Russia	5-7	160	
6	NORD	CLARENCE W.	Q'MSTR.	" 18	" "	" "	"	20			Wash.US	5-8		
7	ENGBLOM	CARL JOS.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	20			Sweden	5-8	164	
8	HESTNES	OSKAR	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	23			Norway	5-6	145	
9	FLANAGAN	FRANCIS J.	SEAMAN	" 18	" "	" "	"	19			Mass. US	5-8		
10	SHEA	LAWRENCE M.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	19			Mass. US	5-8		
11	KAULBACH	FRED	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	52			Ger. Nat.	5-6		
12	BAPONOVIC	WICE	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	25			Austria	5-7	150	
13	STROM	JOSEPH E.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	30			Sweden	5-8	160	
14	NICHOLAS	ADONIS	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	43			Greece	5-6	140	
15	KUKLISH	AUBON	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	24			Austria	5-7	150	
16	STEGISH	ANTON	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	24			Italy	5-7	140	
17	SAVAGE	ALLEN W.	ORD.	" 18	" "	" "	"	17			Mass. US	5-6		
18	ROCHE	ARTHUR F.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	20			Mass. US	5-8		
19	DALEY	JOHN J.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	18			Mass. US	5-6		
20	GROUT	JULIENE	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	22			France	5-7	140	
21	SINGLETON	H. M.	CHIEF ENG.	" 18	" "	" "	"	45			Fla. US	5-8		
22	GILGAN	E. T.	1st Asst "	" 18	" "	" "	"	31			N.Y. US	5-10		
23	BARRON	E. C.	2nd " "	" 19	" "	" "	"	30			Fla. US	5-6		
24	WARREN	THOMAS	3rd " "	"	" "	" "	"	25			Mass. US	5-7		
25	PETERSEN	JULIUS	DK. ENG	" 18	" "	" "	"	21			Den. Nat.	5-7		
26	EDRINGTON	NEWTON B.	STKPR	" 18	" "	" "	"	29			Tex. US	5-7		
27	KEMP	ORVILLE P.	OILER	" 18	" "	" "	"	24			Ind. US	5-5		
28	LARSEN	ALFRED R.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	24			N.H. US	5-6		
29	BOOKBINDER	BENNY	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	21			N.Y. US	5-5		
30	de HARO	DIEGO	FIREMAN	" 18	" "	" "	"	31			Spain	5-9	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Baarstad, of the S/S Bergenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Baarstad
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. "EDWARD LUCKENBACH" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 2 FEBRUARY 1920 , 191 , *from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FERNANDEZ	EQUIL	FIREMAN	1919 Dec. 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24			Spain	5-6		
32	MONTERO	FERNANDEZ	"	" 18	"	"	"	25			Spain	5-7		
33	GINNITY	WILLIAM P.	WIPER	" 18	"	"	"	23			N.Y.	US	5-8	
												US	5-5	
												US	5-5	
													5-8	
													5-6	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING C[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.

March 13th 1920 , 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. EDWARD. LUCKENBACH" from port of ROTTERDAM , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 41 inc Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd , 1920, consigned to LUCKENBACH S.S. Co Inc. , is now lying at 33rd St Pier , and is expected to sail March 13th 1920 , 19 , for Ports in Europe via United States port of PHILADELPHIA P.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
NONE			

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. "EDWARD LUCKENBACH" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 2 FEBRUARY 1920 , 191 , *from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FERNANDEZ	EQUIL	FIREMAN	1919 Dec. 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24			Spain	5-6		
32	MONTERO	FERNANDEZ	"	" 18	"	"	"	25			Spain	5-7		
33	GINNITY	WILLIAM P.	WIPER	" 18	"	"	"	23			N.Y. US	5-8		
		JOHN	"	" 18	"	"	"	23			N.Y. US	5-5		
		JA										5-5		
												5-8		
												5-6		
												5-11		
												5-8		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed
Thornton	J		U.S.A.	New York December 18 1919.
O,Donnel	J		U.S.A.	" " 18 "
Bayliy	F.C.		U.S.A.	" " 18 "
Lynch	C		U.S.A.	" " 18 "
Hunter	L.K.		U.S.A.	" " 18 "
MOORE	Wm F.		U.S.A.	" " 27 "
De Haro	Sorres		Spain	" " 18 "
Wickat	A		Fussia	" " 18 "

[Penalties, etc., on back.]

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Stell P	25	U.S.A,

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Why left
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Pearsay, Master.

[over]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. "EDWARD LUCKENBACH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 2 FEBRUARY 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FERNANDEZ	EQUIL	FIREMAN	1919 Dec. 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24			Spain	5-6		
32	MONTERO	FERNANDEZ	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	25			Spain	5-7		
33	GINNITY	WILLIAM P.	WIPER	" 18	" "	" "	"	23			N.Y. US	5-8		
34	PINNER	JOHN	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	23			N.Y. US	5-5		
35	THORNTON	JAMES	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	21			N.Y. US	5-5		
36	REY	RAYMOND	CH. ST'D.	" 18	" "	" "	"	33			Spain Nat	5-8		
37	ACOSTA	EQUIL	" COOK	" 18	" "	" "	"	28			Spain	5-6		
38	JOHNSON	BUFORD C.	2"Ck. BAKER	" 18	" "	" "	"	45			Mo. US	5-11		
39	O'DONNELL	J.J.	3" COOK	" 18	" "	" "	"				Pa. US	5-8		
40	BAILEY	F.C.	MESSMAN								Fl. US	5-8		
41	BUTCHER										Barbados	5-9		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING C[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BROOKLYN

March 13th 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. EDWARD LUCKENBACH" hereby certify that [illegible] is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 41 inc Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd 1920, consigned to LUCKENBACH S.S. Co. Inc now lying at 33rd St Pier and is expected to sail March 13th 1920 for Ports in Europe via United States port of PHILADELPHIA P.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

of each alien. See other side

Form 6&0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. "EDWARD LUCKENBACH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 2 FEBRUARY 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

5

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FERNANDEZ	EQUIL	FIREMAN	1919 Dec. 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24			Spain	5-6		
32	MONTERO	FERNANDEZ	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	25			Spain	5-7		
33	GINNITY	WILLIAM P.	WIPER	" 18	" "	" "	"	23			N.Y. US	5-8		
34	PINNER	JOHN	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	23			N.Y. US	5-5		
35	THORNTON	JAMES	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	21			N.Y. US	5-5		
36	REY	RAYMOND	CH. ST'D.	" 18	" "	" "	"	33			Spain Nat	5-8		
37	ACOSTA	EQUIL	" COOK	" 18	" "	" "	"	28			Spain	5-6		
38	JOHNSON	BUFORD C.	2"CK. BAKER	" 18	" "	" "	"	45			Mo. US	5-11		
39	O'DONNELL	J.J.	3" COOK	" 18	" "	" "	"							
40	BAILEY	F.C.												
41	BUT(													
42	LY													
43	HE													
44	HU													

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where discharged	When discharged
KNIGTH J.D.		U.S.A.	New York	December 27 1919
ENGBLOM C.J.		SWEDEN	"	" 18 "
Flanagan F.J.		U.S.A.	"	" 18 "
Shea L.M.		U.S.A.	"	" 18 "
Kaulbach F		Germany	"	" 18 "
Baroncvic V		Austria	"	" 18 "
Strom J E.		Sweden	"	" 18 "
Nichola A		Greece	"	" 18 "
Kubelich A		Austria	"	" 18
Stegish A		Italy	"	" 18 "
Poch A.F.		U.S.A.	"	" 18 "
Daley J.J		U.S.A.	"	" 18 "
Gilgan E.T.		U.S.A.	"	" 19 "
Warren T.W.		U.S.A.	"	" 19 "
Booktinger E		U.S.A.	"	" 18 "
Ginnety W		U.S.A.	"	" 1 "
Pinner J.P.		U.S.A.	"	" 18 "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO[redacted]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Moran J.J,	19	U.S.A.	Vere ebuxse J	24	Holland
Peinholdt E	22	Sweden	Verschuur J	27	Holland
Canton E	32	U.S.A.	Tegedu J	30	Spain
Wraanrom F	18	Norway	Diez V	27	Spain
Fossum C	21	Norway	Carron F	30	Spain
Kristiansen A	21	Norway	Brocos A	29	Spain
Hansen U	28	Sweden	Podinguiz F	23	Spain
Fossau C	21	Norway	Pey Manuel	20	Spain
Sverdrup B	21	Sweden	Davis C.P.	18	B.W.I.
Richardson C.P	33	U.S.A.	Yrauind F	21	B.W.I.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped on	Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. J. Jansen
Master.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel "S.S. "EDWARD LUCKENBACH" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 2 FEBRUARY 1920 , *191* , *from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FERNANDEZ	EQUIL	FIREMAN	1919 Dec. 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24			Spain	5-6		
32	MONTERO	FERNANDEZ	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	25			Spain	5-7		
33	GINNITY	WILLIAM P.	WIPER	" 18	" "	" "	"	23			N.Y. US	5-8		
34	PINNER	JOHN	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	23			N.Y. US	5-5		
35	THORNTON	JAMES	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	21			N.Y. US	5-5		
36	REY	RAYMOND	CH. ST'D.	" 18	" "	" "	"	33			Spain Nat	5-8		
37	ACOSTA	EQUIL	" COOK	" 18	" "	" "	"	28			Spain	5-6		
38	JOHNSON	BUFORD C.	2"Ck. BAKER	" 18	" "	" "	"	45			Mo. US	5-11		
39	O'DONNELL	J.J.	3" COOK	" 18	" "	" "	"	35			Pa. US	5-8		
40	BAILEY	F.C.	MESSMAN	" 18	" "	" "	"	31	Negro		Cal. US	5-8		
41	BUTCHER	CLARENEC	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	26	"		Barbados	5-9		
42	LYNCH	CLARENCE	"	" 18	" "	" "		23	"		Barbados	5-5		
43	HENRY	H.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	29	"		Md. US	5-5		
44	HUNTER	L.K.	RADIO	" 18	" "	" "		20			N.Y. US	5-8		
45	MOORE	WILLIAM P.	PURSER	" 27	" "	" "		39			N.Y. US	5-8		
46	RICE	MARTIN	PASSENGER				"							
47	ERICKSEN	BEN												
48	BAARSTAD	OSMAR	MASTER	" 1[illegible]	" "	" "	"	39			Nor. Nat	5-6		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tot.

Line LUCKENBACH STEAMSHIP CO. INC.
" " " "
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. BAARSTAD, MASTER, of the S.S. "EDWARD LUCKENBACH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, manned where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 9 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (state whether regularly detailed thereto or employed by contract thereof and whether same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens reported by the list or manifest shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master or other authorized person who

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Buenos 9-10. Passengers sailing from 13-1 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sanchez		23		M S					Spain	Sp Am			[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			"											
3	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Felipe	18		" "		"		"	Spain	"	"		Felicia [illegible]	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Lopez	Avelino	26	m	S "	no				Portugal	Port.	Madeira		[illegible]	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meanin of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on
be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing errand on which coming; persons so coming	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 remote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
2																								
3																								
4																							Portugal	Madeira
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 Ger Sitzung Fahr no Rom nach New York Steerage — Italien Analphabet no no 5 Fuß no Hood no 5 6 Hair Black brown Battersea pt Cerin, Fun Catholic no

2 " " " no "

3 " " " no "

4 " " " no Rom Steerage " " " " " " " " " " 5 3 " " " Portugal Madeira

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the . from , do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
and each named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 649
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "HOKAH", arriving at , 191 , from the port of Marseilles France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	Fred.	1st Mate.	7/10/19	Philadelphia		yes	28	male	white	Nor (Nat)	6'		
2	Sederholt	Leif	2nd "	"	"		"	23		"	" 1st Papers	5'7"		
3	Anderson	Carl	3rd "	"	"		"	24		"	American	6'1"		
4	Griffin	James	Carpenter	"			"	19		"	"	5'11"		
5	Nelson	James	Bosun	"	"		"	26		"	Swedish	5'8	1st Papers	
6	Anderson	T	A. B.	"	"		"	48		"	Nor.	5'7"	1st Do	
7	Wirte	George	"	"	"		"	25		"	Fin	5'5"	" "	
8	Rikkannan	W.	"	"			"	24		"	"	5'6"		
9	Silvo	T	"	"	"		"	27		"	"	5'10"		
10	Montenen	W	"	"	"		"	24		"	Russian	5'8"		
11	Lopas	Alveno	"	27/10/19	"		"	21		"	Por	5'8"		
12	Farrel	Edward	O.S.	7/10/19	"		"	19		"	Am.	6'0"		
13	Meher	Douglas		"	"		"	23		"	"	5'5"		
14	Thurston	H. M.	Chief Engr.	"	"		"	47		"	"	6'1"		
15	~~McCann~~	~~Peter~~	~~1st Ass.~~	"	"		"	~~21~~		"	"	~~5'6~~		Committed suicide by jumping overboard
16	Hansen	H.G.	2nd Asst.	"	"		"	39		"	"	5'6"		
17	Payton	V.	3rd Asst.	"	"		"	29		"	"	5'11"		
18	VanMujin	Peter	Oiler	"	"		"	18		"	Holland	5'7"		
19	Hanson	Johan	Oiler	"	"		"	21		"	Swedish	5'5"	" "	"
20	Gould	F.	Oiler	"	"		"	20		"	Canadian	5'6"	" "	
21	Lagoe	F.	Fireman	"	"		"	25		"	Chilian	5'5"		
22	Perez	Leys	"	"	"		"	31		"	Peru	5'5"		
23	Alvarz	Johan	"	"	"		"	24		"	Chilian	5'7"		
24	Salbonne	T.	"	"	"		"	24		"	"	5'7"		
Deserted 3/2/9 Marseilles	25	~~Vitelicho~~	~~Albert~~	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	~~5'6~~		
Deserted Seville	26	~~Castillano~~	~~Francis~~		"	"	"	"	~~28~~		"	~~5'10~~		
27	Salanis	Julio		"	"		"	24		"	Arg Rep	5'5"		
28	Smith	W.H.	Chief Steward	"	"		"	28		"	Am	5'7"		
29	Berry	Earnest	Chief Cook	"	"		"	22		"	"	5'5"		
30	Dingman	Roy	2nd Cook	"	"		"	27		"	"	5'6"		
	~~Jorgensen~~ Johansen	A.	Mess Man	"	"		"	21		"	Danish	5'6"		

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
-	1	-	1
1	1	1	1
-	1	-	1

USSB

P Samuel

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Ladies to be recorded in the column for males, and children in the column for females, adding the word "child" or "infant."

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. H Marshall

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons shipped on board the S/s Hahak

of which I am master, and that I will deliver a like list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive in the United States, and that I will not, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, land or allow to be landed any person on board the vessel before the list shall have been delivered as aforesaid; that I will not land or allow to be landed any person on board the vessel at any port in the United States other than the port at which the vessel shall arrive as aforesaid; that I will not land or allow to be landed any person on board the vessel at any port in the United States except in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws and the rules and regulations made thereunder; that I will not land or allow to be landed any person on board the vessel at any port in the United States except at the regular wharf established by the Commissioner of Immigration at such port, unless the vessel is lawfully entitled to discharge elsewhere; that I will not land or allow to be landed any person on board the vessel at any port in the United States except between the hours of 6 a. m. and 6 p. m., unless I shall have received permission from the Commissioner of Immigration at such port to land passengers at other hours; that I will not land or allow to be landed any person on board the vessel at any port in the United States except in the presence of a duly authorized officer of the Immigration Service, unless I shall have received permission from the Commissioner of Immigration at such port to land passengers in the absence of such officer

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____
No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Chester	Mess Man	7/10/19	Philadelphia		Yes	45	Male	White	American	5'7"		
2	Beck	Henry	"	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5'11"		
3	~~Baker~~	~~Peter H.~~	~~Mess Boy~~	"	"		-	25	"	"	"	~~5'11"~~		
4	Gardner	R.	Water Tender	"	"		-	18	"	"	Canadian	5'5"		
5	Lantzner	Milton	"	"	"		-	21	"	"	American	5'9"		
6	~~Mansell~~	W.E.	"	"	"		-	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Perez	Santos	Coal Passer	"	"		-	39	"	"	Spanish	5'9"		
8	~~deCastro~~	~~M. H.~~	~~"~~	"	"		~~-~~	~~24~~	"	"	~~Columbian~~	~~5'3"~~		
9	Rogers	Daniel	Wireless Oper.	"	"		-	25	"	"	American	5'7"		
10	~~Cenia~~ Grinon	~~W~~ Toribio	Fireman	10/27/19	Marseille		-	24	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~5'8~~		
11	~~Perez~~	~~James~~	Coal Passer	"	"		-	24	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~5'8~~		
12							-	22	"	"				
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	~~Ahrn~~ Strom	Axel	Coal Passer	Dec 4th 19	Seville		Yes	23	Male	White	Swedish	5'4"		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged at Marseille France
Nov 27 1919
James F. Rogers

J. H. Marshall
Master

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Seville, Spain, December 16, 1919.

American Consul.

Service No. 679

No fee.

[illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List .....

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Dunn Lall

of the S.S. Phebe

, do declare

that the [illegible] all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,

[illegible] of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

J H Dunn Lall

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
—	1	—	1
—	22	—	22
—	1	—	1

Phebe

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a true list, [illegible] alien employed on such vessel, stating the place from which they respectively took passage, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they are employed, and showing the amount paid for and the class of accommodations furnished each alien, and stating the number of meals furnished to them during the passage, and such other information in regard to the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. And every [illegible] and vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, charterer, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel, containing the name of each such alien, his or her age, sex, and calling, the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, the country from which he or she last came, and his or her destination, whether he or she has been in the United States previously and if so when and how long, whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her destination, whether he or she has been assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or committee, and whether he or she has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, which list or manifest shall be sworn to by the master before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to the list required to be delivered by the master before sailing. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer questions or furnish information in relation thereto, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any question touching the same, or who shall refuse to allow the proper officer to come on board the vessel for the purpose of obtaining such information, or who shall refuse to carry in proper manner the sick and destitute aliens found on board such vessel to the hospital or other place provided for their reception, or who shall refuse to detain on board or at the vessel's moorings any alien when directed so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. [illegible] shall be paid to the master of any vessel for the support of any alien who may be [illegible] by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and the same shall be recovered from the master of the vessel by the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. [illegible] shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor upon the application of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel upon which any alien has been brought to the United States, and who has been refused a landing, upon the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act, or who has been ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, upon the certificate of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the cost of maintaining such alien while on land will be saved by the granting of such application, and that such alien will be properly cared for if granted a landing

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

I 2-1

NO. _____

S. S. Kursk (Hamburg Am.) arrived Feb 25 1914, M., 25, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	[illegible]	1	1	Excluded	[illegible]											[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	1	2	"																				
3	[illegible]																							

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet opposite the name of the alien.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		DISTRICT															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5															[illegible]		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers landed within the precincts of the port shall be entered on the manifest as destined to the port of arrival, but if they will be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other person or persons, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									

12

Immigration Office in charge
Ellis Island, New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 9 1920
PORT OF NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb 9, 1920

I, master of the Dutch S.S. American

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of the vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 39

returning 1 stowaway

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 3, 1920, consigned to

D Winden Agent [illegible] and is

[illegible] sailed Feb 7 1920 for Antwerp, Belgium

via United States ports: For 3 port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other person or persons, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether said passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an anarchist; or who is a person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or published matter advocating or teaching anarchy or the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and on what ground.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where last shipped.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where last shipped.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when landed.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 [OVER.]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by friends or by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, with cause and time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence or such assassination or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

LIST OR MAN[illegible]ST OF ALI[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible]elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			[illegible]										
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]		Luncmist											
7	[illegible]		A.B.											
8	[illegible]													

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

10

11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
Feby 11 1920

I, master of the Italian S.S. America
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 1st, 1920, consigned to Italia America [illegible], and is expected to sail Feby 11th, 1920, for Naples
via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — Age — Nationality — When and where signed on

No change in the Crew

Form 6ND

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 192__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6			Lampist											
7			A.B.											
8														
9														
10														

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	13		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name ____ Age ____ Nationality ____ Last vessel sailed in ____

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name ____ Age ____ Nationality ____

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name ____ Age ____ Nationality ____

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name ____ Where left ____ Age ____

I acknowledge the above list to be correct in accordance with the immigration Act of February 5, 1917, posted on the register of the vessel, and agree to report each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my oath that the foregoing is a true list of all persons employed as members of crew and that should any additional changes in crew occur in this vessel's service before her departure from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. H. D. Simmons Landing agent for the master
of Panama American Line

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MAN[illegible] ST OF ALIF[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]							1						
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]		Lampman											
7	[illegible]		A.B.											
8	B[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]							2						
14	B[illegible]							60						
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	Henrick						28						
17	[illegible]	Jacob						22						
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]							8						
27	[illegible]							2						
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

I hereby certify that the particulars given in Columns II, III, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX, XXXX, XXXXI, XXXXII, XXXXIII, XXXXIV, XXXXV, XXXXVI, XXXXVII, XXXXVIII, XXXXIX, XXXXX, XXXXXI, XXXXXII, XXXXXIII, XXXXXIV, XXXXXV, XXXXXVI, XXXXXVII, XXXXXVIII, XXXXXIX, XXXXXX, XXXXXXI, XXXXXXII, XXXXXXIII, XXXXXXIV, XXXXXXV, XXXXXXVI, XXXXXXVII, XXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXIX, XXXXXXX, XXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXV, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVIII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXI, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXII, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ VESSEL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31														
32														
33														
34								23						
35								2						
36														
37								21						
38														
39														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the particulars given in Columns II, III, IV, VII are in accordance with the entries

Master

Line ____
Owner ____
Local Agent ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6a, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		3	

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

S.

Index No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a true manifest in triplicate of all aliens (males of all ages and females between the ages of fifteen and fifty years, inclusive) on such vessel, stating the particulars required to be stated in the list prescribed by section 12 of this Act, and subscribed by the master of the vessel and verified by his oath administered by such officer. Such manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, if there be a consular officer at such port, and if there be none, then before the officer in charge of the immigration service at the seaport in the foreign country from which the vessel sails, if there be such officer at such port, and if there be none, then before the collector of customs or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose. Upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken on and discharged from the vessel since the time of entry, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless remitted, no such vessel shall thereafter be granted clearance until such fine has been paid. *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and no alien master, member of the crew, or other person required by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S. American

arrived [illegible], 1920, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]		1																				1	

American
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people.—To be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and to language often spoken. Divergent race or blood shall be described as in case of citizen, regardless of nationality, thus: Scotch Irish, not British; Bohemian German, not German; Canadian French, not French; Polish Russian, not Russian; Polish Hebrew, not Hebrew.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Grecian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____ 13, 191_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of the person's fixed home to which he intends to return after a visit abroad.
† Last races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet mu. be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191_

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 of this inquiry.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Every alien now in or hereafter entering the United States who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been the political leader or head of any association, society, or group of persons that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or lathing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Musgrave Esq., of the S.S. Irishman, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Master Manifest Sheets, in blank hereof, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Musgrave

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIF[T] [OF ALI]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb]. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grafman, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Musgrave	Thomas	Master	13/1/20	London	No.							
2	Quinn	William	1st Mate	"	"	"							
3	Berkinshaw	John	2nd "	"	"	"							
4	Gray	John	3rd "	"	"	"							
5	Gay	Robert	Asst Eng.	"	"	"							
6	Williamson	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"							
7	Hughes	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"							
8	Gunther	William	Fireman	"	"	"							
9	Friend	James	Fireman's Mate	"	"	"							

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
13	19	19
13	13	13
29	31	30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 20 1920 M

PORT OF New York

Feb 17th, 1920

I, master of the Swedish S.S. Grafman, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 3rd, 1920, consigned to [illegible], is now lying at Pier 100 E.R., and is expected to sail Feb 17/20, 1920, for Liverpool, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Quinn	41	Irish	Liverpool 13/1/20
[illegible] Gunther	45	"	" "
[illegible] Friend	20	"	" "

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIF[T] [OF ALI]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb]. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of London

MEALS.
BREAKFAST 13 1 1 7
DINNER. 13 1 1 5
SUPPER. 29 31 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Musgrave	Thomas	Master	13/1/20	London	No.							
2	Quinn	William	1st Mate	"	"	"							
3	Berkinshaw	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"							
4	Gray	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"							
5	Cary	Robert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"							
6	Williamson	Ernest	2nd Eng.	"	"	"							
7	Hughes	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"							
8	Quincker	William	Cook	"	"	"							
9	Friend	James	Ross's Mate	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Byrne J.	21	American	Master, London 13/1/20
Donovan J.	56	do	do do
Michael	37	do	do do
Watkin	33	Sweden	do do

14—1013 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. J. Neil	29	British			
Wm. Tierney	42	do			
H. J. Cattell	23	do			
J. Hunter	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Haynes Sol.	26	British	Liverpool 15/1/20	Eyes.
Friend Jas.	40	do	do do	Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Thomas Musgrave
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] ...VED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of London

MEALS.
BREAKFAST 13 13 13
DINNER. 14 13 11
SUPPER. 19 11 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Musgrave	Thomas	Master	13/1/20	London	No.							
2	Quinn	William	Chief Mate	"	"	"							
3	Bertenshaw	John	First do	"	"	"							
4	Gray	John	2nd do	"	"	"							
5	Gay	Robert	Engineer	"	"	"							
6	Williamson	Ernest	2 do do	"	"	"							
7	Hughes	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"							
8	Gincker	William	Cook	"	"	"							
9	Friend	James	Asst's Mate	"	"	"							
10	Higgins	[illegible]	Storekeeper	"	"	"							
11	White	William	Quartermaster	"	"	"							
12	Quick	Alfred	do	"	"	"							
13	Newman	Thomas	do	"	"	"							
14	Shuttleworth	Edward	do	"	"	"							
15	Snape	James	Seaman	"	"	"							
16	Spurs	Leslie	do	"	"	"							
17	Crossman	Tom	do	"	"	"							
18	Plummer	Ernest	do	"	"	"							
19	Lucas	Charles	do	"	"	"							
20	Blackman	[illegible]	do	"	"	"							
21	Burley	John	do	"	"	"							
22	Crockett	James	do	"	"	"							
23	Lucas	Edward	do	"	"	"							
24	Chitty	Arthur	do	"	"	"							
25	Goode	[illegible]	do	"	"	"							
26	Phillips	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"							
27	Stokes	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"							
28	Jones	Peter	1st Steward	"	"	"							
29	Wood	[illegible]	2nd do	"	"	"							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigration Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
13	19	19
273130		

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westernland, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of London

MEALS.
BREAKFAST 13
DINNER. 19
SUPPER. 19
13 13 11
293130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sweetnam	Richard	2nd Engineer	13/1/20	London	No							
2	Whitworth	George	3rd "	"	"	"							
3	Smith	James	4th "	"	"	"							
4	Peden	James	4th "	"	"	"							
5	Strickland	Edward	5th "	"	"	"							
6	Burnett	William	6th "	"	"	"							
7	Munn	John	6th "	"	"	"							
8	Coleman	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"							
9	Dillard	Harry	Asst Steward	"	"	"							
10	Lowman	Alick	do	"	"	"							
11	McCarthy	John	do	"	"	"							
12	Hopkins	Charles	do	"	"	"							
13	Fewtrell	Henry	do	"	"	"							
14	McCarthy	James	do	"	"	"							
15	Cuddy	Edward	Greaser	"	"	"							
16	Coleman	John	do	"	"	"							
17	Frost	Albert	do	"	"	"							
18	Burber	Thomas	do	"	"	"							
19	Downey	Peter	do	"	"	"							
20	Fraser	William	do	"	"	"							
21	Wilkinson	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"							
22	Smith	Edward	do	"	"	"							
23	Baker	Frederick	do	"	"	"							
24	Mapp	Richard	do	"	"	"							
25	Ford	Frederick	do	"	"	"							
26	Lane	William	do	"	"	"							
27	Johnson	Frank	do	"	"	"							
28	Gray	James	do	"	"	"							
29	Parker	Frederick	do	"	"	"							
30	Munn	William	do	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fursman, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of London

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
13	14	19
13	13	11
29	31	30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Fredrick	Fireman	13/1/20	London	No							
2	Filiomie	Frank	do	"	"	"							
3	Haynes	Joseph	do	"	"	"							
4	Small	William	do	"	"	"							
5	Elliard	Harry	Messroom Steward	"	"	"							
6	Law	George	Fireman	"	"	"							
7	Osborne	Jack	Trimmer	"	"	"							
8	Osborne	Harry	do	"	"	"							
9	Kent	Ernest	do	"	"	"							
10	Blackman	John	do	"	"	"							
11	Pinfold	Jack	do	"	"	"							
12	Burke	[illegible]	do	"	"	"							
13	Earl	Frank	do	"	"	"							
14	Smith	George	do	"	"	"							
15	Abbott	Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	"							
16	Corcoran	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"							
17	Cole	Frederick	Asst. Steward	"	"	"							
18	Emery	Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"	"							
19	Scott	Charles	2nd do	"	"	"							
20	Cousins	Douglas	Asst do	"	"	"							
21	Levie	Marcus	Asst Cook	"	"	"							
22	Hall	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"							
23	Turner	John	Seaman	"	"	"							
24	Dowsett	George	Messroom Steward	"	"	"							
25	Woodley	Thomas	Fireman (Nor)	"	"	"							
26	Byrne	John	Asst Cook	"	"	Yes							
27	Donovan	Jeremiah	Asst Foreman	"	"	"							
28	Russell	[illegible]	[illegible]man	"	"	"							
29	Hutton	Lewis	do	"	"	"							
30	Douglass.	Albert George	Cook	"	"	No							
	Hackler	Lewis	Stowaway										

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Musgrave, of the S.S. Irishman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thomas Musgrave
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigration Inspector.

3

No.

Ls.

Dr. Supper.

1919
2 13 11
63130

Shashmanly

2-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 21

S. S. Finland (Red Star Line) arrived February 3rd, 1920, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	Hecker, Jane		1																		Feb 13 Mar 13	19	19	

293130

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru ... red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Akron City, ar ... at New York 2nd Feb 1920.191, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Story	Joseph	128430 Master	7.11.19	Bremen	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5 7½	154	Nil
2	Mortimer	Samuel G.	1st 128425 Mate	do	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5 6½	144	Nil
3	Jones	Thomas H.	2nd 128427 Mate	do	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5 9	154	Nil
4	Lind	Albert	Carpenter 128426	8.11.19	do	do	do	45	Male	do	do	5 8½	148	Nil
5	Carter	Thomas H.	Sailor 128423	do	do	do	do	51	Male	do	do	5 4	136	Nil
6	Brown	Alfred P.	Sailor 128424	do	do	do	do	19	Male	do	do	5 4	133	Nil
7	Williams	Thomas	Sailor 128428	do	do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5 7	140	Nil
8	Martin	Jack	Sailor 128429	do	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5 4	133	Woman on right arm.
9	Chapman	Alfred	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5 4½	142	Anchor on left forearm
												5 4		Two wounds in

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF New York Feb. 10 1920

I, master of the Str. S.S. Akron City

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 3 1920 consigned to

U. S. Mail No. 2 is now lying at Stream, and is

expected to sail Feb. 11 1920 for Bordeaux, France

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Nationality When and where signed on

(over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru ... red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arr... at New York, N. 2nd day Feb 1920, 191 , from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lb	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph	Master	12493[illegible]	Monmouth	—	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5 4	154	Nil
2	Mortimer	Samuel J.	1st Asst Engr	123[illegible]	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5 6½	147	Nil
3	[illegible]	Thomas	2nd Asst Engr	123[illegible]	do	do	do	28	Male	do	do	5 9	154	Nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12[illegible]	do	do	do	45	Male	do	do	5 8½	148	Nil
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12[illegible]	do	do	do	51	Male	do	do	5 4	136	Nil
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	12[illegible]	do	do	do	19	Male	do	do	5 4	133	Nil
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	12[illegible]	do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5 5	140	Nil
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	12[illegible]	do	do	do	32	Male	do	do	5 4	123	Woman on right arm.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]	do	do	do	26	Male	do	do	5 4½	144	Anchor on left forearm
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	do	do	do	20	Male	do	do	5 1	132	3 wounds face + neck
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Male	do	do	5 [illegible]	152	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Address.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], at at New York, 2nd Feb 1920, 191, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lb	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph	128430 Waiter	[illegible]	Genoa	[illegible]	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5 4	154	Mole
2	Mortimer	Samuel	1st Cook 128428	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6½	144	Mole
3	[illegible]	Thomas	2nd Cook 128427	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 9	154	Mole
4	[illegible]	Albert J.	Steward 128426	8:11:19	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8½	148	Mole
5	[illegible]	Thomas H.	Saloon 128425	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 4	130	Mole
6	[illegible]	Alfred F.	Saloon 128424	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 4	133	Mole
7	William	[illegible]	Saloon 128423	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	140	Mole
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon 128422	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 4	133	Woman on right arm.
9	[illegible]	Alfred	Saloon	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9½	144	Anchor on left forearm
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	128421	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 1	120	3 wounds in front trunk
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	128420	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 5	142	Mole
12	[illegible]	William	128419	1:11:19	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 6	155	Mole
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	128418	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 9½	154	Scar on right hand
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	128417	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 10	168	Mole
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	141	Mole
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	138	Mole
17	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		British	British	5 8	152	Anchor on right forearm
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	128416	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on [illegible]
19	[illegible]	Michael	128415	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9½	152	Mole
20	[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Anchor on right arm
21	[illegible]	Michael	128413	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole
22	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	do	do	do	5 9½	141	Mole
23	[illegible]	Patrick	128411	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anchor on right arm
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 1	140	Mole
25	[illegible]	Michael	128409	do	do	do	do	21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	134	Mole
26	[illegible]	Ernest	128408	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5 11	[illegible]	Scar on right [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 9	132	Mole
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	128405	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 6	[illegible]	Mole
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	128407	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Tatooing on right [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	128406	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 6	[illegible]	Mole

Line [illegible]
Master [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to fully fill in correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 printed below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] vessel in the United States [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] master, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant officer at the time of inspection [illegible] a full and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, [illegible] and the names of the countries to which they severally belong, and the final destination of each such alien [illegible] and such master, owner, agent, or person in charge shall also report the name of every alien [illegible] who may be found on board after inspection, and shall not permit any such alien to land in the United States

Form 6.
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 2nd inst., 1920, 191, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cafe	Thomas E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	[illegible]	ft. in. 5 11	158	[illegible]
32	Crabtree	Herbert W.	2nd Asst Engr	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	[illegible]	5 11	158	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	152	[illegible]
34	Wilson	Gordon K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	132	[illegible]
35	William	S. P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	120	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	John L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	132	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	160	[illegible]
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Master
Form A 2[illegible]

*Specify race, as black, brown, etc.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible], and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Y. C.
[illegible]ocine, Wisc
[illegible] N. C.
[illegible]. Y. C.
[illegible] Hartford, Conn
[illegible]erford, N.J
[illegible]. Y. C.
[illegible]. Y. C.
[illegible]rtland, Ind.
[illegible]d.
[illegible] N.Y.
"
[illegible] N.J
[illegible]reat Newark
" "
[illegible]ovidence R.I.
[illegible]dge Rd. N.Y.C.
" " " "
[illegible] St. N.Y.C.
" " " "
[illegible]e, Buffalo, N.Y.
[illegible] N.Y.C.
[illegible]Kland Co. N.Y.

[illegible]ization papers.
[illegible]be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which I appear below.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof shall be the duty of the master [illegible] concerned immediately to report to the proper immigration officer at such port the name of each alien on board, the number of pieces and the [illegible] thereof, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the [illegible] and destination of each alien, and shall furnish such other information in regard to the [illegible] as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not duly reported, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of the [illegible] or while any such fine imposed with respect thereto remains unpaid, but in the event such fine is not paid the same shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine in such case.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] ... Department ... Bureau ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli[illegible] on bo[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Land [illegible]
Some [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[illegible] on bo[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board for whom a permit to land is desired, at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* . *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

PORT OF New York

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Brovan	41	British			
P. Hayes	24	British	3 Signed on		
P. N. Colwell	2	British			
Baetam	19	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States [illegible] any foreign [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT SHEET.]

FEB 1 - 1918

19

ED STATES.

N.Y.C.
N.Y.C.
N.Y.C.
rooklyn, N.Y.
. Y. C.
Racine, Wisc
. Y. C.
N. Y. C.
tel Hartford, Conn
therford, N.J
Y. C.
. Y. C.
land, Ind.
N.J
et, NEWARK
"
dence, R.I.
Rd. N.Y.C.
" " "
n.y.c.
" " "
uffalo, N.Y.
1.C
nd Co. NY
n papers.
de upon

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli[illegible] on bo[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19*1 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
21														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Ocean [illegible]
Inland [illegible]

[illegible] See letter from [illegible]
Note. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli[illegible] on bo[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			L											
2			L											
3			AV											
4			L											
5			L											
6			L											
7			L											
8			L											
9			L											
10			L											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
E. Warren	39	American	3/12/19	New York
Ferrand	28	Jamaica	do	do
Cleave	19	St Lucia	do	do
Espin	29	Br Guiana	do	do
A. Sabbadan	38	Jamaica	do	do
R. Hall	33	"	do	do
J. Barrett	31	"	do	do

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M.J. Santos	36	Portuguese			
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
B. Gadiek	25	Dominique			
J. Smith	35	Dominica			
W. Hibbert	42	St Thomas			
P. Carlo	26	do			
E. John	21	Belgian			
[illegible] Stewart	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John A. Strickson
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli[illegible] on bo[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Form I-[illegible]

Read instructions on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or [illegible] See other side.

[illegible] papers. T. Urataro (Transport Coal in bulk) 111583

19[illegible]

[illegible]ED STATES.

[illegible].Y. C.
[illegible].Y.C.
[illegible].Y.C.
[illegible]rooklyn, N.Y.
[illegible]. N. Y. C.
[illegible]. Racine, Wisc
[illegible]. N. Y. C.
[illegible]t. N. Y. C.
[illegible]otel Hartford, Conn
[illegible]utherford, N.J
[illegible], N. Y. C.
[illegible]t. N. Y. C.
[illegible]d Pennsylvania
[illegible], Portland, Ind.
[illegible]nd.
[illegible]RG. N.Y.
[illegible]"
[illegible]Pa.
[illegible]Street, Newark N.J
[illegible]" "
[illegible]Providence R.I.
[illegible]ridge Rd. N.Y.C.
[illegible]" " " "
[illegible]St. N.Y.C.
[illegible]" " " "
[illegible]ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
[illegible]s. N.Y.C.
[illegible]cKiand Co. N.Y.

[illegible]ization papers.
[illegible]be made upon

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

, 19

UNITED STATES.

St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.
, N.Y.C.
, Brooklyn, N.Y.
St. N. Y. C.
C°. Racine, Wisc
t. N. Y. C.
St. N. Y. C.
Hotel Hartford, Conn
Rutherford, N.J
lt, N. Y. C.
St. N. Y. C.
K, Portland, Ind.
Ind.
urg, Ky
Pa.
Street, Newark N.J
Providence R.I.
ridge Rd. N.Y.C
St. N.Y.C
Ave, Buffalo, N.Y
e, N.Y.C
ockland Co. N.Y

ization papers.
be made upon

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

S. S.

No. on List	
1	Dea
2	For
3	Fis
4	Fis
5	Fil
6	Fil
7	Har
8	Joh
9	Lay
10	Mc
11	Per
12	Sch
13	San
14	Tru
15	Ver
16	Jag
17	Smi
18	Kel
19	Kel
20	Ehi
21	Mo
22	Ma
23	Ma
24	Sw
25	Mo
26	Li
27	Li
28	Fa
29	
30	Hue

IMPOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Non-immigrant

2-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were inspected, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid, whether and where they were discharged, and specifying those to be left on board or to be discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no fines, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit permitted on Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PONCE" #252 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bascaran	Carmelo	30	m	m	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 10, 1890		446 W., 57th. St. N.Y. C.
2	Fernandez	Carolina	22	f	"	Corozal, P. R., Feb. 16, 1898		200 E., 67th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Fisher	Ruth	24	"	"	New York, N. Y., June 27, 1896		Hotel Baltimore, N.Y.C.
4	Fisher	William	28	m	"	New York, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1891		"
5	Filney	Jessie Mason	39	f	s	Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1886		Hotel Boissert, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Filney	Robert F.	70	m	w	Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 9, 1849		"
7	Harrison	Max	30	"	s	----------	Circuit Court of Milwaukee Co., Nov. 9th. 1915	18 E., 117th. St. N. Y. C.
8	Johnston	Paul	34	"	"	Eureka Springs, Arkansas, Sept. 18, 1885		J.I. Case T.M. Co. Racine, Wisc
9	Layton	William T.	40	"	"	Keyport, N. J., June 1, 1879		266½ William St. N. Y. C.
10	Nunez	Emilia	38	f	s	San Juan, P. R., May 10, 1881		224 W., 116th. St. N. Y. C.
11	Perrins	George C.	40	m	m	----------	U. S. District Court, Connneticut, (Hartford) 9/29/9	Highland Court Hotel Hartford, Conn
12	Schneider	George A.	22	"	s	New York City, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1897		238 Union Ave. Rutherford, N.J
13	Santini	Nicolas	49	"	m	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 20, 1871		Hotel Vanderbilt, N. Y. C.
14	Trujillo	Matilde	24	"	s	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 14, 1896		224 W., 116th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Venegas	Emilio	23	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 2, 1896		In transit
16	Jagun	Paul C.	32	"	m	Portland, Maine, Dec. 8, 1887		X Citizens Bank, Portland, Ind.
17	Smith	Geo. H.	48	m	"	Portland, Maine, Jan. 14th 1872		X Portland, Ind.
18	Kernan	Gladys	17	f	s	Hogansburg, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1902		X Hogansburg, N.Y.
19	Kernan	Charlotte	41	"	m	Hogansburg, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1872		X " "
20	Ehrlick	Harris J.	34	m	"	Phila., Pa., Dec. 6, 1885		X Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Mc Carren	Daniel	23	"	s	Newark, N. J., Apr. 6, 1896		X 119 Lake Street Newark N.J
22	Mc Carren	Laura	27	f	s	Newark, N. J., Apr. 19, 1892		X " " " "
23	Manchester	Howard	33	m	s	Pristol, P. I. Jan. 5, 1887		X 75 Potter Ave, Providence R.I.
24	Sweeny	Martha	29	f	m	New York, N. Y., May 6, 1890		X 1 W Kingsbridge Rd. N.Y.C.
25	Mc Donald	Mary I.	53	f	w	New York, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1865		X " " " " " "
26	Lint	Michael	55	m	m		Superior Court of N.Y., Sept. 20, 1893	X 154 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
27	Lint	Fanny	54	f	"	----------	Citizen by marriage	X " " " "
28	Fall	Anthony	47	m	s	Baltimore, Md.,		
29	Power	Thomas	46	m	m	----------	District Court of U. S. A. New York City, Sept. 3, 1918	570 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Huebner	Frank L.	58	"	"		Father Naturalized Citizen	X 41 1st Ave, N.Y.C.
								X Manhattan, New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #252 sailing from San Juan, P. R., J., 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 33, 19..

No. on list	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Huebner	Isaac	48	f	m		Moravia, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1871		X Manoot, Rockland Co. N.Y.
2	Coffee	William	51	m	"		Phila. Pa., Nov. 23, 1869		X 210 Pine St. Westport, L.I.
3	Coffee	Emma	48	f	"			Citizen by marriage	X " " " "
4	Farrell	William F.	35	m	"		Boston, Mass. Apr. 13, 1884		X 1 Mountfort Rd. North Roxbury Mass
5	Farrell	Louise	32	f	"		Waymouth, Mass., Mar. 24, 1887		X " " " " "
6	Maidment	Carrie	50	"	"		Glen Cove, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1869		X Sea Cliff, Long Island
7	Maidment	Fred H.	50	m	"			Father Naturalised Citizen	X " " "
8	Mittler	Edward	24	"	m		New York, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1896		352 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Mittler	Anna	22	f	"		" " May 26th 1897		"
10	Lehman	Oscar	48	m	m		----------	Court of St. Louis, Mo. May 1896	3453 Wyoming St. St. Louis, Mo.
11	Kennerly	William J.	43	"	m		Baltimore, Md., Nov. 26, 1876		1, Broadway, N. Y. C.
12	Ruiz Arnau	Adela	42	f	w		Arecibo, P. R., Feb. 28, 1878		201 W., 117th. St. N. Y. C.
13	Mc Daniel	Quintin H.	25	m	s		Harriston, Miss., Oct 30, 1894		Harriston, Miss.
14	Rivera Guzman	Juana	23	f	s		Guaynabo, P. R., Feb. 9: 1894		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
15	Bailey	Edward A.	50	m	m		Somerville, Mass. June 18, 1869		204 Franklin, St. N. Y. C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 - Out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Feb 2-3-20

M C K-A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward F. Richard, Surgeon of the [illegible] Power, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

3

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Feb. 2-3-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, after arrival, shall be sworn to [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] although sailing [illegible] sails.

P M Power

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN								45					3	48
2nd CABIN								25					2	27
STEERAGE														
TOTAL								70					5	75

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	3	45	48
2nd Cabin	—	2	25	27
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	5	70	75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	money	2	U.S.		in transit----------	no	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	God	no	5	8	Br	Br.	Br.	none	England	Keihley
2	yes	R. J. Donn & Co.	$50	30yrs	U.S.		1113 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LtBr	Bl	"		Canada	Quebec
3	"	Colon Homar & Co.	yes	"	21yrs	P.R. U.S.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	3wks.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Br.	"		P. R.	Ponce
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Kent 2-3-20

T. C. R.-A.

34

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward F. Eichrodt, Surgeon of the U.S.P. Korea, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Recording Arr. 2-3-20

Inspector in charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification shall be executed by [illegible] at port of departure, and any certificates that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the passengers to be noted by the master of the vessel on the affidavit of verification.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P.S.Pus

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD	[illegible]	
1st CABIN								45					3	48
2nd CABIN								25					2	27
STEERAGE														
TOTAL								70					5	75

	Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	3	45	48
2nd Cabin	—	2	25	27
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	5	70	75

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" #252 2-5 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. 8-13, Jan. 28th, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ent ✓	Batterfield	Jesse O.	39		m s	civil engineer y	Eng.	Span.	yes	British	English	Dom.Rep.	La Romana	c/o South Porto Rico Sugar Co., Ensenada, P. R.	England	
2	Ent ✓	Campbell	Robert P.	35		" m	Salesman "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N. Y.	Brooklyn,	Ricardo Davila, Tetuan St., San Juan, P. R.	N. Y.	New York
3	Ent	✓Covas	Matias	32		" s	Mecht. "	Eng.	Span.	"	Spanish	West Ind.	P. R.	Ponce	Mr. Miguel Covas, 34 Virtud St., Ponce, P. R.	N. Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . other organized governments [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or clerkmore, or misdemeanor (or crime and punishment if so stated) committed by alien? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	Money	2	U.S.	in transit----------	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	God	no	5	8	Br	Br.	none	England	Keighley
2	yes	R_2 J_2 Donn &Co.	$50	30yrs	U.S.	1113 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LtBr	Bl	"	Canada	Quebec
3	"	Colon Homar & Co.	yes	"	21yrs	P.R. U.S.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	3wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Br.	"	P. R.	Ponce
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Ponca, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as the case may be, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country intended mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place by city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *If not, whether has passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #252 sailing from San Juan, P. R. Jan. 28th, 1930, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bruc	Eugenio	46		m	m	Naguabo, P. R., Sept. 21, 1873		3, Willow St. BSKlyn, N. Y.
2	Chevere	Ramon	37		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 21, 1892		199 Adams St. BSKlyn, N. Y.
3	Duran	Pable	37		"	m	Aiborito, P. R., Aug. 19, 1893		170 E. looTh St. N. Y. C.
4	Cardana	Antonio	30		"	s	Humacao, P. R., Aug. 25, 1893		327 E., 54th. St. N. Y. C.
5	Cardana	Juanito	3		"	"	Humacao, P. R., Aug. 9, 1916		"
6	Cardana	Carmen	8		f	"	Humacao, P. R., Oct. 5, 1911		"
7	Cardana	Antonio	7		m	"	Humacao, P. R., Nov. 3, 1912		"
8	Cardana	Nazario	28		"	m	Humacao, P. R., July 28, 1891		"
9	Cardana	Margarita	4		f	s	Humacao, P. R., Dec. 9, 1915		"
10	Cardana	Felix	29		m	m	Humacao, P. R., May 18, 1890		"
11	Cardana	Hipolita R.	23		f	"	Humacao, P. R., Mar. 15, 1897		"
12	Cardana	Paulita	18		"	s	Humacao, P. R., Aug. 4, 1917		"
13	Irizarry Martinez	Francisco	22		m	"	Yauco, P. R., Sept. 17, 1898		191 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Marrero	Fernando	17		"	"	San Juan, P. R., June 29, 1902		108 W., 115th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Rodriguez Escribano	Ramonita	21		f	m	Juana Diaz, P. R., Jan. 4, 1899		1909-2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.
16	Rios	Maria	26		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., Jan. 14, 1893		355 W., 11th. St. N. Y. C.
17	Romero	Jose	28		m	m	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 15th 1888		Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y.
18	~~Bello~~	~~Adolfina~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Ponce, P. R., July 29, 1890~~		~~3287 Broadway, N.Y. C.~~
19	~~Garcia~~	~~Natividad H.~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Sabana Grande, P. R., Dec. 24, 1900~~		239 W., 14th. St. N. Y. C.
20	~~Ruiz~~	~~Piera~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~Guayanilla, P. R., Mar. 12, 1900~~		~~511 W., 154th. St. N. Y. C.~~
21	Sepulveda	Pasita	30		"	s	San German, P. R., Mar. 1, 1890		141 W., 98th. St. N. Y. C.
22	Toro	Vicente	18		m	s	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 3, 1902		Willow St. No. 7, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Torres	Maria	18		f	"	Juana Diaz, P. R., Jan. 4, 1900		565 W., 162nd. St. N.Y. C.
24	Vega	Armando	22		m	"	Sabana Grande, P. R., Nov. 8, 1898		8991 Water St. N. Y. C.
25	Perez	Gabriel	32		"	s	Vega Baja, P. R., Feb. 4, 1888		82-84 W. Broadway, N. Y. C.
26	Olivera	Evangelista	25		"	"	Vega Baja, P. R., Dec. 9, 1895		"
27	Coulson	John	40		"	m	Shelby County, Ky., July 2, 1879		X
28	Coulson	Elizabeth	39		f	"	Camuy, P. R., May 24, 1880		X
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Show [illegible] to be entered on the [illegible] which aliens emigrating and immigrating belong. The original stock should be given first, then the present nationality. For example, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Welsh, West Indian, or Other Nationality, according to the original stock.

Albanian, Skipetar.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian, Magyar.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swede.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islands.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" #252 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, January 28th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ent	Warner	Charles	26	m	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Afr. Bl.	Dom Rep.	Pta.Plata	Col. Rush Wallace, San Juan, P. R.	N.Y	New York
2	Ent	Le Baron	Augusto	27	"	"	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	Angers	Mr. L. J. Boo, 415 W. 45th. Street, New York City	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers .

U. S. citizens .

Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. ___

List ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ___ , ___ , *191* 3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Col. R. Wallace	$50	1da.	P. R.	234 W. 62nd. St. N. Y. C.		no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	none	B. W. I.	St. Kitt
2	"	Self	more	4mo 3yrs	P. R. U. S. A	in transit----------		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br.	Grey	"		France Angers
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] United States [illegible] to [illegible] of the United States [illegible] law, [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] a member of [illegible] or affiliated [illegible] organization [illegible] belief or [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] of property, crowds, advocates, or teaches the [illegible] assaulting or killing [illegible] officer, either [illegible] individuals or [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *191*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Strike out [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , ... master of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien steerage passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at . . . . . , and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the said alien steerage passengers from the said vessel at any port in the United States before the inspection of the said alien steerage passengers by the proper officers of the United States Immigration Service, unless specially directed by an officer of that service to do so.

. . . . . .
Master [First or Second Officer].

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 191 .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That [all aliens] [all persons] [all persons other than those] of the following classes [who] [which] shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are physically capable and otherwise admissible who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible person may bring in his parent or grandparent over fifty years of age and his wife, whether they can read or not; . . . .

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 15.

. . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, 191 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total ____

* Race or tribal class.

Note.—Failure to furnish this information subjects master, [illegible] and owner to penalty of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare
that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the persons who sail in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the paragraph, section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 20, to which appear below.

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 191.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 5. That [illegible] shall be [illegible] or place in which [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *191*[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

* See last page for [redacted]

Note—Failure to [redacted] penalty of [redacted] and [redacted] payable by [redacted] dollars for each [redacted]. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

, of the , do declare
that the passengers [illegible] all the crew brought by the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, have each the necessary [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 [illegible] appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Pennsylvania, arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec. 19, 191, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Grisenko	John	Master	Jan 15	New Orleans	to be Paid New Orleans		24		american	Am.	5' 10"	160	
1	Rubash	John	Chief Mate	Jan 15	New Orleans	" "		16		American	American	5.10	145	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]											
3	[illegible]		[illegible]											
4	Martinez	Eugenio	[illegible]					20		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	
5	Camina	[illegible]	[illegible]					26		"	"	5-2	130	
6	Rama	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		"	"	5-6	135	
7	Calvo	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		Spanish	Chile	5-7	150	
8	Conseco	Domingo	[illegible]					44		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
9	Blanco	Arturo	[illegible]					25		"	"	5-4	140	
10	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]					25		"	"	6,0	16[illegible]	
11	Eckert	Frederick	[illegible]					22		German	American Nat	5-7	160	
12	Moseley	Benjamin	A.B.					21		American	American	5-7	160	
13	Laughlin	Walter	A.B.					24		"	"	5 8	175	
14	Barichivich	John C.	[illegible]					21		"	"	5 9	150	
15	Koopman	John	N.Y. 14195					22		Holland	Dutch	5-9	160	
16	Reynolds	Vance	[illegible]					20		American	American	5.10	165	
17	McCormack	John H.	[illegible]					22		"	"	5-10	160	
18	Lopez	Thomas	boy N.Y. 20179			New Orleans		17		Mex	Mex	5-6	140	
19	Perez	Eulogio	N.Y. 10891					20		Sp. Span.	Spanish	5-8	160	
20	Padillo	[illegible]	[illegible]					22		Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	
21	Macaga	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		Chil	Chile	5-3	130	
22	Portilla	[illegible]	[illegible]					18		Sp	[illegible]	5-4	130	
23	Eng. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25		English	England	5	150	
25	Pintypon	[illegible]	[illegible]					19		Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	
26	Elenia	[illegible]	[illegible]					18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]												135	
29														
30														

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

*Strike out those not desired
Note—Failure to complete this manifest subjects master or owner to penalty of $10 for each omission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 9 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien residents who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof, at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is remitted hereunder, shall not fall, such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifested seamen.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the United States [illegible] in the manner prescribed by the department in accordance with the foregoing section 36. Whenever any seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and such accompanying [illegible] by said section or to that presumption [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F 2-3-20

St. 2-3-20

R-T-C-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Jan-2-3-20

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien so listed shall be noted [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX
1st CABIN	
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	4
TOTAL	4

			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	4		8
	4		8

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	8	X	8
Total	8	X	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

next

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Satan 9-10. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, 2-7, Jan 9 16, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							22-125376 6/16/42 No 1A										
1		Serrano	Sarillo	29		M	Mch. Electrician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcaseda	Mr in L. Ana Nunez	Nevada	Cal S. F.
2		"	Catalina	22		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
3		UNDER 16	Damyo	2	4	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Brother	"	"
4		UNDER 16	Ana	2		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Belaco	Diego Bueno	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Tetuan	Bro Rafaele	Tetuan	"
6		"	Antonia	33		F	Wife	Yes	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
7		UNDER 16	Deiza	4		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8		UNDER 16	Manuel	2		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																	
10																	
11															Manifested by Consul Ruggero		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of New York, January 3, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence (nonimmigrants including persons in the United States temporarily)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can alien read (or has alien any physical or mental defect which will affect ability to earn a living)? If so, what? Supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	Self 260	—	—			Father Domingo Serrano	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Nor	5'	7	Dark	Br	Br	—	Spain	Benavente Zam
2	"	Husband	—	—			Father in Spain 1933 Kearney St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	—	"	Alcaraida
3		father	—	—			Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	self 274	—	—			frd- Salvador Baeg 213 Union st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	"	"	"	Somos
6	"	Husb	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Tartar, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lelias
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feby, 1920

at N. Y. C.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these have a Gallic shade to the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Color. The color should be described as white, black, or mixed. Persons of one race and color shall constitute a family if born of parents of the same race and color, and if children under 18 years of age, unmarried, and traveling with such parents.

Last Permanent Residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence. Passed to such actual and exact residence. The entries should be the last permanent residence, if within the United States, and if last permanent residence outside of the United States, the last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered. Persons having no permanent residence, as commercial travelers, should be entered as "none." Citizens of foreign countries who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their former homes for a visit should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States. Persons having no permanent residence, as commercial travelers, should be entered as "none." Citizens of foreign countries who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their former homes for a visit should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States.

Final Destination. The city, town, or village where the alien intends ultimately to reside should be entered. If going to join a relative, friend, employer, or other person, the name and address of such person should be given. If going to a farm, the name of the county and State should be sufficient. If going to a city, the street address should be given if possible. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show the intended future permanent residence. Persons having no permanent residence, as commercial travelers, should be entered as "none." Citizens of foreign countries who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their former homes for a visit should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States.

Whether Ticket Is Paid For by Himself or Others. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by others. Persons having no permanent residence, as commercial travelers, should be entered as "none." Citizens of foreign countries who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their former homes for a visit should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States.

Whether in Possession of $50 and If Not, How Much Less. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien had in his possession at least $50 in money, or not. If he had less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Persons having no permanent residence, as commercial travelers, should be entered as "none." Citizens of foreign countries who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their former homes for a visit should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered as to last permanent residence in the United States.

Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and How Much Money Has He Received from Him Toward Expenses of Journey. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien was going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered among the moneys he received from the family.

Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entries should show whether the alien had ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place where he had been.

Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charitable Institution, and If So, Why. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien had ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by a charitable institution, and if so, why he was there.

Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States or Deported, and If So, Why. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien had ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why he was refused admission or deported.

Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien was coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien was going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States.

Whether Suffering from Tuberculosis, or Any Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien was suffering from tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Whether Physical or Mental Defect of Any Kind. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien had any physical or mental defect of any kind.

Whether Crippled or Deformed, and If So, How. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether the alien was crippled or deformed, and if so, how.

Whether Married or Single. The answer should be either Married or Single. The entries should show whether the alien was married or single.

Age. The age should be entered as of the last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the number of months old.

Sex. The sex should be entered as "male" or "female."

Calling or Occupation. The calling or occupation should be entered as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "clerk," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "engineer," "clergyman," "minister," "professor," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "horticulturist," "poultryman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "miner," "mine operator," "mine owner," "mine laborer," "mine foreman," "mine superintendent," "mine manager," "mine engineer," "mine surveyor," "mine inspector," "mine examiner," "mine safety engineer," "mine rescue worker," "mine first aid worker," "mine safety inspector

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un[illegible]r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival a[illegible]s.

Vessel [illegible], [illegible] Port, [illegible], from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	liens or s
1	Lehevre	Henri	Capitaine	Déc 5th	Le Havre	Oui		38	M.	Français	Français				
2	Briau	Marcel	Lieut (Capitaine)	"											
3	Huart	Henri	Lieutenant	"	"										
4	Le Goff	Henri	T.S.F.	"	"										
5	Le Bras	Pierre	Maître	28 "	"										
6	Le Lamour	Yves	Quartenier	"	"										
7	Cohen, F	Jean	Quartenier	"	"										
8	Corthaut	Jean	Matelot	"	"										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible], agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF New York
Feb 21, 1920

I, master of the French Steamship S.S. "Pitan"
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 Janvier, 1920, consigned to Ehrec Star Line; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Algiers

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Russo Antonio	27	Italien	29 Decembre 1919 — Palermo
Alcaraz Francisco	29	Espagnol	8 Janvier 1920 — Alicante
Clement Francisco	28	Espagnol	10 Janvier 1920 — Alicante
Monbel Ramon	31	Espagnol	10 Janvier 1920 — Alicante
Gracia Jose Antonio	25	Espagnol	15 Janvier 1920 — Algesiras

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un[redacted]r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival a[redacted]s.

Vessel [redacted], [redacted] Port, 1919, [redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	P[redacted]ION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	[illegible]s or s
1	Lebrun	Henri	Capitaine	25 Oct 19	Le Havre	Oui	Oui	38	M	Français	Français				
2	Briau	Marcel	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"								
3	Briant	Louis	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"								
4	Le Goff	Henri	T.S.F.	29 [illegible]	"	"	"								
5	Le Bras	Pierre	Maître	28 "	"	"	"								
6	Le Lannou	Yves	[illegible]usinier	"	"	"	"								
7	Cohen	Jean	Pâtissier	"	"	"	"								
8	Geffier	Jean	Matelot	"	"	"	"								
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21							

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bargalaf Pierre	23	Espagnol	Le Havre 2 Décembre 1919
De Cruz Carolina	16	Espagnol	Newcastle 2 Décembre 1919
Dubreuc Antonio	19	Yougo-Slave	Gênes 15 Décembre 1919
Gomes José	19	Espagnol	Alicante 2 Janvier 1919
Nadal Francesco	20	Espagnol	Alicante 2 Janvier 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Brunau Emile	31	French			
Lopez Isabel	20	[illegible]erican			
Turner Peter	25	English			
Jones William	22	American			
Holmes James	9	American			
Stoute [illegible]	9	English			
Williams Jean	33	American			
Morgan [illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian			
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Lebrun
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un[illegible]er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]liens board upon arrival a[illegible]s.

Vessel [illegible], [illegible] Port, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) P[illegible]ION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	[illegible]s or s
1	Lelievre	Henri	Capitaine	25 Feb	Le Havre	Au [illegible]		38	M	Français	Français				
2	Briand	Marcel	Lieutenant	"	"										
3	Huiart	Louis	Lieutenant	"	"										
4	Le Goff	Henri	T.S.F.	29 [illegible]	"										
5	Le Bras	Pierre	Maître	28 "	"										
6	Le Lannuzouen	Yves	matelot	"	"										
7	Cohen. S	Jean	Lieutenant	"	"										
8	Geffroy	Jean	Matelot	"	"										
9	Blanchard	Pierre	"	"	"										
10	Quintric	E[illegible]	"	"	"										
11	Le Bars	Henri	"	"	"										
12	Miller	H[illegible]	"	"	"										
13	Le Lost	A[illegible]rondeau	"	"	"										
14	Le Crocquer	E[illegible]	"	"	"										
15	Le Corvaisier	J[illegible]	"	"	"										
16	Cloarec	[illegible]	"	"	"										
17	Jezequel	François	[illegible]	"	"										
18	Thomas	René	Matelot	"	"										
19	Bonnemel	A[illegible]	Chef Mécanicien	25 Feb	"										
20	Baillenache	Léon	2e "	"	"										
21	Ledru	Francis	3e "	"	"										
22	Pothorin	C.	1er Chauffeur	29 Feb	"										
23	Le Lost	C.	Chauffeur	"	"										
24	Biffaud	A.			"										
25	Le Duc	J.													
26	Zobel	A.													
27	Cotter	L.													
28	L'Hostis	J.			"										
29	Hemery	R													
30	Bouil	L.			"										
31	Bungalal	C.													

Line
Owner
Form Agent

Crapuzi Editeur

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] the exceptions authorized by the United States Immigration Law and by subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 hereinafter quoted below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel _____ , *arriving at* _____ , _____ , *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			er o	Age	Sex	Rate*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
32						Fireman				
33										
34						Steward	Portugal			
35						Fireman	Spain			
36										
37						Coal				

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

PORT OF ALICANTE, SPAIN.

Seamen covered under Nos.11, Leboh, Henri, 13, Le Loet Alexandre, 14, Le Troquier, Emmanuel, 20, Baillehache, 24 Rothoux, Ernest, 25, Le Duc, Paul, 35, Boutin Aristide, have been discharged at this port, and have been substituted with the following:-

Cottonet, Julien, 21, Engineer, 8th, January, 1920, 37, French.
Alcaras, Francisco Cuadrado, Fireman, 7th, Jan, 1920, 24. Spanish
Madal, Francisco, Sailor, 7th, Jan, 1920, 21, Spanish.
Clement, Francisco, Sailor, 7th, Jan, 1920, 22, Spanish.
Comis, Jose, Sailor, 8th, Jan, 1920, 26, Spanish.
Moutier, Raymond, Sailor, 10th, Jan, 1920, 27, Spanish.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY.
ALICANTE, SPAIN, 10th JANUARY, 1920.

H. W. Carey

47

Seaman ... has been discharged at this port ... been substituted with the following ... ref male Italian Italian

Gracia ... José Antonio ... Madrid ... Gibraltar ... Spanish ... Spanish

Consulate of the ... States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen 25

Vessel will probably sail for New York January 15, 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE January 5 1920 GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Officer
Vessel

*Sex (male or female) ... Nationality (country to which master belongs)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Quentel		Trimmer			Port Said				Syrian				
33	Bonlin E.D. Reg 59049			2 1024983 1/4/43										
34	De Cruz		Cook	22 Nov 19	Havana					Spanish Negro	Caligan			
35	Hamon			29 Oct 19	Ft Lavaca					Syrian	Syria			
36	Latino													
37	Pinuna				Greece					Greek				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Gracia				Gibraltar					Spanish	Spanish			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Alien Port of U.S. Steerage

Port of Palermo, Italy

Seaman covered under Number 36, Lapond - M- has been discharged at this port, as he has entered the Hospital - He has been substituted with the following -

Russo Antonino Coalman Dec 29/919 Palermo - do - 24 male Italian Italian

Palermo Dec 29th 1919

Gracia vice Antonio Madrid Gibraltar

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen 25

Vessel will probably sail for New York January 15, 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE January 5 1920 GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Order
Final Action

* See Law [illegible] on back hereof.
Note — Failure to record full or correct information as to columns 28, 29, 30, and 31 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien(s) brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have attached hereto a copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, as now in force.

..... .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, are, corrected to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	

Persons of different races or peoples can not be entered on same line unless they speak the language of the same country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian
Bulgarian	Japanese
Canadian	Korean
Chinese	Lithuanian
Croatian	Magyar
Cuban	Mexican
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Norwegian
East Indian	Polish
English	Portuguese
Finnish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Hebrew	Scotch
Irish	Servian
Italian	Slavonian
Japanese	Slovak
Korean	Spanish
Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Magyar	Syrian
Mexican	Turkish
Montenegrin	Welsh
Norwegian	West Indian

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each ve

S. S. UBERABA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO January 8th

JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Intended Complete Address of Friend or Relative in country of destination.
1			Banho	Humberto	31	3	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mathilde Banho (Mother) Rua General Silva Telles 54
2			Banho	Madeleine	32	4	F	M	---	yes	yes	Brazilian	French	"	"	" She was leaving with her husband, Humberto Banho
3	DIPLOMAT		Wanderley	Jose Henriques	23	9	M	S	Agricult. engineer	yes	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	"	"	" Manoel H. Wanderley (Father) Recife, Pernambuco
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

at Port of NEW YORK , February , 1920

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							Height.		Complexion.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.		Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	yes yes 1911 to 1919 N.Y.	He is a resident of Ne York at 3609 Broadway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brazil	Campinas
2	"	" "	"	Her husband	" " 20 ys. "	She is going to reside with her husband at 3609 Bway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	" "	France	Paris
3	"	" "	"	Brazilian Government	" No	Langgaard de Menezes (Friend) 74 Wall Street, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	" "	Brazil	Palmares, Pern.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

	Portuguese					
1	English yes French	5 ys.	No	No	No	
2	English yes	5 ys	No	No	No	
3	Portuguese yes	2 ys	No	No	No	
4						
5						
6						
7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

Races or peoples" is to be understood to designate the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian (French)	Montenegrin
Canadian	Negro
Cantonese	Polish Jewish
Chinese	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban (Latin)	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Danish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Dutch	Scotch
Dutch (Flemish)	Servian
East Indian	Slovak
English	Slovenian
Finnish	Spanish
French	Spanish American
German	Syrian
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew (Russian)	Welsh
Hebrew (Other)	West Indian (Other than Black)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. UBERABA sailing from BAHIA January 11th 191 20

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			/ Vasconcellos	Mario da Cunha	27		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Brazilian	African	Brazil	Bahia	Brother:- Perceval da Cunha Vasconcellos
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS ASKED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , February , 1920

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. in List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	yes	No	No. For reference apply to Brazilian Consul in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Blk.Brown	None	Brazil	Bahia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Portug.

1	English	yes	5 ys.	haps	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to-number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the importation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19

at

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of the class excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are correct as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Rule as provided is to be determined by the Inspector, who records these points, and no two agree upon same. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number ... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Black	[illegible]
Armenian	[illegible]
Bohemian	[illegible]
Bosnian	[illegible]
Bulgarian	[illegible]
Canadian	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian	[illegible]
Dutch	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
European	[illegible]
Finnish	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hungarian	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " UBERABA" V.10 sailing from Pernambuco, Brasil 5 17 V , January 14 th , 1920

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country, of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town,	Intended complete address of friend or relative in country whence came.
1			V Paes Barreto	Camerino	21	7	M	S	Student	Y	E S	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brasil	Pernambuco	Mr. Francisco C.Paes Barreto. Frexeiras, Pernambuco.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6353

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 7 1943

Date

Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

54

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Full Description.		Place of Residence.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List	Name.	Age.		Whether a citizen or alien.									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. N.York city	Yes	his father	Yes No	--------	friend- Mr.J.M.Guerin 19 Battery Place New York City.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White Dark	brwn brwn	none	Pernambuco Brasil	Frexeiras
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1	Portuguese	Yes	Indt	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "U B E R A B A" V. 10 sailing from Barbados, B.W.I., 5-9 January 26, 1920.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT		Emptage	Gerald Nurse	27	0	M	M	Bank clerk	yes	yes	British	English West Indian.	Barbados	At Church	Uncle J.M.Gooding, "Waverley" Xt Church.
2	IN TRANSIT		Emptage	Muriel Frances	28	0	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rev G.B.Taylor, St Lukes Vicarage, St George.
3			Austin	Francis E.W.G.	38	10	M	M	Merchant	Y E S		British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mr H.P. Austin, Barbados, B.W.T.
4	UNDER 16		Austin	Geoffrey Francis	6	11	M			no		"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16		Austin	Andrie Dorithy	3	6	F			"		"	"	"	"	
6	IN TRANSIT		Bagot	Florence Maude	55	6	F	W	Domestic	YES		"	"	England	----"----	Mr H. Bagot (son) M. Road Bedford 13 St, England.
7	IN TRANSIT		Carlin	Francis Reginald	20	4	M	S	Commercio	"		"	"	"	Clapham C. Scotland	Mr. Francis Carlin Yard, London-
8			----------													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Number

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

56

Arriving at Port of New York. U.S.A. , February , 1920

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 (cont'd) Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		in-transit for	CANADA	no	self	yes	yes 1year	P.A.	Intransit for Canada.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	No	5	7	White	Red	Blue.	none.		Philadel.	P.A.
2		" " "	"	Husband.	"	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK.	BRN.	"		Ireland.	Dublin.
3		N.Y.		No	himself	Yes	Yes 6 mths	N.Y.	Mrs M.G. Austin Devon Hotel-N.York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	White	Bwn	grey	none		Barbados	
4		"	"	"	his father	--	----------		----------	"	"					4	-	"	lgt	blue	"		England	Southsea.
5		in transit to																						
6		England		No	himself	Yes	No----------		Mrs M.G. Austin , Devon Hotel New York.	"	"					3	---	Fair	Bwn	Grey	"		Barbados-	--------
7		"	Vassau	No	"	"	Yes 1 year	N,York	----------	"	"					5	6	Fresh	Bwn	grey	"		England	Sussex
8										No	No	No	no	"	"	4		Fair	Bwn	Grey	Scar on face	"	London	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). — The return of any ... in column 1 should be expressed ... [illegible] ... the latter are to ... only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). — The entry in column 2 should be similar ... [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) ... [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should ... [illegible] ... as usually followed by the immigrant. Under no circumstances should such indefinite and indescriptive terms as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like be used. Be specific. If a laborer, state what kind of laborer; if a farmer, state whether he owns or rents a farm; if a mechanic, specify the particular kind of mechanic he is, as carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, etc.; and if formerly employed at some special trade or calling, but not at present, write the word "none" after the former occupation.

A dependent should be marked as having no occupation, unless he has an occupation of his own, in which case the latter should be entered.

If without means, so state.

If going to join a friend, relative, or other person, state the name and address of such person.

If ... [illegible] ... state the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.

Column 5 (Nationality). — The nationality of each alien should be recorded ... [illegible] ... as "Russian," "Finn," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Dane," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (black)," "African (other)," or "other nationality," as the case may be.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6 (Last permanent residence). — As intended residence (see next column) is not permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or for a long time should be the last permanent residence entered. It is important for statistical purposes that "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," and "Russia" should not be entered as countries of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," and "Russia" should not be entered as countries of last permanent residence, but that the particular country, province, or locality from which the alien came should be entered. Thus, if a native of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Würtemberg, Baden, Hesse, Hanover, Alsace-Lorraine, Posen, Schleswig-Holstein, Hesse-Nassau, or any other part of the German Empire, or of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Moravia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Transylvania, Bukowina, Carniola, Istria, Trieste, Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Carinthia, Salzburg, Upper Austria, Lower Austria, Styria, or any other part of Austria-Hungary, or of Russia, Finland, Poland, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Caucasia, Siberia, or any other part of Russia, is entered as coming from "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," or "Russia," respectively, the record will be valueless for the purposes for which it is required. Where the nationality of the people of any province is in doubt, the name of the province should be entered in addition to the country, as "Austria-Hungary (Bohemia)," "Russia (Poland)," etc.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a foreign port, they should be so stated on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 7 (Name and complete address of person ... to be joined in country whence he came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is ... [illegible] ... given name and address of friend.

Column 8 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or country to which alien is going, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (If ticket reads to a point in the United States). — The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 10 (Are you going to join a relative or friend?). — The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 11 should state in each case, as to individual or family, the exact amount of money shown or brought by the head of a family. The family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). — The entry in column 12 should be whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state when and where, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative and where). — The entry in column 13 should be whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the name and address of such relative, as "John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend, and, if so, what friend and where). — The entry in column 14 should be whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the name and address of such friend, as "John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Column 15 (Whether having been in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 15 should be whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the cause, as "Refused admission, returned on same vessel."

Column 16 (Whether ... examination or check). — [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UBERABA" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, BRASIL, January 8 th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. February, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Banho	Mathilde	4	10	F		June,12.1915	New York city	3609,Brway N,York City.
2	"	Alice	2	10	F		April 7,1917	"	" " " "
3	"	Victor Humberto	1	1	M		Dec, 12,1918	"	" " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UBERABA" sailing from Pernambuco, BRASIL, January 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. February, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mitchell	Andrew S.	55	1	M	S	Dec,2,1864-Milwanker,W.		Mt,Ida,Alexandria,Wa
2	Wheldon	Charles Baker	62	3	M	M	Oct, 14.1857 Marmouth Mass		5 South William St,New York.
3	Willink	William A. T.	60	6	M	M		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 31st 1903	119 Westervelt Av.,Plainfield,N J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. UBERABA sailing from PARA, January 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Lockett	Royal Y.	29	6	M	S	June 13th 1890, Henderson, Ky.		416 Clay St., Henderson, Ky.
2	Kiner	Glenn	31	11	M	S	February 1st, 1888, Columbus, Ohio		1066 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UBERABA" sailing from Barbados, January 26, 19 20 Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A, February ..., 19 20.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eberstadt	Ferdinand	29	7	M	M	New York City, June 19, 1890		18, Bekman Pl, N.Y. City
2	Eberstadt	Mary I.	28	6	F	M	Blue Ribye G, July 22, 1891		" " " "
3	Pripr	Florence W.Q.	36	8	F	M	Harrequausett Pier.R.L. February 27/1882		Harrequausett Pier R.I.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U B E R A B A" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, January 8 th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. February, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Saavedra	Luigo Gumercindo	38	4	M	M	San Germain, P.R. Septemb. 4. 1881.	N.Y. 5007 Entering Progress, 1-38-	91-93 5th Ave, New York city
2	"	C. Veronica	32	3	F	M	Neiva, Bogota', Augt 9, 1887		" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Declarantes

2 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Antonio Gerardo, Surgeon of the "Urbaina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Faculdade de Medicina Real Hospital", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

3

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "UBERABA" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, January 8 th, 1920.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens / Diplomat / Tourist / Canada / China / Minor / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Japanese / Immigrant / Landed / Citizen Island of Cuba	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lucas	Henrique Dalbeth	27	11	M M	Commerce	Y E S	Y E S	Brazilian	Portuguese	BRASIL	Rio Janeiro	Mr. Arthur Lucas, 2 Villa Astrogilda Jacarépagua', Rio de Janeiro.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., February, 1920.

63

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.York City	Yes	himself	Yes	NO----------			Mr. Manoel Jose Soares. 7 Hannover Square.N.Y.city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White Dark	Bwn	Bwn	Smalpox marks	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—218

Record on this blank line

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, and what ground.	Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Portugue se And english Yes		About 3 Mths	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, E. Schiavone, Commander, of the Steamer from Naples for New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schiavone.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1914

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

..... Officer.

S.S. ITALIA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowed or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should disclose as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not return laborer, clerk, farmer, engineer, merchant, or manufacturer unless the alien has been employed at one of these occupations for at least one year previous to coming to the United States. Wife, child, or infant should not be returned as having no occupation, but the occupation, trade, or profession at which each is employed should be entered, as in the case of other persons.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, between *merchant* and *peddler*, and between *laborer* and *servant*, according to the customary acceptation of these terms in the United States.

A person who has been employed at various occupations should be returned according to that at which he was employed the longest during the past year.

Persons of rank or title, as "Baron," "Count," or "Countess," should have the same returned in connection with their occupation, as "Farmer, Baron de B."

Persons having no occupation, including children under 14 years of age, should be returned as such.

Column 7. Can read.—Every person who can read some language should be returned as able to read, whether he can read the English language or not.

Column 8. Can write.—Every person who can write a legible hand should be returned as able to write.

Column 9. If yes, what language.—Answer should be returned as to the ability to write in the language in which the person can read.

Column 10. Race or people.—The purpose of this column is to indicate the distinctive race or people of which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between people of different countries speaking the same language, as Irish and English, Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Canadian and English, Canadian and French, Flemish and German, Flemish and French, Belgian and German, Belgian and French, Swiss and German, Swiss and French, Swiss and Italian, Bohemian and German, Austrian and German, Hungarian and German, Polish and German, Polish and Russian, Finnish and Russian, Dalmatian and Italian, Croatian and Hungarian, Servian and Hungarian, Bulgarian and Turkish, Arabian and Turkish, Syrian and Turkish, Armenian and Turkish, Kurdish and Turkish, Portuguese and Spanish, Brazilian and Portuguese, Mexican and Spanish, Cuban and Spanish, Central American and Spanish, South American and Spanish, West Indian and Spanish, Philippine and Spanish, Indian and English, Indian and French, Indian and Spanish, Negro and English, Negro and French, Negro and Spanish, Negro and Portuguese, Chinese and English, Japanese and English, Hawaiian and English, Hawaiian and Portuguese, Porto Rican and Spanish, Cuban and Spanish, Filipino and Spanish, Filipino and English, Filipino and Indian, Filipino and Chinese, Filipino and Japanese, Filipino and Negro, Filipino and Hawaiian, Filipino and Porto Rican, Filipino and Cuban, Filipino and Mexican, Filipino and Central American, Filipino and South American, Filipino and West Indian, Filipino and Portuguese, Filipino and Spanish, Filipino and Portuguese, Filipino and Spanish, Filipino and Portuguese, Filipino and Spanish

Record on this sheet Nos. . . .

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. BERARA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "U B E R A B A" V.10 sailing from Pernambuco, Brasil S.17, January 14 th, 1920.

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			IN TRANSIT													
2			Menezes	Carlos de Souza	45	11	M	M	Lithogra -pher	YES		Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Pernambuco	Mrs Margarida A.Menezes-101 Rua da Povoa,Porto,Rep: Portugal
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Names of persons on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country and the city in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not known will be inquired of on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Record on this block [illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

65

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., February, *191* 20

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the owner of vessel, by the master, by parents or relatives, by whom paid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.York city	Yes	himself	Yes	No----------			No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	Wht	Bwn	Bwn	none	Portugal	Porto
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens

	Alien's real place of residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 in money.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether connected with any criminal institution or organization.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.
1	Portuguese	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year.
1	No	No
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of "Anarchists" follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or of unlawful destruction of property.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years (or, if under, the latter, including age), as those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Write out in full, not abbreviated.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation, if any, followed by the statement of the number of months during the past year in which the alien has been employed at such calling or occupation. Where no occupation is stated, the entry should be "None." Where the alien is a child or other person not engaged in any occupation, the entry should be "At home," "At school," or "Child," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between laborers who have been employed at a particular occupation and those who have not been so employed. Laborers who have been employed at a particular occupation should be described as follows:

Farmer, if engaged in agriculture on a farm, whether as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer, if engaged in agriculture on a farm, as a laborer.

Servant, if engaged in domestic service in a family or in a hotel, restaurant, boarding house, or other place where such service is performed.

Laborer, if engaged in any other kind of labor, except that persons who have been employed at various occupations, but who have no trade, profession, or special occupation, should be described as "laborers" and not as "servants."

Column 5. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien, whether native born or naturalized. The nationality of a native-born person is the country in which he was born. The nationality of a naturalized person is the country to which he owed allegiance before coming to the United States.

Column 6. Race or people.—Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs. Immigrants from European countries should be described as follows:

Anglo-Saxon
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Celtic
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Polish
Roumanian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces Lombardy, Venetia and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—An answer of residence, or the like, shall constitute sufficient residence. The last permanent residence is to be stated, even though the intervention of a temporary residence in some other country may have been for a period of years. The name of the country, not of the city or town, should be given. Thus, a person who has lived in Paris, France, for a number of years, and who has come to the United States from Paris, should write "France" in this column. If he has lived in several countries, the country should be given in which he has lived the longest. If he has lived in several countries for the same length of time, the country should be given in which he has lived last. If he has lived in the United States, and has gone abroad temporarily, he should be described as having his last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 8. Final destination.—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. Do not enter the name of a State or of a railroad company.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter the name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, the relationship, if any, and the complete address, including the number of the house and the street, if possible.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to destination.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 in money.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has $50 in money.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 14. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 15. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 18. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose.

Column 19. Whether connected with any criminal institution or organization.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 20. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizen[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Antonio Mejias, Surgeon of the S.S. Morazan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculdad [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

Record on this blank United States citizen

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " B UBERABA 2-10 sailing from Barbados, B.W.I. 5-9 , January 26 , 1940

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials only) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Browne	Raymond	47		M	M	Shop/ Keeper	Y	E	S British	Englishe	Barbados	St Michael	Edith Browne, Xt Chirch Barbados.
2			Jones	Fits Donald	14	11	M	S	School Boy	"		"	"	Rowen Village	Barbados, B.W.I.	Ricard Smith, Rowen Village
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SCRATCHED

4A-1583-5/28/43

Name of [illegible] last as to whom [illegible]
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
United States will be stated on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B. Record on this Blank United States ...

List 1L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

67

Arriving at Port of New York, U ,S.A., February 3, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.York city	Yes-himself	Yes	Yes	N.York	2.7mths. N.York city.	S.E. Hutchinson 239 W,46 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Wht	Dark Brn	None	Barbados,	
2	M.Clear New Jersey		No his mother	Yes	No----------			meeting his mother,Mrs Elizabeth Jones,Mont Clear,New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Blk	Blk Blk	"	"	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Can read and write language or dialect (state which)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time intends to remain in United States	Whether ever before in United States, and when and where	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See fact note for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why
1	English	No	For life	Yes	No	No
2	"	No	Forever	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. 22. Post war.—The question to be answered "Yes" or "No" is as follows: Whether a person who has been rejected or excluded from admission into the United States in pursuance of any law, or who belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer. ..... Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mercado, Surgeon of the U.S. Warship ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly do swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. Pawnbroke de Medicina Cirurgia de Pernambuco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1910

at Pernambuco

Immigration Officer

	DIRECT	
	No. on Line	TAX
1st CABIN		
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE	11	
TOTAL	11	

4 1 9

4 11 9

acct Per

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	5 4	9
Total	5 4	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

v.10

S. S. UBERABA sailing from PERNAMBUCO, January 14th 1920, ..., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. Virgin Islands)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nelson	Otto	28		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brazil	Maceio	Adina Nelson (wife) Trapiche da Barra, Maceio
2	UNDER 16		Nelson	Lidia	2		F	S	-----	No	No	Brazilian	Scandinavian	"	"	Adina Nelson (mother) Trapiche da Barra, Maceio
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible] foreign port[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

63

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, as stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	yes	yes	4 yrs	Chicago Providence Worcester 419 Potter Av., Astoria, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Smoland
2	"	"	"	Her father --	No			Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		"	White	Blue	None	Brazil	Alagoas
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 430 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

Record on this blank United States ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B. Record on this blank United States ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "UBERABA" V.10 sailing from Barbados, B.W.I. 5/9, January 26, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Cattle, Under 16, Under 1, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Weeks	Joseph	35	1	M	M	Carpenter	Y	E S	English	African	Barbados	St Church	wife: Mrs Rosaline Weeks Charnika Land, St Church, Barbados.
2			✓ Donahoe	Alexander	48		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"		Barbados.
3			✓ Harewood	Clement	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Michael	wife: Mrs Keturah Harewood M Friendship Hill, St Michael, Barbados.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-205335 - 3/12/37.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

71

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., February, 1920.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in phase or development [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New Jersey		No	himself	Ye	Yes	4	N.Jersey Atlantic City, Manlo, N.Jersey Brother: Mr. J.Weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Xt Church
2	-in tranzit- N.Y.N.York cy		Yes	"	$30,	"	30	Boston in tranzit to Glencistu, Mass-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wht	Dark	Blue	"	Canada'	N.Scottia
3	"	"	"	"	$50	"	3	N.York 510 Atlantic Ave, Brooklin N.Y." Brother: James Harewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Barbados	St Michael
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

1	English	indt	indt	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, [illegible] (state whether master, first or second officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examiners should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In all connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative—friend—country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been in the United States before—if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—when—or No—not to this.

Column 14 (Has transportation been paid—by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Amount of money in possession of alien—how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether now in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891—, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative—friend—and if so, what relative—and what).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 430

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. UBERABA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, January 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York February, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Royer	Arthur	58		M	W		Justice of Peace, Sundusky, Ohio April 4, 1882	218 W. 29th St. N.Y. City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UBERABA" sailing from Barbados on January 26th, 1920, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. on February, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ibanez	Manoel	21	0	M	M	Porto Rico (Does not know date of birth)		No address
2	Stokes	Aaron	24	7	M	S	Morgan Georgea - June 18th, 1895		140th Street, N.Y. (No. number)
3	Peart	Charles	51	3	M	S	Guysbor, N.S. - Aug. 6th.,1868		11 Lucos street, Massachusetts.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "U B E R A B A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A, 11. February, *1920, from the port of* Santos, Brasil, Januari 2°, 1920

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nascimento	Francisco	Commanding Off:	3/5/18	Rio Janº		Yes	49	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,8"		
2	Cabral	Pedro	Chief Officer	8/9/19	B.Aires		"	25	M	"	"	4,8"		
3	Jesus	Raymundo	1° Officer	7/1/920	Rio Janº		"	37	M	"	"	5.5"		
4	Albuquerque	Pedro	2° "	18.11.918-	"		"	22	M	"	"	4,6"		
5	da Silva	Alvaro M.	3° "	3/5/18	"		"	22	M	"	"	4,6"		
6	Mesiano	Antonio (dr)	Surgeon	Officer, 2.1/920	"		"	30	M	"	"	5,		
7	Barboza	Orozimbo	Wireless	18/11/18	"		"	32	M	"	"	5,6"		
8	Camillo	Jose'	"	3/5/919	"		"	21	M	"	"	5,6"		
9	da Silveira	Mario C.	Secretary Off:	12/10/17	"		"	29	M	"	"	5,9		Smalpox marks
10	Guimaraeš	Jose S.	App:pilot	3/5/919	"		"	22	M	"	"	4,6"		
11	Teixeira	Jose' M.	"	23.5.19	"		"	23	M	"	"	4,8"		
12	Barboza	Cesar	"	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	4,11"		
13	Nunes	Alberto M.	"	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5,2"		
14	Caetano	Antonio G.	s.Master	3/5/18	"		"	47	M	"	"	5,4"		
15	Coelho	Antônio	Carpenter	18.11/19	"		"	26	M	"	"	5,5"		
16	Bezerra Araujo	Manoel	Asst:Surgeon	7/1/920	"		"	24	M	"	"	5 5"		
17	Fernandes	Manoel	Sailor	21/8/919	"		"	33	M	"	Portuguese	5,4"		
18	Fernamdes	Ernesto	"	21/8/919	"		"	38	M	"	"	5,_8		
19	Souza	Joaquim	"	21/8/919	"		"	26	M	"	"	5 6"		
20	Nunes	Antonio	"	21/8/919	"		"	35	M	"	"	5 11"		
21	dos Santos	Ezequiel	"	21/8/19	"		"	29	M	"	Brazilian	5,9"		
22	da Silva	Manoel Paulo	"	21/8/19	"		"	33	M	"	"	5,5"		
23	Vieira	João Lourenço	"	21/8.19	"		"	36	M	"	"	5,0"		
24	de Mello	Arthur V.	"	21/8/19	"		"	27	M	"	"	5,5"		
25	Barboza	Quintino	Asst,Sailor	21/8/19	"		"	29	M	"	"	5,0"		
26	de Medeiros	Manoel	"	21/8/19	"		"	20	M	"	"	5,2"		
27	Mendes Junior,	Severino	"	21/8/19	"		No	33	M	"	Portuguese	4,10"		
28	Lima	Raymundo F.	"	21/8/19	"		Yes	27	M	"	Brazilian	5,8"		
29	Santanna	Murillo	"	21/8/19	"		No	27	M	"	"	4,11"		Smalpox marks
30	de Freitas	Raymundo	"	21/8/919	"		Yes	24	M	"	"	5,0"		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons I intend to take with me when I leave this port for the United States; that I intend to land at no other port or place than _____; that I have not, nor has any person for me, any intention of landing any of said persons in any foreign port or place contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person for me, any interest in the moneys to be paid by any of said persons for their passage; that I have not, nor has any person for me, entered into any contract, combination, or understanding whereby the amount to be received by me or any other person for the transportation of said persons was to be in any way dependent upon the future employment, occupation, or destination of said persons; that I have not, nor has any person for me, received or agreed to receive any sum of money for the return of any of said persons who may be refused admission to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person for me, any agreement, understanding, or combination with any person or persons whereby any of said persons are to be assisted by me or by any person for me, or by the owners of the vessel in which they are to be brought to the United States, to enter the United States in violation of law; that I have not, nor has any person for me, any agreement, understanding, or combination with any person or persons whereby any of said persons are to be furnished with a ticket or passage to any place in the United States other than the place to which they have declared to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure that they intend to go

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U B E R A B A" , *arriving at* New York, U.S.A., February 2 th , 1920., *from the port of* Santos, ~~New York~~, Brasil, January 8 th/920. ~~January~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	da Silva	Manoel Alexander	Asst. Surgeon	21/8/920	Rio		No	26	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'0		
2	Vasconcellos	João	"	21/8/920	"		Yes	19	M	"	"	5,5"		
3	da Silva	João Francisco	"	21/8/920	"		No	23	M	"	"	5,		
4	Guimarães	Antenor T.		21/8/920	"		Yes	24	M	"	"	5,		
5	Nunes	Ernesto	"	21/8/920	"		"	20	M	"	"	4"		
6	da Luz	João Romão	"	21/8/920	"		"	21	M	"	"	4,10"		
7	Villard	Francisco	Chief Engineer	5/2/920	Para'		"	48	M	"	"	5,10"		
8	Valente	Luiz Gonzaga	2° Off: Engineer	3/5/20	Rio Jan°		"	29	M	"	"	5,3"		
9	Petersen	Theodoro	3° " "	3/5/920	"		"	29	M	"	"	5,6"		
10	de Souza	Adalberto A.	3° " "	21/8/19	"		"	29	M	"	"	5,		Cicatrices in the visage.
11	Senna	Alcino	4° " "	3.5/919	"		"	32	M	"	"	4,7"		
12	de Sa'	Benedicto	4° " "	3/5/918	"		"	28	M	African	"	4,7"		
13	Ferreira	Thomaz S	Asst: " "	19/1/19	Rio		"	48	M	"	"	5,4"		
14	Portella	Antonio	5° " "	3/5/19	"		"	25	M	Portuguese	"	5,11"		
15	Trilha	Mario	Asst: "	"6/1/920	"		"	25	"	"	"	5,6"		
16	Villas Lobos	Eusebio	"	8/1/920	"		"	25	"	"	"	5,5"		
17	Seabra	Alix	App: Engineer	8/1/920	"		"	19	M	"	"	5,0"		
18	Marinho	João S	"	25/1/919	"		"	20	M	"	"	5,0		
19	Pinheiro	Honorio	"	20/10/919	Para'		"	18	M	"	"	4,8"		
20	Serpa	João Bernardino	Chief fireman	3/5/918	Rio		"	36	M	"	"	5,8"		Smalpox marks
21	dos Santos	Leonardo	Fireman	3/5/919	"		"	30	M	"	"	5,("		
22	Garrozi	Antonio	"	3/5/918	"		"	30	M	"	"	5,9"		
23	da Rosa	Jose Luiz	"	3/6/919	"		"	33	M	"	"	5'8"		
24	Teixeira	Manoel N.	"	21/8/19	"		"	33	M	"	"	5,("		
25	da Silva,	João Ignacio	"	May 3/18	"		"	29	M	"	"	5.7"		
26	Borges	José Francisco	"	3/5/19	"		"	27	M	"	"	5.		
27	dos Santos	Francisco Jm	"	18/11/18	"		No	32	M	"	"	5,0"		
28	Zucarino	Homero	"	3/5/19	"		Yes	30	M	"	"	5,1"		
29	dos Santos	Alipio	"	18/11/18	"		Yes	27	M	"	"	5,5"		Marks in the visage.
30	Pires	Julio	"	3/5/19	"		"	34	M	"	"	5,4"		

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U B E R A B A" , *arriving at* New York,U.S.A. , January Febry 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* New York,U,S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Barros	Luiz	Fireman	16/11/18	Rio		Yes	29	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,4"		Cicatrices in the visage.
2	dos Santos	Jose Acelino	"	6/1/920	"		"	34	M	"	"	5,0"		
3	dos Santos	Arsenio	"	2/8/19	Recife		"	44	M	"	"	5,2"		
4	dos Santos	Antonio Soares	"	3.5.918	Rio		"	29	M	"	"	5,		
5	Souza Junior	Manoel	"	27/3/19	Para'		"	31	M	"	"	5,4"		
6	Bispo	Marcel de S.	"	3/5/18	Rio		No	33	M	African	"	5,7"		
7	dos Santos	Manoel Juvencio	"	3/5/18	"		No	46	M	Portg	"	5,3"		
8	Bispo	Antonio Marcelino	"	2/8/19	"		Yes	28	M	"	"	5,42		
9	Feitoza	Desclides	"	18/11/18	"		"	30	M	"	"	4,3"		Smallpox cicatrice
10	da Silva	Severino	"	16/11/18	"		No	31	M	"	"	5,4"		
11	Reis	Ricardo	Coalman	6/1/920	"		Yes	21	M	"	"	5,2"		
12	dos Santos	Benedicto	"	2/8/19	"		"	23	M	African	"	4,10"		
13	dos Santos	João Antonio	"	2/8/19	Recife		No	36	M	"	"	4,10'		
14	Cabanas	Lino C.	"	22/8/19	Rio		"	31 4,11"	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2"		
15	da Silva,Jeronymo	Francisco	"	25/4/1919	"		Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,		
16	Alves,Ulysses	Waldevino	"	13/5/919	"		No	27	M	"	Portuguese	5,6"		
17	Pina	Fernandes M.L.	"	25/4/919	"		No	27	M	"	Brazilian	4,10"		Smallpox cicatrice
18	Cirino	Manoel J.	"	3/5/918	"		"	41	M	Af,	"	5,3"		
19	dos Santos	Quintino Jose	"	24/9/919	"		Yes	30	M	Portuguese P	"	4,10"		
20	Fernandes	Stelliano	"	21/8/19	""		Yes	24	M	"	"	5,4"		
21	Falcão	Abelardo	"	6/1/920	"		Yes	31	M	"	"	5,6"		
22	Nascimento	Waldevino	"	2/8/19	"		No	30	M	Africam	"	5,3"		
23	dos Santos	Jose Quintino	"	21/8/19	"		No	28	M	Portuguese	"	5,8"		
24	dos Santos	Jose Narcizo	"	6/1/920	"		No	30	M	African	"	5,		
25	Oliveira	Arthur Ferreira	"	18/1/920	"		Yes	18	M	Portuguese	"	5,2"		
26	Pereira Junior	Euclydes	"	6/1/20	"		"	32	M	"	"	5		
27	Berror Braga	Domingos	"	25/4/19	"		"	39	M	"	"	5		
28	Andrada	Dalvo Dutra	"	21/8/919	"		"	26	M	"	"	5,2"		
29	Moraes	Mercedes	"	7/1/920	"		"	24	M	"	"	5		
30	Capella	Jayme	"	12/6/18	"		"	23	M	"	"			

NO.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

— 1 —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Captain or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

1 — 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance should not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and in case any alien is subject to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Oliveira	Henrique Urbano	Cook	6/1/920	Rio		Yes	30	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5"		
2	Dias	Francisco Xavier	"	6/1/920	"		"	41	M	African	"	5,4"		
3	Pares	Victorino R.	"	6/1/920	"		"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	4,8"		
4	da Silva	Salomaõ D.	"	6/1/920	"		"	23	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,3"		
5	Vidal	Antonio B.	"	6/1/920	"		"	42	M	"	"	5,8"		
6	Oliveira	Eduardo F.	"	6/1/920	"		No	31	M	"	"	5,3"		
7	Solino	Juan Diz	Pantryman	3/5/918	"		No	32	M	Spanish	Brazilian	5,0"		
8	Lorenzo	Eduardo	Cakeman	15/1/19	"		Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	4,11"		
9	Ribeiro	Platão M	Steward	3/5/918	"		"	43	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,6"		
10	Carvalho	Telippe A.	"	2/5/918	"		"	22	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,1"		
11	da Silva	Andre'	"	6/1/920	"		No	34	M	African	Brazileira	5.0"		Smallpox cicatrices.
12	Mansellotti	Paulino	"	15/11/18	"		Yes	23	M	Italian	"	5,4"		
13	Moreira	Eduardo Barbosa	"	6/1/920	"		"	30	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,2"		
14	Rodrigues	Jose' Salgueiro	"	6/1/920	"		"	21	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,5"		
15	de Moraes	Antonio Casemiro	"	6/1/920	"		"	18	M	"	"	5,0"		
16	Grego	Domingos	"	6/1/920	"		"	26	M	"	"	4,8"		
17	Fernandez	Nabor A.	Barman	6/1/920	"		"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,0"		
18	Henriques	Jose	"	2/5/918	"		"	37	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	4,11"		
19	dos Santos	Avelino M.	Steward	18/11/18	"		"	23	M	"	"			
20	Garcia	Laurezno C.	"	6/12/920	Para'		"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3"		
21	de Pinho	Jose'Joaquim	Baker	6/1/920	Rio		"	34	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,3"		
22	Vieira	Jose'	Steward	6/1/920	"		"	29	M	"	Brasilian	4,16"		
23	Nascimento	Pedro F.	"	2/8/919	Pernambuco		"	23	M	"	"	4,5"		
24	de Sousa	Joaquim Martins	"	6/1/920	Rio		"	34	M	"	Portuguese	5,0"		
25	Pinto	Jose'Loureiro	"	18/1/19	"		"	35	M	"	"	5,1"		
26	Guimarsẽs	Egydio	"	25/4/19	"		"	30	"	"	Brasilian	5,0"		
27	dos Santos	Manoel Antonio	"	6/1/920	"		"	32	M	"	Portuguese	4,11"		
28	da Silva	Eduardo Pereira	"	21/8/19	"		"	30	M	"	Brasilian	5.0"		
29	de Moraes	Alberto	"	6/1/20	"		"	28	M	"	"	4,11"		
30	Ramos	Manoel Jose'	"	6/1/20	"		"	29	M	"	"	4,11"		

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		1	

1247

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

No. _____

on _____

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the [illegible] is a [illegible] of [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have served the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] to [illegible]

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Commissioner [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of [illegible] containing the name of all passengers [illegible] on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each such passenger, and specifying those to be [illegible] and where they were respectively [illegible] or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] and of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, consignee, or agent to report to such immigrant officer, or station, at least as often as [illegible] in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension. And before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, and also the names of all persons who have been [illegible] on the vessel but who will have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the lists, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the names of the said [illegible] arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or concerning whom such information is not furnished when required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, and no such fine shall exceed the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such false statement is made: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. The [illegible] and [illegible] of Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of [illegible] 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and no [illegible] power of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that power vested by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 25 [illegible] 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6so
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Braga	Joaquim B.	Baker	21/8/19	Rio		46	M	Portuguese	Portg	4,10"						
2	Serra	Mario	Steward	21/8/19	"		25	M	"	Brazilian	5,2"		One cicatrice in the visage				
3	Villa	Alvaro	"	12/10/917	Pern°		26	M	"	"	5 "						
4	Reis	Jorge	"	6/1/920	Rio		17	M	"	Brazilian	5,4"						
5	Sampaio	Agnello	"	21/8/19	"		27	M	"	"	6,0"						
6	Borges Emigdi	Emygdio	"	21/8/19	"		38	M	"		5 3"						
7	Padilha	Manoel Vicente	"	6/1/920	"		22	M	"	"	5,'						
8	de Souza	João Gualberto	"	6/1/920	"		50	M	"	"	4,5'						
9	da Silva	Dermal	"	6/1/920	"		20	M	"	"	5,						
10	Franco Pereira	Benjamin	"	6/1/920	"		xxxxxxxxxx		xxxxxxxxx		xxxxxxxxxx						
11	Ribeiro	João	"	3/5/18	"		20	M	"	Portuguese	4						
12	Martins	Antonio J.	"	21/8/19	"		51	M	"	"	5,6"						
13	Bastos	Pedro M.	"	25/4/19	"		32	M	"	Brazilian	5,6"						
14	Barreiros	Jose' Antonio	"	6/1/920	"		30	M	"	Portuguese	5,1"						
15	Barreto	Pio N.	"	3/5/18	"		22	M	"	Brazilian	5"						
16	Gongalves	João	"	6/1/920	"		27	M	"	Portuguese	5,5"						
17	Augusto	Fernando	"	6/1/920	"		21	M	"	Brazilian	5,0"						
18	Cabral	Julio Rodolpho	"	26/1/20	Barbados		22	M	"	"	5,0"						
19	Sargueiro	João Theophilo	"	6/1/20	Rio		27	M	"	"	4,16"						
20	da Costa	Leopoldino	"	6/1/20	"		21	"	"	"	5,2"						
21	da Cunha	João Alves	"	6/1/20	"		31	M	"	"	4,8"						
22	Pedra	Adelia	Stewardess	6/1/20	"		39	F	"	"	4m8"						
23	Eiras	Josephina	"	6/1/20	"		44	F	"	Portuguese	5,0"						
24	Coelho	Horacio	Barber	2/5/18	"		32	M	"	Brasilian	4,16"						
25	Barboza	João .	Fireman	18/1/19	"		33	M	"	"	5."						
26	Assumppaõ	Marcel Tranquillino	"	3/5/919	"		30	M	African	"	5 5"						
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pedro Blabrat, Chief Offr., of the S.S. "Uberaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		1	

Uberaba

1-3-18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Arabia

arrived [illegible] 191 , M., , from 73

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
71	E. J. Hyp-Ha[illegible]																							
72	1 Jacks City Female																						1	2
73																								

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Arabia

arrived [illegible] 191 , M., , from 73

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. J. Hoffman (U.S.)																							
	Mrs. Jane Ely Dwight																						1	2

Arabia

TOTALS.

Buford 2-5-20

Lt. 2-3-20

A-R-T-C

1

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by _____" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ar-2-3-20

2 aliens
Honolulu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—936

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

(Steerage)

duty, humanity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-44121

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3rd. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Marrillo	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]														
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IM
IMM

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
" " . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—253

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1920

81.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in sojourning pursuits in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]									Good		5	0	Dk	Br.		Italy	Bonnie
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and preparing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people may mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, nationality, or country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intension of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...purpose of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-16134

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Espiff

arrived Feb 3 1920, 191, M., from Ec

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 3/4-11 A.M.																							
1	~~Dominick~~ Costello		1																2/4	Espiff		12	13	12
2	~~Dinto~~ Hernandez, Jose		1																2/4					

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Brouillet Mateel, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brouillet Mateel

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3	1											
2nd CABIN	20	1											
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	24	1											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	9	14
2nd Cabin	23	3	26
Steerage			
Total	28	12	40

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

the army, navy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... 2-3 sailing from ... 1-5 ..., 191 ...

1 (This space to be for Government Use.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED					3									
2										DISCHARGED				
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of ... in this list ...
Certificate ... to the Head Tax ...

* Last permanent residence means the country ... which the alien has resided for one year or more ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, Cauchineau Antonin Master , of the Provence from Marseille , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of February , 19 20

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, Age.—The net age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Columns 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, compositor, wood polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wherever he is.

Stockdealers, shepherds, herdsmen, etc., should be classified under the occupation, and not as laborers, and should be rated as to intelligence as compared with farmers. Care should be taken in the examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, Able to read (yes or no).—Column 7 should be carefully and correctly answered. Every alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect, including Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Swedish, Polish, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Welsh, Finnish, Slovenian, Cuban, Scotch Gaelic, Irish Gaelic, Magyar, Syrian, Turkish, Albanian, Armenian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Flemish, Canadian French, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Corsican, Canarese, Maltese, Sicilian, Calabrian, Piedmontese, Modenese, Parmesan, Tuscan, Lucchese, Neapolitan, Abruzzese, Apulian, Basilicatan, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, Ionian Islands, Dalmatian, Istrian, Trentino, Friulian, Ladin, Romansch, Rhaetian, Romanic, Ligurian, Milanese, Mantuan, Venetian, Veronese, Paduan, Polesinian, Vicentian, Trevisan, Belluno, Friulian, Istrian, Dalmatian, Fiuman, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Arabic, Coptic, Abyssinian, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Hindustanee, Bengalee, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Mahratta, Gujarathee, Punjabee, Pushtu, Kashmiri, Singhalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Javanese, Pampangan, Tagalog, Bisayan, Pangasinan, Iloko, Bicolan, Cebuan, Moro, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Mongolian, Tibetan, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Australian, Negro, Indian, Eskimo, or any other written language or dialect, should be rated as able to read. Persons who can merely read figures or write their names only should be rated as unable to read. Persons who can read only the Roman alphabet should be rated as able to read. Persons who can read only the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouillard Marcel, Surgeon of the s/s Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Drouillard Marcel M.D.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New York

85

Signature of Surgeon [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon at the last port of departure before sailing, and if a surgeon arrives with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA 2-3 . Passengers sailing from LISBON 1-10, January 19th., 1940

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Gallego	Julio	23	4	M	M	Merchant	yes		Spanish	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Madrid	His sister Natalia Gallego Jerte 4 Madrid	N.Y. New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Gallego	Rosa	25	-	F	M	Domestic	yes		Spanish	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Madrid	Her Sister-in-Law Natalia Gallego Jerte 4 Madrid	N.Y. New York
4		Pinheire	Carlos Alfredo V.	37	-	M	M	Merchant	yes		Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	His wife Elvira Pinheire Rua Santa Catharina 311 Porto	N.Y. New York
5		Silva	Germano Ribeire	32	-	M	M	Merchant	yes		Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mensao	His sister Graciosa Ribeire da Silva Mensao	N.Y. New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government bearing at the other end

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			His friend Antoine Chiris & Co. 18 Platt Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
2	yes	her husband	yes	no			Her friend Antoine Chiris Co. 18 Platt Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
3	yes	himself	yes	no	1918		His friend O.F.Hummel & Co. William Street 181 New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Porto
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919	N.York	His friend nunu Negrao Brooklyn Pacific St.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Monsao
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubeuno Antonio Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly see here that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 19 2[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, journeyman tinner, tinsmith, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as distinguished from such indefinite designations as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the inquiries and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and requires the following question: Read what language, if examination is required upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there indicated.

Special care should be exercised to have the description of persons and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and comments should be correct. If employé, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, for instance, "France" appearing under the heads mentioned would indicate persons belonging to that country. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people means French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of country of birth means persons born in France. Germans, Austrians, Swiss, Belgians, Australians, and Dutch, or persons of those nationalities, should not be classified as "English" under any circumstances, but under their own headings of German, Austrian, Swiss, Belgian, Australian, and Dutch, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, also the Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence.*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should state the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, country or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, city, town, or state in the United States.

Column 14. *If in the United States, whether ticket is through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15. *By whom is passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. *If not in possession of $50, and if less than much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount, however large or small, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from MARSEILLES, January 15th, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 07, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Howes	Danis H.J.	34	2	M	M	Macon U.S. 1885		Wilmington N.C.
2	Howes	Mrs.Danis H.J.	28	10	F	M		Became American Cit'zen by marriage	id
3	Rounds	EimaM.	35		F	S	Wood River Nebraska 1884		Wood River Nebraska
4	Nelson	Minnie	30	5	F	S	New York City 1889		Father:John A.Nelson 95Woodruff Ave Bklyn
5	Tarrant	Thomas R.	26	8	M	S	Chelsea 1893		Mother 1238 Commonwealth Ave Boston
6	Hensley	Robert G.	33	4	M	S	Spokane Washington		
7	Koch C	Charles	21	7	M	S	Peonia Illinois 1898		Fther 717 fifth Ave Peoria Ill.
8	Shockley	Benjamin Joseph	52	9	M	M	Decatur Illinois		WifeI346 West Wood St.Decatus Ill
9	De Pries	Pezzl	36	4	F	M	Escanaba Michigan		Portland Ore
10	De Pries	Eva	6	10	F	S	Oregan Portland		id
11	[illegible]	Joseph	60	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Eygpt Victoria 28 April 1860		[illegible] New York City
12									
13	Hirghberger	William	34	5	M	M	West-Newton Penn. Septbr 1885		West Newton Penn
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Etouillard Marcel, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Etouillard M.D.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these lists must be noted by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA V. 3 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 30 6, JANUARY 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HELOU	Fiad	20	3	M S	Merchant	Yes	Arabian	Yes	French	Syrian	Liban	Hasrel	Mansour Helou Hasrel Liban	U.S.	New York
2		[illegible]		24	M	S	Mer[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Rodrigues Colorado	U.S.	Boston
3	✓	MELKONIAN	Mathilde	30	✓	F M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Turc	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Home Taxim Valide Tchecheme Christi han	U.S.	Bridgeport
4	UNDER 16 ✓	MELKONIAN	Astine	7	8	F S	None	too Young		No	turc	Armenian	id	id	- id -	U.S.	- id -
5	✓	JAZBECK	Aprissa	16	2	M S	None	Yes	Arabian	Yes	French	Syrian	Liban	Amohit	Father Tamous Jazbeck AMCHIT Liban	U.S.	New York
6	✓	JAZBECK	Tamous	18	8	M S	Merchant	Yes	Arabian	Yes	French	id	id	id	id	U.S.	New York
7	✓	JAZBECK	Sabeth	40	✓	F M	None	Yes	id	Yes	id	id	id	id	Tamous Jazbeck AMCHIT Liban	U.S.	New York
8	✓	CLAPAFTY	Catherine	22	✓	F S	Taylor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	Marseille 2 Rue Reguis ovis	U.S.	New York
9	✓	EKSHIAN	Seranigus	21	II	F S	None	Yes	Armanian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Rue Conncapon-rue Cantargi II CONSTANTINOPLE (my home)		New York
10	✓	EKSHIAN	Virkine	9	10	F S	None	Yes	Armenian	Yes	id	id	id	id	id	U.S.	id
11	✓	EKSHIAN	Maghtik	18	II	F S	None	Yes	Armenian	Yes	id	id	id	id	id	U.S.	id
12	✓	COMIER	Marie	16	6	F S	Servant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Eyglier	Henriette Comier EYGLIER Htes Alpes	U S	id
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]net	Leon	35	5	M S	Electrician	Yes	French	Yes	DO	Do	Do	Aix	Fabre Henri 4 Rue du Seminaire Aix B.d.R.	U.S	id
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1910

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	~~No~~			Mansour Helou N.York 54 Washington St.	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	B.	Bl.	Brown	None	Liban	Hasrael
2	[illegible]																										
3	No	Husband	20	No			Husband Bridgeport Holly St 146	Do	not know		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br.	Gr.	Grey	None	Turkey	Constantinople
4	No	Father	No	No			Father id											Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Bl.	None	Turkey	id
5	Yes	himself	Yes	No			Father 371 Smith St. Rochester N.York	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Br.	Bl.	Br.	None	AMCHICH	Liban
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No			id	Yes	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Bl.	Br.	None	id	id
7	Yes	herself	Yes	No			371 Smith St. Rochester N.York	Yes	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I/4	Br.	Bl.	Br.	None	id	id
8	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No			Sister and brother in law 268 w 41st St. N.York	Yes	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bh.	Br.	None	Greece	Meteline
9	Yes	Father	None	No			Father 722 Madison Ave N.Y.	No	Dont know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Dark	Bl	None	Turkey	Constantinople
10	Yes	id	id	id			id	No	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br	Dark	Bl	None	id	id
11	Yes	id	id	id			id	No	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Br	Dark	Bl	None	id	id
12	Yes	her aunt	100	No			aunt Miss Sylvie Blein 20 West St. Manhattan	74	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Bl	Br.	None	France	Eyglier
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No				Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Dark	Br	None	Dito	Aix
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cavalieri Antonio Master, of the S/S Roma, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cavalieri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 19..
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Number of alien).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary; engineer, locomotive; engineer, mining; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, clerk, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" and "Write what language?" If alien is unable to read and write, the entry should be "No." If the alien is able to read and write, the entry should be "Yes." In cases where the exemption from the reading requirement (see 2nd and 3rd proviso) is claimed, the entry should be "Yes" in the column "Read what language?" and "No" in the column "Write what language?"

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See last of memoranda on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in question 10.

Separate columns are provided for the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are frequently found to be the same, and personal property taken on the ground. For instance, "France" apparently would indicate that the alien was a native of that country, whereas he may be a native of Alsace-Lorraine, Germany, and a citizen of France, and, similarly, "French" apparently would indicate that the alien was a native of France, whereas he may be a native of Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of the United States, England, Switzerland, Belgium, or any other country. In the case of Hebrews, the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is required to be given. The last country regardless of length of actual residence is given. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence (i. e., country or town of last permanent residence). It is important for the purpose of this column that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (whether country of nonquota residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall give the intended future permanent residence of alien. As to intended residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who intend to return after a visit abroad, see 3d proviso.

Column 13 (Name and address of person).—The entry should show the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the alien. Passengers should give in each case the name and address of relative or friend. Money borrowed by the head of a family to pay the passage of the alien is considered as coming from the head of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (City or town in the United States).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ticket).—The question is not compulsory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not required to be given by the examining officers on the examination of aliens. However, if an answer to question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Léonillard Morel, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, [state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Morel M.

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA V-3. Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, January 19th., 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Teixeira Junior	Mario	19	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	His uncle Acurcio Martins de Moura, 111 R. Fontainhas Porto	N.Y.	New York
2		Jesus	Branca	41		F	M	Domestic	----------			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her brother Antonio Fernandes Pampilhosa da Serra	N.Y.	New York
3		Gloria	Maria da	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her mother Retildia Maria Calcada Pampulha 59 Lisboa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Carvalho	Jose P. Mereira de	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Berbela	His father Jose A.M. Carvalho Berbela	Conn	Waterbury
5		Areias	Antonio Pinto	21		M	S	Student	yes	portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Famalicao	His sister Ermelinda Areias Marques, Famalicao	N.Y.	New York
6		Paze	Jose Diz	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spaniard	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Tuy	His father Jose Diz Curras	N.Y.	New York
7		Alonso	Delarmino	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spaniard	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Tuy	His father Jose Alonso Curras	N.Y.	New York
8		Vizoso	Jose Alvarez	27		M	S	Man-cook	yes	Spaniard	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Tuy	His father Evaristo Alvarez Vizoso Amorim	N.Y.	New York
9		Portela	Serafim	26		M	S	Man-cook	yes	Spaniard	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Tuy	His father Jose Portela Pinheiro	N.Y.	New York
10		Dominguez	Manoel	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spaniard	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Tuy	His wife Rosalia Portela Pinheiro	N.Y.	New York
11		Borralho Jor.	Antonio Ferreira	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aradas	His father Antonio Ferreira Borralho Aradas	Calif.	San Francisco
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 1920

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out primarily the object purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	His uncle Albino Pereira dos Reis 3rd.Street Elisabeth New Jersey	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	brown	none	Portugal	E.Nova Gaya
2	yes	herself	yes	no	Her husband Jose de Jesus 506 Canal Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa
3	yes	herself	yes	no	Her brother Ventura Mathias dos Reis-15 UnionSt.Brooklyn	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	brown	none	Portugal	da Serra
4	yes	himself	yes	no	His friend Julio F.da Costa Baldwin St.147-Waterbury Conn.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Cacela
5	yes	himself	yes	no	His friend A.J.Frees 24 Stale Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	brown	none	Portugal	Logar da Lage
6	yes	himself	yes	no	His friend Angelo Pertela 425- 38th.Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	brown	none	Brazil	R.Janeiro
7	yes	himself	yes	no	His Brotheer Caciano Alonso 425- 38th.Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Spain	Curras
8	yes	himself	yes	no	His friend Caciano Alonso 425- 38th.Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	brown	none	Spain	Curras
9	yes	himself	yes	yes 1913 1919	His brother Angelo Pertela N.York 425- 38th.Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	brown	none	Spain	Amerim
10	yes	himself	yes	no	His brother-in-law Angelo Pertela-425-38th.St. New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pinheire
11	yes	himself	yes	no	His brother Jose Ferreira Berralhe-77 Jackson St. S.Francisco.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pinheire
12																	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Aradas
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantino Antonio Costa, of the S/S Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for official use.

Column 3. *Age.*—Ages should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. If a laborer, specify as to kind. If without occupation, state so. Do not enter "Laborer" unless he has been employed as such. Do not enter "Merchant" unless he is actually engaged in business as such, and not merely trading occasionally. Do not enter "Clerk" unless he is employed as such. Do not enter "Farmer" unless he owns a farm, tenants, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Column 7. *Can read.*—The entry should be "Yes" if the alien can read any language, or "No" if he cannot.

Column 8. *Where from.*—The entry should be the town or village in which the alien resides in his native country.

Column 9. *Final destination.*—The entry should be the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. Initials should not be used unless the name is unusually long. Errors in this column can be corrected only at the port of arrival.

Column 10. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the entry should show the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was confined, and the date of release.

Column 12. *Ever in the United States before; if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of his last visit.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Have you $50 in your possession? If not, how much?*—The entry should show whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much he has. Any amount from $50 upward is sufficient. Any amount with which the alien is provided for the purpose of evading the provisions of the law should be reported.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through ticket beyond port of debarkation.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 17. *Whether the money with which he landed was sent to him by any person, and if so, by whom.*—The entry should show whether the money with which the alien landed was sent to him by any person, and if so, by whom.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of his visit and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what institution and how long detained.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the entry should show the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was confined, and the date of release.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 22. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 23. *Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 24. *Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the entry should show the cause of deformity or crippling, as "Loss of right arm," "Paralysis of left leg," "Hunchback," "Clubfoot," "Blind in left eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Feeble-minded," "Idiot," "Insane," "Epileptic," "Imbecile," "Dwarf," "Lame," "Stump of right leg," "Amputation at knee," "Amputation at ankle," "Amputation at wrist," "Amputation at elbow," "Amputation at shoulder," "Amputation at hip," "Amputation at thigh," "Amputation at leg," "Amputation at arm," "Amputation at hand," "Amputation at foot," "Amputation at fingers," "Amputation at toes," "Amputation at thumb," "Amputation at finger," "Amputation at great toe," "Amputation at other toes," "Amputation at other fingers," "Amputation at other parts," "Amputation at other places," "Amputation at other parts," "Amputation at other places," "Amputation at other parts," "Amputation at other places

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/4

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List —

Number 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from Ponta Delgada, St. Michael's, January. 23, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ylegaard	Christian	40	4	M	S	[illegible]	S.Francisco Cal. July 7, 1911	Callaghan and Atkinson & Co. 11 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Salmons	C.C.	34		M	M	May 9, 1886 Green Park N.Y.		Dito
4	Hynes	H.C.	32		M	M	April 2, 1887 Charlott Dain		Dito
5	[illegible]	P.J.	25		M	M	February 25, 1896 Jacksonville Fla		Dito
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dito
7	Lowey	J. E.	23		M	Y	March 7, 1896 Woods Hole Mass	[illegible] Brigada	Woods Hole Mass Dito
8	Dito	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dito
9	Sakmalbach	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dito
10	Morphy	E.P.	22	1	M	S	September 11,1898 Lwiston Maine	[illegible] Brigada	[illegible] Dito
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—627

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Ernest Hart Harrell, Surgeon of the U.S. Ranger, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Ernest Hart Harrell

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-3-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.				U. S. Citizens	U. S. Born Citizens Returning	In Transit	Under 16 Years Old	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN										2	170
STEERAGE	136	3				14 15				2	170
TOTAL	136	3				14 15					

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 155 15 170

Total 155 15 170

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—xc

... United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ROMA 2-3 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, 15 TH JANUARY 1920/191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ AGIMAN	DAVID	23		✓ M.	N. TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	TURKISH	Hebrew	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.	BTOTHER ELIE BARUCH AGIMAN BALATA	U.S	NEW YORK
2		✓ DE SIO	LUIGI	40	✓	M.	M. DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITAL.	Italian	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	AT HOME ST. MENET 124 MARSEILLE	U.S	NEW YORK
3		✓ ARAT	ALBERT	28	✓	M.	N. MERCH.	YES	FRENCH	ENGLI	YES	SYRIEN	SYRIEN	DO	DO	AT HOME 25 RUE TAPIS VERT MARSEILLE	U.S	BUFFALO
4		✓ TAIN	LOUIS	29	✓	M	M MECAN.	YES	FRENCH	ENGLI	YES	FRENCH	French	DO	DO	FATHER FIDELI TAIN 14 PLAGE PRADO MARSEILLE	U.S	NEW ORLEANS
5		✓ DO	HELENE	27	✓	F	M NO PROF	YES	DO		YES	FRENCH	LATIN	DO	DO	FATHER IN LAW DO	U.S	DO
6	U.S. CIT.	✓ DO.	LOUIS	3	✓	M	. .	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	GRAND FATHER DO	U.S	DO
7		✓ FRIDDMAN	MAYER	21	✓	M	M STUD.	YES	ENGLISH		YES	TURKISH	Heb	TURKY	JERUDALEM	MOTHER HAIE SOSSE JERUSALEM	U.S	NEW YORK
8		✓ WEINSCHENKER	HANNA	24	✓	F	M NO PROF	YES	JEW		YES	TURKISH	JEW	TURKY	JERUSALEM	MOTHER SLETA KEMAMA JERUSALEM	U.S	NEW YORK
9		✓ KUTNIK	RACHEL	25	✓	F	M NP	YES	JEW		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AT HOME JERUSALEM	U.S	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	✓ KUTNIK	AARON	4	✓	M	N NP	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	BY HIS MOTHER JERUSALEM	U.S	NEW YORK
11		✓ COHEN	JSAAC	17	✓	M	N STUD.	YES	ENGLISH		YES	PERSAN	JEW	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE	SISTER ESTHER COHEN	U.S	NEW YORK
12		✓ TROUILLON	MARIUS	26	✓	M	N MEC.	YES	FRENCH		YES	FRENC	French	FRANCE	NICE	SISTER M. PAULIN GREGOIRE 19 RUE ASSABLA NICE	U.S	PHILADELPHIE
13		TAGUCHET	LEON														
14		✓ TJADIAN	MARIAM	30	✓	F	M NP	YES	ARMENIAN		YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKY	ALEP	AT HOME ALEP	CALIF.	FANLER
15	UNDER 16	DO	JERVANT	8	✓	M	N NP	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED		KEMALIAN	ROUPEN	34	✓	M	M MEC.	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIS.	RACINE
ADMITTED		DO.	HORCUPSINA	19	✓	F	M NP	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED		DO.	OHANES	14	✓	M	N MEC	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
		KALAADJIAN	MARIAM	30	✓	F	M NP	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S	NEW YORK
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

... United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid or agreement, expressed, implied, or inferred, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO			BROTHER SAMI AGIMAN TURKA CAP WORKS 46 BONNET STREET N.Y	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	GOOD	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPLE
2	YES	HIMSELF	30	NY	16		AT HOME 231 LAFAYETTE STREET NEW YORK	NO.			NO	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CARA DEI SEREN
3	NO	DO	30	Y	1	N.Y	BROTHER. CHARLES ARAT 668 MAIN ST. BUFFALO	NO	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BROWN	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
4	NO	DO	60	Y	12	NERLEA.	SISTER IN LAW MAZENES 4203 STE ANNE STREET	N.ORLEAN	YES	ALLWAYS	Y.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	3	DO.	CHEST.	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
5	NO	HIS MAN		Y		NEWARK	DO	DO	YES	ALLWAYS	Y.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0.	DO.	BROWN	BL.	NONE	LUISIANA	N.ORLEAN
6	NO	HIS FATHER		Y	6M	DO	AUNT	DO.	YES	DO	Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO.	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	N.Y.	NEWARK
7	YES	HIMSELF	35	N			SISTER .RACHEL FRIDMANN 23 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO.	Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO.	CHEST.	GREY	NONE	TURKY	JERUSALEM
8	YES	DO	30	N			SPOUSE M. WINDSCHENKER 103 RIDGE ST. N.Y.	NO.	DO.	Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BROWN	GREY	NONE	TURKY	JERUSALEM
9	YES	DO	30	N			SPOUSE MAX COHEN GUTINK 80 E. 113 M. ST. NEW YORK	NO.	DO.	Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKY	JERUSALEM
10	YES	MOTHER		N			FATHER SAME ADRESS	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	TURKY	JERUSALEM
11	YES	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER JOSHNA J. COHEN 229 FAST BRODWAY NEW YORK	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	GOOD	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	TURKY	SMYRNE
12	NO	HIMSELF	60	N			BROTHER ADRIEN TROUILLON 703 SOUTH 20 TH ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	NICE
13				N																						
14	NO	HIMSELF	100				HUSBAND H.EJADIANT RA BOX 224 FANLER CALIFORNIE	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKY	HARPOUTH
15	NO	MOTHER					FATHER SAME ADRESS	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TURKY	HARPOUTH
16	NO	MIMSELF	100				UNCLES HENRY BATERSIAN 1025 LIBERTY ST RACINE WIS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TURKY	HARPOUTH
17	NO	HIS MAN					UNCLE'S SAME ADRESS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TURKY	HARPOUTH
18	NO	BROTHER		N			UNCLE'S SAME ADRESS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TURKY	HARPOUTH
19	YES	HIMSELF	20	N			HUNSBAND'S BOGHOS KALAADJIAN 7635 137 ST. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TURKY	SIVAS
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

...United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantine Antonio Santa, of the S/S Patria, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 19 2 c
at New - York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A designation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language or dialect.—If examination is examined, upon what ground?—In answering this question state whether or not the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column "By country of which citizen or subject" is not sufficient, as it may mean "French," "Alsatian," "Breton," "Basque," "Flemish," "Walloon," or "Italian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing in the column "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place to which it is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state or territory), or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thaillard Marcel Surgeon of the Ss Rauna.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 [State whether Surgeon or acting thereunder or employed by owners thereof] do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thaillard Marcel

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 19 2[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROMA** V. 3 *sailing from* **LISBON** 9-10 , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Former Residence of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Freire	Francisco	23 -	M	M	seaman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Maria Goncalves Viaca Valenca
2		Alves	Jose Rodrigues	32 -	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca Min.	father Manuel Rodrigues Alves Valenca Minho
3		Sanchez	Joaquim Martins	17 -	M	S	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alportel	father Joaquim Martins Sancho Alportel
4		Fernandes	Antonio Augusto	20 -	M	S	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa S.	NOBODY
5		Valente	Jose Lopes	32 -	M	M	locksmith	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Anna Rosa Valente Estarreja
6		Almeida	Francisco	45 -	M	M	merchant	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Beira	wife Maria Encarnacao Almeida Cebarica Beira
7		Martins	Antonio Sebastiao	15 -	M	S	merchant	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	mother Amelia Conceicao Olhao
8		Nunes	Antonio	28 -	M	S	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arganil	father Jose Nunes Arganil
9		Silva	Baltasar	39 -	M	M	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lamego	wife Eufemia Madeira Lamego
10		Santos	Antonio	42 -	M	M	fireman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lourinha	wife Maria Candida Lourinha
11		Viaca	Manuel Goncalves	17 -	M	S	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca Minho	father Antonio Goncalves Viaca Valenca Minho
12		Souza	Jose Pereira	20 -	M	S	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Veiros	father Manuel Jose Pereira Souza Veiros
13		Vieira	Jose Silva	36 -	M	M	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	A.Vale Vez	wife Maria Pereira Vieira- Arcos Vale Vez
14		Mendes	Antonio	50 -	M	M	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranco	wife Maria Grave Nunes Castelo Branco
15		Goncalves	Joaquim	24 -	M	S	clerk	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	father Antonio Goncalves Arcos Vale Vez
16		Bramao	Antonio Jose	20 -	M	S	backer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	A.Vale Vez	Nobody
17		Garganta	Antonio da Silva	28 -	M	S	daylabo	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Anna J.da Silva Estarreja
18		Mello	Americo d'Oliveira	18 -	M	S	student	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father Antonio d'Oliveira Ovar
19		Andrade	Saul Goncalves	35 -	M	M	proprie	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	wife Maria Jose Ferreira Figueira Foz
20		Remao	Isac dos Santos	22 -	M	S	daylabor	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	mother Maria do Carmo Aldeias
21		Sirva	Joaquim Goncalves	19 -	M	S	carpent	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	father Manuel Goncalves Simoes Gouveia
22		Silva	Candido	25 -	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	Nobody
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 80

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 191* 98

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50		1912		cousin Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	brown	-	-	-
2	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	yes	1917	N.York															
3	Calif	S.Francisco	yes	himself	50	yes	1918	N.York	cousin Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal Str. New-York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
4	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Jose Francisco Pedro 1226 Mariposa Str S.Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca Minho
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	father Jose Jesus 506 Canal St. New-York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Almaznel
6	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	yes	1908		friend Antonio Castro 108 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa Serra
7	Flori	Fernandina	yes	father himself	50	no	1919	Brookly	friend Jose Jesus 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	father Antonio Martins E.Santo Box 820 Fernandina Florida		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celerico Beira
9	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Jose Bento-513 Cannal Str. New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	50	yes	1914		friend Jose Jesus 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Anganil
11	N.Y.	New- York	yes	himself	50	no	1916	N.York	friend Antonio Castro Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lamego
12	Pa	S.Bethelehe	yes	himself	50	yes	1916		cousin Francisco Freire 513 Canal Str. New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lourinha
13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	yes	1919	S.Bethe	friend Manuel Vaz Pereira 717 719 Fifth Str S.Bethelehem P		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca Minho
14	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	yes	1913		friend Joaquim Nogueira 511		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Veiros
15	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	yes	1917		friend Francisco A.Machado 513 Greenwich Str. N.York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez
16	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Fernandes Nogueira 511 Greenwich Str New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castello Branco
17	Pa	S.Bethlehem	yes	himself	50	yes	1918		friend Joaquim Fernandes Nogueira 511 Greenwich Str. New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez
18	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	yes	1919	Bethle	friend Manuel Vaz Pereira 717 719 E.Fifth Str South Bethleh		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez
19	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Manuel Simees Chuva 35 Warren Str New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
20	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Goncalves Amarade 81 Commerce Str New-Yor		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
21	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Manoel Rodrigues da Cunha 141 So Canal Str. N.Yo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira Foz
22	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Martins Araujo 73 River Str New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Gouveia
23									friend Salgado de Azevedo 611 Greenwich Str New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Gouveia
24											no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Tondella
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language or dialect, or what country claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Portuguese yes	Indef	nes	no	no	
2	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
3	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
4	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
5	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
6	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
7	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
8	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
9	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
10	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
11	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
12	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
13	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
14	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
15	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
16	Portugues yes	Indef	no	no	no	
17	Portugues yes	Indef	no	no	no	
18	Portuguese Yes	Indef	no	no	no	
19	Portugues Yes	Indef	no	no	no	
20	Portugues Yes	Indef	no	no	no	
21	Portugue Yes	Indef	no	no	no	
22	Portugue yes	Indef	no	no	no	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of the question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is a member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or published matter advocating or teaching the doctrines of the above-mentioned classes, or who knowingly is affiliated with any person, association, or society that advocates or teaches any of the above-named doctrines.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—2½

I, Comhaire Antonio, Master (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S/S Roma from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comhaire Antonio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—2½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—20

List 97

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Trouttbeck Harrell, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, [State whether Surgeon, or long thereunto, or employed by concern thereof, as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trouttbeck Harrell M.D.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New York

[Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA V. 3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, Nineteen JANUARY, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pereira	Joaquim	40		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife, Rosa Ferreira Ovar	Mass	Brookline
2		Ramos	Manoel Oliveira	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife- Maria Graça GomesRamos Ovar	Mass	Brookline
3		Manarte	João Pereira	39		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife, Nazareth Ferreira Ovar	Mass	Brookline
4		Pereira	Manoel José	38		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife, Joanna Dias Pereira Ovar	Mass	Brookline
5		Calhoto	José da Silva	27		M	M	Shoema ker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Wife, Zulmira Gonçalves Silva Oliveira do Douro- Gaya	Cal	Benicia
6		Carvalho	Francisco de	30		M	M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Wife, Maria da Gloria Oliveira do Douro- Gaya	Cal	Benicia
7		Soares	Manoel J.Lopes	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife, Maria Luiza T. de Souza Murtosa- Estarreja	Mass	New Bedford
8		Pereira	João	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife, Antonia de Jesus Moita Ilhavo	Cal	California
9		Nunes	Umbelina	28		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother, Joana Rosa de Jesus Ilhavo	Pa	Filadelfia
10		Silva	José Pinto da	12		M	M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marco	Wife, Thereza da Conceição Marco de Canavezes	N. Y.	Milwood
11		Torrão	João Manoel	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father, Antonio Manoel Torrão Ilhavo	N. Y.	Newark
12		Costa	José Maria da	29		M	M	Shoema ker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife, Rosa da Piedade Aradas, Aveiro	Conn	Neugatuck
13		Oliveira	Manoel Pedro de	39		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Brother, José Pedro Oliveira Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
14		Leques	Domingos Conç.	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife, Maria de Jesus Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
15		Silva	José da	25		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife, Rosa de Jesus Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
16		Mattes	João Ferreira	42		M	M	Propri etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife, Henriqueta Jesus Mattes Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
17		Gomes	Antonio Luiz	27		M	M	Artist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife, Joana de Jesus Batateira Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
18		Ferreira	José Maria	24		M	M	Cashier	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife, Maria Nunes Vidal Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
19		Vieira	Duarte Francisco	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife, Maria Nunes Vagos	N.Y.	West St.
20		Adão	Guilherme Nunes	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife, Rosa Nunes Freire Ilhavo	N.Y.	Newark
21		Cunha	João Thomé da	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother, Maria Nunes Almeida Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
22		Capela	José Nunes	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father, Manoel Nunes Capela Ilhavo	Mass	Brookline
23		Rocha	Benjamim Luiz	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife, Gloria da Rocha Vagos	Cal	California
		Junior	Mario Teixeira	12		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Father, Mario Teixeira Gaya	N.Y.	Elisabeth
25		Santos	Victorino dos	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife, Mariana Pereira Villa Real	Conn	Baldvin St.
26		Ribeiro	Joaquim	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife, Piedade Parente Villa Real	Conn	Baldvin St.
27		Ribeiro	Manoel Escaleira	21		M	S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Father, Manoel Escaleira Ribeiro Villa Real	Conn	Baldvin St.
28		Ribeiro	Franc. Escaleira	26		M	S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Father, Antonio Escal. Ribeiro VillaReal	Conn	Baldvin St.
29		Deutel	AlbertoVenceslau	20		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valpassos	Father, Antonio Veno. Deutel Valpassos	N.Y.	Elisabeth
30		Rodrigues	Manoel Joaquim	23		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father, Jose Antonio Rodrigues Valença	N.Y.	Carl St.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came following permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel Ribeiro Silva 49 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ovar
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklin	Friend, Manoel M. Almeida 64 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Ovar
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel Ribeiro 49 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Ovar
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	8	Brooklin	Friend, Manoel Ribeiro 49 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Ovar
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Adão Pereira da Silva 406 Box, Cal, Benicia	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Gaya
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Adão Pereira da Silva 406 Box, Cal, Belicia	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Gaya
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Francisco Camolla 233 Coggshall New Bedford	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	4	Calif.	Friend, João Ferreira Balcão 87 Jackson St. California	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Rosa Suzana 378 First St. Filadelfia	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	2	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Manoel Almeida 15 Box, Millwood, New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Marco
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Antonio da Cruz 161 Coomerce St. Neward	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Luiz de Deus da Loira 123 Conn. Box Naugatuck	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, José Penedo 120 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	10	Nat	Brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, Joaquim Rod. Santos 120 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	9	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	Cousin, José Fernandes Grego 120 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	blue	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Francisco Nunes 120 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Joaquim Rod. Santos 120 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, José fernandes Grego 120 Hamilton Ave Brookline	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brotehr, Antonio Franc. Vieira 400 West St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vagos
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, José Francisco Esmerado 61 River St. Neward	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Francisco Socado 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklin	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Francisco Socado 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklin	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	9	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ilhavo
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Deolindo Nunes Ryde Sacramento Californ.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Vagos
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Albino Pereira Reis 279 Street Elisabeth N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Gaya
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Conn.	Friend, Manoel Joaq.m Santos 204 Baldvin St. Waterbury	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vila Real
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Conn.	Friend, Manoel Joaq.m Santos 204 Baldvin St Waterburg	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vila Real
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel Joq.m Santos 204 Baldvin St. Waterburg	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	1	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vila Real
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel Joaq.m Santos 204 Baldvin St. Waterburg	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vila Real
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Albino Pereira Reis 279 Stret Elisabeth N.J.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vila Real
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Joaquim Rodrigues 513 Canal Street N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Valença

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commanding Captain Master, of the s/s Rosario, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as infants and to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Columns 11 and 12 (*Last permanent residence* and *country of birth*).—Due heed to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to secure proper entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading should be understood to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the proper heading should be understood to mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Etouillard Marcel, Surgeon of the St Paris, (State whether Surgeon "residing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Etouillard Dr

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 19 [illegible]

at New York

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

FORM 500.12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA 2-3 . Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10 , Nineteen JANUARY , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ribeiro	Isaac Augusto	18	M	S	Cashier	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Valença	Mother, Maria Ilidia Pereira Gandra, Valença	N.Y.	Greenwich
2		Agra	Manoel Gonçalves	39	M	M	Carpen	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Valença	Wife, Otelinda Dores Lima Gandra, Valença	N.Y.	New York
3		Lima	Joaquim Augusto	28	M	M	Carpen ter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Valença	Wife, Deolinda Ern. Martins Gandra, Valença	N.Y.	New York
4		Martins	Manoel	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Oli. Bairro	Wife, Maria do Carmo S.Pires Oliveira do Bairo	Cal	Sacramento
5		Silva	David da	34	M	M	Propri etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Oli.Bairro	Wife, Joanna Simões Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	Sacramento
6		Liborio	Manoel Martins	34	M	M	Propri etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Oli.Bairro	Wife, Rosa dos Santos Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	Sacramento
7		Rei	Sebastião Fran.co	39	M	M	Propri etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Oli.Bairro	Wife, Conceição da Silva Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	Sacramento
8		Barroco	Gabriel Santos	34	M	M	Propri etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Oli. Bairro	Wife, Clementina Martins Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	Sacramento
9		Martins	João	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Oli.Bairro	Wife, Maria Rosa dos Santos Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	Sacramento
10		Laranjeira	Alvaro da Silva	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife, Maria Sacramento Guim.es Murtosa, Estarreja	N.Y.	Carneys Point
11		Maria	Manoel	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, Julio C.Bunheirão Murtosa Estarreja	Pa	Filadelfia
12		Cirne	Pedro Affonso	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother, Ana Joaquina da Silva Murtosa , Estarreja	Pa	Bethlehen
13		Augusto	Manoel	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother, Rosalia Gloria Fernandes Murtosa, Estarreja	N.Y.	CarneysPoint
14		Pereira	Henrique Augusto	17	M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother, Isabel Antonia Oliveira Murtosa Estarreja	Pa	Filadelfia
15		Marques	Manoel Maria S.	19	M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, Gaspar J.S.Marques Murtosa, Estarreja	N.Y.	CarneysPoint
16		Silva	Mateus Antonio	27	M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife, Evangelina Anjos Cascaes Murtosa, Estarreja	N.Y.	CarneysPoint
17		Costa	Alberto Gomes dalé		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother, Maria Augusta da Costa Avanca, Estarreja	Mass	Plymouth
18	✓	Tendeiro	Manoel M. Soares	41	M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife, Polonia Maria Oliveira Murtosa, Estarreja	Pa	Filadelfia
19		Andrade	Abel de	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Feira	Father, Antonio Dom. Andrade Souto, Feira	Pa	Bethleven
20		Silva	Manoel J. Soares	25	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife, Maria Joaquina Silva Murtosa, Estarreja	N.Y.	Newark
21	✓	Tavares	José Maria	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, Gabirel Ferd.es Tavares Murtosa, Estarreja	Conn	New Haven
22		Rendeiro	Amelia das Dores	31	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother, Ana Marcelina Rendeiro Murtosa, Estarreja	Mass	Plymouth
23		Carlos	João	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother, Maria Rosario V.Silva Murtosa, Estarreja	R. I.	Wally Falls
24		Carlos	José	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife, Maria Augusta Marques Veiros, Estarreja	N. Y.	Canal St.
25	✓	Tavares	Antonio Fernandes	16	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, Manoel M.F.Tavares Murtosa, Estarreja	Conn	Naugatuck
26		Perdigão	Luiz Nunes	35	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife, Felicidade de Jesus Aradas , Aveiro	N.Y.	Brookline
27		Sardo	João da Maia	31	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife, Emilia Augusta Noronha Aradas, Aveiro	N.Y.	Brookyne
28		Rosa	Manoel João da	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Father, Manoel João da Rosa Aradas, Aveiro	Cal	California
29		Manoel	José	28	M	M	Propri-etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro	Wife, Fausta Simões Moreira Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	California
30	✓	Visinho	Antonio Nunes	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Father, José Nunes Visinho Aradas , Aveiro	N.Y.	Elisabeth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Abrahão Elias Ribeiro 511 Greenvich St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Valença
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	-	Brother-in-law, José Aug. Lima 513 Canal St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Valença
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	-	Brother, José Augusto de Lima 513 Canal St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Valença
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	-	Friend, Manoel Christovão California Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel Santos Tavares California, Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	6	-	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio Simões Louros California, Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio Simões Louros California, Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio Simões Louros California, Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Cal	Friend, Manoel Christovão California, Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Viriato Guimarães Carneys Point N.Y. Box 159	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel Maria Cachinha Filadelfia Pa 903 Sd Street	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Antonio Nunes da Silva 717 E.Fifth St. South Beth.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Viriato Guimarães 159 Box, Carneys Point N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother&in-law, Elias Branco 912 South 6 th St. Fil. Pa	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jose M. S. Marques 159 box, Penagrave Carneys Point	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Romã Nunes Oliveira 159 Box, Pensgrave, Carneys	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	brown	blue	No	Portugal	Estarreja
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, João B.O. Martins 30 Cherry St. Mas Plymouth	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, José Manoel Soares 912 South 6Th St. Pa Filad.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	2	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel A. F. Andrade 907 Avana St. So Beth. Pa	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, João Amaro Prato 24 Railroad Place Newark	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Nat	brown	blue	No	Portugal	Feira
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	2	Conn.	Uncle, João de Castro 273 Water St. New Haven Conn	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	8	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
22	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Manoel F. Rendeiro 56 P.O. Box, Seaside Plymouth	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio Valente 91 Fifth St. Wally Falls R.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	-	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Cousin, Antonio Marques 506 Canal St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Valentim Tavares 431 Box, Naugatuck Conn	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Luiz Dom. Perdigão 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyne	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio Nunes Visinho 120 hamilton Ave, Brooklyne	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Antonio João Rosa 77 Jackson St. California	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Cal.	Friend, José Santos Silvestre 77 Jackson St. California	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Antonio Nunes Visinho 358 First St. Elisabeth Porto	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	9	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Antonini, [illegible] of the S/S Patria, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language?" "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the manner or the direction the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Russia is not to be permitted to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Ward, Surgeon of the S/S Korea, (State whether "acting there-in" or "employed by company thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Buchanan, Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ward MD

Sworn to before me this third day of February, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-10

S. S. ROMA N-3 . Passengers sailing from LISBON , Nineteen January , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Pachão	Casimiro Simões	23	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Father, Daniel Simões Pachão [illegible]as, Aveiro	N.Y.	Elisabeth
2		✓ Santos	Duarte dos	32	-	M M	Propri-etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Ol.Bairro	Wife, Laurinda Simões Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	California
3		✓ Maneta	Manoel Simões	30	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Ol.Bairro	Father, Manoel Simões Maneta Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	California
4		✓ Valente	Antonio Tavares	17	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	portugal	Estarreja	Father, Narciso Tavares Valente Veiros, Estarreja	N.Y.	Canal St.
5		✓ Fernandes	Ernesto de Souza	19	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Vila Real	Nogueira, Vila Real Father, Bernardino F. Pereira	Cal	California
6		✓ Valerio	Alfredo Oliveira	24	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Father, Manoel Oliv. Valerio Nariz, Aveiro	N.Y.	S.Francisco
7		✓ Bacalhau	Silverio Fran.[oo]	18	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Vagos	Father, Antonio F. Bacalhau Vagos	Cal.	S.Francisco.
8		Couto	Antonio da Rocha	18	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Vagos	Father, João da Rocha Couto Vagos	Cal	S.Francisco
9		✓ Silva	Manoel Marques	26	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Father, Antonio M. da Silva Nariz, Aveiro	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		✓ Pires	João Francisco	16	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Vagos	Father, Joaquim F. Bacalhau Vagos	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		✓ Zangerrina	Augusto Ferreira	23	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Aveiro	Mother, Joana Tereza de Jesus Nariz, Aveiro	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		✓ Alves	Domingos José	37	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	V.P.Aguiar	Wife, Clara Fernandes Telões, Vila Pouca Aguiar	Conn	Waterburg
13		✓ Costa	Abel da	41	-	M V	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	V.P.Aguiar	Father, Silvino Dias Costa Telões, Vila Pouca Aguiar	Conn	Waterbury
14		Castiça	Manoel José	49	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	V.P.Aguiar	Wife, Maria de Jesus Telões, Vila Pouca Aguiar	Conn	Waterburg
15		Barbosa	Manoel Maria	23	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	MOther, Maria José Tavares Murtosa, Estarreja	N.Y.	Penngrove
16		Esteves	Francisco	18	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, José Maria Soares Veiros, Estarreja	N.Y.	Columbia
17		Cascaes	Angelo Antonio	17	-	M S	Sawyer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, Joaquim Manoel Cascaes Murtosa, Estarreja	Pa	Bethlehem
18		Silva	Antonio Augusto	16	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, José M. SilvaHenrique Veiros, Estarreja	N.Y.	Columbia
19		Borges	Manoel Maria	30	✓	M M	Propri-etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife, Maria Preciosa Oliveira Adoufe, Vila Real	Conn	Hatford
20		Santos	Manoel Dias dos	25	-	M M	Smoke-ker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro	Wife, Maria de Jesus Palhaça, Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	S.Francisco
21		Costa	Miguel da	25	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Ol.Bairro	Wife, Maria Joana Martins Palhaça, Oliveira do Bairro	Cal	S. Francisco
22		✓ Dapão	José Simões	31	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Ol.Bairro	Wife, Joana Rosa de Jesus Mama Rosa , Oliv. do Bairro	Cal	S. Francisco
23		Ferreira	Antonio	24	✓	M M	Propri-etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Ol.Bairro	Wife, Albertina de Jesus Mama Rosa , Oliv. do Bairro	Cal	S. Francsico
24		Neves	Manoel Martins	32	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Ol. Bairro	Father, Manoel Ferreira Mama Rosa, Oliv. do Bairro	Cal	S. Francsico
25		Ferreira	José	26	-	M S	Propri-etary	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Chaves	Mother, Rosalia Joaquina Chaves	N.H.	Manchester
26		✓ Silva	José da	17	✓	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Braga	Wife, Maria Duarte Braga	Mass	Boston
27		✓ Peixoto	José	42	✓	M M	Black-smith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Braga			
28			Avelino Vazque	34	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Orense	Wife, Carmen Fernandez Castro Caldelas, Orense	N.Y.	New York
29		Benites	Felipe Gonzalez	28	✓	M S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Antonio Gonzalez Fornillos, Zamora	N.Y.	New York
30		Marcilla	Diesinio Gonzalez	20	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Sabino Gonzalez Lourcio, Zamora	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor under permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio Nunes Visinho 358 First St. Elisabeth	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	8	Cal.	Friend, Manoel Patricio California, Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	yes	1	Cal	Friend, Manoel Martins California, Ryde Sacramento	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio Marques 508 Canal St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	2	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Candido F. Capella 315 Potrero Ave, California	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	grey	No	Portugal	Vila Real
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Antonio Da Silva 77 Jackson St. S.Francisco	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	9	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joaquim F.Bacalhau 30 Sacramento St. Cal	-	-	-	No	NO	No	-	NO	-	Good	No	5	I	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Vagos
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Joaquim F. Bacalhau 30 SacarmentoSt. Cal.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vagos
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio da Silva 77 Jackson St. Cal.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Joaquim F. Bacalhau 30 Sacramento St. Cal	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	2	Nat	brown	blue	No	Portugal	Vagos
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio da Silva 77 Jackson St. Cal.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Aveiro
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, João antonio Alves 204Baldvin St. Waterbury	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	V.P.Aguiar
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	6	Conn.	Friend, João Alves 304 Baldvin St. Waterbury	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	2	Nat	brown	blue	No	Portugal	V.P.Aguiar
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1	Conn.	Friend, João Antonio Alves 204 Baldvin St Waterbury	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	V.P.Aguiar
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, José M. Lopes Soares 159 Box, Point Carneys N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Julio Pereira 46 Columbia St New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	blue	No	Portugal	Estarreja
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Franc, José Cagnes Io Box, P.O, South Bethlevem	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Julio Pereira 46 Columbia St, New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	4	II	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin José Souza Lobo 149 Hamilton St.Hatford	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Vila Real
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jaime Dias Santos 66 Jackson St. Calif.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	good	No	5	5	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	8	Cal.	Friend, João Pinto 630 Richmond Rua 9 Cal	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	I	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv.Bairro
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Jaime Dias Santos, 66 Jackson St. Cal	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oli. Bairro
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, João Pinto 630 Richmond St9 Cal.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	9	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv. Bairro
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, João Pinto 630 Richmond Rua 9 Cal.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oliv. Bairro
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, João Pinto 630 Richmond Rua 9 Cal.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Oli. Bairro
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Antonio da Silva 623 P.O.Box Manchester	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Chaves
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Filipe Soares 358 North St. Boston Mass	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	I	Nat	black	brown	No	Portugal	Braga
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Friend, Valentim Aguerre 335 West St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Orense
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Valentim Aguerre 335 West St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamora
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Valentim Aguerre 335 West St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	grey	blue	No	Spanish	Zamora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Columbus Antonio Lenta, of the M/S Roma, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H [illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race usually properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Trouillard Marcel, Surgeon of the U/S Roma, [State whether Surgeon "as first thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trouillard

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA 2-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, Nineteen JANUARY, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toribio	Antonio Rios	44	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Wife, Felicita Montanille Budos de Sayago, Zamora	N.Y.	New York
2		Colmenero	Pastora Lopez	31	-	F	M	Seams-tress	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Lugo	Mother, Jascia Colmenero Castro Cladelas, Lugo	N.Y	New York
3		Rodriguez	Francisco Lopez	18	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Orense	Father, Cabino Lopez Cea, Orense	N.Y.	New York
4		Moyo	Aurelio Fernandez	20	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Manoel Fernandez Garbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
5		Carrille	Desiderio Gallego	31	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Wife, Gusta Martin Codeçal Carbajales, Zamora	N.Y	New York
6		Rodriguez	João Santos	34	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father: Gaspar Santos Crespo 183 South St. New York	N.Y.	New York
7		Lopez	Juan Vasquez Y	20	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Lugo	Father, Vicente Vasquez 38 Street West 115 N.York	N.Y.	New York
8		Garape	Ignacio Lope	19	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Miguel Lopez Rodriguez Carbajales, Zamora	N.Y.	New York
9		Garape	Felix Lopez	33	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Miguel Lopez Rodriguez Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
10		Moran	Manoel Fidalgo	19	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Fran. Fidalgo Silva Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
11		Mesquita	Sezio Guerrido	21	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Carlos GarrideFerrera Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
12		Cimon	Vicente Fernandez	34	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Wife, Fernanda Diad S.Vicente, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
13		Fidalgo	Manoel Fidalgo	20	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Gregorio Fidalgo Sa. Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
14		Martin	Simon Baez	19	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Mother, Maria Martin Sarda Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
15		Garcia	Manoel Srada	20	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, Teodoro Prada Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
16		Calvo	Juan Pino	19	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Father, José Pino Olunilos de Castro, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
17		Mateos	Juan Munoz	26	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Salamanca	Wife, Madalena Sanchez Fresnedoso, Salamanca	N. Y.	New York
18		Esteban	Roman Redondo	19	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Salamanca	Mother, Marcelina Est.Hernan. Sanchotellee Salamanca	N. Y.	New York
19		Nieto	Vicente Redondo	46	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Salamanca	Wife, Marcelina E.Hernandez Santotelle, Salamanca	N. Y.	New York
20		Sanchez	Diosdado Martin	37	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Salamnaca	Wife, Augustina Garcia Sanchez Sanchotelle, Salamnaca	N. Y.	New York
21		Blasquez	Juan Garcia Y	28	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Salamanca	Mother, Andre Blasquez Vitigudino Salamanca	N. Y.	New York
22		Villar	Juan Gonzalez	45	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Valadolid	Wife, Perpetua Prieto Villa Pancade Duero	N Y.	New York
23		Almeida	Americo de	19	-	M	S	Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, Augusto C. Almeida Veiros, Estarreja	Pa	Bethleven
24		Moisés	João M.Oliveira	15	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Father, Manoel L. Oliv. Moisés Murtosa, Estarreja	Pa	Filadelfia
25		Souza	FranciscoPereira	27	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother, Maria José Alves Veiros, Estarreja	N.Y.	New York
26		Silva	Joaquim Maria	33	-	M	M	Lock-smith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife, Amelia Silva Couto Veiros, Estarreja	N.Y.	New York
27		Leite	Manoel Jesus	21	-	M	M	Sailer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	Ovar	Wife, Rosa A. Per. Mendonça Vallega, Ovar	N Y.	Brookline
28		Ramos	Aloino Portela	33	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Pontevedra	Father, Agostinho Portela Tonino, Pontevelra	N. Y.	New York
29		Garrido	Marcos Sosa y	30	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Mother, Maria Garrido Sosa Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York
30		Garapo	Manoel Lopez y	28	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Zamora	Wife, Airiana Garapo Carbajales, Zamora	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mo
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

List 99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 104

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Valentim Aguerre 385 West St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	4	II	Nat	black	black	No	Spanish	Zamera
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Desinda Perez II5 West 13 Street N. York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	2	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Luiz Lopez 255 West 55 Street N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	-	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Luge
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, José Dias I83 South Street N. Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	black	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y	Friend, José Diaz I83 South Street N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	N Y.	Friend, José Diaz I83 South Street	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	black	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Friend, Nicanor Fernandez II5 West 13 Street N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	9	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Luge
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Elias Rodriguez I704 Madison St, Garry	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	2	Nat	black	blue	No	Spanish	Zamera
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	Mes	9	N. Y.	Friend, Elias Rodriguez I704 Madison St.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	black	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Isidro Fidalgo I4No.Centr. Str. Schenntade	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Isifre Fidalfo I4 No . Centr.St. schennta.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Fesé Dias I83 South St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	black	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Isidro Fifalgo I4 St Centr St.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brn grey		No	Spanish	Zamera
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, José Diaz I83 South St. New York	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, José Diaz I83 South St.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	black	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Caetano Luca 75, 77 Thompson N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel G.Gregorio I74 Oliver St. N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	6	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Salamanca
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel G.Gregorio I74 Oliver St. N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	-	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Salamanca
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel G. Gregorio I74 Oliver St. N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Salamanca
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel G. Gregorio I74 Oliver St. N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Salamanca
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Manoel G.Gregorio I74 Oliver St. N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Salamanca
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Jesus Dees 400 West St. N. y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	3	Nat	grey	brown	No	Spanish	Valladolid
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, João Henriques I6 P.O. Box:South Bethlehen	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, José Manoel Fonseca 232 Wasington Ave, Pa	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Brother, João Pereira Souza 506 Canal St. N. Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	13	N.Y.	Brother, Alfredo A.da Silva 506 Canal St. N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Antonio M. da Costa I08 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Estarreja
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Brother, Auge Pertella 435 West 38 St. N. Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	4	Nat	brown	brown	No	Portugal	Ovar
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Juan Rodriguez I4 W.Centre St. Schenectady	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	I	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Pontevedra
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y	Friend, Juan Rodriguez I4 W.Centre St. Schenectady	-	-	-	No	No	No	-	No	-	Good	No	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	No	Spanish	Zamera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carbonaro Antonio, of the s/s Saturno, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 91

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Evouillard Lorel, Surgeon of the Ms Rosa, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E Lorel M.D.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROYAL 2-3 1-5 . Passengers sailing from Ponta Delgada, S.Michaell's Azores, January, 27th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ Thomazo	Tainzio	23	M	S	sailor	yes	Brazilian	yes	Brazil	Brazilian			Brazilien Consul Ponta Delgada S.Miguel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Sandberg	Ernest	30	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Sair	James	31	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English			Dito	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Valor	Vincente	30	M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Perez	Jose Rey	27	M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Fiewland	Albert	17	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English			Dito	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ Jacobsen	Gladstone	27	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English			Dito	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ Lorenlander	Peterus	26	M	S	sailor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch			Dito	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ Magnussen	Frank	34	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English			Dito	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ O'Neer	James T.	30	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	Scotland	English			Dito	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ Orleck	Stew	30	M	S	sailor	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	Austrian			Dito	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ Dwriven	J.	23	M	S	sailor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch			Dito	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ Montesino	Antonio	42	M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]		18	M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]		21	M	S	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Switzerland	Swedish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	Gustav	30	M	S	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Switzerland	Swedish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	Ewart	25	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English			Dito	N.Y.	New York
18		Aidlen	[illegible]	22	M	S	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish			Dito	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ Young	Robert Joseph	24	M	S	sailor	yes	English	yes	Canadian	French Canadian	S.Michael P.Delgada		221 Magazine Street- Sault Ste.Marie Mich.	N.Y	New-York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 106

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Returning seaman		yes	14	Providence R.I.	Friend, Ralph A. Lowry, 320 Mary Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.																		
2		Returning seaman		yes	4	as sailor	Will return to same																		
3		Dito		yes	14	as sailor	Dito																		
4		Dito		yes	14	as sailor	Seeking employment																		
5		Dito		yes	1	as sailor	Dito																		
6		Dito		yes	1	as sailor	Dito																		
7		Dito		yes	8	as sailor	Dito																		
8		Dito		yes	5	as sailor	Dito																		
9		Dito		yes	10	as sailor	Dito																		
10		Dito		yes	8	as sailor	Dito																		
11		Dito		yes	17	Pensilvania	Dito																		
12		Dito		yes	2	Newyork	Dito																		
13		Dito		yes	15	as sailor	Seeking employment																		
14		Dito		yes	7	as sailor	Dito																		
15		Dito		yes	12	as cattle [illegible]	[illegible]																		
16		Dito		yes	6	as sailor	Dito																		
17		Dito		yes	4	as sailor	Dito																		
18		Dito		yes	6	as sailor	Dito																		
19		Dito		yes	23	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	Dito	To magazine of sulphur mines			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	br.	nothing	Canada	Moncton
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B

Record on this Manifest [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constantin Antonin Master of the S/S Rouen, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1920

at New - York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes a master records come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOLA sailing from Puerto Colombia, St. Thomas, D.W.I., January 23., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., January 29, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Clark	Harry Willard	19	1	M	S	March 14, 1900 Milton W.Y.	14 Sc Abridged	620 May St Utica N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Robert V.	24		M	S	October 17 1895 Moravia New Zirkswick		Callaghan and Atkinson & Co. 11 Broadway New York N.Y.
3	Garland	Elgar W.	18	6	M	S	June 30,1901 Perthamboy N.J.	P 28970-K	Dito
4	Raby	George	20	11	M	S	October 9, 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	20674-K	52 Lockwood St Yonkers N.Y.
5	Anelli	Michael	21	1	M	S	December, 24, 1898 Largo Florida	14 Sc Abridged	30 Bergen St Elyn
6	Toler	George Tinsley	21	4	M	S	May 19,1898 Stanford Va	N 3714-K	Dito 112 Christopher
7	Rucker	Eugene Wendell	19	6	M	S	October 15, 1900 California, Pa.	N. 2667-K	Dito 215 E 7 Richmond Va
8	Tonik	Joe	21	V	M	S	March 10, 1899 Philadelphia	P 28714-K	Dito 541 Mitchell ave Scranton Pa
9	Lowy	Frank F.	21	4	M	S	February 14, 1897 Louisville Ky	P 24734 K	118 Campbell ave Bronxville 2nd
10	Slater	Dudley Taylor	22	1	M	S	July 30,1898 Lincoln, Tex.	26846-K	115 E 22nd St Dito
11	Stewart	Samuel	24	1	M	S	December 7, 1898 New York N.Y.	14 Sc Abridged	Pleasant Valley Conn.
12	Butler	Philip	22	1	M	S	November 15, 1898 St. Lwis Mo	22674-K	241 W 127 Dito
13	Schatt	Frank	19	V	M	S	April 27, 1900 New York N.Y.	P 684-K	43 Lenulea Ave Dito Lakewood Ohio
14	Miller	Jacob T.	21	1	M	S	August 10, 1898 Salt Lantern	22918-K	4949 Champlain ave Chicago Ill
15	Knanson	C. J.	27	1	M	S	October 21, 1896 St. Lewis Mo	22774-K	533-3 Ave Bayonne N.J.
16	Butler	Thomas	23		M	S	September 27, 1896 Eastport Me		5121 Lake Park Ave Dito Chicago Ill
17	Foley	T. E.	57		M	W	November 17, 1863 Eastport Me		25 South St. New York N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Albert	37		M	S	July 16,1883 Brooklyn New York		Dito New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S.S. Roma arrived Dec 4, 1920, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tjaduan Mariam & ch	1	4/15		2	208	Box 224 Fowler Cal	Willett	2/14/20	12½	14	16	14

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. (illegible) (Italian) arrived February 4th, 191[illegible], M., , from 10[illegible]

No.

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
41 M	1 De Jesus Branca	102 2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/23	75					2/10	99		15									3
25 M	2 Graf Bertha	23	1	[illegible]																				4
24 M	3 Jenciauskas Kaupas	Sturago	1	14/13	3	dec.																		
14 M	Hronopsina Thanas											2/13	101	36										18 21 18

Rome

Billed 2-17-20

Paid 2-3-20

III C — A - R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

1

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aux 2-3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

taken

MADE T. OF
PAID TAX PAID RHODE ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~S.S.~~ Schr Monnie T. 9-10 This (white) sheet is for the listing of Passengers sailing from Port de Paix, Haiti via Guantanamo about Dec 12th, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bart (Colored)	Nelly	23	f.	sing	Stewardess	yes	French	yes	France French	Algeria	Algiers	friend Marie Mesud 2 Rue Generoux Marcet Algiers, Algeria	NY	New York
2		since arrival has been married to Saugee Jessie M. mate on same Schooner														
3		a Native born American Citizen - (Born Marine City Maine June 29 1884.)														
4		Marriage date Feby 10/1920 - at New York City by Dept City Clerk Michael J. Reuse														
5												William Scarlett Insp in Chg				
6		P. C. M.O. No. 48318 Sta P. Myers Feby 13, 1920 (Date of issue)														
7		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.														
8		ATTACHED Feby 13th 1920 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York about Feby 3rd as Member of shipwrecked crew brought to Coast Guard Sta. 170 N.C., Jan 27th, 1920

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	/	Crew	$40	No			Mrs Crawford — Friend 128 W. 61st St Nyk	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brown	Blue	Scar on right hand	Denmark	Montpelier
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Philad. - 2.-11-20

Lt. 2-3-20

A-R-T-C

H

I

5

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Gonzenbach, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Feb, 19...

at Phila.

ar. 2-3-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clear Saturday

Read Stamp

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXPENDED						IMMIGRANT HOSPITAL TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.												
1st CABIN	27	5					11	7				7		57
2nd CABIN	—	-												
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	27	5					11	7				7		57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.

Cab. & Rec

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	7	57
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	50	7	57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible] I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. 3-5 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, January 9th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lazzareni	Carolina	31	2	F	M	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lunata	father Lazzareni Alessandre Lunate Lucca	Cal.	Sonoma. S.Francisco
2		Pesavento	Giovanni	35		M	M	Miner	yes	Italina	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Asiago	brother Romano Pesavente	Ill.	Mecomis
3		Redeogiere Pesavente	Caterina	25		F	M	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Asiago	brother in law as above	Ill.	Mecomis
4	IN TRANSIT	Baldemann	Ernst	34	1	M	S	Missionary	yes	German	yes	Swisse	German Suisse	Suisse	Basel	Evangel Missionsgesellschaf Basel Mission Sts 21	China	Kutchuk
5	IN TRANSIT	Tilmann	Werner	24	7	M	S	missionary	yes	German	yes	Suisse	German Suisse	Suisse	Basel	father Tilmann Samuel Ober - sback Bern	China	Kaing
6	IN TRANSIT	Veelf	Marguerite	27	5	F	S	Teacher	yes	German	yes	French	French	Suisse	Basel	Henni Veelf Sulz (Flex)	China	Kianthow
7	IN TRANSIT	Zuecher	Maria	33	4	F	S	None	yes	German	yes	Suisse	Suisse	Suisse	Basel	phater Jacob Zuecher Mullen Argau	China	Kayag
8	IN TRANSIT	Gmuender	Anna	27	2	F	S	Teacher	yes	German	yes	Suisse	Suisse	Suisse	Basel	father Gmuender Jeann Stein A/ Rhein	China	Kayag
9	IN TRANSIT	Scheweize	Maria	26	1	F	S	Teacher	yes	German	yes	Suisse	Suisse	Suisse	Basel	father Ernest Scheweizer Breile 4 Badel	China	Kayag
10	IN TRANSIT	Heisprerger	Karl	21	8	M	S	missinary	yes	German	yes	Suisse	Suisse	Suisse	Basel	father Heisperger Hestett Neilen Suisse	China	Kaing
11	IN TRANSIT	Schlachter	Fritz	29	7	M	S	Missionari	yes	German	yes	Suisse	Suisse	Suisse	Basel	father Schlachter Ftitz Buache Zufich	China	Lilioag
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 - 1920, *191*

113

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If No, why?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	selph	~~$495.00~~ 25	no		fiancé Pietro Quattareli		yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Porcari
2	no	selphe	yes	yes	19	Nokomis brother in law	Viola Giovanni	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Asiago
3	no	selphe	yes	no		Nokomis Box 454 Ill.		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Asiago
4	no	Evangelical missionary Society Basel	no			as above		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Rudaul
5	no	ase above	no			in transi to China		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	np	np	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	none	Swuizerland	Obordied bach
6	no	as above	no			in transit to China		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Brown	none	as above	
7	no	as above	no			in transit to China		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	brown	none	France	Elsaz Su lz
8	no	as above	no			in transit to China		yes	indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Brown	none	Turgaw	Matvill
9	no	as above	no			in transit to China		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
10	no	as above	no			in transit to China		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Black gray	none	Switzerland	
11	no	as above	no			in transit to China		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	none	Swuitzerland	Meilen Bux
12																									
13																									
14																									

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alberto Pacoret, of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, or servant, unless absolutely correct.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as for example: Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, Ireland, Scotland, England, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, Norway, India, Australia, Africa, Arabia, Persia, Palestine, Egypt, Liberia, Abyssinia, Central America, South America, West Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Iceland, Greenland, Yucatan, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Tasmania, New Zealand, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, Tahiti, Australia, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Siam, Cochin China, Manchuria, Corea, Mongolia, Thibet, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Arabia, Syria, Asia Minor, Turkestan, Siberia, Finland, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Alaska, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Genova

RE D'ITALIA

H

114

I, Battista Canevari, Surgeon of the R. ... (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon (?)" or "employed by the United States" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3/5 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, January 9th. 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Redighiere	Maddalena	36		f	m	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Asiago	father Redighiere Domenico Sadette di Mantagnana	Ill.	Stanton
2	U. S. CIT.	Stefani	Christiana	14		m	s	student	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Asiago	grand father Redighiere D. Sadette di Mantagnana	Ill	Stanton
3	U. S. CIT.	Stefani	Dante	12		m	s	student	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Siago	as above	Ill	Stanton
4	U. S. CIT.	Stefani	Francesco	5		m	s	indipen	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Asiago	as above	Ill	Stanton
5	U. S. CIT.	Sbarbaro	Giovanni	59		m	s	indipen	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Genoa	Own cousin Carlo Sbabaro S.Stefano D'Avete	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Nannini	Teresa	19		f	s	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	south it.	italy	Nave	father Nannini Luigi Nave Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Lazzari	Elena	21		f	s	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	south it.	italy	S.Cassiano	brother Lazzari Giovanni S.Cassiano Vico Lucca	Call	Trukee
8		Marcucci	Ida	34		f	s	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	south it.	italy	S.Gemignano	father Marcucci Dionisio S.Gemignano	Call	Visalia
9		Simonetti	Cesare	18		m	s	worker	yes		italian	yes italy	south it.	italy	S.Quirico de Moriano	father Simonetti Carlo S.Quirico di Moriano	N.Y.	N.Y
10		Cardoti	Angelo	53		m	m	indipen	yes		italian	yes italy	south it.	italy	Givizzano	wife Leonida Cardosi Givizzano Lucca	Ill	Kankanke
11		Aventoglie	Vitterio	20		m	s	waiter	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Chiaverano	father Avandoglie Luigi Chiaverano	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Delsanti	Francesca	39		f	m	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Flaven	mother Caterina Fremete Mezzo-Flaven Trentino	Vig.	Weirton
UNDER 16		Delsani	Angela Maria	6		f	s	none	-		italian	- italy	north it.	italy	Flaven	gran mother as above	Vig.	Weirton
		Paternoster	Anna	33		f	s	housekee	yeq		italian	yeq italy	north it.	italy	Lever	brother Eugenio Paternoster Lever Trentino	Mich	Lorete
		Paternoster	Tullio	6		m	s	none	-		italian	- italy	north it.	italy	Lever	uncle Eugenio Paternoster Lever Trentino	Mich	Lorete
16		Meier	Konrad	30		m	m	clerk	yes		german	yes Slovak	Slovak	Vienna	Austria	mother Maria Meier Vit Kov Slovak	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Meier	Elsa	31		f	m	housekee	yes		german	yes slovak	slovak	vienna	austria	mother as above in law	N.Y.	N.Y
18																		
19																		
20		Gatto	Luigia	28		f	w	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Ivrea	mother Bilia Maria w Gatto Ivrea	Ill.	Chicago
21		Ferraris	Giuseppina	39		f	m	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Rivarone	brother Ferraris Mardelle Bassignana	Mi	S.Louis
UNDER 16		Visconti	Marie	11		m	s	none	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Rivarone	uncle as above	Mi	S.Louis
UNDER 16		Visconti	Cornelio	8		m	s	none	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Rivarone	uncle as above	Mi	S.Louis
24		Visconti	Rosina	16		f	s	country women	yes		italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Rivarone	uncle as above	Mi	S.Louis
25		Quaresima	Maria	22		f	s	houske	yes		italia	yes italy	north it.	italy	Bedelle	uncle Enrico Quaresima Bedelle Trentino	Pen.	Briegevil
26		Marafico	Pia	17		f	s	housekeyes			italian	yes italy	north it.	italy	Borgialle	uncle Torrero Alfonso Borgialle Trentino		Canada
27		Bucchignani	Fanni	18		f	s	country women	yes		italian	yes italy	south it.	italy	S.Macario	father Bucchignano Vincebso S.Macario Lucca		Canada
28		Balbi	Italia	27		f	m	housekee	yes		italian	yes italy	south it.	italy	Nave	sister Dufani Teobe Nave Lucca		Canada
29		Tognetti	Bruna	6		f	s	none	-		italian	- italy	south it.	italy	Nave	aunt as above		Canada
30																		

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 7 - 1920, *191*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes 15 years				husband Stefani Domenico Stanton 816 EST Milletr	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	none		Italy	Asiago
2	no	mother	-	born USA			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	none		USA	Stanton
3	no	mother	-	born USA			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	none		USA	Stanton
4	no	mother	-	born USA			father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	none		USA	Stanton
5	yes	self	yes	yes 13	N.Y.		brother Bartolomeo Sbarbaro 614 Bement Stw N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	bwn none		USA	N.Y.
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Nannini Vittirio 16 Pl. Jersey N.Y.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bwn	bwn none		Italy	Mave
7	no	brother	yes	no			brother Lazzari Renato Box 88 Trukee Cal.	yes	indefes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn none		Italy	S.Cassia no a Vic
8	no	fiance	25	no			fince Rizieri Casella 408 E. Mineral King .Ave Visalia	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brewwn	none		Italy	Meneli
9	yes	uncle	25	no		N.Y	uncle Sebastaiano Simonetti 165 W. 4th. Str. N.Y.City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	S.Chirico di Meriano
10	no	selfh	yes	yes 32	Kaukee		brither Cardesi Giovanni Kaunkeee, East Av.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Italy	Careglia
11	yes	selph	60	no			sister Avanteglio Carinna 415 W. 37th. Str. N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Italy	Saverano
12	yes	selph	30	no			husband Dolzani Romano Veirton, Keenkek County W.Va.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Mezzolebarde Tren
13	yes	mother	--	no			father as above -------	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	----	------		Itali	as above
14	yes	selph.	30	no			brother Paternoster Beniamino Box 135 Lerete. Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Italy	Lever
15	yes	father	--	no			the father as above	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	fair	---	-----		Italy	Lever
16	yes	selph	25	no			father in law Fer. Bernard Dickmann 1819 Cornelia str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bleu	none		Slovachia	Vitcom
17	yes	selph	25	no			as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bleu	none		as above	-
18																										
19																										
20	no	selph	yes	yes 6	Chicago		brother in law Camille Badera 23- 19 Dearben Str. Chicago Ill.	yes	inef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none		Italy	Fetes
21	yes	selph	yes	no			husband Viscenti Francesco R.8 Continental Pa. Cement Co	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Italy	Bassigna no
22	yes	mother	-	no			Jefferson Barracks S.Louis	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	fair	---	none		Italy	Bassigano
23	yes	mother	---	no			as above	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	fair	---	none		Italy	Bassigano
24	yes	selph	30	no			father Viscenti Francesco as above	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-4	11	fair	brown	none		Italy	Rivarone
25	yes	selpf	25	no			mother De Biase Maria Donaldi Pq. R.F. 3 Box 206 Brimdgeville	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brewwn	none		Italy	Fuenne
26	no	selphe	40	no			father Magafico Frank Croton Albert	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-4	11	fair	brown	none		Italy	Caveglia
27	no	selph	yes	no			Canadà cousin Vangetti Lenoce Trail B.L.C.	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy	S.Rucarty in Siano
28	no	selph	yes	no			Box 29 Canadà Husband Tognetti Armando Trail B.L.C. Box 625 Canadà	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy	Nove
29	no	mother	yes	no			father as above	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		Italy	Nano
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Girtoma, of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Girtoma
The Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8–15 (*To read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by reference here and to races as they are listed. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (or by persuasion), come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

The term "Negro (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nobbs Line

L

Lauredi

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-4, January 1st, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mocafico	Pie	19	V	S	Woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Borgiallo	Uncle Ferrari Alfonso Borgiallo Torino		Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Durchignalli	Fanny	12	F	S	country	Woman	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S.Nicandro	Father Durchignalli Vincenzo S. Nicandro	Can.	Canada
3	IN TRANSIT	Salani	Itolin	27	V	S	Woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Nave	Sister Salani Jeche Nave Italy	Can.	Canada
	UNDER 16	Vognetti	Irene	[illegible]		S	-	-	do	-	Italian	South	Italy	Nave	do do	Can.	Canada
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Nobles

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 - 1920, *191* 117 Canada

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$30-	no	no		Father Mocaflec Cretor Albert Canada	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rat	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cavaglia
2	no	do	$40-	no	no		cousin Jergett Isacco Trail Box 99 Canada	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	C.Macanio
3	no	do	~~$40~~	no	no		Husband Armenio Trail Box Canada	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Mave
4	no	do	140-	no	no		do do	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Mave
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to central and northern Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, the Calabrias, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is where alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steps be taken to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after having been abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Do not include the United States.

Column 14. *If having relatives or friends, whether going to join such relatives.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15. *Ever in the United States, when and where.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by self, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount shown in the case of the others.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20.—[illegible] The questions in this column explained to and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are supposed to be given by the alien under oath at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if the alien be detained and he has not obtained the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to consider his admission [illegible] such application should be given.

Naples

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M

I, Bortini Saverio, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli 118
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1913

at Napoli

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D' ITALIA 3-5. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 3-7, 11 of January, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pasquale	Carmela	29	f	m	house-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	father: Domenicantonio Di Pasquale Isernia -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Sergente	Autilia	31	f	s	house-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avella	father: Pasquale Sergente--Avella -	Conn.	N.Britain
3		Adamo	Maria	30	f	m	idem	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Afragola	Nobody -	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Cimmino (daughter)	Maria Grazia	8	f	s	none	no	join her father	no	Italian	South	Italy	Afragola	idem	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Cimmino (son)	Domenico	4	m	s	none	no	idem	no	Italian	South	Italy	Afragola	Idem	N.Y.	New-York
6		Guarracino	Maria Luigia	32	11	f	m	house-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sorrento	father: Guarracino Francesco Strada Cimitero- Sorrento -	N.J.	New-Jersey
7		Prudente	Angela	25	11	f	s	idem	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agnello	father: Prudente Gaetano - - S. Agnello -	N.Y.	New-York
8		~~Gennocco~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~38~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~idem~~	~~no~~	~~join her son~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	~~son: Grasso Federico-Salita S.Antoni ai Monti 24-Naples-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
9		Cordò	Antonio	39	m	m	candy-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	~~Italy~~	Ragiano	brother: Vincenzo Cordò--Ragiano-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Tella	Filomena	30	f	m	house-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Maria.-	father: Tella Giovanni - Villa S. Maria-(Chieti)	Pa.	Greensburg
UNDER 16		Merlino (son)	Giovanni	7	m	s	none	no	join his father	no	Italian	South	Italy	idem	Grand-father: Idem	Pa.	Greensburg
12		Rubino	Carlo	30	m	m	sheo-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	~~Italy~~	S.Prisco	father: Gaetano Rubinò- - S. Prisco -	Oh.	Bellvue
13		Tirrito	Gaspari	18	m	s	employ.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father: Tirrito Guglielmo--Bagheria- (Palermo)	Oh.	Joungstown
14		Nicosia	Rosa	58	9	f	w	house-keeper	no	join her son	no	Italian	South	Italy	Melilli	son: Limoli Matteo-Melilli-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Limoli (dautg)	Angelina	22	7	f	s	idem	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melilli	brother: Idem	N.Y.	idem
16		Limoli (son)	Eduardo	17	3	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melilli	brother: Idem	N.Y.	idem
17		Limoli	Mattea	20	1	f	s	house-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melilli	father: Limoli Giuseppe - Melilli -	N.Y.	idem
18		Cartia	Attilio	35		m	m	Mechanical		Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milan	mother Ida Fumagalli Via A. Velta 20 Milan		Chicago
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A.C. Naples 11/5/38

2-98292 7-12-40

2-587225 8/4/35

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 - 1920, *191*

113

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
1		no	her self	yes	no	--	--	husband: Alessandro Ruggiero 595 Carrol St.-Brooklyn-	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnu	none	Italy	Isernia
2		no	her self	yes	no	--	--	promised husband: Geramia Albanese-179 Park St.-New-Br.	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	none	Italy	Avella
3		no	her self	yes	no	--	--	husband: Cimmino Agniello-72 Arthur Av.-New-York	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Afragola
4		no	mother	no	no	--	--	father: Idem	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat.	black	none	Italy	Afragola
5		no	mother	no	no	--	--	father: Idem	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat.	fair	none	Italy	Idem
6		no	her self	yes	no	--	--	husband: Russo Luigi-300 Bergenline Av.-Union Hill-N.J.	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Agnelà
7		no	her self	yes	no	--	--	sister: Prudente Irene-2030 A.Av.Haslem Market N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	idem
8		no	son	no	no	--	--	son: Gresso Salvatore-432 East 116 St. New-York-	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Naples
9	ALIEN	no	him self	40	yes	1904 Brook. 1919		wife: Matil Ontorio-221 Union Av. Brooklyn New-York	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Filadelphia
10		no	her self		yes	no	--	husband: Merlino Nicola-New Morghen Hotel-Grensburg Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Villa S. Maria
11		no	mother	--	--	--	--	father: Idem	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	chest.	none	Italy	idem
12	ALIEN	no	him self		yes	yes	1916 Bellvue-1919 Ohio	wife: Maria Notoli - 1919 Ohio St. -Bellvue Ohio-	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	scar on the nose	Italy	S.Prisco
13		no	him self	yes	no	--	--	cusin: Cordola Salvatore-Donestion Av. 1118 Jounstown Ohio	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Bagheria
14		no	her self	yes	no	--	--	son: Salvatore Limoli-1731- 71 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Melilli
15		no	mother	yes	no	--	--	brother: Idem	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	idem
16		no	idem	yes	no	--	--	brother: Idem	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	idem
17		no	her father	yes	no	--	--	brother: Idem	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	idem
18		no	hem selph	yes	yes	1909-1919		Wife Margherita Hoffman 838 Rush Str. Chicago Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no		no good		no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Milan
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Fregoni, of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1920

at [illegible]

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Number of ticket*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspection officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aforesaid, as, for example, Civil engineer, shaft sinker, engineer, laborer, cabinet maker, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, painter, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, especially as to the amount of money shown in Column 9.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies are directed to make their entries on the manifests and no erasures should be made. If the entry is incorrect, the alien should be questioned, and the correction should be made before the examining officer. Any erasure or change discovered by the examining officer will be sufficient cause for the detention of the alien affected for special inquiry before a board of inquiry.

Column 8 (*Nationality of people*).—This column is to be filled in and contains the following question: Race or people to which alien belongs (Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Spanish, Italian, German, etc.)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality of [illegible]*).—Answer in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated in 8.

Special attention should be paid to the instructions herein regarding the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be especially searching and full in cases of persons coming from countries other than those of their birth.

Under "Germany" appears the head of countries other than Germany which belong to people called Germans, or Hebrews coming under the head of races or peoples designated as "German" or "Hebrew" respectively.

An Irish Protestant, or Hebrew alien by race might possess citizenship under the jurisdiction of England, a subject of Turkey, or of some other country. In this connection, the following rules should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba and Pinos.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of whatever descent.

NEGRO.

"Negro, black" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions and explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by the officials in charge of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the application for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 11 January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1920, 19

Naples

120

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fazio	Rosina	25	f	m	18458 Italy		Naturalized because husband American Citizen residin at New-York	112 Hoester St. New-York
2	Fazio (son)	Michele	3	m	s	New-York: May 8th. 1916-			Idem
3	Miller	F. Irmengard	48	f	m	born in the U.S.		3458 Hawe	Kenwood way 143 S. Crown Av. Syracuse - New-York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cits

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 1° (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) ..... do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... years' experience as a Physician

....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, JAN 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓ BALSAMO	✓ Carolina	21		F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Anacaprio	father Balsamo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	✓ BIANCO	✓ Raffaele	42		M M	labuer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Affagola	father Giovanni Casalnuovo	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	✓ BOEMIO	✓ Giuseppe	30		M M	housew	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Naples	Afragola	Naples do	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	BIANCO	✓ Nunziate (son)	8		F S	-	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Naples	Afragola	do	N.Y.	New York
5		✓ CURCIO	✓ Nicola	35		M M	countym	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gizzeria	wife Crapisi Tommasina	PA.	Lewichley
6	U. S. CIT.	✓ GIOIA	✓ Giuseppe	30		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	wife Maria Gioia	PA	Pittsburg
7		✓ MARASCO	✓ Natale	19		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	father Marasco Vito	N.Y.	Rochester
8		✓ MARASCO	✓ Felice	18		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	do do	CONN	Danbury
9	ADMITTED	✓ MARASCO	✓ Giuseppe	18		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	do do	CONN	Danbury
10		✓ CIMINO	✓ Raffaele	38		M M	schemakeyes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	wife Marasco Giovannina	CONN	Danbury
11		✓ RAO	✓ Domenico	23		M S	stone c.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	mother Sandulle Teresa	PA	New Castle
12		✓ D'AMATO	✓ Arsenio	46		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	wife Maria Primo	Pa	New Castle
13		GRECO	✓ Giuseppe	40		M W	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	daughter Caterina	Pa	New Caslte
14		✓ CAIRO	✓ Agostino	27		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	wife Rosa Cairo	N.Y.	New York
15		PAPANARO	Angela	19		F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Grassano	father Antonio	N.Y	Brechlyn
16		UNGARO	Pasquale	36		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Avella	father Giuseppe	Ohio	youngstown
17		son UNGARO	Vito	1		M S	----------		Italian		Italian	South	Avellino	Avella	do	Ohio	Youngstown
18		wife GUERRIERO	Maria Grazia	22		F M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Avella	do	Ohio	Youngstown
19		✓ RUSSO	✓ Stella	36		F M	countryyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Stornaro	mother Marina Maria	N.Y.	E. Orange
20	UNDER 16	daughter GRANIERI	Incoronata	8		F S	----------		Italian	--	Italian	South	Foggia	Stornaro	do	N.Y	E.Orange
21		daughter GRANIERI	Filomena	18		F S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Stornaro	do	N.Y.	E.Orange
22		daughter GRANIERI	Maria	16		F S	countryyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Stornaro	do	N.Y	E Orange
23		MURCOLO	✓ Carmela	34		F M	mantna m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Stornaro	[illegible] Domenico	N.Y	Newwark
24		ADILETTA	Nicola	35		M M	counta	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	wife Colomba Nunziata	N.Y	Bayonn
25		CHIONO	✓ Domenica	33		F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	sister Agostina	NY	Brooklyn
26		Nuzzo	Giuseppe	72		M W	country	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	son Michele	N.Y	Broklyn
27		INCAMPO	✓ Giuseppe	17		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	sister Maria	N.Y	Yersey C.
28																	
29		✓ COLONNA	✓ Eufemia	41		F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	father Liberio	Illa	Chigago
30		✓ sister COLONNA	✓ Anna	31		F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	do do	Illa	Chigago

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended r
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 0 1920, *191*

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Balsamo Raffaele 503 E 118 Street New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the right cook	Napoli	Anacapri
2	no	self	25	yes	912	N.Y.	cousin Cantuono Fiumano 112 Street 1st New York	yes	indenter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on left cook	Napoli	Casalnuovo
3	no	self	25	no	919	no	do do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Afragola
4	no	self	25	yes	910	N.Y	brother Tommaso 258 Bank Street Lewicley Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Gizzeria
5	no	self	30	yes	912	Pa	father Antonio 300 Cliff Street Pittsburg Pa	Yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the left cook	Catanzaro	Nicastro
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Marasco Vincenzo Echo Street 244 Rochester N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Decollatura
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marasco Ferdinando 17 Wilcman Street Danbury Conn	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Decollatura
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	brobher Marasco Ferdinando 17 Wildman street Danbury Conn	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Decollatura
9	no	self	25	yes	910	Roch.	brother Cimmino Giuseppe Rose Street 60 Danbury Conn.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Decollatura
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sandullo Michelre	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Decollatura
11	no	self	25	yes	910	St.Louis	brother Nicola Moreo W 152 New Castle Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio
12	no	self	25	yes	905	PA	cousin Michele Sandullo Mère V.Street New Castle Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	n	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio
13	no	self	25	yes	909	N.Y	brother in law Cairo Francesco 591 Morris Ave New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Lafiosca 270 Pacific Street Brooklyn	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio
15	no	self	25	yes	904	Pa	brother Giuseppe 372 East Street Youngstown O.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the right chek	Potenza	Grassano
16	no	father					do do	yes	do									good	no					no	Avellino	Avella
17	no	husband	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Avella
18	no	self	25	yes	906	N.Y	husband Francesco Granieri 145 Main Street East OrangeN.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Sternara
19	no	self	30	yes	912	N.Y	husband Francesco Granieri 145 Main Street E.Orange N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Stornara
20	no	mother					do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	N. Y	Orange
21	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Stornara
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Stornara
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	husbandd Blenna Orazio 14 Th ave 65 Newark N.I	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Stornara
24	no	self	25	yes	908	N.Y	brother in law Alfonso Nunziata=21 ST. Bayonn N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Stornara
25	no	self	23	no	no	no	husband Loconsole Pasquale 439 17 St.Broklyn N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Palermo	Sarno
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Domenico 433 69 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Ferrulli 372 Summit Ave Jersey C.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura
28																										
29	no		25	no	no	no	brother Colonna Domenico 768 W.Tailor StN - Chicago IL	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia; 1905 to [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1R

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11–4x

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN1920 NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BARBAROZZA	ANTONIO	32		M M	LABOUR	yes	Italian	yes	Italyan	South	Aquila	Ocre	wife Marianna	Pa	Pittsburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	COSTA	FLARIO	32		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nardo	wife Simonetta Concetta	Pa	M.Sterling
3	RES. USA. RET.	SPENNATO	DOMENICO	33		M M	country	no	no	no	Italyan	Soth	Caserta	S.Vittore	wife Filomena	R.Y.	Providence
4	RES. USA. RET.	SCOCCIA	FRANCESCO	41		M M	CONTFY	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Roccadinegro	wife Avelina	Cal	Los Angeles
5	RES. USA. RET.	VITIELLO	SAMVATORE	28		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Silvena	N.Y.	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	TESORIERO	ALFONSO	37		M M	LABOUR	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Paneria	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	TOCRAZZI	ENRICO	25		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Vergiate	father Giuseppe	Mass	Pigioncone
8	RES. USA. RET.	MANDREA	TEODORO	34		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Pizziconi	wife Giulia	N. Y.	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZELLA	CIRO	43		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Giuditta	N.Y.	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	BALZARINI	ATTILIO	24		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Vergiate	father Guglielmo	Mass	Pigioncone
11	RES. USA. RET.	PORTELLI	DOMENICO	30		M M	SAILOR	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cannete	wife Maria	New Y.	Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	EULONE	ANTONIO	26		M S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Parents Francesco and Maria Gitaldi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	PIRRITANO	GIOVanni	24		M S	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gasperina	mother Mariantonia	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZELLA	LUIGI	41		M M	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Chiara	W.Va	Renly
15	RES. USA. RET.	GIUNFRINI	GUGLIEMO	32		M M	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Bagneli	wife Genofeffa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	ELIA	GIOVANNI	36		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Soth	Catania	Militello	father Elia	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		ELIA (daugh)	SEBASTIANA	10		F S	----------				Italian	South	Catania	Militello	do do	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		ELIA (son)	SANTO	1		M S	----------				Italian	South	Catania	Militello	do do	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		ELIA (son	GIUSEPPE	5		M S	----------				Italian	South	Catania	Militello	do do	N.Y.	New York
20		COPICA (wife)	NUNZIA	42		F M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	do do	N.Y	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	MONRIN PIETRI	BERARDINO	36		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ocre	wife	Pa	Pittsburg
22	RES. USA. RET.	TARRICONE	MICHELE	27		M S	country	yes	Itlian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Cerate	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		DI TOMMASO	MICHELE	24		M S	mercha.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Cerate	father Pasquale	N.Y	Rochester
24	RES. USA. RET.	MORINPIETRI	GIUSEPPE	33		M S	Country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ocre	father	Pittsburg .PA	
25	RES. USA. RET.	VITIELLO	EMILIANO	29		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Margherita	W.Va	Plugey
26	RES. USA. RET.	LA SPINA	SALVATORE	25		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci	wife Coco Maria	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	MUSOLINO	VINCENZO	31		M M	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S.Stefano	wife Lucrezia	W.Va	Mifeole
28		CASILI	SALVATORE	32		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Vitiello Teresa	N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	PEPACI	ANTONIO	30		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Campo	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	PUEINO	DONATO	25		M M	county	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	wife Rosa	Ohio	West

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 - 1920, *191*

124

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing a limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	riservist	yes		911	Walie	cousin Guarini Pietro Ave 190 Pittsburg Walie	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ocre	Aquila
2	no	riservist	yes		914	W.Va	cousin Monteleone Bruno Steriling Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blak	no	Catanzaro	Nardo
3	no	riservist	yes		910	R.Y.	brother in law Pietro Terni 35 Ord.St.Provid.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	blak	blak	no	Caserta	S.Vittore
4	no	riservist	yes		909	Les.	cousin Guglielmo Lorete Canlevn St.456 Los Angeles Cal	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Roccadinegro
5	no	riservist	yes		914	N.Y?	cousin Francesco Di Presi Rage Sary Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Penza
6	no	reiservist	yes			Blyn	brother in law Matereasse G 62 Union St.Brooklyn N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak	blak	no	Messina	Penaria
7	no	riservist	yes		910	Mass	cousin Balzarini Carlo Court St247 Pingiencone Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blak	no	Milano	Orgiate
8	no	riservist	yes		912	N.Y.	brother in law Anastasio D. Oliver St.36 Tounnerard N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio Cal	Pizziconi
9	no	riservist	yes		913	N.Y.	cousin Mazzella Gaetano 150 TH St.246 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponsa
10	no	riservist	yes		912	Mass	brother Carlo North St.6 Pigicone Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	bwn	no	Milano	Gergiate
11	no	riservist	yes		913	N.Y.	uant Felice Iaccena Union St.362 N.Y Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak	blak	no	Messina	Canneta
12	no	riservist	yes		912	Blyn	aunt Gibaldi Salvatore Union St.93 Brookyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Girgenti	Licata
13	no	riservist	yes		913	Pa.	uncle Rando Vincenzo 505 Caterin St.Phlia Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blak	no	Catanzaro	Casperina
14	no	riservist	yes		913	W.Va	brother Pasquale Powlyn W.VA	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Penza
15	no	riservist	yes		913	Byln	Brother Alfredo 41 President St, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Bagneli
16	no	riservist	yes		906	N.Y.	mother Salvatrice Cerri ST.140 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Militello
17	no	----------					do	do		----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			no	N.	Y.	New York
18	no	----------					do	do		----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			no	Catanzaro	Militello	
19	no	----------					do	do		----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			no	N.	Y.	New York
20	no	----------					do	do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Militello
21	no	riservist	yes				cousin Menrinpietri A. 410 Velievn ST. Pittsburg Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Ocre
22	no	riservist	yes		914	Byln	cousin Francesco De Benedet Wilk St.14 Brooklin N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Corato
23	no	riservist	yes			Roch.	uncle Di Tommaso Antonio N.15 27 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak	blah	no	Bari	Corato
24	no	riservist	yes			Pitt.	cousin Menrinpietri A. 410 Valivin ST.Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Ocre
25	no	riservist	yes		914	W.Va	brother in law Calisi A. Bluzey W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	blak	no	Caserta	Ponza
26	no	riservist	yes		909	N;Y	brother in law Strano I. 7 St.70 New York N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	S.Antonio
27	no	riservist	yes			W.Va	cousin Nunneri Angelo Meibeele W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	S.Stefano
28	no	riservist	yes		915	N.Y.	brother Agostino Rulli N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Penza
29	no	riservist	yes		916	N.Y.	cousin Crea Giuseppe Hustan Masse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Campo
30	no	riservist	yes		913		cousin Donato Volpe W.Ohio St.740 W.Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bxn	no	Bari	Carbonara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Petrosino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receipt clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receipt clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country closely resembles "French" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come from the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classification should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1851, 1857, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [State whether Navy, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 2-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, JAN 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRISTALLO	Angela	68	F	W	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	son Arcangelo Giuseppe	N.Y	Lancaster
2		CREANZA	Francesco	29	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	Lancastdr
3		Simone	Pietro (son)	7	M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	do do	N.Y.	Lancaster
4	✓	ALMERICO	✓ Teresa	52	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	daughter Maria Palmiotta	N.Y	Brooklyn
UNDER 16	✓	PALMIOTTA	✓ Vincenzo	14	M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
UNDER 16	✓	PALMIOTTA	✓ Michele (son)	9	M	S	------	----			Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	do do	N Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	PALMIOTTA	✓ Francesca	16	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	do do	N.Y	Broklyn
8		LABORARANTE	✓ Rosa	18	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	mother Calvi Irene	N.Y	N.Brigton
9		CIGLIA	Filippa	27	F	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Rotonda	cousin Ciancio Pasquale	N.Y	Albany
10		FUOCO	Vincenzo	24	M	M	machan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pedivigliano	father Gasparo	Col	Fruita
11		FORGHIA	Francesca	19	F	M	hous.exp	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pedivigliano	do do	Col	Fruita
12		FUOCO	Mariantonia	1	10	F	------				Italian	South	Cosenza	Pedivigliano	do do	Col	Fruita
13		LANZANO	✓ Rosa	29	F	W	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Cardito	aunt Chiara Mormile	N.Y	Albany
UNDER 16		LAURENZA	✓ Antonio (son	8	M	S	------					South	Napoli	Cardito	do do	N.Y	Albany
15		FANTAUZZI	✓ Carmine	18	M	M	sohe mac.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Cosmo	wife Vellucci Giuseppa	N.Y	Mechnicville
16		MARINO	✓ Giovannia	24	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cassino	father Domenico	R.Y.	Tanton
17		MARINO	✓ Erminia	25	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cassino	father Domenico	R.Y	Tanton
18	ADMITTED	✓CASTRONUOVO	✓ Luigi	29	M	M	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Batenza	Cirigliano	father Vito Felice	N ;Y	New York
19	ADMITTED	LONGO (wife)	✓ Vita Donata	23	F	M	housew	no		no	Italian	South	Potenza	Cirigliano	do do	N.Y	New York
20		✓RICCIO	✓ Annina	21	F	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italin	South	Caserta	S.Angelo	father Michelangelo	Pa	Bristol
21		✓RICCIO	✓ Filomena	16	F	S	county	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Angelo	father Michelangelo	Pa	Bristol
22	ADMITTED	✓RECA	✓ Maria	28	F	W	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Angelo	mother De Caprio Maria	Pa	Bristol
23	ADMITTED	VIGLIATTI	✓ Angelo (son	8	M	S	------				Italian	South	Casetta	S.Angelo	do dp	Pa	Bristol
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	VIGLIATTI	✓Mariannina (daug.	6	F	S	--				Italian	South	Caserta	S. Angelo	do do	Pa	Bristol
24		GIORDANO	✓ Giuseppe	26	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Roccascalegna	wife Travaglini Filomena	Pa	Philadelphia
25		TIMPANO	✓ Maria Concetta	31	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Serra	Catanzaro	father Bruno	N.Y	Utica
26		ALBANESE	✓ Teresa	40	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lanciano	father Luigi	Pa	Beaver F.
27		MANNO daugh.	✓ Marianna	12	F	S	------				Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lanciano	do do	Pa	Beaver F
UNDER 16		Manno (son)	✓ Vincenzo	6	M	S	------				Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lanciano	do do	Pa	Beaver
29		MANNO (son)	✓ Antonio Angelo	15	M	S	------				Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lanciano	do do	Pa	Beaver F.
30																	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1910, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	916	N.Y.	son in law Simone Erasmo Livington St?93 Lancaster N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ge d	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bw n	no	Bari	Altamura
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Simone Erasmo Livington St.93 Lancaster N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura
3	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	----------					no	Bari	Altamura
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Gaetano Palmietta 905 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bw	scar te te front	Bari	Altamura
5	no	mother	----------				do	do	----------								good	no	----------					no	Bari	Altamura
6	no	mother	----------				do	do	----------								good	no	----------					no	Bari	Altamura
7	no	mother	----------				do	do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Savino 192 Filmor St.New Brighton	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scar te the front	Bari	Altamura
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Marco Benedetto 52 2 St. Albany N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Betonda
10	no	self	50	yes	903 914	Ut.	sister Giuseppina Fucco Box 10 Fruita Col.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Savigliano
11	no	husband	----------				do	do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Savigliano
12	no	father	----------				do	do	----------								good	no	----------					no	Cosenza	Pedigliano
13	no	self	20	yes	910 914	Pa	husband Biagio Pagano 34 S.Louis St/Albany N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right check	Napoli	Cardita
14	no	mother	----------				do	do	----------								good	no	----------					no	Napoli	Cardite
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 33 35 St. Warsaw St.Mecanville N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	scar en cin	Cosenza	S.Cosmo
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Ippolite Zanghi Box 227 Tanton N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Cassino
17	no	self	25	No	no	no	uncle Zanghi Ippolite Box 227 Tanton N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Cassino
18	No	self	30	yes	905 915	N.Y	aunt Caterina Ciliberto 216 E 29 St. New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Cirigliano
19	no	do	30	yes	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	np	np	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Cirigliano
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Rega Michele 436 Tafferson ave Bristol Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Angelo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rega Michele 436 Tafferson St.Bristol Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right check	Caserta	S.Angelo
22	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Rega Michele 436 Tafferson St.Bristol Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right check	Caserta	S.Angelo
23	no	father	----------				do	do	----------								good	no	----------					no	Caserta	S. Agelo
24	no	do	----------				do	do	----------								good	no	----------					no	Caserta	S.Angelo
25	no	self	30	yes	915 915	Pa	brother Giordano Fiore 1312 S.Warnok St.Phila Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Roccascal.
26	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother Luigi 214 Mohavik St. Utica N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Serra S.B.
27	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Manno Giovanni 228 6 7 ave Beaver falls Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blak	no	Catanzaro	Mangiana
28	no	mother	----------				do	do	do	do	do	----------					good	no	----------					no	Catanzaro	Mangiana
29	no	mother	----------				do	do	----------								good	no	----------					no	Catanzaro	Mangiana
30	no	mother	----------				do	do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* RE D'ITALIA ....., *from* NAPOI ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... (Sig.) M. L.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2 R

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or liability of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 11 GENN20 NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	BALENA	✓ Calogero	38		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta		brother Vittorio	N.Y.	Rochester
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	BONVINO	✓ Vincenzo	28		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Gievinazzo	fahter Antonio	N.Y	Archimede
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	ROMANO	✓ Gaspare	42		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Mila Margherita	N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LABARILE	✓ Paolo	29		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	S.ERasmo	mother Girardi Rosa	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		✓ TRITTO (wife	✓ Maria L.	23		F M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	S.Erasmo	de de	Cal	S.Francisco
6		Sebastiano	Andrea	34		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Montorio	wife Di Pardo Maria	Can	Montreal
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SPEZZANO	✓ GIUSEPPE	30		M S	country	no		no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosali	mother Maria Pannucci	Pa	Pittsburg
8	RES. USA. ✓	CIANO	✓ SALVATORE	24		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena	parents Cosimo and Maddalena	Mass	Boston
9	RES. USA. ✓	CAPONIO	✓ Giovanni	29		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	S.ERasmo	father Saverio	Cal	S.Francisco
10		✓ ANGIOLA (wife,	✓ Maria	29		F M	housew	no		no	Italian	South	Bari	S.ERASMO	de de	Cal	S.Francisco
11	RES. USA. RET. ✓	ZULLI	✓ Giovanni	25		M S	sohe m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Guardiagrele	brother Giu seppe	Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MENOLASCINA	✓ Donata	25		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	father Francesco	Ills	Chigago
13	RES. USA. ✓	BOMBACCI	✓ ANDREA	29		M M	labour	yes	Italian	ye	italian	south	napoli	giugliano	wife Fusco Maria	N.Y	New York
14	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LOMBARDO	✓ Giuseppe	35		M M	country	no		no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gasperina	wife Catrampone Caterina	Pa	Phila
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CIPRIANO	✓ Carlo	26		M S	sohem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Guardialombardi	fahher Salvatore	Pa	Segurentan
16	RES. USA. ✓	TASSINO	✓ Francesco	37		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Caterina	wife Lucia	Ill.	Chigago
17	RES. USA. RET.	ALTAMURA	✓ Antonio	26		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	father Angelo	N.J	Oboken
18	RES. USA.	BATOLOTTO	✓ Felice	32		M M	country	no		no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Palerno	wife Frola Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
19		✓ D'ANGELO	✓ Domenico	29		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Orsogna	wife Leonida	Pa	Phila
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	PALERMO	✓ vincenzo	25		M S	country	no		no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Biase	mother Teresa	✓ Can	Toronto
21	RES. USA.	GIANNUCCI	✓ Giuseppe	29		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Caterina	wife Vittoria	Pa	Phila
22	IN TRANSIT	PERTINO	✓ Valentino	25		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Roda	father Antonio	✓ Can	Vangu
23	RES. USA.	FERRANTE	✓ Nicola	22		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Mendrone	mother Costanza	Wash	Seattle
24	RES. USA. ✓	CIRELLA	✓ Carmelo	32		M M	sailer	no		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
25		✓ COLONNA	✓ Antonio	32		M M	sailer	no		no	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Maria	New York	Richmond
26		✓ TICECCA	✓ Luigi	24		M S	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena	father Candelero	Mass	Summerville
27		✓ PATOFI	✓ Carmelo	25		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Campo	father Ferdinando	Mass	Worcester
28	RES. USA. RET.	LAMA	✓ NICOLA	25		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Terre	mother Teresa	Mass	Waterton
29		✓ DE STEFANO (wife,	Elisabetta	27		F M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Terre	de	Mass	Waterton
UNDER 10		✓ LAMA	(daugh, ✓ Teresa	4		F S	----------		Italian			South	Catanzaro	Terre	de	Mass	Wateren

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2R

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 30, 191

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	riservist	yes	912 --- 915 N.Y.	wife Laduca Pietra Rochester N.Y. Ion St;3I	yes	indeter	yes										5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caltanisetta	
2	ne	de	yes	909-915 N.Y	brother in law Altieri N. 308 George St. New York	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	blak	blak	ne	Bari	Gievinazzo
3	ne	de	yes	913-915 N.Y	friend Monreale Carmene Yersay 423 S.St; New York	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Girgenti	Favara
4	ne	de	de	908-915 Cal.	cousin Lazzare Vito 331 Filibert St. S. Francisco	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	S. Erasmo
5	ne	de	de		de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	S. Erasmo
6	ne	de	de	910-916 Can	brother Sebastiano Clerk St. 1235 Montreal Can	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	C. basso	Montario
7	ne	de	de	909-915 Pitt.	brother Giacomo Holland Ave 158 st Piitsburg	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	blak	blak	ne	Reggio	Pesave
8	ne	de	de	912 915 Best.	uncle Fedele Salvatore SUMMERVILLE ave 169	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the front	Caserta	S. Elena
9	ne	de	de	907-915 S.F.	brother Capone Michele Ferry St. 10 Col. S. Francisco	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	S. EPasme
10	ne	---	---	---	de	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	S. ERasme
11	ne	riservist	yes	912 -915 Best	friend Giannasco Carmine Worth Square St. 10 Best. Mass	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	blak	blak	ne	Chieti	GUARDIAG.
12	ne	de	de	912-915 N.Y.	cousin Volpe Donate E. Monvt St. 740 Chigago Ills	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	blak	Blak	ne	Bari	Carbonara
13	ne	de	de	913-916 N.Y	brother Alfonde 2217 F. ave New York	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	blah	bwn	ne	Napoli	Giugliano
14	ne	de	de	914-915 Pa.	brother in law Gregorio Catrampoli South St. 222 Phila	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzare	Gasperina
15	ne	de	de	912-915 Pa	brother Rocco Palk Ave 128 N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	A vellino	Guardia.
16	ne	de	de	912-15 Ills	friend Bertucci Vincenze South Blak St. 1918 Chigago Ills	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzare	S. Caterina
17	ne	de	de	912-150h.	brother Francesco 357 Fuevich St. Oteken N.J.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Melfetta
18	ne	de	de	905-915 Pa	cousin Bartolette Valentine Pittsburg Pa	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	blak	balk	ne	Catanzare	Palerno
19	ne	de	de	913-915 Pa	cousin D'Angelo Giuseppe Carton St. 6409 Phila Pa.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Orsegna
20	ne	de	de	913-915 Can	cousin Brune Treise Elleven St. Toronto Can.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzare	S. Biagio
21	ne	de	de	914-15 Phila	brother in law Vincenze, Scheruci 6 St. Phila Pa.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzare	S. Caterina
22	ne	de	de	912-15 Can	aunt Clavera Luigia Vangu W.C. Can.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Udine	Poda
23	ne	de	de	913-18 N.Y.	new Y. Petrille Domenico Yakson St. 501 N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Mondrone
24	ne	de	de	912-17 N.Y.	uncle Agostino De Maria Union St. 92 N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Girgenti	Licata
25	ne	de	de	Pich.	brother Crescenze 150 Reech Weel N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Penza
26	ne	de	de	912-15 Best	cousin Simone Francesco Sante ST. 48 Boston Mass	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	S. Elena
27	ne	de	de	913-15 Mass	brother Giuseppe Shubery St. 92 Worcester Mass	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Campo
28	ne	de	de	908-15 Mass	father in law De Stefano V. Wateren Can. Keith St. 8	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzare	Terre
29	ne	---	---	---	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	pale	bwn	ne	Catanzare	Terre
30	ne	---	---	---	de	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	Catanzare	Terre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ COSTA	✓ Frahcesco A.	37		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	wife Gagliardi Immacolata	Ohio	Petsmont h.
2		✓ GAGLIARDI	✓ Giuseppe	27		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	wife Clementina Gallace	Ohio	Portsmont h
3		COSTA	GIUSEPPE	49		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	wife Iovine Rosa	Ohio	Portsmonth
4		✓ VERDIGLIONE	✓ Domenico	47		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	wife Marianna Rullo	Pa	Bower falls
5		✓ VERDIGLIONE	✓ Antonio	17		M	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	father Giuseppe	Pa	Bower falls
6		✓ MANNO	✓ Francesco A.	44		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	wife Monreale Giuseppina	Pa	Bowerfalls
7		✓ MANNO (son)	✓ Angelo	16		M	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Ctanzaro	Mangiani	do do	Pa	Bowerfalls
8		✓ DE MASI	✓ Carolina	30		F	M	housew	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	mother Parnuccu Filemena	Cal	Los Angeles
9		✓ COSTA	✓ Brunina	24		F	M	housew	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	father Raffaele	Ohio	Portsmonth
UNDER 16		IOVINE (son)	✓ Vincenzo	5		M	S	----------				Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	do do	Ohio	Portsmonth
11		SIMONETTA	✓ Giuseppe	33		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	wife Raffaela Simonetti	N.Y	Albany
12		✓ COSTA	✓ BRUNO	33		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	wife Simonetti Giacomina	W Va	Morgantown
13		✓ MANNONE	✓ Antonio	17	9	M	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mangiani	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		✓ MARIANI	✓ Anna	29		F	S	housew	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	nobody	N Y.	Newark
15		✓ COPPOLA	✓ Salvatore	26		M	S	tailer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Caserta	Mondragone	father Francesco	Pa	Mckeesport
16		✓ MORARCO	✓ Maria	28		M	M	housew	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	brothere Angelo Antonio	N.Y	Brighton
UNDER 16		✓ CLEMENTE (daugh.	Filomena	6		F	S	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	do do	N.Y	Brighton
UNDER 16		✓ CLEMENTE (son)	✓ Simone	1		M	S	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	do do	N Y.	Brighton
19		ALBANESE	Francesco	22		M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Ariano	wife Apollonia Scalpellini	Can.	Montreal
20		✓ DI CRISTOFARO	✓ Antonio	25		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Aquila	Ortona M.	father Pasquale	Mass	Foverchel
21	ADMITTED	ALFIERI	✓ Francesco	60		M	M	schonak.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Salerno	CastelS.G.	brother Antonio	Cal	Los A ngeles
22		PUGLIESE	✓ Marcellino	35		M	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cellara	wife Angelina Cappella	Can	Edmonton A.
23		DE ROSE	Antonio	23		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Cosenza	Domicci	wife Vetera Anna	Can	Creighton
24		CIMINO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	schemah	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Cosenza	Domicci	Father Cimmino	Can	Creighton
25	ADMITTED	ARCOMANNO	✓ Lucia	20		F	S	dressmak	ies	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Arcangelo	mother Perretti Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	✓ PATERNI	✓ Filomena	52		F	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignanno	cousin Nicola Fatelli	N.Y	Sckenectody
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	FAZZONE (daugh)	✓ Maria	13		F	S	----------				Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	do do	NY	Sckenectody
28		FAZZONE (daugh)	Maddalena	18		F	S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	do do	N.Y	Sckenectody
29		✓ Cafaro	✓ Vittorio	27		M	S	Country	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	father Filippo	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		✓ MALAFRONTE	✓ Antonio	36		M	M	laboure	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Salerno	SCafati	father Raffaele	Conn.	Derby

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	906 ---	W Va	brotor in law Iovine Franc. 306 W Ave New Bos. Portsmouth	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
2	no	self	30	no	912 no	no	brother in law Iovine Franc. 306 W Ave New Bos. Portsmouth	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	blak	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
3	no	self	30	yes	909 ----	Ohio	brother in law Iovine Franc. 306 W Ave New Bos. Portsmouth	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
4	no	self	25	yes	914 911	Pa	brother in law Manno Giovanni 228 -7 Ave Bewinfrolls Pa	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Manno Giovanni 228 -7 Ave Bewinfrolls Pa	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the nose	Ctanzaro	Mangiano
6	no	self	50	yes	903 ---	M.D.	brother Manno Giovanni 228-7 Ave Bewinfrolls Pa	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the cheek	Catanzaro	Mangiano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rocco Tripoli 809 E.Washinghton-Los Angelos	yes indete.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Iovine Francesco 306 W.Ave New Bos. Porthsmouth	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	catanzaro	Mangiano
10	no	mother					do do								good	no						no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
11	no	self	50	yes	902 ---	N.Y.	cousin Felli Giuseppe Albany N.Y.	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	blak	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
12	no	self	50	yes	911 ----	W.V	brother in law Simonetti G. 114 Sturgin St. Morgantwn W.V	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	blak	bwn	no	catanzaro	Mangiano
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Catalano Giuseppe 1246 59 St. Brooklyn N.Y	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiano
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lutterden St 278 Newark N.Y.	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	blak	blak	np	Catanzaro	Mangiano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Russo Giuseppe 925 Walnut St Mckeesport Pa	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Penne
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Clemente Antonio 192 Fillimer St. NewsBrighton	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Mondragone
17	no	mother					do do	yes do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura
18	no	mother					do do								good	no						no	Bari	Altamura
19	no	self	200	no	no	no	brother in law =Montreal= Pagliare Pasquale 318 Ames St	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Altamura
20	no	self	25	yes	911 ---	Mass	uncle Francesco Migliore River St. 92 Haverchell Mass.	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Ariano
21	no	self	25	yes	900 ---	N.Y	wife Maria Sanzaro 1228 Boulevar Los Angelos Cal	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the neck	Aquila	Ortona
22	no	self	50	yes	919 909 ---	N.Y	brother in law Cappello Frances 816 McLeod Blok Edmonton Can.	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castel S.G.
23	no	self	50	yes	915 --- 915	N.Y	cousin Cimmino Giovanni box II Creighton Min. Can.	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cellara
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box II Creighton Min. Can.	yes indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Domici
25	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Maria Arcomanna Pacific St. 2340 Brooklyn N.Y	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Uraguay	Montevideo
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Fazzone Alessandro 131 Romeyn St. Schenectady. N.Y	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S.Arcangelo
27	no	mother					do do,								good	no						no	Caserta	Alvignano
28	no	mother					do do								good	no						no	Caserta	Alvignano
29	no	self	51	yes	909 ---	N.Y.	cousin Cafaro Guglielmo 4826 NewUtrekt ave Brooklyn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Alvignano
30	no	self	100	yes	915 906 --- 919	N.Y	wife Nunziata Criscuole 41 Yaffet St. Derby Conn.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the front	Salerno	Pertuso
																		I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Scafati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* RE D'ITALIA *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3R

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of examining surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI to NEW YORK, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	NICOTERA	Biagio	25	M	S	schem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nare	mother Giuseppa Nicotera	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	DANIELE	Francesco	28	M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	Terre	sister Teresa	Mass	Waterton
3		DE STEFANO	wife Immacolata	24	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	do	sister in law-Teresa	do	do
UNDER 16		DANIELE	son Nicola	3	M	S	----------				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	RES. USA. RET.	DI TURO	Giuseppe	29	M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	do	Chieti	Manoppello	wife Di Mattee Anna	Pa	Grinisborgh
6	RES. USA. RET.	VITIELLO	ANDREA	41	M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	do	Caserta	Penza	wife Antonetta	N.Y.	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	VIGLIONE	Massimo	26	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Torino	Gravera	father Battista	Mich	Wasemen
8	RES. USA. RET.	FIORE	Nicola	43	M	S	country	yes	do	do	do	do	Potenza	Grotteli	mother Trombone Maria	N.Y	Yonkers
9		LOMBARDO	MICHELE	35	F	M	housew	no	no	no	do	do	Siracusa	Camicattini	mother in law Alicati A.	Mass	Salem
UNDER 16		BERNARDO	SON Samuele	7	M	S	----------				do	do	Siracusa	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Bernardo	daugh Lucia	4	F	S	----------				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		BERNARDO	Sebastiana	15	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	gran mother Alicati Anna	do	do
13	RES. USA. RET.	LOMANNO	Gregorio	24	M	S	schema.	yes	do	do	do	do	Catanzaro	Mentaure	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
14	RES. USA. RET.	PICA	LUCIANO	32	M	M	barber	yes	do	do	do	do	Salerno	Salerno	mother Mallezzi Maria	Pa	Phila
15		ESPOSITO	wife Raffaela	24	F	M	housew	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		MUSSOMARA	Salvatore	27	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Catania	Pdara	mother Zammatare A ngela	Mass	Lavrence
17	RES. USA. RET.	TASSONE	Salvatore	40	M	M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S.Caterina	wife Trembetti Elisabetta	Ill	Chigago
18	RES. USA. RET.	PANNUCCIO	Francesco	25	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Reggio	Resali	father Saverio	Pa	Pittsburg
19	RES. USA. RET.	RONCA	Silvestro	49	M	M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Teramo	Silva	wife Gianzante Carmela	Kent	Burdine
20	RES. USA. RET.	TORNOUR Viron	Camillo	26	M	S	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Torino	Gravere	father Mattee	Mass.	Besseniere
21	RES. USA. RET.	VITALE	Angelo	25	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Caserta	Sera	wife Spaldini Ma ria	Mich	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	PTRUNO	Sergio	41	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Bari	Molfetta	wife Mudumea Anna	N.Y.	Oboken
23	RES. USA. RET.	BLONDINO	Sebastiano	32	M	M	sailer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Vischitta Sebastiana	Miss.	ST.Louis
24	RES. USA. RET.	SANNETTI	Antonio	30	M	M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Caserta	Elena	wife Capobiance Assunta	Mass	Summerville
25	RES. USA. RET.	DE CESA RE	Mauro	30	M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	Bari M	Molfetta	wife Rufa Elisabetta	N.Y.	Oboken
26		IPPOLITO	ALFIO	28	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Franceforte	father Gaetano Ippolito	N.Y.	N.York
27		ODDO wife	Marianna	32	F	M	housev	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28	RES. USA. RET.	D'ALESSANDRO	Costantino	25	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Villavallelonga	mother Di Penzo Angela	N.Y.	Rochester
29	RES. USA. RET.	DI CESARE	Marterano	24	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Di Casare Maria	do	do
30		MERCURIO	Giuseppe	32	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Ca tanzaro	Mantaure	wife Grande Maria	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3
List

3R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 - 1920, *191*

132

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in labor) permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	riservist	yes	903	I5	N.Y	cousin Celentano V. New York N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes								5	2	nat bwn	blak	ne		Girgenti	Nare
2	no	do	yes	905	I5	Mass	mother Peroncello Maria Weterton Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat bwn	bwn	ne		Catanzaro	TerreR.
3	no	----------	do	do	do		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat bwn	bwn	ne		do	do
4	no	----------	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				ne		do	do
5	no	riservist	yes	909	I5	Pa	brother Camillo Grinisberg Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat bwn	bwn	ne		Chieti	Maneppello
6	no	do	yes	9I2	I6	N.Y	cousin Cristofaro Centi 256 W.I50 St? New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	ne		Caserta	Penza
7	no	do	yes	9I3	I5	Mich	cousin Praita Valentino Besemen Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	ne		Torino	Gravera
8	no	do	yes	905	05	N.Y.	brother Fiore Luigi Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat bwn	bwn	ne		Potenza	Grottole
9	no	do	yes	9I0	I5	Mass	husband Bernardo Giuseppe 20 Stih ST Salemass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat bwn	bwn	ne		Siracusa	Canegattini
10	no	---------	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				ne		do	do
11	no	----------	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				ne		do	do
12	no	riservist	yes	9I0	I5	Mass	father Bernardo 20 Stigh St.Salem Mass	yes	indeter	yes								4	II	nat bwn	bwn	ne		do	do
13	no	do	yes	9I2	9I5	Mass	brother France North St.303 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	ne		Catanzato	Mentaure
14	no	do	yes	908	9I5	PA	brother in law Tommaso Esposito 25I Frenchfortave Phila	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bw bw	ne		Caserta	Minturno
15	no	do	no	no	no		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn bwn	ne		Salerno	Salerno
16	no	do	yes	909	I3	Mass	brother Francesco Carmine St.72 Lavrence Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catania	Pedara
17	no	do	yes	9I3	I5	Ills	cousin Galate Luigi South Clark St.I9I8 Chigago	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	S.Caterina
18	no	do	yes	9I2	6I5	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Panuccio Olandeven St.I50 Pittsburgh	yes	do	yes								5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Resali
19	no	do	yes	9I4	-9I5	Kent.	brother Ronca Antonio Burdine Kent	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Teramo	Silva
20	no	do	yes	9I3	9I5	Mich	sister Emilia Box 68? Bessemers Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Torino	Gravere
21	no	do	yes	9I0	9I4	Mich	cousi Vitale Raffaele Brady St.353 Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Nera
22	no	do	yes	9I3	9I5	N.J.	brother Domenico Villeuver ST.Hobechen	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Molfetta
23	no	do	yes			St.Louis	brother Paolo N.20 Cooper St. St.Louis Mo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Augusta
24	no	do	yes	9I0	I4	Mass	uncle Peliti Vincenzo Verm St.32 Sommerville Mass	yes	do	yes								5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Elena
25	no	do	yes	9I4	9I4	Hob	cousin Bellifemme Pasquale Hoboken	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	na	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Molfetta
26	no	do	yes	9I2	9I5	N.Y.	sister Paolina I2 St.2° Ave New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Franceforte
27	no	do	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Lentini
28	no	do	yes	9II	I5	N.Y	brother Alessandro 523 State St.Rochester N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Villavallelo.
29	no	do	yes	9I3	9I5	N.Y	brother Di Cesare Cesidio Caist I90 Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes								5		nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	do
30	no	do	yes	903	9I5	Mass	cousin Mercurio Pantaleone 303 North St.Boston Mass	yes	do	yes								5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Montaure

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] RE D'ITALI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" because people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject, some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof "as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALI 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
1	DEPORTED	GAETA	Luigi	19	M	S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Deliceto	brother Carmine	N.J	Newark
2		PETRIELLO	Michele	31	M	M	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	wife Carmela Moncella	N.Y	Siher Lake
UNDER 16		Petriello (son)	Salvatore	12	M	S			2-102856-2-11-43		Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	do do	N.Y.	Siher Lake
4		CONDURSO	Rosa	25	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	father Pasquale	N.J	Madison
5	ADMITTED	RUSSO	Felicia	68	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	nobody	N.J	Baionne
6		PETRIELLO	Giovannina	24	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	ies	Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	mother Salerno Marianna	N.J	Baionne
7		CARFAGNA	Rosina	28	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Setuh	Avellino	Cassano I.	father Bartolomeo	N.Y	Baionne
UNDER 16		MAIORANA (daugh)	Adelaide	8	F	S					Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	do do	N.J	Baionne
9	ADMITTED	ROBERTO	Generosa	28	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	father Bartolomeo	N.J.	Siher Lake
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	TRIBUNO (daugh)	Maria	5	F	S					Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	do do	N.Y	Siher Lake
11		MAIORANO	G.Battista	73	M	W	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Cassano I.	son Salvatore	NJ	Siher Lake
12		DEL GRECO	Luigi	18	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Angelo	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
13		AMALFITANO	Andrea	33	M	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Maddalena Migliaccio	N.Y.	New YOrk
14		PILECI	Vincenzo	25	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Sostene	brother Salvatore	W.VA	Logaw
15		PROCOPIO (wife	Francesca	25	F	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Sostene	do do	W.Va	Logaw
16		MONGIARDO	Maria Rosa	34	F	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Sostene	sister Teresa	W.Va	Logaw
UNDER 16		CADISPOTI (daugh)	Maria	6	F						Italian	South	Catanzaro	S?Sostene	do do	W.Va	Logaw
18		PIRE LLI	Giuseppe	19	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Sostene	mother Francesa Calabretti	Mass	Boston
19		SCUDARI	Martino	34	M	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Costantino	father in Law Andra Plumetti	N.Y	New York
20		PLUMETTI (wife)	Domenica	25	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Costantino	do do	N.Y	New York
21		SCUDARI (daugh)	Rosa	5	F	S					Italian	South	Potenza	S.Costantino	do do	N.Y.	New Iork
22		CATANANZI	Antonio	29	M	M	count ry	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Oppido	wife Strangio Anna	W.Va	Marlinconton
23		PIROZZI	Filomena	23	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yed	Italin	Setuh	Napoli	Giugliano	uncle Pirozzi Felice	N.Y.	New York
24	DEPORTED	RIGGIO	Natale	50	M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mongiana	Wife Angela Panucci	Pa	Bear Falls
25		IOVINE	Vincenzo	16	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mongiana	mother Tripodi Maria	Pa	Rochester
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 0 1914, *191* 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	35	no	no	no	father Raffaele 23 Driff St.Newark N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Foggia	Delicete
2	no	self	50	yes	914 919	Lake	cousin Giuseppe Petrielle 40 Commes ST; Siher Lake	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Avellino	Cassano
3	no	father					do		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ne	Avellino	Cassano
4	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Sainato 5 E St.Madison N.J	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	Blak	ne	Avellino	Cassano
5	no	self	25	No	no	no	son D'Urso Bartolomeo ~~120 W.23 St.~~ Baionne N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	bwn	ne	Avellino	Cassano
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Bartolomeo D'Urso ~~120 W.23~~ ST. Baionne N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak	blak	ne	Avellino	Cassano
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Maierano Angelo I22 W.23 St.Baionne N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Avellino	Cassano
8	no	mother	no				do		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ne	Avellino	Cassano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tribuna Giuseppe 97 Heche n ST; Siher Lake N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blak	ne	Avellino	Cassano
10	no	mother					do		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ne	Avellino	Cassano
11	no	self	30	yes	900 909	N.J.	dougheter Maria Maierano B.Ave Siher Lake N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white	bwn	ne	Avellino	Cassano
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Benedette Berlino 82 Cutteler ST. New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	S.Angelo
13	no	self	40	yes	910 914	N.Y.	brother Carmine I50 E. 258 St. New York	yes	indeter	ies	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Penza
14	no	self	50	yes	909 914	W.Va	cousin Cedispoli Giuseppe Box I276 Logan W.Va	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	S.Sostene
15	no	husband					do		do		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	S.Sostene
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Cedespoli Box I276 Logan W.Va	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	S.Sostene
17	no	mother					do		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ne	Catanzaro	S.Sostene
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Pietro I Worth Square Boston Mass	yes	indeter	yes									4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	S.Sostene
19	no	self	30	yes	914 919	N.Y.	brother Salvatore N°34 Cerry St. New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on cheek	Potenza	S.Costantin
20	no	husband					do		do		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Potenza	S.Paolo
21	no	father					do		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ne	Potenza	S.Costan.
22	no	self	30	yes	908 914	N.Y.	cousin Anastasio Pasquale 79 Park St. Merlinghton W.VW	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	C.S.Cristina
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 2261 F.Ave New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	nat	bnw	scar on neech	Napoli	Giuzliano
24	no	self	25	nyes	908 913	W.Va	son Carmine Box I20 Bear Falls Pa	yes	indter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catansaro	Mengiano
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Vincenze Box 487 Rochester Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Mengiano
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the letters R or D record the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "nationality" heading, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the "race or people" heading does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, of course, would come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135 **4 R**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALI.., [State whether "acting thereat" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible].
[illegible].
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

23

11—4**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 2/5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN1920 3-7 NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	FATO	Pietro	27		M M	sohe mano	ne	ne	Italian	South	Bari	Alberobello	nebody	N Y.	New York	
2		PENTASUGLIA	Annunziata	26		F M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	RES. USA. RET.	CICCHELLI	Pasquale	26		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Caserta	Penza	wife Avelline Asaunta	Me	Cristal
4	RES. USA. RET.	TARASCIO	Carmelo	38		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Floridia	mother Modano Luzzia	Conn	Harford
5	RES. USA. RET.	PESCE	Vito	33		M M	sailer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Bari	Mola	wife Susca Flora	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		RINALDI	Salvatore	31		M M	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catania	Mineria	wife Grazia	Ills	Chigago
7		CILLO	Giuseppe	45		M M	tailer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Caserta	Pecca R.	mother Angela Tobia	N.Y	New York
8		PALLANZA	Francesco	27		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Chieti	Monopello	father Paolo	Pa	Port Land
9	RES. USA. RET.	RIPA	Angelo	26		M S	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Avellino	Prata	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agato	Salvatore	30		M M	labour	no	no	no	do	do		Catania	wife Betta Maria	W.Va	Mocappine
11	RES. USA. RET.	SRENCE	Salvatore	24		M M	carpen	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Catanzare	S.Caterina	wife Maria Concetta	Pa	Phila
12	RES. USA. RET.	PELOGO	Riccardo	24		M S	main	yes	do	yes	do	North	Udine	Pasciano	father Giuseppe	Conn	Wellington
13		ROMANO	Antonio	24		M S	country	yes	do	yes	do	South	Napoli	Ventotene	Father Vincenzo	W.Va	Richwood
14	RES. USA. RET.	GIACOMOBUONO	Paolo	23		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Caserta	Pontecorvo	brother Francesco	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	DE CESARE	Pasquale	30		M S	country	no	no	no	do	do	Bari	Molfetta	father Nicola	N.Y.	Hoboken
16		DAVIERO	Silvino	30		M M	country	yes	Italyan	yes	do	do	Chieti	moneppello	wifr Di Biasi Sante	Pa	Greensburg
17	RES. USA. RET.	FABRIZIO	Domenico	26		M S	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Caserta	Sora	father Bernardo	Mik	Detroit
18	RES. USA. RET.	DE SIMONE	Giuseppe	25		M M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Catanzare	Cero	wife Maria	Put	Falenz W.Va
19	RES. USA. RET.	DI Fazio	FRANCESCO	32		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Caserta	Penza	wife Lucia	Miss.	Cristey
20	RES. USA. RET.	GRILLONE	Angelo	25		M M	dealer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catanzare	Mentaure	wife Elisabetta	Mass	Boston
21		Marchitelli	Francesco	30		M M	tailer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Foggia	S.Agata	father Gerardo	Mass	Malden
22		LUPINI	Pietro	25		M M	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pesaro	Orciano	wife Maria	Can	Montreal
23	RES. USA. RET.	LACRIOLA	Francesco	32		M M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Bari	Triggiano	wife Anastasia	Ills	Chigago
24	RES. USA. RET.	D'AGOSTINO	Giuseppe	43		M M	labour	no	no,	no	do	do	Bari	Molfetta	wife Angela	N.Y.	Hoboken
25	RES. USA. RET.	MAFRICE	Giuseppe	24		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Reggio	Delienera	wife Elisabetta	Mass	Woshester
26	RES. USA. RET.	CALABRO	Pat.	25		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Reggio	Cotrone	father Demenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	TESORIERE	Giovanni	32		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Messina	Panarea	Wife Grazia	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		AMENTA	Sante	27		M S	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Cabigattni	mother Maria	Conn	Hartford
29	RES. USA. RET.	ALBANESE	Nicolangelo	30		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	C.Mare	Guardiaregia	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	OLIVIERO	Serafino	24		M S	country	yes	do	yes	do	North	Torino	Gravere	father Battista	Miss	Benner

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 1920, *191*

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or otherwise visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		no riservist	yes	913-15	N.Y.	cousin Sabatelle Vito 285 E.151 St.New York		yes	indeter	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Orbetello
2	ne	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
3	ne	de	yes	912	I5	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Cristal St.Ious Mass	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Penza
4	ne	de	yes	912	I5	Conn	cousin Tarascia Giuseppe 518 Front St.Hartford Conn	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Floria
5	ne	de	yes	913	I7	Blyn	brother in law Diana De Nicola Coles St.33 Blyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	he	Bari	Mola
6	ne	de	yes	906	II	Ills	brother Pinaldi 2251 New north ave Chigago Ills	yes	de	yes				no			no	no			5	7	nat	bwn	bn	np	Catania	Misseria
7	ne	de	yes	900	I7	Cal	cousin Prevete Davide Yames St.27 N.Y.	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bn	ne	Avellin	Cervinara
8	ne	de	yes	909	I3	Pa	cousin Camille Palumbo Portland	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Maneppelle
9	ne	de	yes	909	I5	Blyn	brother in law Petrille G. I67 Nave St.Blyn N.Y	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bn	ne	Avelline	Prata
10	ne	de	yes	913	-I5	W.Va	brother in law Salerne P. Migappine W.Va	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catania	Catania
11	ne	de	yes	913	I5	PA	uncle Longo Domenice Brombey St.642 Phila Pa	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Blak	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	S.Caterina
12	ne	de	yes	912	I5	Conn	brother Angelo	yes	de	yes				no	no	no					5	6	nat	bwn	bw	ne	Udine	Passciano
13	ne	de	yes	912	-913	W.Va	uncle Scotti Giuseppe Ricchwood VWa	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Napeli	Ventotene
14	ne	de	yes	916	-917	N.Y.	cousin Morigliani Giuseppe 50 Marenech N.Y	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn		Caserta	Pentecer/
15	ne	de	yes		N. Y?		cousin AltamuraMauro 223 Veel Ave Feboken N.Y	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bw	bwn	ne	Bari	Molfetta
16	ne	de	yes	909	I2	Gr.	brother Pangrazio Madison St.III Greensburg	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Mon eppello
17	ne	de	yes	911	-I4	Mich	Cousin Di Russo Francesco Brendy ST.356 Detroit Mich	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bw	scar to the cheek	Caserta	Sera
18	ne	de	yes	912	-915		cousin Foscaldo Raffaele W.Va Fallens	yes	de	yes											5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Cero
19	ne	de	yes	912	915	Miss	brother Benedettto P.O Box 313 Miss Cristy	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Penza
20	ne	de	yes	913	-I5	Mass	uncle Dinaldo Squillacioti North St.334 Boston Mass	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Montacero
21	ne	de	yes	902	-I3	Mass	Carolina Torella (wife) 60 Boiston ST. Molden Mass	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	he	Foggia	S.Agbata
22	ne	de	yes	911	-I5	Can	uncle Cristodemo Pasquino Montreal Can	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hat	bwn	bwn	ne	Pesaro	Orciano
23	ne	de	yes	911	-I5	Ills	brother in law La Gioia P. Macnesket St.324 Chigago Ills	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Friggiano
24	ne	de	yes	9	/	N.Y.	good father Capuscio Vinc. N 5 Green St.Hoboken N.Y	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Molfetta
25	ne	de	yes	913	-I5	Mass	uncle Scierre Antenino Weschester Mass Logon St.I4	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Alianova
26	ne	de	yes	910	-I5	Blyn	cousin Talia Vincenzo Union St 48 Blyn N.Y	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Cotrone
27	ne	de	yes	913	-I6	Blyn	Brother Vincenzo Union St.62 Blyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blak	blak	ne	Messina	Panarea
28	ne	de	yes	909	-912	Conn	brother Mario Front St.510 Harford Conn	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Canigattini
29	ne	de	yes	908	-915	N.Y.	uncle Dionisio Albanese Elisabeth St.79 N.Y.	yes	de	yes				no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	blak	blak	ne	C.Passo	Guardiarea
30	ne	de	yes	913	-I5	Bern.	cousin Orlando Eugenio Pox 561 Pesner Chich	yes	de	yes											5	6	nat	bw n	bwn	ne	Torino	Graver

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Grosso, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race manifested properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... / [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or" employed by owners thereof as the case may be] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ZIMMARO	M. Antonia	36		F	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Agata	Sister Rosa	Pa	Kane
UNDER 16		SONFIGLIO (son	Pietro	6		M	S	----------				Italian	south	Cosenza	S.Agata	do do	Pa,	Kane
3		MASTRANGOLO	MARIA	17		F	S	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Agata	aunt Rachele Giraula	N.Y.	New York
4		MASTRANGOLO	Carmela	22		F	S	chambr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S;Agata	Aunt Rachele Giraula	N/Y	New York
5		PANDOLFO	Antonio	36		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	wife Frece Rosa	Pa	New Castle
6		PANDOLFO	MICHELANGELO	39		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	Wife Cavaliere Leonilda	Pa	New Castle
7		LAPERCHIA	Francesco P.	31		M	M	schemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Matera	Brother Giovanni	N.Y	New York
8		CAPLUCCI 5 wife	Lucrezia	25		F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Matera	do do	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16		LAPERCHIA (daugh	Filomena		3	F	----------					Italian	South	Potenza	Matera	do do	N.Y;	New York
10		LAPACCIANO	Giuseppe	36		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Matera	Wife Immacolata Bueno	N.Y.	New York
11		DI ZIO	Elena	23		F	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Matera	mother Brune Angela	N.Y	Jonchers
12		DI ZIO	Francesco	25		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Matera	mother Angela Brune	N.Y.	Jonchers
13	ADMITTED	SILVIANI	Maria	50		F	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	C.basso	S.Giacomo	sister Gilda	Pa	Rittston
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	ALTIERI (son	Giacomo	10		M	----------					Italian	South	C.Basso	S.giacomo	do do	Pa	Rittston
15	ADMITTED	ALTIERI	Maria	17		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	S.Giacomo	do do	Pa	Rittston
16		CARUSO	Antonio	40		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	S.Giacomo	wife Lapratta Luisa	Pa	Pittston
17	ADMITTED	CONTE	Maria	65		M	W	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	C.basso	S.Giacomo	brother in law D'Auria G.	Pa	Pittston
18		MILETTI	Anna	28		F	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	S.giacomo	father Francesco	N.Y.	Rochester
UNDER 16		MOSCADELLI (daugh	Ida	6		F	----------					Italian	South	C.basso	S.Giacomo	do	N.Y.	Rochester
20		MARINO	Giovanni	23		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Ariano	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
21		GARGANO	Irene	26		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Amalfi	father Salvatore	Conn	New haven
22		PEPOLE	Amato	21		M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	PATRIZZI	Rosa	39		F	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pote,za	Rapone	sister Maria	Conn.	Hartford
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	PETRUZZIELLO	dau. Marianna	14		F	S	----------				Italian	South	Poten za	Rapone	do do	Conn	Hartford
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	PETRUZZIELLO	son Vito	12		M	S	----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	do do	Conn	Hartford
26	ADMITTED	PETRUZZIELLO	(daugh Donata	9		F	S	----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	do do	Conn	Hartford
27	ADMITTED	PETRUZZIELLO	(daugh Vita	5		F	S	----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	do do	Conn	Hartford
28	ADMITTED	PETRUZZIELLO	(daugh M. Giovanna	19		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	do do	Conn	Hatford
29	ADMITTED	PETRUZZIELLO	(daugh Mariantonia	17		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	do do	Conn	Hartford
30		CAPPIELLO	Rosanna	17		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	father Nicola	N.Y.	Trenton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 0, *191*

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	2[illegible]	no		no	husband Bendizlio Francesco 323 Kearney St.Kane Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosehza	S.Agata
2	no	mother	----------				do do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	Cosenza	S.Agata
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Beniamino 75 77 Tampsen St.New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Agata
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Beniamino 75 77 Tampsen ST.New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Agata
5	no	self	50	yes	910 913	Pa	cousin Antonio Mangieri NI2 Mitlant St.New Castle Pa	yes	indetre	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio
6	no	self	50	yes	909 913	Pa	cousin Antonio Mangieri I2 Mitland ST New Castle Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S. Arsenio
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Antonio 180 Mulberry St.New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Matera
8	no	self	----------				do do	yes	indter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Matera
9	no	father	----------				do do	yes	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	Potenza	Matera
10	no	self	30	yes	906 910	N.Y	brother in law Cesare Matachieri 223 Mot. St. New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Matera
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Morelli Giuseppe 234 Main St.Yonchers N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Matera
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Morelli 234 Main St.Yonchers N.Y	yes	indeter	yes										5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Matera
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Altieri Vincenza 63 Rignelets St.Pittston Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basse	S.Giacomo
14	no	mothery	----------				do do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	C.basse	S.Giacomo
15	no	mother	----------				do do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basse	S.Giacomo
16	No	self	30	yes	906 914	Pa	brother in law Lofrano V. 228 Personay St.Pittsburg Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basse	S.Giacomo
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Erminio 174 Passon St.Pittston Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basse	S.Giacomo
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Moscatelo 67 superior St.Rochester N.Y.	yes	indter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the front	C.basse	S.Giac.
19	no	mother	----------				do do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	C;basse	S.Giacomo
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Vinciguerra Fast I4 22 ST.NewYork	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basse	S.Giacomo
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Di Liete I5 Cappel St.Newhaven Conn	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	No	Salerno	Amalfi
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 35 West 47 St.New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rapone
23	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Angelo Petruzzielle 96 Winsen sT.Farford Conn.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rapone
24	no	mother	----------				do do													----------					no	Potenza	Rapone
25	no	mother	----------				do do													----------					no	Potenza	Rapone
26	no	mother	----------				do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	Potenza	Rapone
27	no	mother	----------				do, do				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	Potenza	Rapone
28	no	mother	----------				do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rapone
29	no	mother	----------				do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rapone
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vito Cappielle 227 Bayard °t. Trenton N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes									no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rapone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] of immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, means, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] persons employed must receive this instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and inspector clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read" [illegible] "Can write" [illegible] "If exempt, on [illegible] claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] or cannot read a given language should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Especial attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject a person is a native, the race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] and properly entered in their regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French" appearing under the [illegible] race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following rules should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The entry "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The entry "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The entry "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

The entry "African (black)" refers to the Africans (negroes) who come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 R
139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of ... officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... RISERVISTA 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** 3/5. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 3-7 [illegible] NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	SAVALLI	Vito	28	M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	daughter Savalli Carla	Mich	Detroit
2	RES. USA. RET.	BATTAGLIA	Giovanni	25	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Pacusa	uncle Emanulele	NewY	New York
3		GUARDIANO	wife Concetta	19	F	M	housew.	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	RES. USA. RET.	SCAMOLLA	Giovanni	34	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Aquila	Indreodacqua	wife Concetta	do	do
5	UNDER 16	SCAMOLLA	son Luigi	12	M	S	----------				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	RES. USA. RET.	TANDURRI	Francesco	36	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Scanno	wife Maria Tandurri	Pa	Charlerei
7		MALASPINA	Luigi	30	M	S	cheef	yes	do	yes	do	North	Pavia	Vazzi	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	TONENOUR	Severino	24	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Torino	Gravere	father Francesco	Cal	S.Francisco
9		~~GERRAZZO~~	Michele	26	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Caserta	Marzano	father Tommaso	New.Y.	Providence
10	RES. USA. RET.	SABUA	Carmelo	32	M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	South	Messina	Canneto	wife Santa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	DI STEFANO	Filippo	28	M	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Caserta	Penza	Wife Elena	W?Va.	Blugey
12	RES. USA. RET.	GRANDE	Pantaleone	33	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Montauro	wife Caterina	Mass.	Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	FRANCO	Antonio	25	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Silvestro	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	CAMPITIELLO	Angelo M.	26	M	M	chamb.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Avellino	S.Angelo L.	brother in law Michele Fischetti	New Y.	Brooklyn
15		FISCHETTI	wife Giuseppina	27	F	M	housew	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	RES. USA. RET.	CANTO	Francesco	30	M	M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S Caterina	wife Raffaela	Pa	Phlia
17	RES. USA. RET.	LAZZARO	Nicola	30	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	S.Caterina	wife Rosa	Md.	Baltimore
18		OLIVIERI	Giuseppe	26	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	North	Torino	Gravere	father Battista	Mich	Besmark
19	RES. USA. RET.	MENANI	Geminiano	28	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Modena	Lamamocogno	father Angelo	Pa	Stariustion R
20	RES. USA. RET.	LANDRIANI	Ugo	27	M	S	chamber.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pavia	Voghera	father Natale	N.Y	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	PIERINI	Giuseppe	29	M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	do	Lucca	Massarosa	wife Giulia	Cal	Matera
22	RES. USA. RET.	DEL BEATO	Domenico	28	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	South	Aquila	Molina	mother Filomena	Ohio	Opedale R.
23		ANNA wife	Giuseppa	32	F	M	housew	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	DEL BEATO	Ugo son	2	M	S	----------				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	RES. USA. RET.	TRIBASTONE	Giuseppe	30	M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	do	Siracusa	Pagusa	wife Maria	do	Greeneland R.
26		CHINA	Francesco	28	M	S	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Novara	Masserano	Mother Maria	N.Y	New York
27		CIATTI	Beniamino	27	M	M	labour	yes	do	do	do	South	Aquila	Barisciano	wife Concetta	Ohio	Bellaiere R.
28	RES. USA. RET.	PIRELLO	Prospero	36	M	M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Catania	Gerami	wife Angela	N.J	Cardovella
29	RES. USA. RET.	ROSA	Sebastiano	29	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Felicia	Conn	Mitrilter
30	RES. USA. RET.	COCCI	Liberato	25	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Villavallelonga	father Francesco	N;Y.	Pechester

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 - 1920, *191* 140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?														
1	ne	reservist	yes	912-15	Mich	cousin Vito Favalli Pusaid St.381 Detroit Mich	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Trapani	Monte S.G.
2	ne	de	yes	913-16	Ills	mother Maria Camellieri 424 E.13 St. N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Ragusa
3	ne	de	yes			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
4	ne	de	yes	99-914	N.Y.	sister Maria 216 Market St. N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Intredaqua
5	ne	----------				de	----------			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
6	ne	de	yes	912-915	PA	friend Morgan Carlo 524 Fanfied Ave Carlerei Pa	yes	indeter	yes								5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	Scanno
7	ne	de	yes	905-18	N.Y	Uncle Barbieri Giovanni 116 Maddiken St. N.Y.	yes	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Pavia	Vazzi
8	ne	de	yes	913-15	W.Va	cousin Di Lere Pie Sansen St.2245 S.Francisco C.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Torino	Gravere
9	ne	de	yes	912-15	Pa	uncle Ferruele Antonio Providence PA= Teler St.84	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Morzano A.
10	ne	de	yes	913 -15	N.Y	good father Portelli G. N 153 Broklyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Messina	Cannete
11	ne	de	yes	911-15	W.Va	friend Silverio Mazzella Blugey W.Va	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blak	blak	ne	Caserta	Penza
12	ne	de	yes	914-915	Mass	cousin Mercurio Pantalone 303 North St.Boston Mass	yes	de	yes								5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Montaure
13	ne	de	yes	910-15	Pa	brother Francesco Cherry St.641 Phila Pa	yes	de	yes								5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
14	ne	de,	yes	899-914	Blyn	father Antonio Nianny St144 N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Avellino	S.Angelo
15	ne	--------	ne	ne	ne	de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
16	ne	reservist	yes	911-15	Pa	brother Giuseppe South St.727 Phila Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	blak	ne	Catanzaro	S.Caterina
17	ne	de	yes	913-15	M.D	cousin D'Agostino Antnio Albimore St.111 Baltimore M.D	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
18	ne	de	yes	910-13	Mas	father Vire Emanuele Besmark Mich	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Torino	Grevere
19	ne	de	yes	909-15	Pa	cousin Mucci Costante Box 305 -Staturiunion Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Modena	Lamamocagne
20	ne	de	yes	910-17	N.Y	brother Camille 196 Haverly ; N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Pavia	Voghera
21	ne	de	yes	913-15	Cal	cousin Ezio Carmasc Box 196 Madera Court Cal.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Lucca	Massaresa
22	ne	de	yes	914-15	Miss	brother Vince nzo Mine St.15 Opedale	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Molina
23	ne	de	ne	ne	ne	de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
24	ne	de	----------			de	----------			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
25	ne	de	yes	915-17	Ohio	brother in law Scarse G.ppe Maifield 78 Creveland Ohio	yes	de	yes								5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siragusa	Ragusa
26	ne	de	yes	908-12	N.Y.	cousin Baltera Marie 449 W.40 St N;Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Masserano
27	ne	de	yes	910-15	Ohio	brother Gabriele Colomb St 8e	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Barisciano
28	ne	de	yes	914-16	N.J	brother in law Cammarota G. Rusaw 25 Cardovella NJ.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catania	Agira
29	ne	de	yes	911-16	Conn	brother in law Rosario Magna- ne Cort St Mitrilton Conn	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siragusa	Siragusa
30	ne	de	yes	911-15	Roch	brither in law Bianco Cesidio 188 Luk St.Rochester N.Y	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Villavallel.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be passed from the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [State whether State, "serving thereon (If)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3/5. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 GEN1920 NEW YORK, JAN 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ DEL GAUDIO	✓ Teresa	32	F	M	dress.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	father Michele	N.J.	Trenton
2	UNDER 16	DEPOTLE	daugh Angela	9	F	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	DEPOTLE	son Michele	8	M	S	----------	-------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	DEPOTLE	daugh Rosa	5	F	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
5		LANZETTA	✓ Tommasina	30	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law Pasquale Trezzi	do	do
6	UNDER 16	TOZZI	son Pasquale	10	M	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	TOZZI	daugh Maria Felicia	7	F	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
8		~~TUOZZOLO~~	~~Maria~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Rapone	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
9		LANZETTA	✓ Giuseppe	62	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes			Potenza	Rapone	mayor	N.J.	Trenton
10		SCUSCELLA	wife Rosalia	64	F	M	housew	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
11		✓ PELLEGRINO	✓ salvatore	38	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Stigliano	wife Margherita	N.Y.	New York
12		✓ CELLUCCI	✓ Teresa	18	F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Armento	father Carmine	Conn	Harford
13		CELLUCCI	Luigi	22	M	S	do				American						
14		~~FARACE~~	~~Angelo~~	~~44~~	~~M~~						American						
15	U. S. CIT.	✓ Visco	✓ Angelina	23	F	S	housew	no	no	no			Caserta	Alvignano	mother Agata	N.Y.	New York
16		✓ VISCO	✓ Antonio	16	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Agata	do	do
17		✓ CPISTELLO	✓ Giuseppina	26	F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pasquale	do	do
18		~~TORCHIA~~	~~Bruno~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~			~~do~~	~~Pedivigliano~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
19		✓ PETITTI	✓ Michele	41	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Faeto	wife Rosa	Chio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	PETITTI	son Vito	14	M	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
21		FORCHIONE	✓ Annunziata	35	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	wife Giovannina	do	Dover
22		✓ CAMPANIELLI	✓ santo	40	M	M	country	yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Lucia	Pa	Newell
23		✓ D'AIUTO	✓ Leonardo	38	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rosa	OHIO	Cleveland
24		✓ De PALMA	✓ Michele	26	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rosa	Pa	Wasingtown
25		~~SINISCALCO~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	housew	yes	do	yes			~~Salerno~~	~~Baronissi~~	~~father Francesco~~	~~P.Y.~~	~~Providence~~
26		✓ CASO	✓ Giuseppe	34	M	S	country	yes	do	yes			Avellino	Pietrastornina	father Ferdinando	N.J	Portraiding
27		✓ CIRIELLO	✓ MARIA C.	26	F	S	HOUSEW	Yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Angelo	father Giovanni	Conn	Cahvilla
28		MELILLO	✓ Giuseppina	32	F.	S	housew	yes	do	yes			Bari	Trani	father Agostino	Pa	Havery
29		✓ PELLEGRINO	✓ Antonia	17	F.	S.	dress.m.	yes	do	yes			do	Cerato	mother Vincenza De Massa	N.Y.	New York
30		GIORDANO	✓ Leone	18	M	S	country	yes	do	yes			Chieti	Roccascalegna	father Alfonso	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6
List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 2[illegible] 1920, *191*

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following permanent occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Pietro Repoli 453 Wilaker ave Trenton. N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	potenza	Rapone
2	no	mother	----------				father	do		do															
3	no	mother	----------				do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-5	----------			no	do	do
4	no	mother	----------				do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Vito Zezzi	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
6	no	mother	----------				father	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	mother	----------				do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband ZAzzarino Francesca 8 Union Square N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
9	no	self	35	yes	901-904	Conn	son Antonio 224 Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on the chin	do	do
10	no	husband	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natgray		bwn		do	Recca S.F.
11	no	self	30	yes	910-13	N.Y.	nephe Valentino Francesco 337 E.st 112 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natgray		bwn	no	do	Barile
12	no	self	200	no	no	no	brother Domenico 162 Franklynave Hartford	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to tehe front	do	Stigliano
13	no	self									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Perticara
14	no	self									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	no	self	200	no	no	no	step son Agostino Faraone 37 Sery St. N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Alvignano
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Faraone 37 Sery st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Faraone 37 Sery St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	50	yes	908-14	Cal	sister Maria Bleker St. 166 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	200	yes	910-14	Chio	brother Angelo 3132 Fulton P.P. Cleveland	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Pedivigliano
20	no	fatner	---	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Faeto
21	no	self	50	yes	914-14	Chio	aunt Castiello Carolina 7 St 427 Canal Dover Chio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	100	yes	908-14	Pa	cousinLeonarde Paoletti Newell Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	100	yes	909-14	Ohio	nephe oCarmine D'AIUTO 3132 Fulton R.Y. Cleveland	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	100	yes	904-11	Pa	uncle Leonarde Bruno 915 st. Wasinghtown Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Cranieri N.Ja 60 Fen St. Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the neese	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	9015	N.J.	uncle Pecco Simeone Box 51 Port Reading N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Paronissi
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Box 407 Cahville Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Pietrast.
28	no	self	25	No	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box1 Havery Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S;Angelo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt De Musso Carmela 662 e./49 st New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Finni Carmine 927 And 928 So.Seattle Pa Phila.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Corato
																			5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Roccascalegna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Ma[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A "laborer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines and agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what exemption)? In answering this question read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read the entry should show the language in which alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as, for example, if last or previous residence and country of Irish, and manifests should be carefully revised by the immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last or previous residence means the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be returned as coming from "France" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be returned as coming from the country in which he resided, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and arriving from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or latent amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family covered the actual or latent amount of money of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

6 R

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at ports of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEBASTIANO	Vincenzo	38		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.bassa	Monteria	wife Carmela	Can	Montreal
2	RES. USA. RET.	TARAMBOLETTI	Eusebio	25		M	S	chambe.	yes	do	yes	do	North	Novara	Brusmenge	father Giovanni	N. Y	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	CICCARELLO	Vincenze	30		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Rosa	Conn	Mitrilten
4	RES. USA. RET.	TRIONFI	Ferdinando	42		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Fagnano	wife Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
5	RES. USA. RET.	GIANCOLA	Pasquale	28		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Molina	mother Fasciani Gesuina	N.Y	New York
6		BOZZONE	Pietro	27		M	S	cheef	yes	do	yes	do	North	Novara	Massarano	father Giovanni	Ills	Chigago
7	RES. USA. RET.	FERLA	Giovanni	26		M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	South	Siracusa	Melili	father Alfio	Conn	Cremele
8	RES. USA. RET.	FENEZIANI	Pasquale	37		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Aquila	S. PIO	wife Celeste	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	RES. USA. RET.	BUCCINI	Vitterio	24		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	Noth	Lucca	Bagni	father Bartolemeo	Ind	Indianapoli
10	RES. USA. RET.	LOPERFIDO	Vito	28		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Bari	Noci	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	PIERUTTI	Augusto	26		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	North	Lucca	Barga	father Vitterio	Ill	Chigago
12	RES. USA. RET.	BOZZONETTI	Eugenio	24		M	S	cember	yes	do	yes	do	do	Novara	Massarano	mother Dallacqua Teresa	Ills	Chigago
13	RES. USA. RET.	PAGANO	Giuseppe	30		M	M	sailer	yes	do	yes	do	South	Caserta	Penza	wife Cristina	W.Va	Bennveed
14	RES. USA. RET.	BASACCO	Arduino	29		M	M	labour	no	no	no	do	do	Roma	Ceprano	wife Maria	N.Y;	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	BAZZANI	Domenico	25		M	S	cheef	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Parma	Borgettaro	mother Maria Del Maestro	N.Y.	do
16	RES. USA. RET.	GELONESE	Giuseppe	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Reggio	Ardore	brother Bruno	N.Y	Utica
17	RES. USA. RET.	CAMPAGNARI	Antonio	28		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Roma	Ceccano	wife Maria	Pa	Masf
18	RES. USA. RET.	PESOLE	Michele	26		M	M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Bari	Carbonara	wife Francesca	Ills	Chigago
19	RES. USA. RET.	MARCACCIO	Giovanni	28		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Ascoli	Porto S.Giorgio	father Filippo	Mich	Detroit
20		SACRIPANTI	Vitteria	26		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	RES. USA. RET.	LOGIUDICE	Nicole	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Melille	mother Sebastiana	Mass	Lavrence
22	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZELLA	Andrea	40		M	M	bailer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Caserta	Penza	wife Raffaela	N.Y.	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	DE SIMONE	Giuseppe	27		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Pratola	mother Concetta	Pa	Ceroapolis
24	RES. USA. RET.	MAMMONE	Emanuelle	24		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Mongiano	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	DEL PUPOLO	Luigi	27		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Barisciano	father Giuste	Ohio	Bellaire
26		DINI	Attilio	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	North	Lucca	Borgo	nebody	Can	Torento
27		BALTERA	Attlio	28		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Novara	Massarano	mother Secondina	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	PISANO	Fioravante	26		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Avellino	Altavilla	uncle Giuseppe Pisano	N.Y.	do
29		BARBATA	Angela	24		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	RES. USA. RET.	CORSINOTTI	Armando	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	North	Modena	Lamemocogne	father Saturno	Yowa	Demones

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191*

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		ne riservist	yes	910-15 Mon.	brother Luigi Cark 1235 St. Montreal Can	yes	inister	yes								5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	C.basso	Monterio
2		ne de	yes	911-15 N.Y.	brother in law Bardone G.ppe 28 st 212 W. N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Brusmengo
3		ne de	yes	913-15 Conn	cousin Salvatore Melille CentrSt. 67 Mitrilton Pa.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Melilli
4		ne de	yes	911-15 Pa	cousin Antonio Trienfi Canal St.220 Pittsburg Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Fagnano
5		ne de	yes	914-15 N.Y.	cousin Amicosante Luigi 682 Adams St. N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Molina
6		ne de	yes	909-13 Ills	brother Giuseppe 23 St W.9 Chigago Ills	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Massarano
7		ne de	yes	910-15 Conn	sister Carmela Cremole Conn.	yes	de	yes								no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Melille
8		ne de	yes	912-15 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Di Cesare 333 South Wishion ST Buffalo	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	S.PIO
9		ne de	yes	913-16 Ind	cousin Vincenze Guerriere Norwat St.313 Indianapolis	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Lucca	Bagni
10		ne de	yes	908-15 N.Y.	brother Antonio I79-2023 W.Ave N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Neci
11		ne de	yes	911-15 Ills	sister Erminia I2 St.Delawar Chigago Ills.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blak	ne	Lucca	Berge
12		ne de	yes	911-15 Ills	cousin Bezzenotti Natale 844 Wabash Ave Chigago Ills	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Massarano
13		ne de	yes	913-15 W.Va	cousin Salvatore Pagano Box 5. Benneveed W.Va	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Penza
14		ne de	yes	906-15 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 4.St.E.53 Ongar ST N. Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Roma	Ceprano
15		ne de	yes	912-15 N.Y.	cousin Ternaca Carlo 271;7 Ave N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Parma	Bergettaro
16		ne de	yes	907-15 Utic.	mother Fontana Carmela 214 Moer St. Utica	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Ardore
17		ne de	yes	911-15 Pa	brother Giacinto Markow St 35 Masf Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Roma	Ceccano
18		ne de	yes	913-15 Ills	cousin Favie Pasquale 740 Osta St.Chigago Ills	yes	de	yes								no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Barbenaro
19		ne de	yes	912-15 Mich	cousin Carlo Marcaccio 750 E.Forth ST. Detroit Miche	yes	de	yes								no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Asceli	Picene
20		ne de	ne	ne ne	de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Asceli	S.Giorgio
21		ne de	yes	912-15 Mass	brother Giuseppe Comm St.88 Lavrence Mass	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Melilli
22		ne de	yes	913-15 N.Y	brother Gaetano I50 St.256 St. N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Penza
23		ne de	yes	909-914 Pa	cousin Pietro Passaro Forth Ave 4 Coreapolis Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Oratela
24		ne de	yes	913 N.J	cousin Catalano Giuseppe Mulbery sT 315 Blyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Stignano
25		ne de	yes	908-915 Ohio	brother Domenico Union St.2680 Bellaire Ohio	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Barisciano
26		ne de	yes	915-15 Can.	father Settimio 255 Micaul St. Torente Can	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Can	Torente
27		ne de	yes	909-12 N.Y.	brother Mario 40 St.449 W. N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Massarano
28		ne de	yes	908-17 N.Y.	brother Leopoldo Blyn St. 25 N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Avelline	Mentemilet
29		ne de	ne	ne ne	de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de Pietrasternina	
30		ne de	yes	911-15 Yewa	cousin Berrici Seconde Box 18 Demenes Yewa	yes	de	yes									5	4	nat	fair	bwn	ne	Modena	Lamamecagne

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship-company agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of which citizen or subject may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... , do
(state whether Commander, Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by Company thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7 45

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , JAN 11 1939 , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SOLDANO	Maria	29	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Cevate	mother Calasanzia Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	BALDUCCI	daugh. Vincenza	10	F	S							do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	BALDUCCI	son Nicola	5	M	S							do	do	do	do	do
4		MANZI	Giovina	19	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Gessefalena	mother Maria TROILO	Pa	Hariston
5		DE PASCALE	Giuseppe	41	M	S	dealer	yes	do	yes			Bari	Minervino M.	wife Angielina	N.Y.	Hoboken
6		~~DI PRIA~~ De Pascale	Angela	31	F	M	housew	yes	do	yes			do	do	nobody	N.Y.	do
UNDER 16		DE PASCALE	son Michele	5	M	S							do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		DE PASCALE	Luigi	1	M	S.							do	do	do	do	do
9		UZZOLINO	Mauro	29	M	S	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Molfetta	mother Maria	N.Y	do
10		~~IMPOSE~~	Pasquale	15	M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Cosmo	N.Y.	New York
11		AZZOLINI	Paolo	60	M	M	sailer	no	no	no			do	do	wife Maria	do	do
12	ADMITTED	DE MICCO	Saverio	35	F	M	country	no	no	no			Avellino	S.Angelo	sister in law Giovanna Cimiello	Conn	Jewett
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	CIPIELLO	son Giovanni	6	M	S						Italian	South	do	do	do	do
14		BRUNO	Raffaele	27	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Lucido	wife Adelina	Ills	Chigago
15		LUPO	Salvatore	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Silvestro	Ohio	Alcion
16		IORIO	Vincenzo	30	M	M	tailer	yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Ester	N;Y.	Blyn
17		MOLINARO	Giovanni	23	M	S	sch-mak	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
18		CAPUTO	Concetta	23	F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Filomena	Ills	Chigago
19	ADMITTED	Molinaro	Elisabetta	18	F	S	country	no	no	no			do	do	sister Rosaria	do	do
20	ADMITTED	MOLINARO	brother Francesco	13	M	S							do	do	do	do	do
21		IACOVONE	Michele	18	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes			Potenza	Matera	father Eustacchio	N;Y.	New York
22		CIFARELLI	Carlo	28	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Serafina	do	do
23	ADMITTED	BALLETTA	Maria	35	F	M	housew	no	no	no			Avellino	Avello	father in law Sebastiano Serice	Ohio	Youngstown
UNDER 16	ADMITTED	SORICE	son Sebastiano	6	M	S							do	do	do	do	do
25		BAGLIARDO	Caterina	77	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	sister in law Carmina	Conn	New Britain
26		MONTANILE	sebastiano	30	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	mother Carmina	do	do
27		MONTANO	Wife Maria ??	22	F	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
28	ADMITTED	DIANCATDI	Felice	32	F.	M	housew	no	no	no			do	do	father Sabato	N.J.	Englewood
29		IVIRONE	Giuseppe	36	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes			Bari	Melfetta	father in law Andrea	N. Y.	New York
30		CEMILIO	Manzia	24	F	M	housew	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Andrea	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 [illegible], *191*

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Francesco Balducci 291 Locan st. BuffaloN.Y.	yes	inister	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Corato
2	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Corato
3	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Iacovelli 420 MainSt.Hariston Pa	yes	indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Gessefalena
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Martirelli Salvatore Grand st. 327 Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Minervino M.
6	no	self	100	no	no	no	nephe Martinelli Michele 327 Grand St. Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Orazio 319 Park Ave Hoboken N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Molfetta
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Petenicella Fr. 319 Park Ave Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	50	yes	908-13 N.Y.		son Orazio 319 Park Ave Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	bwn	bwn	scar to the left cheek	do	do
12	no	self	200	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Ciriello Box 166 Gewett Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	S.Angelo
13	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Politano 7726 ave Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Lucido
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Lupe Salvatore 115 E? Berrys Alcion Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Matera Giuseppe 36 Chrsedl Co. Elyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Leonardo Ben. 401 st. Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Caputo Luigi 9115 University Ave Chigago	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do,
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Raffaele ~~1306 Oakland~~ Chigago Ills	yes	do,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2xmat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
20	no	sister	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Carlo 190 Mulberry st . N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Eustacchio Scandiffio 2325 Mad.st.N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	bwn	bwn	scar to the cheek	Potenza	Matera
23	no	self	70	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Serico ~~116 Fourth~~ st.youngstown	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Avella
24	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco 127 Court st. New Britayn	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	50	yes	904-14 Conn		brother 126 Court st New Britayn Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	husband	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Colletta Carmine 26 Bay st. Englewood N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	100	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 536 N.Ave New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Molfetta
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	father in law Indrone Giuseppe 536 Nenth ave N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Mast[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain in what language or dialect the alien is able to read, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people, may mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people may mean "French" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or last permanent residence is a native of Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, and not of the United States, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (8), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7 R

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or facts of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN1920 NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 RES. USA. RET.	✓	CIPRIANI	✓ Giuseppe	28		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	USA	Cannete	wife Sabatina	Cal	S.Diego
2 RES. USA. RET.	✓	MALIZIA	✓ Francesco	34		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	USA	Ceccano	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Maiffield
3	✓	FERIN	✓ Giuseppina	35		F W	housew	yes	do	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Arzignano	brother Angelo	N.H.	Wancester
UNDER 16	✓	PORTINARI	daug. Angelide	9		F S	1-256042-4-3/24				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	✓	PORTINARI	daugh Angelina	10		F S					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	✓	PORTINARI	son Celeste	7		M S					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	✓	PORTINARI	son Fernando	3		M S	1-280515 12/27/39				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8 UNDER 16	✓	PORTINARI	son Leonzio	5		M S	13-8280 4/8/42 50$				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RIGALI	✓ Giuseppe	27		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Lucca	Barga	nobody	Ohio	Lima
10		GROSSO	✓ Guido	27		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Novara	S/Maria	mother Torello Adele	Pa	Latrobe
11	✓	ROSANO	✓ Sebastiano	26		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Salvatore	Conn	Middleton
12 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DEL BEATO	✓ Federico	42		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Molina	mother Tulli Filomena	Ohio	Opedale
13 RES. USA. RET.		NIERI	✓ Giuseppe	25		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	North	Lucca	Lucca	father Pasquale	Cal	S.Francisco
14 RES. USA. RET.	✓	TALOCCHINO	✓ Pierino	25		M S	chambe.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Novara	Brusnengo	mother Belotte Angela	Dich	Wasightown
15 RES. USA. RET.	✓	STACCONE	✓ Domenico	35		M M	country	no	no	no	do	South	Roma	Ceccano	wife Angela	Pa	Belevar
16 RES. USA. RET.		GNOTTA	✓ Paolo	25		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Novara	Brusnengo	father Secondo	Dich	Wasingtown
17 RES. USA. RET.	✓	TARABOLETTI	✓ Giuseppe	35		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18 RES. USA. RET.	✓	BELCASTRO	✓ Filippo	35		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Reggio	Gioiosa	wife Maria	Pa	Illswille
19 RES. USA. RET.	✓	LOBUONO	✓ Giuseppe	28		M M	country	no	no	no	do	do	Siracusa	Floridia	mother Concetta	Conn	Waterbury
20	✓	ZAPPULLA	wife Gaetana	23		F M	housew	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DIANA	✓ Giuseppe	39		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Novara	Brusnengo	father Eusebio	Ind	Dilton
22		ALTIERI	ARTURO	26		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	South	Aquila	Pratola	mother Michela	Pa	Coriapolis
23		wife DASCIANO	Anna	28		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24 RES. USA. RET.		MANIN	✓ Eneste	25		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Belgio	Anena	wife Reda	N.Y.	Endicot
25 RES. USA. RET.	✓	SCAPPELLINO	✓ Domenico	25		M S	labour	no	no	no	do	do	do	Catone	brother Antonio	Pa	Maieff
26 RES. USA. RET.	✓	LEGGIO	✓ Vito	26		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Vuzzini	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
27	✓	COSENZA	wife Maria	27		F M	housew	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28 UNDER 16	✓	LEGGIO	daugh ✓ Annunziata	2		F S	2-87605 7/18/41				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RICCIARDI	✓ Nicola	25		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Reggio	Bianco	mother Teresa	WIS	Millevent n
30 RES. USA. RET.		BRASCHI	✓ Umberto	24		M M	sailer	yes	do	yes	do	North	Spezia	Spezia	father Pietro	Mass	Mettineacque

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 - 1910, *191* 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	riservist	yes	9I0-I6	Cal	brother in law Ascarano M. D St.I2 S.Diego Cal		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Artigliane
2	ne	de	yes	905-9I4	Pa	cousin Cipriani Francesco 26 Market St. Maieff Pa		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Roma	Ceccano
3	ne	de	yes	906-I5	N.H.	brother In law Portinari G. 37 Breen ave Manchester N.H.		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Vicenza	Artignano
4	ne	de							de																	
5	no	de							de		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	de	de
6	ne	de							de		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	Mich	Bur
7	no	de							de															ne	Mass	Salemm
8	ne	de							de		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	Vicenza	Artignano
9	ne	de	yes	9II-I4	Lima	father Pietro 422 Le Central Ave Lima		yes	indter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	de	de
10	ne	de	yes	9II-I3	Pa	wife Iorio Angela Latrobe Pa		de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Lucca	Borgo
11	ne	de	yes	909-I3	Con	sister Lucia Ferry St.32 Middleton Con		yes	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	S?Maria
12	ne	de	yes	9I3-I5	Min	brother Domenico I5 Mine St. Opedale Chio		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Melilli
13	ne	de	yes	9I3-I5	Cal	cousin Nicola I346 Dupont St? S.Francisco Cal		yes	de	yes									5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Aterna
14	ne	de	yes	9II-I5	Was.	cousin Gnetta E. I307 G.North St.Wasingtown		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Lucca	
15	ne	de	yes	9II-I5	Pa	Brother in law De PO Florenzo W.St.I70 Belevat Pa		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Brusnengo
16	ne	de	yes	9II-I5	D .C	uncle E. Gnetta I307 G.North St.Wasingtown		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Roma	Ceccano
17	ne	de	yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	wife Talucchino Rina 48 St.W.4I6 N.Y.		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Brusnengo
18	ne	de	yes	9I3-I5	Pa	uncle Panetti Salvatore Ain St I6 Illswille Pa		yes	de	yes									5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
19	ne	de	yes	9I2-I5	Conn	brater Vincenze 4I Meadow St. Waterbeury Conn		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Geiisa
20	ne	de	ne	ne	ne	de		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Floridia
21	ne	de	yes	90I-9I5	ind	brother Carlo Box I00 Dilton Ind		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
22	ne	de	yes	9I0-I5	Pa	cousin Sante Gaetano 6 Ave Coriapeulis Pa		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Novara	Brusnengo
23	ne	de	ne	ne	ne	de		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Pratola
24	ne	de	yes	9I4 -I6	Ohio	Father in law Sarletti A. 300 I A.Ave Edincott N.Y.		yes	de	yes									5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
25	ne	de	yes	9I3-I5	Pa	cousin Francesco Box 8I Maieff Pa		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Catone
26	ne	de	yes	909-I5	N.Y.	uncle Granti Giuseppe Elen St.I56 N.Y.		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
27	ne	de	ne	ne	ne	de		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Vizzini
28	ne	de				de					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
29	ne	de	yes	9I2-I5	Wis	father Nicole I9I Gen Kon St Millwenter		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	de	de
30	ne	de	yes	9I3-I6	Mass	uncle Francesco Speces Box I07 Mettineacque Mass		yes	de	yes									5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Messina	Gieiosa
																			5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Spezia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Great care should be taken to insure the correctness and completeness of this entry, as the information required will help to bring the personal examination of alien arrivals to a speedy and successful issue.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" and "Can write." In answering this question "Can read" should be answered "Yes" if examinee can read, "upon what grounds." In answering this question "Can read" should be answered "Yes" if examinee can read, upon what grounds." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as the parent or grandparent, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See figure or race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien belongs. Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the two are not confused. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth is meaningless as to race, and should be supplemented by the proper designation, as "Breton," "Basque," "Alsatian," "Lorrainese," "Norman," "Celtic," "Gascon," "Provençal," "Parisian," "Huguenot," "Jewish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Flemish," "Walloon," "Canadian," "Indian," "Negro," or "mulatto." Another example: "Germany" is meaningless as to race, and should be supplemented by the proper designation, as "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Prussian," "Saxon," "Hanoverian," "Bavarian," "Hessian," "Wurtemburger," "Alsatian," "Jewish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Flemish," "Walloon," "Canadian," "Indian," "Negro," or "mulatto." Another example: "Russia" is meaningless as to race, and should be supplemented by the proper designation, as "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian," "Jewish," "Lettish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Slavonian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Negro," or "mulatto." Another example: "Austria-Hungary" is meaningless as to race, and should be supplemented by the proper designation, as "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Slavonian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Negro," or "mulatto." Another example: "Turkey in Asia" is meaningless as to race, and should be supplemented by the proper designation, as "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Negro," or "mulatto." Another example: "Africa" is meaningless as to race, and should be supplemented by the proper designation, as "Negro," "mulatto," "Arabian," "Berber," "Moorish," "Hottentot," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Abyssinian," "Egyptian," "Nubian," "Ethiopian," "Somali," "Fulah," "Bantu," "Kru," "Ibo," "Hausa," "Mandingo," "Soudanese," "Senegambian," "Guinea," "Liberian," "Gold Coast," "Ivory Coast," "Slave Coast," "Niger," "Congo," "Angola," "Benguela," "Mozambique," "Zambesi," "Nyassa," "Madagascan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

143

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens named herein [illegible] the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-8[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALI[illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN[illegible], 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BELLAFRONTE	Carmela	34	F	S		country	yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.Basso	Taverna	mother Maria Iuresce	N.Y.	New York
2		MARCOVICCHIO	Anna	26	F	S		do	yes		do	yes			do	do	nobody	do	do
3	ADMITTED	MARC OVICCHIO	Maria G.	25	F	M		do	no		no				do	do	nobody	do	do
4		MARCOVICCHIA	Maria	16	F	S		do	yes		Italian	yes			do	do	nobody	do	do
5		VOZZA	Giuseppe	18	M	M		tilor	yes		do	yes			do	do	wife Mattin Caserio	Pa	Phila
6		MASCITTO	Luigi	36	M	M		country	yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Martino	wife Concetta Santoro	Cal	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	CRICLA	Rosa	26	F	M		housew	no		no		Italian	South	Potenza	Marsiconuovo	father Di Santo Emanuele	Pa	Phila
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CRICLA	Francesca	6	F	S		----------							do	do	do	do	do
9		SINISCALCHI	Nunziante	28	M	M		labour	yes		Italian	yes			Salerno	Mercato S.S.	wife Figliolia Anna	N.J.	Newhark
10		MARTINO	Maria	16	F	S		dress.m	yes		Italian	yes			Benesento	Dugenta	uncle Martino Benigno	N.J.	Jamaih
11		MARTINO	brother Armando	14	M	S		tailor	yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
12		CALLO	Immacolata	21	F	S		housew	yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Alfonso	N.Y.	Donora
13	ADMITTED	P-1044034 7/2/35 PERILLO	Adelina	18	F	S		dressm	yes		do	yes			do	do	father Perillo Andrea	N.Y.	Jamaica
14		BRANA	Emanuele	26	F	M		housew	yes		do	yes			Bari	Gravina	mother Anna Ventola	N.Y.	Blyn
15		RAGANO	Giuseppe	29	M	M		country	yes		do	yes			do	do	mother Nunziata Ricciardella	N.Y	Blyn
16																			
17		MANZO	Pietro	28	M	M		schema	yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Stigliano	Father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
18		MARCHESE wife	Maria	27	F	M		housew	yes		do	yes			do	do	do	do	do
19																			
20																			
21		ABBENANTE	Caio	30	M	S		labour	yes		Italian	yes			Napoli	Torre AN.	mother Longonbardi Vittoria	Mass	Boston
22		CAROTENUTO	Vincenzo	29n	M	S		do	yes		do	yes			do	do	mother Fortuna Dapice	do	do
23		MELE	Vincenzo	22	M	S		country	yes		do	yes			Potenza	Stigliano	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24		Giordano	Donato	16	M	S		do	yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	genzano	gran mother Paffaela Petrarca	N;Y.	Blyn
25																			
26																			
27		PASADINO	Giuseppe	22	M								American						
28	CANCELLED	VALENTE	Luigi	54	M	M		country	yes		Italian	yes			Avellino	Cervignano	brother in law Antonio Rutillo	N.Y.	Troy
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VALENTE	daugh Raffaela	12	F	S		----------							do	do	do	do	do
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VALENTE	daugh Luigia	10	F	S		----------							do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1/2
Aliens 1 1/2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 0 1920, *191*

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether with intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 247 e.ST. I8 ave N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. basso	Ravenna
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in laq Pietro Galo 241 E. I8 St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Galo 241 E. I8 St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Rav enna
4	no	sel	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Galo 241 E. I8 st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	natv	bwh	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Forte Fabiano 821 Christ. St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	yes908-13	Cal		brother Franco Altomone 547 Los Angelod Cal	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Martino
7	no	sef	25	no	no	no	husband La Manica Domenico 628 8 st. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Marsicbnuov
8	no	husbnd	no	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Potenza	Marsiconuovo
9	no	self	50	yes9I6	-I9N.J.		cousin Francesco Salzano 255 st. Newhark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	MercatoS.S.
10	no	self	I00	no	no	no	father Martino 22 dubroff ave N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	natfair	bwn		no	Benevento	Durgento
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cerlo 617 Ave Donora Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	aunt Rengo Agnes 22 Ave N. Jamaica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	Blak	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Colavuta Giuseppe 5I6 ave N.Y. Blyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Gravina	Bari
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Colavita Giuseppe Rnchid 5I6 ave Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	self	I00	no	no	no	brother in law Marchese Vincenzo 586 Morris ave N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Stigliano
18	no	husband	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Balzano Giuseppe 33I State sT Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Pomigliano
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Maini State st 33I Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Torre An.
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Mantire 329 E. I2 T. st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Stigliano
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Rocco Shulman ave I07 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Genzano
25											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Pagone 707 South Milt.r.st Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Salandra
28	no	self	I00	yes	9I3	-I5 N.Y.	daughter Angela Maria I9 Hill st Troy N. Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	bwn	no	Avellino	Cervinara
29	no	father	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						NO	do	do
30	no	father	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						NO	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question—Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read" alone or "Can read" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected in these respects where errors exist in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of which citizen or subject" is sufficient, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" is sufficient. "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not be entered for the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8R

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI arriving at NEW YORK, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	VIOTTI	Giuseppe	24		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	ayas	father Francesco	Conn	Manchester
2	RES. USA. RET.	ZAMPINO	Antonio	27		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S Vittore	wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	ZIMBIMBO	Luigi	33		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	wife Assunta	N.Y.	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	ILLIANO	Giacomo	24		M	S	country	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Pacoli	mother Dimea Anastazia	N. Y	Brooklyn
5	RES. USA. RET.	IPPOLITO	Pasquale	38		M	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Ischia	wife Lucia	N.Y.	New York
6		OPPEDISANO	Francesco	40		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	wife Caterina	do	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	INFANTINO	Salvatore	35		M	M	country	no	no	no			Girgenti	Ioppola	wife Angela	Ohio	Creveland
8	RES. USA. RET.	OLIVIERI	Emilio	26		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes			Roma	Roma	nobody	Pa	Phila
9	RES. USA. RET.	NOBILE	Pinaldo	37		M	M	sohe ma.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	mother Carsiba Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
10		CASSIBA	Maria	35		F	M	dress.m	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		NOBILE	Antonio	9		M	S	----------	----------					do	do	do	do	do
12	RES. USA. RET.	ANFREOLA	Giuseppe	25		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes			Foggia	S.Paolo	mother Giuseppina	do	do
13		VENDITTA	Filomena	29		F	M	dress.m	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Civitale	do	do	do
14		ANTONIANI	Domenico	29		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes			Roma	Strangologalli	wife Angela	do	Newtonfalls
15	RES. USA. RET.	GALANO	Aniello	44		M	M	country	no	no	no			Napoli	Barano	wife Cristina	do	Brooklyn
16		GIORDANO	Matteo	33		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Lorcaro	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Shomonth
17		GRISCO	Giuseppe	35		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Prata	wife Antonia	N.Y.	New York
18		SERRATORE	Francesco	26		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes			Catanzaro	S.Pitetro	father Francesco	Nebr	Omaka
19	RES. USA. RET.	SALVATI	Giuseppe	41		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Abatuggio	wife Camilla	N.Y.	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	SIRACUSA	Calogero	24		M	S	schema/	yes	do	yes			Salerno	Caltarutaro	sister Maria	N.Y.	do
21		FLORIDO	Ciro	24		M	S	sailor	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Ischia	father Giovanni	do	do
22		OSCENZIO	Giacinto	43		M	M	country	no	no	no			Chieti	S.Valdino	wife Filomena	Mass	Pittsfield
23	RES. USA. RET.	MERIGGI	Giovanni	24		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lallato	father Attilio	D.N	Winghton
24	RES. USA. RET.	Shipelletti	Giuseppe	27		M	S	country	yes	do	yes			Messina	Scaletta	uncle Francesco Antitori	N.Y.	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	BISOGNI	Domenico	26		M	M	country	yes	do	yes			Grosseto	Sarano	father G.Battista	do	do
26		wife Finoceri	Isola	23		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes			Italy	do	do	do	do
27	RES. USA. RET.	MASTRONE	Antonio	24		M	S	sailor	no	no	no			Napoli	Ischia	father Candio	do	do
28	USA	PIGNATELLI	Luigi	30		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Gogliano	wife Ida	Mich	Detroit
29		MAZZELLA	Giuseppe	26		M	M	sailor	no	no	no			Caserta	Ponza	wife Margherita	N.Y.	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	TRIPODI	Ferdinando	23		M	S	carp.	yes	Italian	yes			Cosenza	Fravina	aunt	N.J	Portmorris

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 - 1.0, *191* 152

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	riservist	yes	913-15	Conn	brother Marino Spring St.16 South Manchester		yesx	indeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blak	blak	no	Torino	Ayes
	2	no	do	yes	910-15	N.Y.	father in law Vantro A. 22 St.146 N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Vittore
	3	no	do	yes	913-15	N.Y.	brother Angelo 170 Mulberry St. N.Y		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Avellino
	4	no	do	yes	913-15	N.Y	cousin Caramante Vincenzo Union St. Brooklyn		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Bacoli
	5	no	do	yes	913-15	N.Y.	brother in law D'Ameglio V. 35 St. New York		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
	6	no	do	yes	913-15	N.Y.	cousin Tavernese Vincenzo 14 Ave Blyn N.Y?		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Grotteria
	7	no	do	yes	908-14	Ohio	cousin Pitone Luigi 3206 Aranch Ave Creveland		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Girgenti	Ioppola
	8	no	do	yes	894-15	Pa	father Nicola I608 Smiht Bancroff.Phila Pa		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Maria
	9	no	do	yes	910-17	N.Y.	brother in law Ferlito Stef. New York 363 W.76 St.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Vittorio
	10	no	do	do	do	do		do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	11	no	do	----------				do	----------				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no				do	do
	12	no	do	yes	913-17	N.Y.	uncle Pietro Andreola 40 St.W.36 St. N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	S.Paolo
	13	no	do	no	no	no		do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	14	no	do	yes	909-13	N.Y.	brother in law Maini Benedet. Main St.35 Newtonfalls N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Strangol/
	15	no	do	yes	914-16	Mass	cousin Santo Giorgio Hamilton Ave 25 Blyn N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Baiano
	16	no	do	yes	915-17	Pa	uncle Giuseppe Lacarchero - Shomont Pa		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Palermo	Lercara
	17	no	do	yes	914-15	N.Y.	brother Leopoldo I95 Green ST .New York		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Prata
	18	no	do	yes	913-15	Om.	friend Monteleone Domenico N32 Ave St.B. Om. Nebrak		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	S.Pietr o
	19	no	do	yes	907-914	N.Y	brother Nicola Mulberry St.48 N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Abbateggio
	20	no	do	yes	912-15	N.Y	mother Cipollo Gesualda 44 Manor St N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Palermo	Caltavuturo
	21	no	do	yes	912-14	N.Y.	brother Francesco I48 W.and ave N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Ischia
	22	no	do	yes	911-15	Pa	nephe Calaccio Salvatore 25 Roth Place Pittfield Mass		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Savaldina
	23	no	do	yes	914-15	D.U.	gran father Bartolomeo 512 Baden st Uil Urigton		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Vallata
	24	no	do	yes	912-915	N.Y.	brother Francesco Union St.79 N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Scaletta
	25	no	do	yes	909-15	N.Y.	cousin Bernardini Alfredo I9 Lafayette St. N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blak	blak	no	Grosseto	Sorano
	26	no	do	no	no	no		do	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	27	no	do	yes	910-15	N.Y.	brother Emilio W.Ave 24 N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Ischia
	28	no	do	yes	915-17	De;	coudin Pasqualone Nicola 683 Commonevel.Detroit M.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Gagliano
	29	no	do	yes	910-15	N.Y.	brother in law Angelo I50 St.256 Murr. N.Y.		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bw	no	Caserta	Longo
	30	no	do	yes	906-16	N.Y	family -Giuseppina Tripoli Potverrys N.J		yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the left cheek	Cosenza	Furgiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, clergyman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents or masters should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Last or final abode*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what line must be (or if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?—In answering this question the answers entered should indicate whether the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there printed list.

Care should be exercised to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected in accordance with the following rules in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country to which "person" belongs is incorrect. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not a citizen or subject of Ireland, Germany, or Judea. Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or south America, Europe, or Africa. "Mulatto" is a term applied to a person with admixture of blood of the African Negro race. The classification under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*City where last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case under head or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA ....., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SACCO	Angela	51	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	AVELLINO	Cervinara	brother in law Antonio Buttillo	N.Y.	Troy
2	✓	VALENTE	daugh Caterina	16	F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓	FUSCO	Maria G.	21	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Avella	mother Filomena	Conn	Britaine
4	✓	MASERCIANNI	Orazio	32	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Campoli	wife Francesca	Mich	Detroit
5	✓	DI MARIO	Andera	35	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Pagnano Rachele	do	do
6	ADMITTED ✓	Mastropietro	Loreto	30	M	W	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister Giovannia	do	do
7	ADMITTED	MASTROPIETRO	Vittoria daugh.	24	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
8	ADMITTED	MARCHIONE	Maria B.	42	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law G. Giuffretta	do	do
9	ADMITTED ✓	CIUFFETTA	daugh Maria	17	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
10		CIAFFONE	Luigi	17	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Scipione	do	do
11	✓	MANNO	Vincenzo	37	M	M	schemak	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mongiano	wife Pizzicara Esterina	Pa	Beaver falls
*12	not counted	AMEDEO	Rosaria	29	F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Galdo	father Antonio	Ills	Chigago
UNDER 16	✓	DEL MONTE	Annunziata	9	F	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
14	✓	MANGIEPI	Giovanni	28	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Pietro	father Rocco	Pa	Pittsburg
15	ADMITTED ✓	CICALA	Mariana	24	F.	W	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Pontecagnano	daughter Clementina	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MINUTOLO	daugh Nicolina	12	F	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
17	ADMITTED	MINUTOLO	daugh Fenizia	18	F	S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
18		D'Onofrio	Leopoldo	31	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Camerota	father Federico	N.Y.	New York
19		TAPALLO	wife Antonina	23	F.	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓	VERNIERI	Cosimo	26	M	S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Minori	father Carlo	do	do
21	✓	VERNIERI	Antonia F.	20	F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Carlo	do	do
22	ADMITTED ✓	LOMBARDI	Rosa	40	F	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Latronico	brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brlyn
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GESUALDI	SON Giuseppe Deo	10	M	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GESUALDI	daugh Maria M.	15	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
25	✓	BELLO	Egidia Angela	22	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Latronico	father Eliodoro	NY.	Kingsland
26		BELLO	Egidio D.	18	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Eliodoro	do	do
27	✓	PANTOLFO	Domenico	25	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	mother Sandullo Maria	Pa	New Castle
28	ADMITTED	LEPORE	Vincenzo	17	M	S	do	yes	do	yes			Cosenza	Pisignano	gran father Pizzi Carlo	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	ADMITTED	LEPORE	Angelo	16	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
30		COSENTINO	Francesco	27	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gabriele	NY.	Trenton

2-3330 9-3-24

2-885456 (SDS/6/19/41)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB[illegible], *191*

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or otherwise permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	daughter Angela M. Valente 19 Hill st. Troy N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	gray	bwn	no	Avellino	Cervinara
2	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes							good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	905615	N.Y.	cousin Carmine Vetrani 402 Churk st. Newhark.Brit.	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Avella
4	no	self	30	yes	912-15	Mich	cousin Capriani Gabriel sT 74 Detroit M.	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Campoli
5	no	self	30	yes	911-14	mich	Brother Luigi 270 Illis st. Detroit M.	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Nicola 727 Piopel st Detroit M.	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Roma
7	no	father	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes								no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Luigi Giuffetta 536 Adelaid st. Detroit	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pancrazio Cirello 270 Illis St. Detroit M.	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Campoli
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Nanno Giovanni 828-7 Ave Beaver Falls Pa	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	1	nat	blak	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Mangiana
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Dermonte Michele 2825 So;Well st. Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Galdo
13	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	=====	====								good	no	==========		NO				do	do
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Pomariello 418 Franklynave Pittsburg	yes	indeter	yes							good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Pietro
15	no	self	35	no	no	no	son Angelo 16 E 21 st New York	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Marco
16	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	===	=====	===							good	no	==========		NO				Salerno	Pontecagnano
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do	==========									good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	NO	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Tarallo F.sco New ave Bow66 N;Y.	yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Ca-merota
19	no	husband	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo 5 Pantauw St New York	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Minori
21	npo	self	30	no	no	no	brother Carlo 5 Pantauw St? New York	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Cesualdo Domenico 2340 Pacific st Plyn N Y.	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Latronico
23	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes									==========		no				do	do
24	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes									5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Rosa Langara 622 Flurd ave Kingsland N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the lip	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Santollo 518 South st. New castle Pa	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Francesco 141 Verginia St. Buffalo	yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Pisignano
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes									5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Umido Aiello 117 Botton st Trenton NJ.	yes	do	yes							good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALI[illegible], from NAPOL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this respect, and registry clerks on this account. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may be that of a Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Norman, Celt, Jew, or other people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth may be that of a Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Norman, Celt, Jew, or other people. Under the head of country of last permanent residence "France" may be correct, but under the head of country of birth it should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject or citizen of any one of the countries, as, for example, of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; countries, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1895 to 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9R

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... .
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed thereon noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI APRIL 3 NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PAGANO	Silverio	26		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father Pagano Carmine	West	Visnica
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CANO	Francesco	30		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian North	Venezia	Campo	sister Silvestra	Ills	Chigago
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MELISSA	Salvatore	36		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Catanzaro	Isola C.R.	wife Montagna Maria	Mass	Boston
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	BIANCO	Umberto	28		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Catanzaro	Isola C.R.	wife wife Francesca	do	do
5		BRUNO	Alesandro	25		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Caserta	Conca	father Alessandro	Pa	Phila
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	ONORATO	Nicola	30		M M	county	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Chieti	S.Valentino	wife Maddalena	N.J	Dover
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LAEZZA	Giovanni	28		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian South	Napoli	Afragola	wife Maria	N.Y.	Bedfod
8		GENTILE	Vito Antonio	26		M S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes		Bari	Mola	father Nicola	Was	Mares
9	RES. USA. RET.	BRUSCO	Antonio	32		M M	country	yes	do	yes		Cosenza	Belmonte	wife Caterina	R.Y.	PROVIDENCE
10	RES. USA. RET.	PERRI	Francesco	33		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Bari	Loseto	wife Irene	Was	Seattle
11	RES. USA. RET.	ASCENZO	Bernardo	28		M S	country	yes	do	yes		Chieti	S.Valentino	father Valentino	Mich	Detroit
12	RES. USA. RET.	BALESTRIERI	Giovanni	25		M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	Napoli	Barano	mother Scala Maddalena	N.Y	Blyn
13		VELLUCCI	Cosimo	31		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Caserta	Elena	wife Concetta	do	do
14	RES. USA. RET. ✓	VINCENZI	Giuseppe	27		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	Roma	Strangolagalli	father Angelo	N.Y	Chartage
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	VINCIGUERRA	Giuseppe	27		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Ascoli	Marino	father Pietro	Pa	Phila
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	VILLIBILLI	Domenico	25		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Catanzaro	Isola C.R.	mother Tipaldi Filomena	Mass	Boston
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PANETTA	Giuseppe	36		M M	country	yes	do	yes		Reggio	Dortigliola	wife Bruzzese	Pa	Pittsburg
18	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PULLANO	Nicola	27		M M	country	no	no	no		Catanzaro	Isola C.R.	wife Caterina	N.Y.	Rochester
19		PASQUARELLI	Andrea	32		M S	labour	no	no	no	Italian South	Salerno	Rocca P.	mother Palomba Assunta	N.Y.	New York
20	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PRINCIPE	Albino	24		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes		Avellino	S.Martino	father Agostino	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PROVENZANO	Domenico	26		M S	labour	yes	do	yes		Cosenza	Longobardi	father Antnio	N.Y.	New York
22		PERA	Francesco	29		M M	labour	yes	do	yes		Pescina	Aquila	wife Regina Elena	Mass	Boston
23	RES. USA. RET.	FARELLA	Giovanni	32		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian South	Bari	Sannicandro	wife Domenica	Ills	Chigago
24	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PATALANO	Antonio	42		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes		Napoli	Ischia	wife Regina	N.Y.	New York
25	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PERTICONE	Stefano	24		M S	barber	yes	do	yes		Caltanisetta	Valguarnero	sister Etiligia	do	do
26		MARRANO	Vincenzo	28		M M	sailor	no	no	no		Bari	Giovinazzo	wife Lucia	do	do
27		COPPOTELLI	Alessandro	37		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Roma	Ferentino	wife Rosa	Ills	Rochefort
28		BIANCHI	Ambrogio	35		M M	labour	no	no	no		do	do	wife Domenica	Ills	Chigago
29		LIBERATORE	Raimondo	32		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes		do	do	mother Coppotel iCarolina	do	do
30	RES. USA. RET.	POLLA	Carlo	42		M S	labour	yes	do	yes		Novara	Brusnengo	mother Ioria Emilia	Pa	Cianetta

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 - 20, *191* 150

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) to following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN	1	no	riservist	yes	908-914	V.Va	uncle Mazzella Silverio Pulli W.Va	yes	indeter	yes							no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak	blak	no	Caserta	Ponsa
	2	no	do	yes	913-17	Ills	mother Chigago Ills Ber Lescinton	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Venezia	Campo
	3	no	do	yes	910-16	Mass	cousin Vigna Fedele Hamilton st 136 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes										5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catansaro	Isola
	4	no	do	yes	913-15	Mass	cousin Astarita Luigi Boston Mass	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	5	no	do	yes	913-15	Pa	brother Bruno 4929 Long St. Philadelphia	yes	do	yes										5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Conca
	6	no	do	yes	913-15	N.Y.	cousin Cicco Mancini V. Dover N.J.45 liberty St?	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	S.Valentino
	7	no	do	yes	902-915	.Y.	sister Rosa Bedford Park 402 -Bedford N.Y	yes	do	yes										5	3	nat	blak	blak	no	Napoli	Afragola
	8	no	do	yes	912-15	Was	brother Gentle Matteo Main St.5 Marcus Was.	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Mola
	9	no	do	yes	910-16	R.Y	brother Brusco Giovanni Inev Ave 27 Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bosensa	Belmonte
	10	no	do	yes	910-15	Was	brother in law Rosato Vito Yokson St.603 Seattle Was	yes	do	yes										5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Loseto
	11	no	do	yes	910-15	Mich	cousin Bernardo Donato 424 Reopple st Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	S.Valentino
	12	no	do	yes	912-915	N.Y.	cousin Di Scala Luigi Hamilton Ave 51 Blyn N.Y	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
	13	no	do	yes	913-14	N.Y.	brother Vellucci Ersa Sullivan St. 116 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Elena
	14	no	do	yes	912-15	N.Y.	uncle Vincenzi Michele 2 St.48 Cartage N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Strang.
	15	no	do	yes	912-15	PA	Brother Pio Mellet st 3417 Phila Pa	yes	do	yes										5	5	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Ascoli	Civitella
	16	no	do	yes	913-15	Bost	brother Luigi Cambridge st 375 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes										5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Pizzo
	17	no	do	yes	912 -15	Pa	brother in law Bruzzese G. 17 St 315 Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes										5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Portigliola
	18	no	do	yes	912-15	N.Y	cousin Demeco Tommaso Ontario St.133 Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Pizzo
	19	no	do	yes	910-14	N.Y.	brother Cesare 110 St N.Y .	yes	do	yes										5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Sale-rno	Rocca P.
	20	no	do	yes	912-15	Mass	cousin Principe Umbrto North Square N.I Boston Mass	yes	do	yes										5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	S.Martino
	21	no	do	yes	910-915	N.Y.	brother Giacomo 85 Parch St N.Y	yes	do	yes										5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosensa	Longobardi
	22	no	do	yes	903-915	Bost	cousin Domenico Duielli Market St 342 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes										5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Pescina
	23	no	do	yes	914-15	Ills	cousin Girolamo Stea Chigago Ills W.3 St 708	yes	do	yes										5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Sannicandro
	24	no	do	yes	913-15	N.Y	cousin Conte Pietro W.63 St.221 N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Ischia
	25	no	do	yes	910-15	N.Y.	father Alfonso 142 Central St Rochester N.Y	yes	do	yes										5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caltanisetta	Valguar.
	26	no	do	yes	909-14	N.Y.	brither in law Francesco Salimbianco Elisab.ST 7 N.Y.	yes	do	yes										5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
	27	no	do	yes	909-15	Ills	brother in law Magni L. 2624 South 6 St Rochfort Ills	yes	do	yes										5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ferentino
	28	no	do	yes	912-15	Ills	cousin Santo Salvatore 743 South Clark St .Chigago	yes	do	yes										5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	do
	29	no	do	yes	905-15	ILls	cousin Santo Salvatore 743 Suuth Clark St. Chigazo	yes	do	yes										5	5	nat	b n	bwn	no	Roma	do
ST ALIEN	30	no	do	yes	910-15	Pa	Brother Ludovico Box 61 Ciannetta Pa	yes	do	yes										5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Novara	Brusnengo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
The Master

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such general terms as laborer, servant, and the like are to be avoided, and corrections should be made.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and persons employed in the service of cabin passengers should make these declarations during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Every person employed as a domestic should be described as such.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is divided and contains the following question. If necessary, for the information of the examining officer, the question may be asked, "Can you read?" "Can you write?" In answering this question, the word "yes" or "no" (or "Y" or "N") should be entered in each case. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (If exempt from the educational test).—If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is exempt from the reading requirement, the special law under which exemption is claimed, upon what grounds, should be given.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as frequently persons of the same race are natives of different countries and of different races are natives of the same country. Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected illustrations of which have been noted in the past. Persons born in countries specified in this record, for instance, "France," appearing under the column "Race or people" should be described as "French," "Ireland," appearing under the column "Race or people" should be described as "Irish," "Germany," as "German," "Switzerland," as "Swiss," etc. The word "Hebrew" does not mean a race or people, but a religion, and persons of that religion may belong to any race. Persons born in the British Isles should be described as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as "British," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom." Persons born in Canada should be described as "Canadian," "French," "English," etc., and not as "Canadian" simply. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as "German," "French," "Italian," etc., according to the language they speak. Persons born in Turkey should be described as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Arabian," "Hebrew," etc., according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in the West Indies should not be described as "West Indian," "British West Indian," "French West Indian," "Spanish West Indian," "Danish West Indian," "Dutch West Indian," or "Negro," but as "Cuban," "Haitian," "Jamaican," "Porto Rican," "Barbadian," "Martinican," "Guadeloupian," "Trinidadian," "Dutch," "Danish," "Spanish," "Negro," etc., according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Mexico, Central America, South America, or Europe, but of the African race, should be described as "Negro" or "Black," and not according to the country in which born. Special attention to the following should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African," "black," refers to the African or black race that comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of commerce, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether first (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by contract labor" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—230

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 NEW YORK, JAN 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED	PIZZI	Grazia	36		F	M	country	no		no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Bisignano	father Carlo	N.Y.	Buffalo
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED	LEPORE	daugh Chira	14		F	S	do	no		no	no		South	de	do	de	do	do
	ADMITTED	LEPORE	son Giuseppe	11		M	S	7-191714-4/11/40							de	do	de	do	do
	ADMITTED	LEPORE	son Raffaele	7		M	S	5-87113-4/13/37							de	do	de	do	do
5		MONTALTO	Nicola	53		M	M	achera	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		South	de	do	wife Maria	N.Y.	Blyn
6		MONTALTO	Rosina	18		F	S	dressma	yes	do	yes	Italian		South	de	do	father Rosario	N.J.	Long Island
7		MONTALTO	Gaetana	23		F	S	dressma	yes	do	yes	3-215376 4/3/40		South	de	do	mother Giuseppina Tarano	N.Y.	Trenton
8		IACQUINTA	Carmela	22		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian		South	de	do	father Achille	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		IACQUINTA	sister Genoveffa	19		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian		South	de	do	de	do	do
10		AMMIRATA	Maria G.	22		F	S	country	yes	do	yes	1-465053 5/22/36		South	de	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
11	ADMITTED	GIANCIO	Concenzia	38		F	M	do	no		no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Orsogna	father Nicola	Mass	Cttar River
12	ADMITTED	MELOTTI	daugh Rosaria	11		F	S						Italian	South	de	de	de	do	do
13	ADMITTED	MELOTTI	son Domenico	11		M	S						Italian	South	de	de	do	do	do
14	ADMITTED	MELOTTI	son Nicolè	6		M	S						Italian	South	de	de	do	de	de
15	5-14-27	PINTO	Antonio	40		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	de	Orsogna	wife Filomena	do	Boston
16		NAPOLEONE	Giuseppe	52		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes		Italian	South	de	do	wife Maria	N.Y.	Bronx
17		VIANO	Rocco	32		M	M	country	yes	do	yes		Italian	South	de	do	wife Domenica	Pa	Phila
18		CIANCIO	Vincenzo	30		M	M	do	yes	do	yes		Italian	South	de	do	wife Rachele	Pa	Dunbar
19	ADMITTED	TROVATELLI	Maria Dea	6		F	W	do	no		no	no	Italian	South	de	do	daugh ter Filomena	Pa	Phila
20		Arloro	Antonio	25		M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	de	do	wife Teresa	Mass	Boston
21		TENAGLIA	Amabile	28		M	M	do	yes	do	yes		Italian	South	de	do	wife Maria	de	de
22		GRANDELLI	Gregorio	28		M	S	do	yes	do	yes		Italian	South	Na poli	Crispano	father Carlo	N.Y.	Blyn
23		Rinaldi	Giuseppe	35		M	M	do	yes	do	yes		Italian	South	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife Elisa	N.Y.	New York
24		COLACINO	Giuserpe	28		M	M	do	yes	do	yes		Italian	South	do	Civita	wife Rosina	de	de
25																			
26																			
27																			
28		MASCIARI	LUIGI	25		M	S	clerk	yes	Italian	yes				Napoli	Napoli	cousin Mario Lauro	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	LEMMA	MARIA	58		F	M	HOUSEW	no		no	7-170663-4-1-40			rREGGIO	Polistena	brother Michele	de	Auburn
30	ADMITTED	Spano	daugh Angela	26		F	S	do	no		no	no			de	de	de	de	de

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 [illegible], *191* 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	IIC	nn	ne	no	husband Lepori Frahcesco 141 Verfinia st. Buffalo	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Cosenza	Bisignano
2	no	mother	----------				Do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
3	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				ne	do	do
4	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				ne	do	do
5	no	self	yes	905-12	Blyn		cousin Antonio La Fontana 59 South st Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo 89 Park st. Long Island	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised Umile Mautuono 556 st. Trenton N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	aunt Francesca Amadio 125 Butler st. Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Ammirato 1223 T. st Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Box 124 Otter River Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Chieti	Orsogna
12	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	----------			no	do	do
13	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
14	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				ne	do	do
15	no	self	25	yes	911-14	Mass	cousin Crescenzo North Square Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
16	no	self	25	yes	905-07	N.Y.	cousin Domenico 2384 Mai st. Bronx New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	S.Martino
17	no	self	25	no	no	ne	brother D'Ambra Salvatore 921 Cristian st .Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Chieti	Oregna
18	no	self	25	yes	913-15	Pa	Box 388 Dunbar Pa father in law Agostino Sara.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
19	no	self	30	no	no	ne	son Nicola Aniello 409 Corrlton st. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
20	NO	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tenaglia G. 1 North Square Bost.Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe I north Square Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
22	no	self	25	yes	903-13		brother Michele 747 Franch.ave Plym N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Napoli	Crispano
23	no	self	yes	903-14	N.Y?		brother Francesco 136 E 110 st New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Cosenza	Civita
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ludovico 332 E 113 St New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Aristide 856 6 ave N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	blak blak	ne	Napoli	Napoli
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Spano Michele 50 Yersey st Auburn N.Y	yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Reggio	Polistena
30	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which citizen or people belong" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10R
153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 17 GEN 1920 NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	GALANTE	✓ Giovanni	28		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Anna	Mass	Boston
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	D'ARCO	✓ Pietro	29		M S	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponza	father Pasquale	N;Y.	New York
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	COPPO	✓ Marcello	33		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	brother Umberto	do	do
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	TRIGLIA	✓ Giovanni	37		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Lucigniano	wife Mattia	do	Bayonne
(5)		✓ CIALIELLA	✓ Giuseppe	27		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.Basso	roccamondo=ndolfi	wife Vittoria	N.J.	Roochy
6		CHINA	G.Battista	28		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Masserano	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Colia	✓ Francesco	35		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.Basso	Pietrocate=llo	wife Lucia	do	do
8	RES. USA. RET.	✓ COLOZZI	✓ Salvatore	45		M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena	wife Elena	do	do
9	RES. USA.	✓ CONTE	✓ Vincenzo	25		M S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Ponza	father Luigi	W.Va	Wolingh
10	RES. USA. RET. ✓	D'AGNANO	✓ Paol[illegible]	30		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cassino	wife Angela	Mich	Detroit
11	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DEL RICCIO	✓ Mi[illegible]	25		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Roccamando=lfi	wife Domenica	N.J	Roochy
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SOTTILOTTA	✓ [illegible]	34		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Reggio	wife Paola	N.Y.	New York
13	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SANTORO	✓ [illegible]	36		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	wife Teresa	N.Y.	do
14	RES. USA. RET. ✓	D'ARCO	✓ SIVERIA	36		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponza	wife Civita	Mo	Crystal
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CERA	✓ Francesco	34		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Campo	wife Carmela	Mass	Boston
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LECONTI	✓ Vincenzo	29		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Andrea	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	RACITI	✓ Salvatore	25		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Sebastiano	Ills	Chigago
18	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PARISI	✓ Gerlardo	38		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiano	wife Caterina	Pa	Phila
19	RES. USA. RET.	NEGRI	✓ Emanuele	25		M M	chambe	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Piverone	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
20	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SANTOLIGIUDO	✓ Michele	38		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	mother Rosa	Ills	Chigago
21		SGRO	Giovanni	31		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cro	Maida	mother Falbo Fortunata	Pa	Phila
22		ROMANO	Cesare	34		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Isola Liri	wife Teresa	Can	Montreal
23	RES. USA. RET.	✓ DENECO	✓ Antonio	38		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Isola C.R.	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Rochester
24	RES. USA. RET.	✓ DI Maglio	✓ Raffaele	34		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Ischia	wife Feminia Vasa	N.Y.	New York
(25)		✓ DE BIASI	✓ Giuseppe	28		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Lettomanopello	wife Nunzia	Maine	Portland
26	RES. USA. RET.	✓ DI SCALA	✓ Vincenzo	26		M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	father Giovanni	N.Y?	Blyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	✓ DI MEGLIO	✓ Ciro	22		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Costanza	do	do
28		DI IOIO	Domenico	25		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.Basso	Ripabottoni	father Angelo	Can	Montreal
29	RES. USA.	BALESTRIERI	✓ Antonio	28		M S	labour	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Barano	mother Maddalena	N.Y.	Blyn
30	RES. USA.	ROTONDO	✓ Michele	25		M S	country	no	no	no			Caserta	S.Angelo	father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10 H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	riservist	yes	9I0-I4	Mass	brother in law Monaco Miche. 5 North Square Boston Mass		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Orsogna
2	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	N;Y.	brother Giuseppe 150 St.W.256 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
3	no	do	yes	95-I6	N.Y	brother Ernesto 29 Mott ST; N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Alessandria	Rosignano
4	no	do	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	brothr Tommaso 22 St W 89 Bayonne N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Lucignano
5	no	do	yes	908-I2	Ills	brother Cosinmo Box 4I Roccy Ills N.J.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Basso	Rocca.
6	no	do	yes	908-I5	N.Y	brother Franco Main Ave 555 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Novara	Masserano
7	no	do	yes	908 -I5	NY	cousin Pasquale Maselle 43I St.Mont Vernon N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Pietrocat.
8	no	do	yes	9I3-I7	N.Y.	brother Erasmo Chiaver N° 451 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Elena
9	no	do	yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	cousin Mazzella Michele I50 P.O' Wolingh W.Va		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponza
10	no	do	yes	9I0-I5	Mich	brother in law Di Mambo L. Detroit Mich .Rossol St.7II		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cassino
11	no	do	yes	9I2 -I5	Ills	cousin Cosimo Cialella Box 4I Pocchy N.J		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Roccamond/
12	no	do	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	cousin Meruzzi Filippo Shim Ave 244 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Reggio C.
13	no	do	yes	904-I5	N.Y.	sister Santoro Rosa Wills Ave 3094 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Afragola
14	no	do	yes	9I2 -I5	Cr.	brother il law Albano P. 313 Box Crystal MO		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponza
15	no	do	yes	9I2-I7	Mass	brother in law Crea Giuseppe I2 5 Sulberry ST Boston Mass		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Calmpo
16	no	do	yes	909-9I5	N.Y.	brother in law Catalano F. Spring I3 st.N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	S.Andrea
17	no	do	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	sister Orazia 3030 South PrinC. Ave Chigago		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Tricastagni
18	no	do	yes	908-I5	Pa	cousin Caspare Mira 707Introvader St.Phila Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Girgenti	Sicuriani
19	no	do	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Pastore S. 5o st W. 368 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Torino	Vivogone
20	no	do	yes	9I2-I5	Ills	sister Anna 507 Cleshand Ave Chigago		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Triggiano,
21	no	do	yes	906-I5	Pa	brother Gregorio 325 Mepol W Ave Phila Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Maida
22	no	do	yes	905-I4	Can	brother Romano Umberto Montreal Can Delever St.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Isola liri
23	no	do	yes	9I4-I5	N.Y.	cousin De Meco Tommaso Rochester N.Y.Ontorio St.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Isola C.R.
24	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Vosa Slav. 29 W. st 5I7 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Ischia
25	no	do	yes	909-I2	Mich	brother Concetto Portland, Mich		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Letomanop.
26	no	do	yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	brother Rubino Hamilton Ave N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
27	no	do	yes	9I2-I6	N.Y.	brother Ciro Hamilton Ave 53 N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	do	yes	9I0-I5	Can	uncle Romaglio Giovanni Montreal Can		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C;Basso	Ripabottoni
29	no	do	yes	9I2I5	N.Y.	cousin Di Scala Luigi Amton Ave 5I N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
30	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	Mich	ffriend Michele D'Annunzio Brait St 308 Detroit Mich		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Angelo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master or ...

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the sentence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality, if born in France, must come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—xc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-3 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED															
	ADMITTED	SPANO	Teresa	24		F S	housew yes	Italian yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	uncle Michele	N.J.	Auburn
	ADMITTED	SPANO	Caterina	21		F S	do yes	do yes		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3		LARUFFA	Giovanni	50		M M	shoema yes	do yes				do	do	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Elyn
4		PARRELO	Vincenzo	27		M M	labourne	no no				do	do	father Pasquale	Ohio	Youngstown
5	UNDER 16	PARRELLO	DAUGH Maria	5		F S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	ohio	do
6		NARDOCO	wife Caterina	31		F M	housew no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
7		IERACE QUARTUCCIO	Giuseppe	43		M M	labour yes	Italian yes				do	do	wife Napoli Caterina	do	do
8		DI SALVIO	Luigi	32		M M	country yes	do yes		Italian	South	C.basso S.Martino		uncle LucianoMontanaro	do	Comcaut
9		DI SALVIO DE SANTIS	wife Angela	32		F M	do yes	do yes				Circular Letter of Advice No. 55875/710.		do	do	do
10	ADMITTED	ROSSI	Arcangela	31		F M	do no	no	no			Roma	Pofi	mother in law Mariantonia	Pa	Sharpsville
11	UNDER 16	SCURPA	son Luigi	7		M S	---do----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCURPA	daugh. Teresa	6		F S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
13		SILWESTRI	Domenica	20		F M	housew no	no	no			do	Arnara	father Francesco	Mich	Flint
14		SILWESTRI	husband Vincenzo	29		M M	labour yes	Italian yes		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
15	ADMITTED	TESTANE	Luisa	23		F M	housew no	no	no			do	Pofi	brother in law Scenga Vizo	do	Detroit
16		COIRO	ARSENIO	3						American						
17		COIRO	Elisabetta	28		F				American						
18		COIRO	son Antonio	8						do						
19		COIRO	son Felice	7						do						
20		Coiro	son Arsenio	6						do						
21		Coiro daugh.	Rosa	2						do						
22		Coiro	Francesco	4						do						
23		LUCCARELLI	Maria	41												
24		ALDIERI	son Vittorio	10												
25		ALDIERI	son Pasquale	6												
	ADMITTED	BONACCIO	Antonio	49		M M	dealer no	no	no			Caserta	Alvignano	nobody	N.J.	Schehectady
	ADMITTED	PAOLINO	wife Angela	47		F M	housew no	no	no							
	ADMITTED	PASQUALE	DOMENICA	32		F M	country no	no	no			Chieti	Guardiagrele	sister in Law Serafina Marracelli	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MARONCELLI	SON SANTO	9		M S	---do----------					do	do	do	do	do
30		ORLANDO	Francesco	26		M S	tailor yes	Italian yes				do	do	father Francesco	N.Y.	Elyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 0 —0, *191*

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after working permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	fatherMichele 80 yeacy st. Auburn N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Polistena
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	910-14	Chio	brother Pasquale Rooh Park ave 98 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
4	no	self	50	yes	914-19	Chio	cousin Lubrese Domenico N.Centr .st.140 Youngstown	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
5	no	father	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no	husband	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	no	self	25	yes	912-16	Ohio	broth er Domenico 834 W.Woodland ave Yonungs.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Polistena
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Colangelo Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	C.basso	Portecannone
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	558 Charl. st Conneaut Ohio clark do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	S/Martino
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Paolo Box 623 Pa Shorperville	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Roma	Pofi
11	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	do	do
12	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	do	do
13	no	husband	25				brother inlaw Lorenze Prota ne 1632 st Fluit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Arnara
14	no	self	25	yes	900-19	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Scenga Giacinto 618 sT Auburn ave Detroit	yes	do	yed	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Pofin
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18																										
19											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	no	self	100	yes	1914	N;Y.	son Michele 8 Madison st. Schenectady	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bnw	ne	Caserta	Piedimonte
27	no	husband	----	no	no	no	do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Alvignano
28	no	self	60	no	no	no	husband Marrencelli Giuseppe	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Guardiagrele
29	no	mother	----	no	no	no	do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	do	do
30	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Teodoro 1463 -72 sT Brooklyn N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described in as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race on the manifest, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11 R

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, ... , do
(State whether "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—33c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 2-5. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	REGA	Agostino	34		M M	countr y	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Cisterna	wife Giuseppina	Ills	Chigago
2	RES. USA. RET.	COLOZZA	Pietro	26		M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	C.basso	Macchiagodena	mother Anna	N;Y.	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	STEA	Girolamo	38		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Sannicandro	wife Nicola	Cal	Los Angelos
4	RES. USA. RET.	MAGISTRALE	Nicola	30		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Flora	~~Was~~	~~Vicetro~~
5	RES. USA. RET.	COSTA	Giovanni	25		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Canale	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Laurenzio	Luigi	28		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Serra	father Filippo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	RES. USA. RET.	PALAGNOTTA	Domenico	28		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Montepaone	wife Maria	W.Va	Beroventy
8	RES. USA. RET.	DI RUGGIERO	Pasquale	31		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelnuovo	wife Giuseppa	NJ	Newark
9	RES. USA. RET.	CICCOMARINO	Antonio	38		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Lettomanoppello	wife Nicola	Conn	pridgport
10	RES. USA. RET.	COCCO	Fra ncesco	23		M S	countryyes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marittini	father Michele	Vis	~~Milvooky~~
11	RES. USA. RET.	CETRULLI	Matteo	42		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Giocosa	wife Maria	Ohio	~~Stomeville~~
12	RES. USA. RET.	COZZA	Sabato	33		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Valva	wife Maria	New Yo.	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	GALANO	Gennaro	23		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	father Crescenzo	do	Elyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	MAIORANO	F'ancesco	32		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marittini	wife Francesca	~~N U~~	~~Mellivik~~
15	RES. USA. RET.	VITIELLO	Baldassare	25		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponsa	wife Maria	W.Va	Bennevood
16	RES. USA. RET.	FUTRINI	G .Battista	38		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Giuliani	wife	N?Y.	~~Cittlfalls~~
17	RES. USA. RET.	VISCONTI	Pietro	25		M M	country	yes	Italin	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Montepaone	wife Rosa	Mich	Detroit
18	RES. USA. RET.	MORGILLO	Marco	29		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Arienzo	father Fiore	Conn	Newhaven
19	RES. USA. RET.	GUERRA	Francesco	36		M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marittimo	wife Rosa	~~W.Va~~	~~Belwook~~
20	RES. USA. RET.	MASCIONE	Giuseppe	24		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Mogliano	father Gabriele	N J.	Millburn
21	RES. USA. RET.	IACONO	Pasquale	33		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Parano	wife Antonietta	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	RES. USA. RET.	PALMIERI	Rocco	42		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	C;basso	Macchiagodena	wife Sabetta	N. Y.	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	SAMATO	Giuseppe	28		M S	sche ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Gioiosa	mother Samato Giuditta	Pa	Hellsville
24	RES. USA. RET.	STUPAN	Francesco	24		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Podda	mother Cecilia	Was.	Eldorado
25	RES. USA. RET.	D'Angelo	Valentino	26		M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	S.Valentino	father Pasquale	N J.	Dovre
26	RES. USA. RET.	VITULLIO	Camillo	24		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Filetto	mother Addolorata	Mass	Boston
27	RES. USA. RET.	LONGO	Francesco	24		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	mother Maria	Conn	New London
28	RES. USA. RET.	DE LUCIA	Francesco	28		M M	countrino		no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Maddaloni	wife Elisabetta	Ne.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	MOVIELLI	Bonaventura	42		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Mondrone	wife Maria	Port.	Oregon
30	RES. USA. RET.	YUMBACA	G. Battista	41		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Peggio	S.Giovanni	wife Maria Teresa	N.J,	Newark

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 - , *191* 164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	riservist	yes	906-914	Ills	cousin Sabato Pega Poork St.555 Chigago Ills	yes	ideter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Castel C.
2	no	do	yes	912-15	N.Y.	brother Pasquale Mulberry St.21 N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C;basso	Macchiagodena
3	no	do	yes	913-15	Cal	brother in law Vitolo Vera Boadne St.26 Los Angelos Cal	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Sannicandro
4	no	do	yes	913-915	Was	cousin Giuseppe Labriola S.T.605 Wicetre Was	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	do	yes	913-15	N.Y.	cousin Cotti Giovanni Arbor St 900 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cuneo	Canale
6	no	do	yes	909-14	Pa	cousin Lattanzio Antonio 114 Wekinton Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Serra
7	no	do	yes	915-16	W.Va	aunt Cecilia Girillo 22 St.Veroventy W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Montepaone
8	no	do,	yes	913-15	New.	cousin Vito De Ruggiero Caiaiti St.21 Newark N.J	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castelnuovo
9	no	do	yes	904-14	Conn	brother in law Di Ciccio A. N 5 Court St.Pridgport Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	S.Valentino
10	no	do	yes	912-15	Mil	cousin Scandalo Antonio 123 ST. Milwoke Wis	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	TPapani	Marittimo
11	no	do	yes	905-15	Ohio	cousin Sinigupo Giuseppe 120 South St.Tommsville	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	S.Ilaria
12	no	do	yes	910-15	N.Y.	uncle La Morte Francsco 425 St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Valva
13	no	do	yes	913-16	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Son St 65 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak	blak	no	Napoli	Barano
14	no	do	yes	910-14	Mell.	brother in law G. Tarantino 139 Furoma St. Millvook N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Trapani	Marittimo
15	no	do	yes	913-14	W.Va	cousin Luigi Vitiello Bennevood W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponza
16	no	do	yes	911-15	N.Y.	cou sin Garroni Gustavo 45 Fleet Ave LitleFalls	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Giuliano
17	no	do	yes	912-15	Mich	cousinSquillace Giorgio 710 Roossvell St.Detroit M.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Montelepron
18	no	do	yes	909-15		cousin Piscitiello Nicola Newhaven Conn Green ST 19	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Arienzo
19	no	do	yes	911-14	W.Va	cousin Torrente 231 Yeffeson St. Belmok W.VA	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Trapani	Marittima
20	no	do	yes	913-15	N.J.	brother Angelo Millbury N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Magliano
21	no	do	yes	911-15	N.Y.	sister Maria Hamilton Ave N°64 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
22	no	do	yes	906-15	N.Y.	nephe Palmieri Michele 21 Mulberry St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.passo	Macchiagode.
23	no	do	yes	908-15	Pa	brother Raffaele Box 12 Willsville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Gioiosa
24	no	do	yes	912-15	Was	brother Augusto Eldorado Was .	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	bwn	no	Udine	Rodda
25	no	do	yes	912-15	N.J.	cousin D4Angelo Domenico 112 Prospet St. Dovre N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	S.Valentino
26	no	do	yes	911-15	Mass	Brother Antonio Lewn St?20 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Filetto
27	no	do	yes	910-15	Con	Cousin Agostino Di Nuovo 64 Balten St. New London	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Tusa
28	no	do	yes	909-18	N.Y.	uncle De Lucio Domenico W.34 St. L. II Ave N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Cervino
29	no	do	yes	912-15	Or.	brother Giacomo Cheritan ST 292 Portland Or.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Sannicandro
30	no	do	yes	909-15	N.J.	brother in law Vincenzo Donvielli 33 St.Ma r.Newhark	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Peggio	S.Giovanni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] M (male) or F (female) [illegible] S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or [illegible] The answer should be S, married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible] This column should be filled out as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] tender, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

12 165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... (state whether employed by the "line" or "company" or "employed by contractors thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon by the surgeon just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 11 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		DI LUCA	Nicola	37		M	M	tailor	yes	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Guardiagrele	wife Filomena	N.Y.	Blyn
2		SCOGNA	Aurora	35		F	S	housew	yes	Italian yes		Italian	South	do	do	brother Ercule	Pa	Phila
3		DI SILVESTRO	Nicola	37		M	M	dealer	yes	do yes		Italian	South	do	do	wife Libarata	N.Y.	New York
		LA MORTE	ELISABETTA	30		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelnuovo	father Alberto	N.Y.	Elisabeth
	UNDER 16	CUSTODE daugh	TERESINA	10		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	CUSTODE son	Donato	6		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	CUSTODE son	Vito	6		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
		CARBUTTI	Antonietta	34		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister Angela	NJ.	N.Jersey
	UNDER 16	RACCIOPPO son	Vito	9		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
		SESSA	Caterina	41		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rosa	do	do
	UNDER 16	CONTE	ANTONIO	10		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
		DE LATUFO	MARIA	66		F	WS	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody do	do	do
		DE LUISI	M'Arianna	29		F	M	do	yes	Italian yes		Italian	South	do	do	father Luca	N.J.	Newhark
		CONTE	Michele	37		M	W	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	N.J.	Jersey
15		DI FUGGIERO	Loreta	22		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Nicola	N.J.	Newhark
16		DEL VECCHIO	MARIANNA	27		F	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	N.J.	Jersey
		SIANO	Giovanna	46		F	W	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Vietri	brother Matteo	Conn	Newhaven
		LANDANO daugh	Consiglia	20		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	LANDANO daugh	Adele	15		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
20		BALDINI	Salvatore	30		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle Salvatore	do	do
21		COPPOLA	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo	do	do
		GENOVESE	FORTUNATA	18		F	S	HOUSEW	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	g;father Torchia P.le	N.Y.	Blyn
		GENOVESE	Anna	19		F.	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
24		PUGLISE	ISABELLA	29		F.	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Montegrande	mother Maria	do	UTiCA
25	UNDER 16	Bruzio daugh	Maria	7		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	IPPOLITO	DOMENICO	4		M	S	SCHOLA.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Franceforte	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27		MOLLICA	SALVATRICE	35		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Floridia	father Salvatore	Conn	Hartford
28	UNDER 16	TAPASCIO daugh	GIOVANNA	13		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	TAPASCIO son	LUCIA	11		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	TAPEASCIO daugh	Adelina	6		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 0 1920, *191*

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing transaction in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	905-917	cousin Nicola 71 St Blyn N.Y		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	NAT.	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Guardiagrele
2	no	self	25	no	no	no promise Nicola Rossi 1127 Lin st Phila Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	916-19	N.Y. brother Domenico 240 Sullivan st N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	sel	25	no	no	no husband Giuseppe Cudede 328 Lmes st Elisabett?N.J		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	mother	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
6	no	mother	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
7	no	mother	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
8	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Francesco New Yersey NJ.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castelno/
9	no	mother	no	no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Conte Francesco Yersey N.J	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	mother		no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Francesco 204 Pay st. yersey N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Felice Conte Newahark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	yes	907-10	N.J. son Felice 226 3 st. Yersey N.J.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 34 3.st Newhark N.J	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vito Castore 296 Newarhk ave Yersey	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother inlaw Baldini Dom. 37 Chestnut st Newhaven Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Amalfi
18	no	mother	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bsn	no	do	do
19	no	do	----------				do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	1901-14	Conn father Domenico Crist.St.vew Haven Conn?		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	yes	909-913	Conn uncle Domenico New vaven Conn.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 211 Fourt Ave Blyn N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	np	Catanzaro	Ciriole
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 211 ave Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ponzio Giovanni Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no					5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pontegrande
25	no	mother	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Ipolite Paolina Ave 12 st. N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Franconte
27	no	self	40	yes	911-14	Conn cousin Carascio Giuseppe 518 Front st. Hartford Conn		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Floridia
28	no	mother	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
29	no	mother	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do
30	no	mother	----------				do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						----------	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Ma... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described as a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12 R

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN 1920 NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	STEVANTINO	ROSARIO	25		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	MESSINA	Giardina	wife Teresa	N.Y.	Albany
2	RES. USA. RET.	GIARDINO	Adolfo	40		M M	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	wife Michela	Mass	CAMERIDGE
3	RES. USA. RET.	BAIOCCHI	Francesco	35		M M	labour	no	no	no			Ascoli	Tavana	wife Gaetana	Pa	Phlia
4	RES. USA. RET.	MASSIMO	Carmelo	43		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguar.	wife Serafina	N.Y.	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	SALEGNA	Domennico	31		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	Airola	wife Concetta	N J.	Millinton
6	RES. USA. RET.	PONTE	Pietro	36		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Ussolo	wife Maddalena	Cal	S.Francisco
7	RES. USA. RET.	SACCHINI	ILario	24		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Mutignano	father Emilio	Ohio	Youngstown
8	RES. USA. RET.	TALIERCIO	Pietro	20		M S	labour	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Barano	father Gioacchino	N.Y.	Blyn
9	RES. USA. RET.	LOMBARDI	Ferdinando	29		M S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	S? Giovanni	father Giuseppe	Mass	Hydepark
10	RES. USA. RET.	CAVALIERE	Angelo	31		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes			do,	S.Elia	father Giuseppe	do	Boston
11		PACITO wife	Antonio	31		F M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	CAVALIERE son	Giuseppe	6		M S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	CAVALIERE SON	Francesco	5		M S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
14	RES. USA. RET.	BARBAROSSA	Leonardo	33		M S	country	no	no	no			Bari	Canosa	nobody	Mass	Somville
15	RES. USA. RET.	SURACE	Antonino	43		M M	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S.Stefano	wife Maria	Pa	Yachton
16	RES. USA. RET.	MACCA	Carmelo	27		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	wife Lucia	Conn	Hartford
17	RES. USA. RET.	MATRONEI	Gioacchino	24		M S	do	yes	do	yes			Messina	Meri	father Antonio	Pa	Bgstown
18	RES. USA. RET.	FEMIO	Pasquale	34		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S.Giovanni	wife Caterina	Conn	Mereden
19	RES. USA. RET.	FASCIONE	Giuseppe	40		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Rocca D.	wife Antonia	Mass	Lawrence
20	RES. USA. RET.	RUBINO	Salvatore	31		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Noicattero	father Ciccio	N.Y.	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	SANTONOCETO	Salvatore	25		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Motta	brother Santo	Mass	Lawrence
22		DE Stefano wife	Angela	19		F M	housew	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
23	RES. USA. RET.	FUSSO	Salvatore	21		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	mother Maria	N.Y.	Blyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	TRAIANO	Sabatino	36		M M	labour	yes	do	yes			Chieti	Manoppello	wife Filomena	Ills	Chigago
25	RES. USA. RET.	LANZANO	Pasquale	36		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	wife Raffaela	N.Y.	Ponscow
26	RES. USA. RET.	PENTA	Giovanni	26		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Morabello	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
27	RES. USA. RET.	SHIANO	Francesco	26		M S	country	no	no	no			Procida	Napoli	mother Libera	N.Y.	Blyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	DE BELLIS	Giovanni	24		M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Casamassima	father Carlo	do	Hambork
29	RES. USA. RET.	TENAGLIA	Antonio	29		M M	country	yes	do	yes			Chieti	Orsogna	wife Angela	Pa	Phila
30	RES. USA. RET.	DI GRECO	Francesco	25		M M	do	no	no	no			Bari	Sannicandro	wife Francesca	Was	Spokane

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 - 1920, *191*

188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transaction of business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
CANT ALIEN																										
1	NO riservist		yes 9II5 N.J.			sister Maria I90 Brook St.Albany N.J		yes	indeter	yes																
2	no	do	yes9I3-I5 Conn			brother in law De Angelis R. 9 St. 64 Cambridge Mass		do	do	yes																
3	no	do	yes903-I5 Pa			brother Nazzareno 9 St Ills Vood Phila Pa		yes	do	yes																
4	no	do	yes903-I7 N.Y.			brother Gaetano 36 Monovor St. N.Y.		yes	do	yes																
5	no	do	yes909-I5 N.I.			cousin Giovanni Salegna 27 Rochester ST. Millignton		yes	do	yes																
6	no	do	yes9II-I5 Cal			brother Ludovico 3 St.2264S. Franci-sco Cal		yes	do	yes																
7	no	do	yes 9I3-I5 Ohio			cousin IacchincAntonio I54 Elbert St.Youngstown Ohio		yes	do	yes																
8	no	do	yes 9I6-I8 N.Y.			brother Giovanni HAMILTON Ave 53 Blyn .N.Y.		yes	do	yes																
9	no	do	yes 9I3-I4 Mass			Brother Salvatore I4-72 Ave Chide P. Mass		yes	do	yes																
10	no	do	yes 9I0-I5 Mass			cousin Domenico Pacifico 424 Hanover ST. Boston Mass		yes	do	yes																
11	no	do	no no no			do		yes	do	yes																
12	no	do	----------			do		----------																		
13	no	do	----------			do		----------																		
CANT ALIEN																										
14	no	do	yes 9I2-I6 Mass			brother in law Riccardo LI 26 Makford st.Somville Mass		yes	do	yes																
15	no	do	yes9I2-I5 Pa			uncle Romeo Vincenzo Youngstown Pa		yes	do	yes																
16	no	do	yes 9I2-I4 Conn			cousin Girolamo Macca 5I0 Front St. Harford Conn		yes	do	yes																
17	no	do	yes 9I3-I5 Pa			brother Filippo 32 St. Beightown Pa		yes	do	yes																
18	no	do	yes 9I2-I5 Conn			sister Carmela 28 Wine St. Meriden Conn		yes	do	yes																
19	no	do	yes 9I0-I5 Mass			brother Bascione Palmerino 348 Onm St. Lawrence Mass		yes	do	yes																
20	no	do	yes 903-I5 N.Y.			cousin Bianco Fiore New York N.Y.		yes	do	yes																
21	no	do	yes 9I2-I5 Mass			father Nunzio 7274 Coon St.Lawrence Mass		yes	do	yes																
22	no	do	no no no			do		yes	do	yes																
CANT ALIEN																										
23	no	do	yes 9I2-I2 Blyn			uncle Raffaele Delle Cave 658 Rescent Ave Blynn;Y.		yes	do	yes																
24	no	do	yes 9I0 -I4 Ills			cousin Palanza Pasqquale II03 South St. Chigago Ills		yes	do	yes																
25	no	do	yes 905-I5 N.Y.			uncle Emilio Lagano 3098St Ponschow N.Y.		yes	do	yes																
26	no	do	yes 907-I5 Mass			brother Michele 35 Richmont St Poston Mass		yes	do	yes																
27	no	do	yes 9II-I5 Blyn			brother Giovanni 58 President St. Blyn N.Y.		yes	do	yes																
28	no	do	yes 9I2-I5 N.Y.			cousin De Bellis Giovanni W.St. Hamberk N.Y.		yes	do	yes																
29	no	do	yes 9I3-I5 Pa			uncle Rocco D'Angelo 62 Cristian St. Phila Pa		yes	do	yes																
30	no	do	yes 9II-I5 Mass			brother Giuseppe Averside 55 Spokane Was		yes	do	yes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] M male or F female [illegible] should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or [illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] for example, "clerk on cars," stationary engineer," "coal heaver," [illegible] and not [illegible] laborer," "farmer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] or of others [illegible] the last preceding question [illegible] the nationality, and correct one should be read [illegible] general examination of aliens generally [illegible] the following question [illegible] [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] [illegible] Hebrew is unable to read and examine [illegible] [illegible] connection should be given [illegible] the country of which alien is a [illegible] [illegible] on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] [illegible] between two and the country of which alien is a [illegible] [illegible] and monetary should be carefully [illegible] [illegible] of land, and monetary should be carefully [illegible] [illegible] appearing under the [illegible] [illegible] For instance, France appearing under [illegible] [illegible] similarly. French appearing under [illegible] [illegible] For Irish, German or Hebrew alien by [illegible] [illegible] For Irish, German or Hebrew alien by [illegible] [illegible] Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In the [illegible]

[illegible]

13

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [illegible] (surgeon-in-charge or surgeon employed by the owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 840 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN1920 NEW YORK, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALMERIO	Carolina	28	F	S	dressma	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	CHIETI	Guardiagrele	mother Elisabetta Vitacolonna	Pa	Phila
2		PERNA	Rosina	34	F	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Molina	father Pasquale	Ohio	Opedale
3		RUGGIERO	Francesco	36	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lioni	wife Giuseppina Soriano	N.J.	Raritan
4		GIORDANO	Maria Rosa	18	F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Pietro	father Antonio	N.J.	Silver
5		TOMEI	Lorenzo	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Supino	mother Rosa Mastrofrancesco	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6		RAPACCHIETTI	Francesco	41	M	M	Labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Pietracamele	wife Leone Margherita	Pa	Connsville
7		RAPACCHIETTI	Adolfo	19	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Leone Margherita	do	do
8		RAPACCHIETTI	Orlando	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
9		ANNIBALE	Giosuè	52	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Brigida Brisario	do	do
10		ANNIBALE	GUIDO	16	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
11		MARIOTTI	MATTEO	50	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Barbara Megliotti	do	do
12		MARIOTTO	Antonio	18	M	S	do	yes	Do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
13		DI BIAGIO	GIULIO	37	M	M	DO	yes			Italian	South	Perugia	Fer entille	wife Selmira Rossi	N.J	Bordenton
14		MARINO	Pasqua	37	F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	S.Martino	father in law Rocco Di Ruocco	Mass	Marbro
15	UNDER 16	Di RICO	son Rocco	9	M	S	-----	-----			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	DI RICO	daughter Teresa	8	F	S	-----	-----			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	DI RICO	son Filippo	6	M	S	-----	-----			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
18		BERGANTINO	EGIDIA	26	F	M					American						
19		BERGANTINO	Giovanni	30	M	M					American						
20		PITRASEMOLE	Marianna	28	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Casalbordino	sister Giovinnina	Conn	Armstrong
21	UNDER 16	RAMILDA	daugh CAFAFA	5	F	S	----	----			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
22		MARCHIOLI	Giuseppe	17	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Tommaso	N.Y.	Pittsford
23		GIANNINI	Vincenzo	46	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Colledimezzo	wife Cristina	N.Y.	Yonkers
24		BUFALINI	Gregorio	25	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Patrica	father Ettore	Pa	Mland
25		BUFALINI	Angelo	17	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
26		TOLLIS	Margherita	37	F	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Acciano	mother in law Filomena Tollis.	Ohio	Opedale
27	UNDER 16	DEL BEATO	dau. Onorina	12	F	S	----	----			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	DEL BEATO	do Elisa	8	F	S	----	----			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	DEL BEATO	Adelina	5	F	S	----	----			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
30		TACCONELLI	BIAGIO	16	M	S	Schema.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Canzano	aunt Casilda Clivieri	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 [illegible], *191* 170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing work in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Ferreri 6400 Callowwill st. Phila	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Guardiagrele
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Del Beato, Vincenzo Maine st. 15 Opedale Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	nne	Aquila	Aterna
3	no	self	50	yes	907-12	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Ioriano Box 525 Raritan N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Lioni
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 21 Belmont Ave Silver Salie	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S. Pietro
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Orenzo 88 Feber st. Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	nne	Roma	Supino
6	no	self	25	yes	904-12	Pa	cousin Franco Franchi Box 25 Connesville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Pietracamele
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Franco Franchi Box 25 Connesville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Franco Franchi Box 25 Connesville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	yes	912-14	Pa	cousin Carobina Matteo Box 139 Connesville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	so	so
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carobina Matteo Box 139 Connesville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Mariotti Zaccarino Box 139 Connesville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zaccarino Box 139 Connesville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	yes	901-12	N.J.	uncle Francesco Agapito Mills st Bordenton N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Perugia	Ferentillo
14	no	self	100	yes	910-13	Mass	husband Di Rico Paolo Esich st. 189 Marbro Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	GUARDIAGRELE
15	no	mother	--	yes	--------		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
16	no	mother	---	yes	----------		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
17	no	mother	---	yes	----------		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------					no	do	do
18												no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19												no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Domenico Carafa Armstrong Colm.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Casalbordino
21	no	mother	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Donato Del Casale Box 427 Pittsford N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nay	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Di Penzo 27 River Road Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	100	yes	909-13	Pa	Brother in law Silvino Mori dino Box 395 Miland Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nay	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	patrifa
25	no	self	--	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nay	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	100	yes	907-11	Ohio	husband Vincennzo Del Beato Mine st .15 Opedale, OHIO	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Acciano
27	no	mother	---yes	----------			do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5----------					no	Miss	Evelett
28	no	mother	---yes	----------			do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			--- ----------					no	do	do
29	no	mother	---yes	----------			do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------					no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 821 Cristian st. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Canzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13 R

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI AT GENOA NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 RES. USA. RET.	✓	ACCATINO	✓ Evasio	24		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Ottilio	father in law Luigi	N.Y.	New York
2		BOSCO wife	✓ Madilde	18		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
3 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DEL PONTE	✓ Filippo	28		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Lettomanoppelo	wife Falconilla		Portland
4 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DE VITO	✓ Guglielmo	31		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Conza	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
5 RES. USA. RET.	✓	TROIANO	✓ Salvatore	24		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Fratello	mother Angela	do	do
6 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DE GIOVANNI	✓ Angelo	25		M S	contry	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Bisaccia	father Antonio	do	do
7 RES. USA. RET.		SERA QUILICO	✓ Paolo	24		M S	clerk	yes	do	do	Italian	North	Novara	Brusnengo	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
8 RES. USA. RET.		SEPE	✓ Giuseppe	30		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Torre D.G.	wife Angela	N.Y.	Blyn
9 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DI GIORGIO	✓ Francesco	36		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Roccamonica	father Carmine	do	Siracuse
10 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DE VITO	✓ Domenico	25		M S	schema	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Caiazzo	mother Giuseppa	Conn	Newhaven
11		NUBILE	Giuseppe	26		M S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Monoppello	father Antonio	Can	Toronto
12		EUSEPI	Giovanni	39		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Ancona	Montecarotto	sister Santa	Ohio	Missippipi
13		EUSEPI daugh.	Adele	9		F S					Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
14		EUSEPI dugh	Maria	7		F S					Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
15		EUSEPI daugh	Elisa	5		F S					Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
16		EUSEPI son	Giuseppe	3		M S					Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
17		OECCHINI wife	Santa	38		F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
18 RES. USA. REL.	✓	DI SCALA	✓ Giovanni	24		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	mother Marianna Mazzella	N.Y.	Blyn
19 RES. USA. RET.	✓	SARVELLO	✓ Antonio	29		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Torre R.	uncle Sarvello Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
20		DI STEFANO wife	Agnese	20		F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
21 RES. USA. RET.	✓	ALVENTO	✓ Innocenzo	26		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Grassano	mother Maria Oliva	N.Y.	Blyn
22 RES. USA. RET.	✓	ALLEGRA	✓ Salvatore	28		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giardino	wife Domenica	N.Y.	New York
23		MUSUNGA	✓ Pocco	24		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Lacanica	father Nicola	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		NOTO	✓ Girolamo	28		M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marittimo	wife Leonarda	Wis	Millvood
25 RES. USA. RET.		FIGLIOTI	✓ Orazio	24		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Baccabica	father Pietro	N.Y.	Buffalo
26 RES. USA. RET.	✓	BASONE	✓ Pietro	25		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetere	father Carlo	Conn	South
27	✓	CASTRO	✓ Giovanni	29		M M	sailor	np	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28 RES. USA. RET.	✓	CHIRICO	✓ Giovanni	24		M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Massa	father Francesco	N.Y.	Topmsville
29		ANGELINI	✓ Gabriele	26		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Gioiosa	wife Natalia	N.Y.	Stoumberville
30 RES. USA. RET.	✓	MIGNANELLI	✓ Ferdinando	24		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Angelo	father Antonio	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191*

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily (a) laboring, (b) engaging in business, or (c) studying in the United States.	Length of time (often) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	riservist	yes	910-15 N.Y. father ACCADINO Beddford st N.3537 N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Alessandria	Sabina
	2	no	do	no	no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
ALIEN	3	no	do	yes	913-14 Port. brother in law Profenno L. Portland 65 St.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Chieti	Lettomanop.
	4	no	do	yes	911-15 N.Y. brother in law Pietruzzini P. 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	blak	no		Avellino	Wonza
	5	no	do	yes	910-15 N.Y. brother Benedetto 107 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Messina	S.Fratello
	6	no	do	yes	912-17 N.Y. cousin Calandra Giovanni 116 St. 176 F. N;Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Avellino	Bisaccia
	7	no	do	yes	912-15 Mass brother Pietro 40 Isabell St. Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Novara	Brusnengo
	8	no	do	yes	913-14 N.Y. brother Francesco 225 President St. Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Napoli	Torre D.G.
	9	no	do	yes	913-15 N.Y. brother Pietro 323 Fulton St. Siracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Chieti	Roccamoreno
	10	no	do	yes	913-15 Conn. brother Raffaele Main St. 159 Newhaven Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Caserta	Caiazzo
	11	no	do	yes	914-16 Can sister in law Rosa Marrelli 163 Centre Ave Toronto Can	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Chieti	Manoppello
	12	no	do	yes	905-15 Ohio cousin Santo Allegrazza Missipipi Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	grey	no		Ancona	Oste
	13	no	do	----------	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no					do	do
	14	no	do	----------	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no					do	do
	15	no	do	----------	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no					do	do
	16	no	do	----------	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no					do	do
	17	no	do	no	no no do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no					do	do
ALIEN	18	no	do	yes	911-15 N.Y. cousin Giudo Romagnoli 436 St 421 N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes									5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Napoli	Barano
ALIEN	19	no	do	yes	906-15 Mass fater Agostino 40 Belmont St. Boston Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Catanzaro	Torre R/
	20	no	do	no	no no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
ALIEN	21	no	do	yes	912-15 N.Y. brother Giuseppe Pacif.St.10 Flyn N'Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Potenza	Grassano
ALIEN	22	no	do	yes	909-15 N.Y. brother in law Cuppilo Con. 19 Brood st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Messina	Giardino
ALIEN	23	no	do	YES	913-15 N.Y. cousin Giuseppe Corsario 35 I Lenica St. 7 Buffalo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Reggio	Lacanica
	24	no	do	yes	907-12 W.Va brother in law Candoffo P. 231 Yefferson St. Millvak	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Trapani	Marittima
ALIEN	25	no	do	yes	913-15 N.Y. cousin Corsaro Vincenzo Lenik st. 350 Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	bwn	no		Reggio	Placanica
ALIEN	26	no	do	yes	913-15 Conn brother Giuseppe Nordool Ey Ave 80 South Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Trapani	Castelvetrani
ALIEN	27	no	do	yes	912-15 N.Y. cousin Valcarini Isidoro Blyn st 15 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Catania	Triposto
ALIEN	28	no	do	yes	910-15 N.Y. aunt Chirico Rosa 66 Ventus St. Tompsville N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Salerno	Massa
	29	no	do	yes	912-13 N.Y. sister Giuditta 120 North St. Steubenville	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Reggio	Gioia I.
ALIEN	30	no	do	yes	912-15 Mich cousin Caravago Ferdinando 651 Rioppel ST Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak	blak	no		Caserta	S. Angelo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and re-manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 35 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	636416-7-10-30-A661 ADMITTED	✓ DE MARTINIS	✓ MARIA	50	F	M	HOUSEW	no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Canzano	brother in law Casildo Oliveri	Pa	Phila
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ TACCONELLI	✓ Emma	14	F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3	ADMITTED	✓ TACCONELLI	✓ Anna	20	F	S	dressma.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4	ADMITTED	✓ DI PAOLO	✓ Elisabetta	37	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	father Nicola	Pa	Worge
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ PAOLINO	son Giovanni	9	M	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6		✓ TANCREDI	✓ MARIATUSEI	30	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Pasquala	do	Chester
7	ADMITTED	✓ DI FELICE	✓ Vincenza	66	F	W	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	daughter Maria	do	do
8		✓ DI FELICE	✓ ANGELA	25	F	S	DO	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Torricella	mother Persia Maria	do	Vintodale
9		✓ PAIOCCHI	✓ Domenicantonia	28	M	M	butker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Penne	mother Raffaela Laurante	do	Phila
10	ADMITTED	✓ PARISI	✓ EMANUELA	25	F	W	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Pionero	uncle Vito	Ne.Y.	New York
11		✓ VIGGIANO	✓ Irene mother	61	F	W	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister Eugenia	do	do
12		✓ SILWESTRINI	✓ Agostino	18	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Modena	Montegreto	father Anacleto	Ills	Ladd
13		✓ DI GIORGIO	✓ Antonia	16	F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Poccamorice	gran father Antonio	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		[illegible]	Paola	40	M	S	tailor	yes	English	yes			Malta	Malta			
15		✓ BARTOLO	✓ GIOVANNI	45	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	British Maltese		do	do	wife Caterina	Mich	Detroit
16		✓ CAMILLERI	✓ MICHELE A.	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	"		do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
17		✓ MANGION	✓ CARMELO	21	M	S	DO	yes	do	yes	Brit. Maltese		do	do	mother Lorenza	do	do
18		✓ GANCI	✓ SPIRIDIONE	26	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	"		do	do	wife Anna	Cal.	S; Francisco
19		Mascat	Carmelo	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do			
20		CARUANA	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do			
21		VELLA	GIOVANNI	19	M	S	DO	yes	do	yes			do	do			
22		✓ AZZOPARDI	✓ PIO	37	M	M	CARPEN.	yes	do	yes	British Maltese		do	do	wife caterina	Mich	Detroit
23		✓ GRECH	✓ Giuseppe	25	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	British Maltese		do	do	father Giorgio	do	do
24		✓ PUSUTTIS	✓ ANTONIO	21	M	S	clerk	yes	do	yes	British		do	do	father Gaetano	do	do
25		✓ AGUILINA	Carmelo	24	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	British Maltese		do	do			
26	ADMITTED	✓ Montchen	✓ Bleciman	20	M	S	dealer	yes	Greek	yes	Syrian		Palestina		father Abblasios	Ne.Y.	New York
27		✓ Shabbeppa	✓ Rebecca	16	F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Russia Hebrew		Yernsatem		nobody	N.Y.	Blyn
28		CUROVITA	Rebena	18	F	S	do	yes	do	yes			Ierusalum				
29		✓ AVENER	✓ Irach	21	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italy Hebrew		Rodi		father Giacobbo	N.Y.	New York
30																	

15

(4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15-18, 22-24, 26, 27, 29 Refused)

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 0, 191

4	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no		self	100	no			husband Zaccabelli Giuseppe	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Canzano
2	no		self	---	no			921 Cristian ST - Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no		mother	----	no			do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no		self	50	no			husband Angelo Paolino				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Teramo
5			mother	--	no			406 W. Wash ane Worge Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
6	no		self	25	no			brother Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	CTERAMO
7	no		self	50	no			331 W. 3rd st Chester Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no		self	40	no			son Gaetano 331 W.2 st Chester Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Montorio
9	no		self	150	yes	913-19	Pa	brother Carmine Box 307 Windedale Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Penne
10	no		self	30	no			cousin Vincenzo Marcusi II Wine St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	POGENZA	Rionero
11	no		self	150	no			295 = sister Teresa 295 W. 150 St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no		self	25	no			daugheter Parisi Teresa 295 W 150 ST N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Montecreto	Modena
13	no		self	25	no			uncle Emilio Silvestrini Box 27 — Ladd Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Roccamori
14	no		self					aunt Di Giorgio Maria 223 Fulton st. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	no		self	50	no			friend Benano Paolo 460 w. Br. st. Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Malta	malta
16	no		self	30	no			do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no		self	25	no			do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no		self	14	no			friend Giuseppe Daquara S.Francisco Cal	yes	so	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no		self						yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no		self						yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								brother Azzopardi Luigi Hotl Pont Detroit Mich				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	no		self	50	no			friend Giuseppe Pace 84 Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no		self	50	no			friend Alcedonio Grech Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no		self						yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Palestrina	
26	no		self	50	yes	914-19	N.Y.	uncle Yddes Senain 78 Greenwich ave N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	read	bwn	no	Palestrina	
27	no		self	24	no			aunt Shara Braalema 70 Hunt. Pl. Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Yalna	
28												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no		self	25	no			cousin Iorail Brimington st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Rodi	
30												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RE DITALIA from NAPOL

The Master

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—Describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money carried by the former, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14 R

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List RISERVISTA

ALL ALIENS arriving at ... tal United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

List 14 R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1910, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	riservist	Yes	905-914	N.Y.	brother Carlo 651 W. Flyn N.Y.		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nay	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Castello
2	no	do	yes	913-15	ILLS	cousin Caponegro Leonardo 2 St 20 Carlenter Ills		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Gerace
3	no	do	yes	903-17	N.Y.	uncle Parisi Michele 296 W. 150 St. N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rionero
4	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	N.Y.	New York
5	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
6	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
7	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rionero
8	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	N. Y	New York
9	no	do	yes	911-15	Mich	cousin Matteo Bernardino 424 Mavuline St. I Bring		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Vigliaturo
10	no	do	no	no	no	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	do	yes	910-15	N.Y.	brother in law Pinto Vito 295 W?150 St. N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Volturo
12	no	do	no	no	no	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	do	yes	907-15	Mich	brother in law Ferrara A. 353 Meadis St Detroit Mich		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Sora
14	no	do	no	no	no	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	do	yes	903-15	N.Y.	Nigro Francesco brother in law=117 8 Ave Oolton Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rionero
16	no	do	-----	------		do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	N.Y.	New York
17	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
18	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
19	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
20	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
21	no	do	----------			do		----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Rionero
22	no	do	yes	914-16	N.J.	brother Giovanni 7 ST 381 W. New Jersey N.J		yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Trentinara
23	no	do	no	no	no	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	do	yes	914-17	W.Va	cousin Tommaso Vecchino Mechnech St 501 Benwood W.Va		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponza
25	no	do	no	no	no	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	do	yes	913-15	N.J.	brother Agostino Madison St.Ave 70 Paterson		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Briano
27	no	do	no	no	no	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	do	yes	911-15	Pa	brother Antonio Tonkers St 149 Pittston Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caltanis.	S. Cataldo
29	no	do	no	no	no	do.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	do	yes	911-15	Ills	father in law Giovanni Di Casale 945 W. Perl St. Chicago		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Ceglia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [language]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country doesn't mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

15

177

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 33 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		LOPERFIDO	ROSA	18		F S	HOUSEW	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Noci	Father Paolo	N.Y.	New york
2		ABISSI	CARMELA	V22		F M	DO	yes	do	yes			Girgenti	Ioppolo	father luigi	Ills	Orten
*3		Ceraula	Palma	31		F M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father in law Giovanni	N.Y.	New york
*4		CONTI	Amelia	26		F S	do	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Napoli	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Blyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PINTO	PALDINA	V32		F M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Guardiagrele	father in law Enisio Pietro	Pa	Phila
				V 5		F S							do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ELISIO	daugh Dina										do	do	wife Pasqua	do	do
7		CAPUZZI	Emilio	30		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	father Riccio	N.Y	Coney Island
8		AURITI	Nicola	28		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Lusanna	Pa	Youngstown
9		VERNA	Domenica	29		M M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Maria	do	Bervinna
10		DI PRINZIO	Vincenzo	31		M M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Carolina	N.Y	New York
11		GATTONI	Giuseppe	37		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Como	Viggiu		do	do
12		wife Rossi	Teodolinda	29		F M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
13	U.S. CIT.	GATTONI	daugh Carolina	6		F S							do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rafael	Katerina	25		F M	housew	yes	Sirian	yes	Syrian		Tripoli	Soria	father Bicara	Ills	Peoria
				9		M S							do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		RAFAIL	son Joseph	7		F S							do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rafail	son Padihe	19		F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	faher Antonio	Pa	Phila
17		CIFONE	Angela										Chieti	Buonanotte	sister Filomena	do	do
18		DI LULLO	Nicola	V27		M M	country	yes		yes			do	do	do	do	do
19		CETARONE	wife Contilia	V25		F M	do	yes	do	yes							
20		ZEMPROVISI									Italian	South					
21													Chieti	Caramanico	father Gaetano	Mass	Watech
22		DI MASCIO	VITTORIO	V28		M S	LABCUR	yes		yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giovanni	do	do
				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED													
*23		ZACCAGNINI	M.Nicola	32		F S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Nunzia	do	do
24		Simone LAMORETTA	Concetta	29		F S	housew	yes	do	yes			do	do	brother in law Orefice I.	N.Y.	New York
25		AMATO	ANNA	V38		F W	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini		do	do
26		OREFICE	son Gaetano	V29		M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
27		TELLI	Filomena	58		F W	do	yes	do	yes			Chieti	Villa S.M.	fatherGiovanni	Pa	Greensburgh
28		MERLINO	son Giovanni	7		M M							do	do	do	do	do
				IN HOSPITAL													
		GONFALOE	Maria	45		F W	housew	no	no	no			Napoli	Licignano	brother Giesue	N.Y.	Richmond Is
		DI Monta	daugh Maria	9		F S							do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16																	

pos 3, 4 & 23 marked made 9 deposit

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

(1, 7-17, 24, 27 30, 32 & 33)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 [illegible], *191* 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or) leaving persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 223 W. ave NewYork	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	nat	bwn	ne	Bari	Noci
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Galletti Giuseppe Cor. 61st. Orten ills	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Girgenti	Ieppoli
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore 17 st 850 N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Maria Pellegrini 266 Youn. st. st. Blyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Napoli	Napoli
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Filippe Millainroth 2 Phila	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Guardagrile
6	no	mother	----------	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
7	no	self	25	yes	906-14	Pa	cousin Giocondo W.64 st — Phila Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mauro 2915 W128 st Coney Isl.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo B.220 Youngstown Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	f de
10	no	self	25	yes	907-12	Pa	cousin Raffaele Berwin Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Guardiag/
11	no	self	40	yes	903-15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 114 W.3 St. New York	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Como	Vigeiu
12	no	husband	----------	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
13	no	father	----------	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
14	no	self	100	yes	908-13	N.Y.	husband Josef Marni main st Peorie Ills	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3x	nayt	bwn	bwn	ne	Soria	Soria
15	no	mother	50	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
16	no	de	----------	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised Guaraccio 4737 Leave Phila Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bnw	ne	Teramo	Pezzani
18	no	self	25	yes	913-15		Cesarone Antonio 8. St. Phila Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Beccanette
19	no	husband	----------	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
20	no	self	30	no	no	no		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Havaten Mass	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbn	bwn		ne	Chieti	Caramanico
23	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother Antonio Waterton Mass	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Galant st. Waterton Mass	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
25	no	self	25	yes	910-14	N.Y	Daugh. Gregoria Elisabett st New York	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Siracusa	Lentini
26	no	self	----------	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catania	Vizzini
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Merlino Nicola Americ. Pa. Greensburg Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nay	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	villasM
28	no	mother	----------	----------			de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
29	no	sold	25	yes	916-19		son Raffaele Nap1 P. Richmond	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Napoli	Sicignano
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	Napoli	Sicignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. The entry should be made. Lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... The entry should be ... The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... The entry should be ... The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced or single). ... The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... engineer, stationary engineer. Use ... wood turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ... laborer regardless of the amount of money ... The entry should show ... be stated in full. ... The entry should show ... The entry should show ... The entry should show

15R

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI — NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	PALLANZI	Camilla	27		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Manoppello	father Enrico	Min	Portland
2		DI CONCETTA wife	Flavia	22		F M	housew	no		no	Italian	South	do	do	do	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	RES. USA. RET.	MELUZZO	Salvatore	29		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canigattini	father Antonio	N. Y.	~~Comitel~~
4		BECCHIERI wife	SEbastiana	22		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
5	RES. USA. RET.	GIANGRANDE	Giuseppe	28		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Pocco	sister Maria	R.I.	Providence
6		MARLINO wife	Carlotta	26		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7	RES. USA. RET.	SILVESTRI	Umberto	24		M S	dealer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Modena	father Anacleto	Ills	Land
8	RES. USA. RET.	PALELLA	Michele	25		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Cegke	father Vito	Was	Spoken
9	RES. USA. RET.	PELLICIARO	Arturo	25		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Mazzagrogna	father Pompilio	Pa	Beaver Falls
10		SCAMPOLI wife	Maria	21		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
11		PAPINO	Felice	37		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Elia	Can	Beenville
12	RES. USA. RET.	FERRANTE	Raffaele	24		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Lettomanopello	wife Anna	~~NY~~	~~Rossel~~
13		GRECO	PAOLO	28		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Montone	father Carmelo	Can	Toronto
14	RES. USA. RET.	FLAMINIO	Antonio	34		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle	wife Anna	W. Va	~~Bluffil~~
15	RES. USA. RET.	FUDA	ROCCO	30		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	wife Caterina	N.Y.	Siracuse
16		GRECO	ANTONIO	30		M M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Monterio	father Michele	Can	Toronto
17		DE CAPUA	AGOSTINO	30		M M	contry	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Camposano	wife Rosa	Pa	Asburgh
18	RES. USA. RET.	GELARDO	GIUSEPPE	26		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	S Micjhle	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Paterson
19	RES. USA. RET.	DI IULIO	Bartolomeo	28		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Abbateggio	wife Rosati Concetta	N.Y.	Pittstill
20		~~DI PASQUALE~~	Francesco	40		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes			Chieti	Roccamaurice	wife Domenica	N.Y.	Geneva
21	RES. USA. RET.	D'ADDARIO	Antonio	30		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Lettomanoppello	wife Filomena	Mass	Boston
22	RES. USA. RET.	SANNI	Giuseppe	41		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Marco	son Raffaele	Ills	Chicago
23	RES. USA. RET.	LEONE	Gioacchino	37		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Prata	wife Vincenza	Pa	Winber
24	RES. USA. RET.	TRIMARCHI	Giuseppe	27		M S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	floridia	father Giovanni	Conn	Cartford
25	RES. USA. REL.	RICCI	Antonio	28		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Maria Grazia	Pa	Providence
26	RES. USA. REL.	DI SCHINO	Angelo	29		M S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena	sister Teresa	Mass	Vellebey
27		DE Angelis	Nicola	30		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Bisignano	mother Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	DECECLIE	Pasquale	28		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	wife Anna	W.Va	Cloato
29	RES. USA. REL.	CRAVAPELLA	Michele	24		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Marco	mother Caterina	N.Y.	New York
30	RES. USA. REL.	CARBONARA	Francesco	28		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191* 160

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	riservist		yes 91-14 Min	cousinGrazio Giuseppe I7 Mulb.St Portland Min	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Manop.
	2	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
T ALIEN	3	no	do		yes 905-15 N.Y.	father Partlomeo Main St I Comidel N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Canic.
	4	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
T ALIEN	5	no	do		yes 913-915Can	uncle Alessandro Wait Sr 20 Provedence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Rocca
	6	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	
T ALIEN	7	no	do		yes 912-917 Ills	uncle Emilio Box 27 Ladd Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Modena	Modena
T ALIEN	8	no	do		yes 913-15 Was	cousin Luciano EQUIN St I8 Spoken Was	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Ceglie
T ALIEN	9	no	do		yes 913-15 Falls	brother Nicola 2822 F.Ave Beaver Falls	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Mazzacegna
	10	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Pallustrio
	11	no	do		yes 912-915	cousin Giuseppe Front St 20 Benville Can	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Lanciano
ANT ALIEN	12	no	do		912-914 N.Y.	brother Ferrante Rossell St. 65 Postruit N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Lettoman.
	13	no	do		910-15 Can yes	coudin Antonio Toronto On.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Basso	Montorio
	14	no	do		901-916 N.Y.	brother in law S.Urano Pavin St I5 Bluffil W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Chiaravalle
T ALIEN	15	no	do		yes 910-15 N.Y.	brother Pasquale Nº II28 N.St; Siracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Grotteria
	16	no	do		yes 913-15 Can.	uncle F. Paoluzzi Vim. sTII Toronto Can	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. Basso	Montorio
	17	no	do		yes 907-15 N.Y.	sister Concetta Spring Park Asburgh N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Camposano
T ALIEN	18	no	do		yes 912-15 N.Y.	brother Domenico Paterson N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	S.Michele
T ALIEN	19	no	do		yes 912-14 N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Cherucciano Pekskill S.st I30 New YorK	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	bwn	no	Chieti	Abateggio
	20	no	do		yes 912-15 N.Y.	brother in law Di Giovanni D. Umbrt St 23 Geneva N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	bwn	no	do	Rocca
T ALIEN	21	no	do		yes 913-15 Mass	Brother in law DeprincioA. Cil St. 5 Bost. Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Lettomanop.
T ALIEN	22	no	do		yes 913-15 Ills	brother in law Vin.Pertola W.Teller 945 Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	S. Marco
	23	no	do		yes 913-15 Pa	brother Antonio Box385 Winber Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Prata
	24	no	do		yes 913-15 Conn	cousinSiena Santo Front St 22 Hartford Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Florida
	25	no	do		yes 910-14 Pa	brother in law D. Peicci 64 Spruce St. Providence Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Sulmona
ANT ALIEN	26	no	do		yes 908-914 W?	father Di Schino Giuseppe 462 A. Washinh St Wellsbey Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Elena
ANT ALIEN	27	no	do		yes 907-15 N.Y.	friend Orofino Antonio Prood.W. 455 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to The front	Cosenza	Pisignano
	28	no	do		yes 908-915 W.Va	cousin De Ceglie A. 22 Assel St. Ciousto W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
	29	no	do		yes 913-15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Munbery ST II9, N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	bwn no	Foggia	S. Marco
	30	no	do		yes 909-14 N.Y.	brother Leopoldo E. St I70 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na t	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Giovinazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

16

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 32. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 37, JAN 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONFORTE	Emilio	30	M M	labour	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Monforte Giacomo	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		DiLoreti	Francesca	31	F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Concetta Platania	N.Y.	New York
3		STRAZZULLA	Domenico	31	M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Versaggi Concetta	Mich.	Detroit
4		SALEMI	SEBASTIANA	23	F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Salemi Antonio	do	do
5		MICUTOLI	Maria	22	F S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina		Mass	Boston
6		CALI	Maria	24	F M	dress.ma	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Calatabiano	mother Pietrinio Maria	N.J.	Nerwich
7		CARDILLO	Giuseppe	25	M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rosania Tuara	do	do
8		MUSARELLA	Giuseppe	13	M S					Italian	South	do	do	aunt Musarella Maria	do	do
9		CHILLEMI	Pietro	32	M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco Chillemi	do	do
10		CARDILLO	Pasquale	33	M M	butker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law Russo Vincenzo	do	do
11		RUSSO	Agata	29	F M	dress;ma	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Russo Vincenzo	do	do
12		RUSSO	Maria	31	F M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
13	U.S.CIT.	CARDILLO	daugh Leonarda	8	F S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
14	U.S.CIT.	CARDILLO	Orlando	4	M S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
15		CARUSO	Rosa	27	F M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Fiumefreddo	father in law Leatto Maria.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	LEOTA	son Mario	7	M S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
17		CALABRO	Gaetana	32	F M	housew	no	no	no			dō	Calatabiano	sister Calabrò Antonina	Pa	Chester
18		MASCIARI	Gustavo	28	M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Catania	father Masciari Filippo	N.Y.	New York
19		GRASSI	Francesco	26	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Pasquale Grasso	do	do
20	U.S.CIT.	LENTI	Maria	28	F M	housewyes		do	yes							
21	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	MACCARRONE	Carolina	6	F S											
22		LOMBARDO	Carmela	33	F M	hbusew	no	no	no			Messina	Forzà d'Ag.	father Lombardo Nicolò	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	COSTA	SON Sebastiano	12	M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	COSTA	daugh Carmelina	10	F S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
25		CANTONE	Antonino	26	M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mirgol	Palesella	sister Gaetana Cantone	Mass	Laurence
26		CURZI	Ida	20	F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe Curzi	do	do
27	ADMITTED	LICCIARDELLO	Rosa	44	F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Viagrande	mother	do	do
28	ADMITTED	LICCIARDELLO	Santa	18	F S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Santa Canton	do	do
29	ADMITTED	LICCIARDELLO	Alfio	16	M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
30		CANOTO	Ernesto	38	M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Severina	wife Di Bella Caterina	Pa	Philadel.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Lis[illegible]
L[illegible]
16

The entr[illegible] sheet must be typewr[illegible] or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 20 1920, *191*

182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	908-9	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 99 E. 110 8t. N.Y.	yesindeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Catania
2	no	self	25	no	no	no		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	50	yes	906-14	W.Va	cousin Russo Sebastiano Tenne ave Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Augusta
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Saraceha Giuseppe 233 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn		do	do
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Pellegrino 255 Broadway Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Messina
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cardillo Nat. I3 ave Norwich NJ.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Fiumefreddo
7	no	self	25	913-915	N.J.	c	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blak	blak	blak	no	do	Mascali
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Natale ave 1915- Norwich NJ.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Giardini
9	no	self	25	yes	907-12	N.J.	brother Salvatore Natale ave I4 Norwich N.J	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pozzo
10	no	self	25	yes	907-19	N.J.	brother Francesco Natale 7 Norvich N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Fiumefreddo
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Chellami S. Natale ave N I4 Norwich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Giarre
12	no	self	40	yes	911-15	N.J.	brother in law Cardillo F. Natale ave 7 Norwich N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	mother	---	yes	----------		do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						N.Y;	New york
14	no		---	yes	----------		do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
15	no		40	no	no	no	husband Laetti Isidoro 928 So. 8 Th. st Phila Pa	yes	ind-ter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Novara
16	no		---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
17	no		40	no	no	no	husband Lombardo Salvatore 226 W. 2 st Chester Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Calatabiano
18	no		25	no	no	no	brother Aristide 856 -6 ave N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
19	no		25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore D'Alessandro I62 Puffalo St. Millicuches O.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Palermo:	Bagheria
20	no						Husband - Maccarato 7113 Stony Island ave Chicago, Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		
21	no										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	no		25	yes	913	N;Y.	husband Costa Giuseppe 214 E 11 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Agrò
23	no		--	yes	----------		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no		--	yes	----------		do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no		do	do
25	no		25	yes	911-13	Mass	mother Sava Concetta Lawrence Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cat.	Mascalucia
26	no		25	no	no	no	mother in law Sava Concetta Lawrence Mass	yes	so	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	blak	no	do	Pavesella
27	no		25	yes	907-13	Mass	husband Giuseppe Sicciardelo Lawrence Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Giovanni
28	no		25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Sicciardello Lawrence Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	blak	no	do	Viagrande
29	no		29	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no		100	yes	907-15	Pa	cousin Mangeri Giuseppe 2212 Belgrade st. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the front	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Smith

The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] 1 year of age.

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, [illegible] painter, tinsmith, printer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] either for himself or for others.

[illegible] the name of a person in the United States to whom the alien is going, [illegible] the name and complete address should be given.

[illegible] on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] column records, if able to read, and contains the following question: [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] read, the answer should be "No." If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] is required to be entered on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] and manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing under [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] carefully observed.

CUBAN.

[illegible] natives of the island, people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

[illegible] natives of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

[illegible] natives of the African race, whether born in Cuba, another island of the West Indies, Central or South America, the United States of America, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned as belonging to the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible] friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] and if any other exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1910, 1907–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

16R

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN 1920 NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single. M. or S.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (If country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CORTESE	Giuseppe	27		M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Sicignazzo	mother Rosaria	N. Y	Saratoga
2		CICERONA	Anna	31		F	M	housew	yes	do		Italian	North	Aquila	Sulmona	father Antonio	N.Y.	Watervelli
UNDER 16		MORRONE	daugh Anna	14		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		CONTI	son Francesco	8		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
	RES. USA. RET.	ANGAPUSO	Benaventura	25		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Coringa	Father Domenico	N.Y.	NewYork
		ALBORETTA	Michele	31		M	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Capodrise	wife Carmela	Ohio	Lareville
		NAT-2260-C-2591267																
	RES. USA. RET.	BUTTIGLIERI	Tommaso	28		M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Grottiera	wife Filomena	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	RES. USA. RET.	BALSANTE	Michele	27		M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	wife Annina	Ills	Chigago
9	RES. USA. RET.	FIGARO	Salvatore	28		M	M	sche ma	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Milete	father Pecco	N. J	Newhark
10	RES. USA. RET.	MAIO'	Raffaele	43		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Castelli	wife Caterina	N.Y.	Rome
11	RES. USA. RET.	BALSANTE	Francesco	24		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	bari	Triggiano	mother Serafina	Ills	Chigago
12	RES. USA. RET.	GALONTONE	Nicola	30		M	W	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Rosa	Ceprano	mother Angela	Mich	Valante
13	RES. USA. RET.	SABATO	Antonio	27		M	S	conutryyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Gallico	father Domenico	N.Y.	Blyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	DEL RE	Luigi	24		M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Sannicandro	wife Agnese	N.Y.	S.Paolo
15	RES. USA. RET.	CHIMIENTI	Pietro	24		M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	do	father Leonardo	Was	Spokan
16	RES. USA. RET.	DE Lamentis	Carmine	24		M	M	sche ma	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Acerra	nobody	Ills	Chigago
17		CASTALDI	wife Angelina	22		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		DE LAURENTIS	daugh Filomena	1		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
19		DI MARCO	Pietro	26		M	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Ferentino	wife Francesca	Pa	Phila
20		SCIETRONA	Angelo	36		M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Vincenza	Ills	Renforth
21	RES. USA. RET.	BARBA	Antonio	38		M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera I.	wife Anna	N.Y.	Blyn
22		CASTIELLO	Cira	19		M	M	canntryyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	TETI	Ferdinando	25		M	S	schema.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father Agazio	N.Y.	Blyn
24		MOLONE	Vincenso	40		M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canigattini	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	BURZOMATI	Gabriele	30		M	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Catona	wife Maria	N.Y.	Blyn
26		CARMOSINO	Giovanni	26		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. b asse	Muri	wife Teresina	Can	Montreal
27	RES. USA. RET.	CATANI	Tommaso	24		M	S	country	no	no	no	Italian	North	Teramo	C.Adriatico	father Vincenzo	Chio	Steumberville
28	RES. USA. RET.	COPPA	Giosué	26		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Penza	mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
29		MAZZELLA	wife Maria	26		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
30	RES. USA. RET.	CONTI	Camillo	43		M	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Lettomonop.	wife Domenica	Mich	Portland

Page 80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 9

List 10 K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191*

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to his native country after temporarily at following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity?) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
PART ALIEN 1	no	riservist		yes 909-I5 N.Y.	uncle Cortese Spring St N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Cievinazzo
2	no	do		yes 900-I6 N.Y	husband Conti Antonio 2627 3 R.D. Ave Yetervelli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Sulmona
3	no	do		----------	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
4	no	do		----------	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
PART ALIEN 5	no	do		yes 909-I5 .Y.	cousin Bruno Augusto N.Y. 22 St.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-5-4-		nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Coringa
6	no	do		yes 913-I5 Ohio	father Paolo Box 58 Law III Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Capodrise
PART ALIEN 7	no	do		yes 914-I5 Mass	cousin Futa Pasquale North ST II28 Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Gretteria
8	no	do		yes 910-I5 Mass	brother Alfonse Sang Main 34 Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Triggiano
9	no	do		yes 913-I5 NJ	brother Fortunato 90 Oranze St. Newark N.J	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Milete
10	no	do		yes 912-I5 Pa	cousin Saveri Bruno Dominich St 256 Rome N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Staletti
11	no	do		yes 911-I5 Ills	brother Alfonso SAME St. 34 Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Triggiano
12	no	do		yes 907-I5 Mich	uncle Vincenze Fraiola Main St. 27 Woodland Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ceprano
13	no	do		yes 908-I5 Blyn	uncle Fortunato Sabato Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Gallico
14	no	do		yes 913-I5 N.Y.	brother in law Saveria Labian= ce 6 St. W.I5 S.Paolo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	S.Nicandro
15	no	do		yes 909-I5 Was.	uncle Giovanni Chimienti Paik St 20 Spoken Was	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bati	S. Nicandro
PART ALIEN 16	no	do		yes 914-I5 Ills	brother in law Castaldi A. I6II Vern.P. Ave Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Acerra
17	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2		nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	do		----------	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
19	no	do		yes 912-I5 Pa.	cousin Silvestre Reale CPistian St?702 Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Terentino
20	no	do		yes 910-I5 Ills	brother in law G.Vernari 629 Pochford Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
PART ALIEN 21	no	do		yes 915-I5 N.Y.	brother in law Caruso Pietro 86 Crin st? Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Nocera I.
22	no	do		yes 912-I5 N.Y.	sister Concetta 204 Bedford ParK Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Afragola
PART ALIEN 23	no	do		yes 911-I5 N.Y.	brother Luigi Belmont ave 240 St, BronxN.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	S.Flero
24	no	do		yes 912-I5 Mass	cousin Pardetta Alfonso 428 St. Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Girgenti	CamigattiNi
PART ALIEN 25	no	do		yes 906-I5 Blyn	brother Demenico President St. I62 Blyn N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Catona
26	no	do		yes 912-I3 Can	cousin Frate G. Montreal Can	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Murari
PART ALIEN 27	no	do		yes 913-I5 Ohio	coudin Di Cesare Francesco 6 St.I24 Steunberville Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bw	no	Teramo	Castel.A.
PART ALIEN 28	no	do		yes 911-I5 N.Y.	brother in law MazzellaA. 256 St. I50 E. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponsa
29	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	do		yes 911-I6 Mich	brother in law De Biase Nicola 44 Walmet St Portland Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Lettomanop.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lists 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question should be stated the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained in said list.

Persons of mixed races should be classed according to the race with which they most closely affiliate, and not necessarily according to the race predominating in their blood.

Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should not be returned as natives of "France," by reason of the fact that the French language is largely spoken in certain districts in Canada, but should be returned as natives of "Canada," "Newfoundland," or "British North America," according to the birthplace specified.

Persons born in Ireland should not be returned as natives of "England," by reason of the fact that Ireland is politically united to England, but should be returned as natives of "Ireland."

Persons born in Scotland should not be returned as natives of "England," by reason of the fact that Scotland is politically united to England, but should be returned as natives of "Scotland."

Persons born in Switzerland should not be returned as natives of "France," "Germany," or "Italy," by reason of the fact that the French, German, and Italian languages are spoken in certain districts in Switzerland, but should be returned as natives of "Switzerland."

Persons born in Wales should not be returned as natives of "England," by reason of the fact that Wales is politically united to England, but should be returned as natives of "Wales."

Persons born in Germany should not be returned as natives of "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," or "Hanover," by reason of the fact that Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Hanover, and other German States are politically united to Germany, but should be returned as natives of "Germany."

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should not be returned as natives of "Austria" or "Hungary," by reason of the fact that Austria and Hungary are politically united to Austria-Hungary, but should be returned as natives of "Austria-Hungary."

Persons born in Turkey should not be returned as natives of "Armenia," "Asia Minor," "Bulgaria," "Greece," "Roumania," "Servia," or "Syria," by reason of the fact that Armenia, Asia Minor, Bulgaria, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Syria, and other countries are politically united to Turkey, but should be returned as natives of "Turkey."

Persons born in India should not be returned as natives of "England," by reason of the fact that India is politically united to England, but should be returned as natives of "India."

Persons born in Cuba should not be returned as natives of "Spain," by reason of the fact that Cuba is politically united to Spain, but should be returned as natives of "Cuba."

Persons born in Porto Rico should not be returned as natives of "Spain," by reason of the fact that Porto Rico is politically united to Spain, but should be returned as natives of "Porto Rico."

Persons born in the Philippine Islands should not be returned as natives of "Spain," by reason of the fact that the Philippine Islands are politically united to Spain, but should be returned as natives of "Philippine Islands."

Persons born in Hawaii should not be returned as natives of "Hawaii," by reason of the fact that Hawaii is politically united to the United States, but should be returned as natives of "Hawaii."

Persons born in Alaska should not be returned as natives of "Alaska," by reason of the fact that Alaska is politically united to the United States, but should be returned as natives of "Alaska."

Persons born in Canada should not be returned as natives of "Canada," by reason of the fact that Canada is politically united to Great Britain, but should be returned as natives of "Canada."

Persons born in Australia should not be returned as natives of "Australia," by reason of the fact that Australia is politically united to Great Britain, but should be returned as natives of "Australia."

Persons born in New Zealand should not be returned as natives of "New Zealand," by reason of the fact that New Zealand is politically united to Great Britain, but should be returned as natives of "New Zealand."

Persons born in Africa should not be returned as natives of "Africa," by reason of the fact that Africa is politically united to Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, and other countries, but should be returned as natives of "Africa."

Persons born in Asia should not be returned as natives of "Asia," by reason of the fact that Asia is politically united to Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, and other countries, but should be returned as natives of "Asia."

Persons born in Europe should not be returned as natives of "Europe," by reason of the fact that Europe is politically united to Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, and other countries, but should be returned as natives of "Europe

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

185

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CONTARINO	✓ MARIA	28	F	S	DRESSMAy es	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Venesina	father Rosario	N.Y	New York
2 ADMITTED	✓	MURABITO	✓ SEBASTIANO	16	M	S	labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father Sante	N.Y.	Cayego
3 ADMITTED	✓	MURABITO	✓ ROSARIO	14	M	S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓	VILLABONA	✓ GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	labour yes	Italian	yes		South	do	Caltagirona	gran mother Saveria	OHIO	Cleveland
5	✓	DI PELLA	✓ Caterina	37	F	M	housew yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
6 UNDER 16	✓	ALIOTTA	✓ SALVATORE	9	M	S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	✓	ALIOTTA	✓ TERESA	6	F	S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
8		LA ROSA	CARMELA	27	F	S	house yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Nicolosia	father Antonino	N.Y.	Washington
9	✓	GRASSO	✓ GRAZIA	24	F	S	DO yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Catania	father Luigi Catania	Ny	Ny
10 UNDER 16	✓	PENTISI	✓ VENERA	11	F	S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	grandfather Sebastiano Catania	"	"
11 UNDER 16	✓	PENTISI	✓ SEBASTIANO	8	M	S	----------			Italian	South			"	"	"
12	✓	CAMPAGNA	✓ ROSARIA	18	M	S	LABOUR yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Salvatore	Pa	Greensburg
13	✓	SCAVONE	✓ IGNAZIO	56	M	M	labour yes	do	yes		South	do	do	brother Corrado	N.Y.	New York
14 ADMITTED	✓	DUCA	✓ GIOVANNI	42	F	M	housew yes	do	yes		South	Messina	Roccavaldina	daughter Maria	N.Y.	do
15	✓	CANTONE	✓ DOMENICO	9	M	S	----------			Italian	South	do	Viagrande	gran mother Santa	Mass	Lawrence
16	✓	VALENTI	✓ MARIA G.	25	F	M	housew yes	Italian	yes		South	Catania	Catania	father Mariano	N.J	Newark
17	✓	CIPPRO	✓ MARIA	30	F	M	DO yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Gagliano	Nicosia Catalde	do	do
18		GRIPPALDI	✓ ANGELA	18	F	S	DO yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Catalda	do	do
19		GENELLARO	✓ GIUSEPPE	30	M	S	labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Latina	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	BKYN
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	✓	CORTIS	✓ ALESSANDRO	21	M	S	labour yes	do				Malta	Malta	father Paolo	Cal	S. Francisco
26																
27																
28	✓	CHETTI	✓ GIUSEPPE	25	M	M	labour yes		yes			Malta	Malta	wife Carmela	Mich	Detroit
29	✓	BUGAGGIAN	✓ GAETANO	31	M	M	DO yes	"	yes	"	"	Malta	Malta	wife Marantonia	Mich	do
30	✓	ZERAFA	✓ MICHELE	20	M	M	do yes	"	yes	"	"	Malta	Malta	fther Giuseppe	do	do

81

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2
List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 1919, *191*

16—212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Aidala 51 Henry st N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catania	S.Venerina
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Rosario 40 W. [illegible] N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
3	no	sel	25	no	no	no	father Rodario 40 W. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Carmine Maiffield Road Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Caltagirone
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Maiff. P. Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nay	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
6	no	mother					do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	do	do
7	no	mother					do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Censoli Antonio [illegible] P.St. Wasingtown N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Nicolosa
9	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Ctania
10	no	mother	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	do	do
11	no	mother	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						ne	do	do
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Milazzo 104 Hamilton st. Greensbry	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Centuripe
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	wife Rosa Faro 77 [illegible] New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nay	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Creina
14	no	self	42	yes	906-19	N.Y.	sister Mattia Son st. 77 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Maldane
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Nocenzio Lawrence Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Newahark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catania	Agira
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano [illegible] st N.J. Newahrk	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Gagliano
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 231 ST Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Angelo [illegible] Elyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Messina	Meline
20	no	self									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Fruni Moscato 207 ave S.Francisco Cal	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Malta	Malta
26	no	self	28	no	no	no	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Detroit M. Kentuky st.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Malta	Malta
29	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Davide Scurietti 460 st Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALI..., from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported thereon during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read and write (language)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken by the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully coached by transportation companies and agents, prior to the sailing of the vessel, to the end that the entries on this record may be correctly made. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien may be a passenger, coming across the borders of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Yet, alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

17 R

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... RISERVISTA 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, whether destined to the United States or not, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, NEW YORK, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CONTI	✓ Angelo	25	✓	M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lettomanoppello	wife Anna	N.YY	New York
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PAPPUTO	✓ Bernardo	38	✓	M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Messina	Lipari	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Elyn
3	✓	TARANTO	wife Caterina	35	✓	F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		PAPUTO	son ✓ Gartano	5	✓	M S					Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
5	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CIOTOLI	✓ Michele	28	✓	M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ceccano	wife Colomba	Ohio	Toledo
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	FON TANA	✓ Luigi	25	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Elisabetta	R.Y.	Providence
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	INDICIANI	✓ Francesco	39	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do	do	wife Luisa	do	do
8	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CIRILLO	✓ Domenico	31	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Chieti	S. Valentino	wife Domenica	N.Y.	New York
9	RES. USA. RET. ✓	INGARI	✓ Caledonio	30	✓	M W	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Caltanisetta	Valsanero	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Elyn
10		ARMENIO	Ignesio	41		M M	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Siracusa	Pozzallo	wife Maria	do	do
11		CIOMC	Salvatore	26		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Napoli	Ischia	Father Francesco	do	do
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SUDICONE	✓ Domenico	28	✓	M M	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Elena	Wife Maria	Mass	Summerville
13	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LASORSA	✓ Domenico	28	✓	M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	North	Bari	Giovinazzo,	mother Angiolina	W.Va	Charleston
14	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LASORSA	✓ Francesco	27	✓	M S	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	do	do	mother Giovanna	Pa	Phila
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	SOFARO	✓ Francesco	36	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Campo	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	ZAZZARA	✓ Graziosa	30	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Chieti	Maneppello	wife Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	STOPPANI	✓ Antonio	26	✓	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	North	Siracusa	Francoforte	father in law Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18		ACERI	wife ✓ Salvatrice	23	✓	F. M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	19	STOPPANI	son ✓ Giovanni	9	✓	M S					Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
20	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LAMBORDAZZI	✓ Francesco	26	✓	M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Sora	father Bernardo	Ohio	Canton
21	RES. USA. RET. ✓	LORENTI	✓ Alessandro	27	✓	M M	sailer	no	no	no	Italian	North	do	Elena	wife Antonietta	Mass	Sullved
22	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MINNITI	✓ Antonio	25	✓	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	North	Reggio	Montebella	wife Domenica	Pa	Phila
23	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PALLONE	✓ Andrea	42	✓	M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	North	Caserta	Capodrise	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Batava
24	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Polce	✓ Ernesto	24	✓	M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	North	Catanzaro	Pentone	Cousin Marino Giuseppe	do	Creten
25	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PRUDENTE	✓ Angelo	26	✓	M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bari	Giovinazzo	father Natale	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	RES. USA. RET. ✓	TARANTO	✓ Francesco	27	✓	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	North	Messina	Lipari	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Blyn
27		✓ Taranto	wife ✓ Angela	25	✓	F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	do	do	do	do
28	RES. USA. RET. ✓	RAIMONDI	✓ Francesco	23	✓	M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bari	Trigziano	wife Rosa	Ills	Chicago
29		RIOCIARDI	Antimo	40		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Marcianise	wife Faustina	Pa	Braketon
30	RES. USA. RET. ✓	TINTURO	✓ Michele	25	✓	M S	do	no	no	no	Italian	North	Bari	Giovinazzo	father Francesco	N.Y.	MARCHIMEDE

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 19
List No. 17 B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 1914, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1		NO riservist		yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Barbetta N.Ia Mulberry St?56 N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Letteman.
2	ne	do		yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	brother Gaetano Union St.9I Plyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Messina	Lipari
3	ne	do		ne	ne	ne	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
4	ne	do		ne	ne	ne	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	do	do
ALIEN 5	ne	do		yes	909-I5	Ohio	brother Vincenze 2438 York St Toledo Ohio	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Roma	Ceccano
6	ne	do		yes	9II-I4	R.Y	cousin Giuseppe Ciavatteni Providence R Y .	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Vicenza	Vicenza
ALIEN 7	ne	do		yes	909-I4	R.Y.	brother Gregorio Prevridence P. Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Sulmona
ALIEN 8	ne	do		yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Lanzieri L. Delvison Messico Fen I07.St.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	S? Valentino
ALIEN 9	ne	do		yes	9I3-I7	N.Y.	brother in law Perpere F.ppe Union st. 65I Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on the right eye	Caltanisetta	Valsuan.
10	ne	do		yes	9I0 -I4	N.Y.	brother Giovanni I05 Union St. Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the right cheek	Siracusa	Pezzallo
11	ne	do		yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	sister Giuseppina Draceme St. 34 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Napoli	Ischia
ALIEN 12	ne	do		yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	cousin Nardella Rocco Somerville Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Elena
13	ne	do		yes	909-I5	W?Va	brother in law Francesco Cacele=Charleston W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Giovinazzo
14	ne	do		yes	9I3-I5	Pa	cousin Bonfide Antonio Gris. St.82I Phila Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
15	ne	do		yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	brother Pecco Cat. St.74 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Campo
ALIEN 16	ne	do		yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother Alfredo Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Maneppello
17	ne	do		yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Cicastro Allen St. I6I N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	scar te the left eye	Siracusa	Franceforte
18	ne	do		ne	ne	ne	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
19	ne	do		----------			do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	do	do
ALIEN 20	ne	do		yes	9I2-I4	Ohio	brother Lorete I4 ST. 50 Canton Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Sera
21	ne	do		yes	909-I4	Mass	brother VIncenzo Sant S.. N° 3 Salved Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Elena
22	ne	do		yes	9I3-I5	Pa	sister in law Malere Madd. G. St. 5 Piladelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Reggio	Salma
23	ne	do		yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Gravante G. E er P. 3 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Capodrise
24	ne	do		yes	9I4-I5	N.Y.	mother Marina Nicolina Seman St. 54 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Pentone
25	ne	do		yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	brother Francesco Liden St. 69 Buffalo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Giovinazzo
26	ne	do		yes	9I3-I6	N.Y.	cousin Barbu-te Gaetano 9I Union St N.Y.Blyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Messina	Lipari
27	ne	do		ne	ne	ne	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
ALIEN 28	ne	do		yes	9I5-I7	N.Y.	brother Lorenzo W. Ohio ST. Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Trigziano
29	ne	do		yes	9I2-I4	Pa	brother in law Sebastiano Pox 28 Branchton Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Marcianise
ALIEN 30	ne	do		yes			brother Nicola Harchimede N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Giovinazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word "read" should be construed to mean that the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races specified as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and headers should be carefully explained. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be entered in their respective columns, and not under "race or people," as, for instance, "France" appearing under the race or people column, and, similarly, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the country of birth column. "French" is race or people, "France" is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, should not appear as a native of England, Germany, or Palestine, the headings of England, Germany, and Palestine should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who either comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address formerly.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case only (a) if a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

18

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—xv

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re D'Italia 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ruggirello	Stefano	40		m s	farmer yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vitelo	Father: Ruggirello Leonardi S.Vitelo	Mich	Detroit
2		Selitro	Paolo	18		m s	carpentyes	italian	yes		Italian	South	Castellu zzo	S.Vitelo	father: Pietro - S. Vitelo	Mich	Detroit
3		Cosenza	Leonardo	31		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes			Trapani	S;Vitelo Capo	father: Leonardo-S.Vitelo Capo	Mich	Flint
4		Passano	Antonio	35		m m	owner	yes	italian	yes			Trapani	Monte S;Giuliano	wife: Monte S.Giuliano	Pa.	Sharon
5		Cusenza	Francesco	17		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S; Vitelo Capo	father: Leonardo - S.Vitelo Capo	Mich	Flint
6		Di Paolo	Carlo	32		m m	fireman	yes	italian	yes			Trapani	Trapani	Wife: Ruggirello Anna Trapani	Mich	Detroit
7		Crapanzano	Mario	27		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes			Trapani	Pacece	Uncle : Domenico Benvenute Pacece	Conn	New Have
8		Palermo	Domenico	16		m s	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Uncle: Angelo Palermo Canicatti	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Palermo	Desiderio	18		m s	workmanyes		italian	yes			Girgenti	Canicatti	Uncle: Angelo Palermo Canicatti	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Uzzo	Pietra	31		m w	housew.	yes	italian	yes			Palermo	Vicari	mother: Montefaute Rosa Vicari	N.Y.	Falconer
11		Galledere	Francesca	18		f s	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	grand mother: Montefaute Rosa Vicari	N.Y.	Falconer
12		Giarratana	Provvidenza	25		f s	housew.	yes	italian	yes			Girgenti	Lucca Sicula	father: Giarratana Settime Lucca-Sicula	Col.	Pueblo
13		Giarratana	Accursia	14		f s	housew.	yes	italian	yes			Girgenti	Lucca Sicula	father: Ciarratana Settime	Col.	Pueblo
14											Italian	South					
15		Terrano	Michele	32		m s	Country man	yes	italian	yes			Palermo	Villafrate	brother: Biagio Terrano Villafrati	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Terrano	Salvatore	21		m s	Country man	yes	italian	yes			Palermo	Villafrati	mother: Di Casenio Dorata Villafrati	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Alessi	Liberio	20		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes			Palermo	Palazza Adriane	father: Carmelo Palazzo Adriane	N.Y.	New York
18		Maggio	Carlo	27		m s	musici an	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mente S.Giuliano	father: Salvatore Mente S.Giuliano	Ohio	Columbus
19		Barrace	Salvatore	16		m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes			Trapani	Trapani		Ohio	Toledo
20		Alengi	Tommaso	17		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes			Trapani	S. Vitelo Capo	father: Vincenze S.Vitelo Capo	Mich	Detroit
21		Messina	Ferdinando	17		m s	macaroni worker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	father: Desi Messina Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
22		Argente	Salvatore	36		m m	stone mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	brother: Canicatti	Conn	Waterbury
23		Giarrecce	Camilla(wife)	30		f m	housew.	no	none	no			de	de	brother in law : Canicatti	Conn	Waterbury
UNDER 16		Argente	Calogero(son)	10		m s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	de	de	uncle: Canicatti	Conn	Waterbury
UNDER 16		Argente	Crocifina	3		f s	child	no	none	no			de	de	uncle: Canicatti	Conn	Waterbury
26	26	Lo Coco	Vincenze	17		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes			Girgenti	Canicatti	father: Tommase Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
27	27	Cambria	Giuseppe	16		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	girgenti	Canicatti	brother: Pietro Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
28	28	Argente	Vincenza	22		f s	housew	yes	italian	yes			Girgenti	Canicatti	sister: Maria Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
29	29	Benfante	Francesco Paolo	65		m m	sailer	yes	italian	yes			Palermo	Palermo	wife: Emmanuela Rosario Palermo	N.Y.	New York
30	30	Benfante	Giuseppe(son)	16		m s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	de	de	mother: Emmanuela Rosario Palermo	N.Y.	New York

(7-11, 14, 21, 26-28 Laborers)

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 78
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 18

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2-3-12 FEB 3 P m, 191 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Grandfather Antonino Detroit 341	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Trapani	S.Vitolo
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Castelluzzo Antonio 283-Lafayette St.Detroit-Mich	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Trapani	Monte S.Giuliano
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1904 1908	Detroit-Mich	Brother: Paola Cusenza-3307 Industrial Ave-Flint-Mich;	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bwn	bwn	none	Trapani	do
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Francesco Alberti-369 (Gregory) Wine St. Sharon Pa.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Trapani	do
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	-brother: Cusenza Paola 3307 Industrial Ave- Flint Mich.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scare to the neck	Trapani	do
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1900 1910	N.York	-uncle: Ruggirello Alberto 413 Lafayette St.Detroit.Mich;	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	scare on the right eye	Benevento	S.Lupo
7	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	-father: Crapanzano Giuseppe 51 Vernan St.New Haven.Conn.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bwn	bwn	none	Trapani	Trapani
8	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: Palermo Gioacchino 335-East;8th St.New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	scare under lip	Girgenti	Canicatti
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father: the above address	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
10	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	-stewp brother: Ribaudo Salvatore-358 W.Maine St.Falconer,N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Palermo	Vicari
11	no	herself	yes	no	no	no		yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
12	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	sister: Caterina Giarratano-212 Santafe Pueblo Colorado	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	nat	bwn	bwn	spot on the left cheek	Lucca Sicula	Girgenti
13	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	sister: do do	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14																										
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907 12	N.York	- brother in law: Guarino Antonio 102.East.125.St.New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	scare front	Palermo	Villafrate
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Andrea Terrano-3601 Holland.Ave.213.New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
17	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	brother: Nicolo Alessi-742 2nd Ave - New York City	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	scare on the left check	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
18	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Salvatore Maggio 266 North St. Columbus.Ohio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	scare under mouth	Trapani	Monte S.Giuliano
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Francesco Barrace 1017 City Park Ave- Toledo Ohio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	bwn	bwn	none	Trapani	Trapani
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Giuseppe Alengi-333 - Congress St.Detroit.Mich.	yes	undeter	yes									4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Trapani	Monte S.Giuliano
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Messina Giuseppe 416 Mil.Street - New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	scare on the left cheek	Girgenti	Canicatti
22	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Argente Antonio-750 North Maine St.Waterbury Conn	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	scare on the neck	Girgenti	Canicatti
23	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Argente Antonio the above address	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
24	no	father	no	no	no	no	uncle: do do do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	no	father	no	no	no	no	uncle do do do	yes	undeter	yes									1	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Domenico La Cece 34 Nostrand St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes									5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
27	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	mother: Maira Vincenza 338 East- 5th St. New York City	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
28	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Argente Giuseppe 522 Pearl St. New York City	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	scare on the right eye	do	do
29	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	son: Benfante Salvatore 95 95-50 Corona L-I- New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey		none	Palermo	Palermo
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no	brother: Benfante Salvatore the above address	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	bwn	bwn	spot on the nose	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the list(s) or manifest(s) of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of [illegible], and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I fully believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (Yes or No) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10 R

18 R

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at ports of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN 1920 NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZULANI	Giovanni	27		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Fagagna	nobody	Can	Ontario
2		PADRINO	Domenico	31		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Cerate	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Syracuse
3		GALLI	Pietro	27		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Ponti	father Domenico	Ills	Chigago
4		CIANCONE	Pasquale	33		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Pentecchio	wife Maria	Mass.	Peton
5		DENTIERI	Domenico	28		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Roseline	wife Rosaria	N.Y.	Albany
6	RES. USA. RET.	LAMONOCO	Cafmele	37		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Mason
7		ZUMMO	wife Paola	22		F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	do	do
8	RES. USA. RET.	POTUTO	Francesco	31		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelnuevo	wife Rosina	N.J.	Jersey C.
9		PASTORE	Sabino	38		M M	sailer	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Barletta	mother Filomena	N.Y.	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	CAPPUCCI	Antonio	25		M S	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Mirabella	mother Carolina	Mass	Boston
11	RES. USA. RET.	CUSANI	Giovanni	42		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Sepino	wife Emilia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	RES. USA. RET.	CECE	Francesco	26		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Ceglie	father Gaetano	Ills	Chigago
13	RES. USA. RET.	BERNARDO	Stefano	25		M S	carpen.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Caiazzo	father Bernardo	N.Y.	Blyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	MASCIONE	Pancrazio	38		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Pescosolido	wife Colomba	Mich	Detroit
15	RES. USA. RET.	MANNI	Ottavio	24		M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Cave	father Luigi	Mass	Boston
16	RES. USA. RET.	MESSINA	Dino	31		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	wife Lucia	Pa	York
17	RES. USA. RET.	MONTEPARO	Pietro	26		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	S.Valentino	wife Anna	Mass.	Deverech
18		BONAMICO	Giuseppe	25		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cellara	uncle Tommaso Pugliese	Can	S.Maria
19		UNGARO	wife Angelica	24		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
20	RES. USA. RET.	CAPROGLIO	Amelio	33		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Altavil	father Serafino	N.Y.	New York
21		PANETTA	Francesco	43		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Villalatina	wife Santa	Mich	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	PIGHI	Cordiano	32		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Cave	wife Amelia	Mass	Boston
23	RES. USA. RET.	PONCARI	Michelangelo	24		M S	dealer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Furci	father Nicola	Pa	Rondyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	FALCO	Gaetano	24		M S	county	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Ceglie	father Michele	Ills	Chigago
25	RES. USA. RET.	INFANTINO	Carmelo	37		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ioppolo	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	PARISI	Francesco	28		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Valenzano	wife Domenica	Was	Spokane
27	RES. USA. RET.	PORTOLANO	Giovanni	33		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Ischia	wife Angiolina	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	IADIA	Michele	27		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	wife Minolascia Teodora	Ills	Chigago
29	RES. USA. RET.	SPAGNA	Giuseppe	31		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	father Saverio	Conn	Hartford
30		GIANVI	wife Pasquala	28		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18 R

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 1920, *191* 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exp.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	riservist	yes	910-13 Can.	brother Fabio S. Maria Ontario Can.	yes	indter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Udine	Facagna
2	no	do	yes	914-15 N.Y.	brother in law Battisti L. 539 Salm st. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blak	blak	no	Bari	Cerate
3	no	do	yes	907-13 Ills	brother Attilio 2425 W.st Chigago Ills	yes	do,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Lucca	Pente
4	no	do	yes	912-15 Mes.	cousin Giancpne Giacinto Qium St. Rendon Mes.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Pentecchio
5	no	do	yes	912-16 N.Y.	cousin Montegne F. 119 Madison st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Beselino
6	no	do	yes	913-15 N.Y.	uncle Batteline Salvatore N° 50 Alben st N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Cas tigliano
7	no	do	no	no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	do	yes	912-15 N.J	brother in law Vito Nicola Bay st Yersey C. N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castelnuovo
9	no	do	yes	913-15 N.Y.	cousin Marino Mastellone W. 28 st N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak	blak	no	Bari	Barletta
10	no	do	yes	907-15 Mass	uncle Lupilato Raffaele Handcut St. 2 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Mirabella
11	no	do	yes	913-15 Ohio	brother in law Prudente V. East 120 st. 1982 Crevelana	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Sepino
12	no	do	yes	911-15 Ills	uncle Battista Nicola Tayler st Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Sceglie
13	no	do	yes	908-15 N.Y.	brother Salvatore Yarten st 95 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Caiazzo
14	no	do	yes	913-15 Mich	cousin Giuseppe Riv.st 141 Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pescoselido
15	no	do	yes	913-15 Mass	brother in law L. Sabechetti 30 Breene st .Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Cave
16	no,	do	yes	912-15 Pa	cousin Campese Antonio 44 W. Pens st. York Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bn	bwn	no	Girgenti	Cattolica
17	no	do	yes	911-914 Mes	friend Leardo Lanziere Yen St. 105 Deversen Mes .	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	blak	blak	no	Chieti	S.Valentino
18	no	do	yes	906-15 Can	mother Maria Pugliese Cas.st. 557 S.Marie Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the front	Cosenza	Cellara
19	no	do	no	no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	do	yes	911-16 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Leroy st .23 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Alessandria	Altavilla
21	no	do	yes	913-15 Mich	brother Dozenico Panetta 735 Rivard st? Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Villalatina
22	no	do	yes	912-15 Mass	cousin Angelo Breny st 30 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Cave
23	no	do	yes	911-15 Pa	cousin Angelo 3 st Ready Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Furci
24	no	do	yes	912-15 Ch.	cousin Giuseppe Falco 773 st; Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Ceglie
25	no	do	yes	910-15 N.Y.	brother Salvatore 17 st 50 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Girgenti	Ieppolà
26	no	do	yes	909-15 Was	cousin Angelo Vito Spakane —Was	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Valenzano
27	no	do	yes	91[illegible]-14 N.Y.	sister Maria 613 st 32 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Ischia
28	no	do	yes	910-15 Ills	cousin Filippe Beloni Grand Ave 20 Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Barbonara
29	no	do	yes	910-15 Conn	cousin Pasquale Alasso Font st 300 Hartford Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Floridia
30	no	do	no	no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the manifest or the fact that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 1^e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon "acting the medical" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Geraci	Leonardo	59	m	m	mechanicyes	italian	yes		Italian	South	Caltani setta	Serra di Falco	mother: Cipella Giustina Serra di Falco	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Geraci	Angelo (Son)	9	m	s	schelar -	-	-		Italian	South	de	de	grand mother: de de	de	de
UNDER 16		Geraci	Giovanni	7	m	s	-	-	-		Italian	South	de	de	de de de de	de	de
4		Cirini	Maria	44	f	m	dressma-yes ker	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	mother in law: de de	de	de
5		Geraci	Leonardo	20	m	s	labour yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	grand mother: de de	de	de
6		Geraci	Diego	18	m	s	driver yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	de de de de	de	de
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Geraci	Gaspare	15	m	s	labourer yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	de de de de	de	de
8		Mergante	Antonio	68	m	m	sulphur yes worker	italian	yes		Italian	South	Caltani-setta	Serra di Falco	wife: Terrana Grazia Serra di Falco	Pa.	Punksuta-wney
9																	
10																	
11		Lattuca	Gerlauta	56	f	m	housew.no	-	-	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffaldi	sister: Lattuca Giovanna Raffaldi	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Cantalica	Francesca	32	f	m	housew.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	aunt: as the above address	de	de
13		Scianretta	Salvatore	17	m	s	labour. yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	father: Calogero Raffaldi	N.Y.	New York
14		Bartalamea	Salvatore	35	m	m	shesma-yes ker	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	wife: Danna Antonina Raffaldi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Tuttalamande	Maria Pietra	59	f	m	housew.no	-	-	no	Italian	South	de	de	brother: Calogero Raffaldi	N.Y.	New York
16		Salvano	Calogero	24	f	s	housew.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	uncle: Calogero Raffaldi	N.Y	New York
17		Galvano	Giuseppe	24	f	s	housew.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	de de de de	N.Y.	New York
18		Galvano	Salvatore	22	m	s	farmer yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	de de de	N.Y.	New York
19		Bartaletta	Nicolò	48	m	m	labour.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Cinisi	wife: Pinna Maria Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
20		Galati	Vincenzo	41	m	m	labour yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	wife: Bartoletta Antonia Cinisi	Miss.	S.Louis
21		Palazzolo	Vincenzo	16	m	s	barber yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	mother: Palazzolo Marianna Cinisi	Louis-ouri	
22		Maniaci	Salvatore	45	m	m	labour.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	wife: Chirco Margherita Cinisi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Palazzolo	Salvatore	16	m	s	labour.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	father: Palazzolo Luigi Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
24		Pizzo	Vincenzo	28	m	s	labour.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	father: Giovanni Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
25		Sertine	Caterina	21	f	s	housew.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Lucca Sicula	-father; Ferdinande Lucca Sicula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Gagliano	Vincenza	22	f	s	housew.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	mother: Miceli Vita Lucca Sicula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Sertine	Liberia	24	f	s	housew.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	father: Ferdinande Lucca Sicula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Tertorici	Calogera	24	f	m	housew.yes	italian	yes		Italian	South	de	de	aunt: Salvatrice Di Grado Lucca Sicula	Ill.	Chicago
29		Calsi	Vita	7	f	s	-	-	-		Italian	South	de	de	de de de	de	de
30		Genuisi	Calogera	20	f	s	housew.yes	italian	yes				Palermo	Petralia Settana	father: Genuisi Calogere Petralia Settana	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 ..., *191* 19 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Li Calzi Edoar-80-Meralta Place-New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	scare on the front	Caltanisetta	Serra di Falc
2	-	father	-	no	no	no	uncle- the above address	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	brown	none	de	de
3	-	father	-	no	no	no	uncle de de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	brown	none	de	de
4	-	husband	-	no	no	no	relative of the husband- de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	de	de
5	-	father	-	no	no	no	uncle de de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	de	de
6	-	father	-	no	no	no	uncle de de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	de	de
7	-	father	-	no	no	no	uncle: de de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	de	de
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	son: Calogero Morgante-232-Makany St.Punxutawney-Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	scare under the neck	Girgenti	Gratte
9											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	no	herself	yes	yes	1904 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Son: Giuseppe Castella-1221 Allen Ave - Cleveland Ohio.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	spot on the cheek	Girgenti	Raffal di
12	no	herself	yes	de	de	de	brother: as the above address	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	de	de
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Liventi Francesco-512 Marcay Ave-New York City	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	scare on the front	de	de
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905 1911	Brookl. N.Y.	Nephew: Didolfo Giuseppe-372 Marcuj Ave-Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	spot on the left cheek	de	de
15	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Son : Calvano Francesco-38 Nostrand Ave- New York City	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	de	de
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother : Calvano Francesco the above address	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	de	de
17	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother : Calvano Francesco the above address	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	de	de
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Calvano Francesco the above address	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	de	de
19	yes	himself	yes	yes			cousin : Maniaci Francesca 768 Fort St.East. Detroit Mich.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Palermo	Cinisi
20	yes	himself	yes	yes			brother : Galati Francesco 714-Biddel St.Saint Louis.Mo;	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	de	de
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe Palazzole 97-Hansen Place-Brooklyn-N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	none	de	de
22	yes	himself	yes	yes			brother: Maniaci Francesco 768 Fort St.East- Detroit Mich.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	none	de	de
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother : Benedetto Palazzole 1301 -69th.St.New York City	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	none	de	de
24	yes	himself	yes	yes			brother in law: Curcuria Vincenzo-1301-Av [illegible] St.N.York	yes	de	yes									5	5	nat	chest	none	de	de
25	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	sister: Serfine Giuseppa-216-Suydam St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes									5	5	nat	chest	scare on the left eye	de	de
26	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Cagliane Giuseppe 6218 3rd Ave- Elisabeth St New York	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scare on the left eye	Girgenti	Lucca Sicula
27	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	sister Serfine Giuseppe 216 Suidam St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the right front	de	de
28	yes	herself	yes	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	husband Calsi Giuliano 1856 W Emerson Av.Chicago Ill.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the nose	de	de
29	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	de	de
30	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Francesco Genuisi 205 Macon Av Detroit Mich.	yes	de	yes									5	3	nat	chest	on the right neck	Palermo	Petral Sottan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lish

19 R

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by the owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon or in a manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

of or immigrant . . .
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3[illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3 [illegible] NEW YORK , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CACUCCIOLO	MICHELE	24		M S	country	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Trigglano	father Nicola	Ills	Chicago
2	RES. USA. RET.	LONGO	France	26		M M	do	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Civitelle	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	SPARTA	Antonio	43		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	South	Catanzaro	Pentone	wife Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
4	RES. USA. RET.	D'AMbrosio	Paolo	26		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Bari	Conversano	father Antonio	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	RES. USA. RET.	BEGA	Giuseppe	32		M M	labour	yes	do	yes		Caserta	Elena	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	TEDESCHI	Ilariano	36		M M	do	no	no	no		Napoli	Procida	wife An na	NY.	Blyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	BOCCA	Virgilio	31		M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian North	Torino	Torino	uncle Rocco Maria	Cal	Napol
8	RES. USA. RET.	TORCHIA	Pasquale	30		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Catanzaro	Migli erina	wifeRosa	Pa	Kensington
9	RES. USA. RET.	CRISTOFARI	Giuseppe	26		M M	do	yes	do	yes		CBasso	Pipabettoni	mother in law Antonia Paren-	R.Y.	Providence
10		PETRELLA	wife Anna	22		F M	housew	yes	do	yes		do	do	te do	do	do
11	RES. USA. RET.	FAIOLA	Filippo	31		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Roma	Fresinone	father Gaudio	Ohio	Youngstown
12	RES. USA. RET.	CERIONE	Alfiero	32		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian North	Ancona	Arcevia	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Hoboken
13	RES. USA. RET.	CALABRO'	Paolo	29		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Catania	Calatabiano	father Salvatore	Pa	Chester
14		ZIRALDO	Ludovico	25		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian North	Udine	Pacagna	mother Mieti Margherita	Can	Ontario
15	RES. USA. RET.	FERRARA	Giuseppe	29		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Bari	Corato	father Francesco	N.y.	Syracuse
16	RES. USA. RET.	RENDINA	Leonardo	28		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Foggia	S. Mares	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	VALENTE	Agostino	42		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Caserta	Villatina	wife Maria	Mich	Detroit
18	RES. USA. RET.	VOLPE	Giuseppe	36		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Bari	Mola	wife Rosa	Ills	Chicago
19	RES. USA. RET.	DI MASSA	Francesco	24		M S	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Napoli	Ischia	father Giuseppe	NY.	Blyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	SANTOGNITO	Leonardo	34		M S	countryyes		do	yes	Italian South	Catanzaro	Borgia	mother Anna	N.J	Chisnfalls
21	RES. USA. RET.	CILIENTO	Vincenzo	23		M S	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Napoli	Massalubrense	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
22	CL. USC	COTTONE	Andera	24		M S	butche.	yes	do	yes		Palermo	Figarazza	father Gregorio	de	do
23	RES. USA. RET.	DEL RE	Giovanni	25		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Bari	Mola	mother Maria	Was	Seattle
24		CIMIGNANO	Bruno	40		M S	carpen	yes	do	yes	Italian South	BARI	Barletta	mother Raffaela Cipolla	N.Y.	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	ACERO	Clemente	32		M M	labour	yes	do	yes		Caserta	Casmarciano	wife Elvira	N.Y.	Long Island
26	RES. USA. RET.	GAROFOLO	Michele	30		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do	Mansi	wife Catarina	Pa	Francforth
27	RES. USA. RET.	PISANO	Francesco	33		M M	sailer	no	no	no	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	wife Chiarastella	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	IACOMO	Giacomo	30		M M	country	no	no	no		do	do	wife Mara	N.Y.	Blyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	GUIDA	Antonio	35		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Roma	Fro-sinone	wife Giulia	Pa	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	GENTILE	Vincenzo	38		M M	do	yes	do	yes		Cosenza	S.Fili	wife Maria	N.Y.	Newlork

1-418507-11/21/42-505-NO C/A.

2-1366

P-1162902-7/28/37

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1915, *191*

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Instruction 2.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	riservist	yes	yes	913-15	Ills	brother Gaetano 611 Hannork ave -Chigago Ills	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Triggiano
2	no	do		yes	910-15	N.Y.	friend Sandino France 8 st 331 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	blak	bwn	no	Teramo	Civitella
3	no	do		yes	912-15	Pa	brother Giuseppe 29 Childs st. Piitsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Pentone
4	no	do		yes	912-15	Ohio	cousin Lostringi Giuseppe Wana st 1127 Cincinnati Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Conversano
5	no	do		yes	912-15	N.Y.	cousin Domenico Galante Landich ave 2359 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Valle Mad.
6	no	do		yes	912-16	N.Y.	friend Antonio Ansalone 41 President st N;Y. Blyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Molfetta
7	no	do		yes	903-15	Col	brother in law Carlo Santes 403 Nosk st Napolt Col	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Torino	Torino
8	no	do		yes	906-17	Pa	cousin Tallerico Pasquale Kensington Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Migliarino
ALIEN 9	no	do		yes	904-15	R.Y.	mother Carmela 225 Crev.F. Providence R?Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Ripabotteni
10	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 11	no	do		yes	912-15	Ohio	brother Gaetano 10 Youngstown OHIO	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	scar to the front	Roma	Frosinone
ALIEN 12	no	do		yes	912-15	N.Y.	brother Luigi 703 Cortland st .Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ancona	Arcevia
ALIEN 13	no	do		yes	906	-15 Pa	cousin Paneralla Salvatore W. 3 Red st; 810, Chester Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Calatabiano
14	no	do		yes	912-14	Can	brother Ferno S.Marie Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Udine	Pagagna
ALIEN 15	no	do		yes	913-15	N.Y.	brother in law Luigi Battisti 539 Salvi st Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Corato
16	no	do		yes	910-15	N.Y.	cousin Ceddie Giovanni 6 St. 58 Long Isind N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	S.Marco
17	no	do		yes	913-15	Mich	brother in law Comacchio P. 642 st. Rippel Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	ban	bwn	no	Caserta	Villalatina
18	no	do		yes	915-16	Ills	cousin Mongello Giovanni 775 risnever Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Triggiano
19	no	do		yes	913-16	N.Y.	uncle Palladino Pietro 146 President ST Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Ischia
20	no	do		yes	909-15	W.Va	brother in law Azaia A. ~~Box 25 Chimball W.Va~~	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Borgia
21	no	do		yes	913-16	N.Y.	cousin Ciliento Carmine W. 29 st. 512 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Massalub.
22	no	do		yes	912-16	N.Y.	brother in law Chay De Sirvo 113 st.108 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	N;Y.	New York
23	no	do		yes	912-15	W.Va	brother in law Iacovello M. Beattle Was	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Mola
24	no	do		yes	912-15	N.Y.	cousin Gerardo Verdini 166 W. 27 st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Paletta
25	no	do		yes	905-15	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Pasile Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Casamarciano
26	no	do		yes	911-15	Pa	cousin Carmine Tumpano 1420 Adams ave Frankfort Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Magri
27	no	do		yes	913-15	N.Y.	brother Giorgio Hamilton st 74 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
28	no	do		yes	909-15	N.Y.	brother in law D'acunto Gio. 3840 Union st Flyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	do		yes	913-15	Pa	cousin Pagnoni Antonio Lay st. 106 Pattreson Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Fresinone
30	no	do		yes	907-15	N.Y.	uncle Carmine Gentile 51 S.Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Fili

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Master Owner, Agent, Consignee, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language or dialect? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the ability or disability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth do not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... RE D'ITALIA , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—30

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manasia	Francesca	25		f s	Scamstr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petrolia Sottana	aunt Minucci Rosaria Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Newark
2		Manasia	Maria	16		f s	do	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3		Manasia	Santa	19		f s	do	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4		Variella	Natale	30		m m	Country man	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father Geraci Giuseppe	do	do
5		Geraci	Calegera	26		f	mhause w	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6		Pulce	Andrea	17		m s	Day la bourer	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	Carini	father Pulce Gaetano Carini	N Y	Brooklyn
7		Ferranti	Giuseppe	35		m s	do	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	brother Ferranti Francesco	do	do
8		Provenzano	Giov. Battista	28		m m	do	do	do	do	Italian	South	Girgenti	Nocre	wife Presti Carmela Nora	do	N Y
9		Provenzano	Salvatore	27		m m	Boot maker	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	Nare	father Provenzano Calegero	do	do
10		Lauria	Calegera	19		f m	housew	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father in law Provenzano Cal.	do	do
11		Vascello	Antonio	35		m m	labour.	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Palerme	Capaci	wife: Pagano Serafina Capaci	Mich	Detroit
12		Pulizzetto	Antonina	21		f s	farmer woman	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	Marinee	mother: Rainetti Rosalia Marinee	N.Y.	New York
13		Arena	Liberio	33		m s	barber	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Caltanis setta	Mazzenine	mother: Mancione Marianna Mazzenine	Mass.	Boston
14		Sesta	Vincenzo	32		m s	sheema-ker	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Palerme	Polizzi Gravesa	uncle: Rocco Sesta Polizzi Gravesa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Panzica	Saverio	21		m s	labour.	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Palerme	Vallelù	father: Giuseppe Panzica Vallelù	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED		Santanna	Giovanna	62		f w	dress-maker	no	None	no			Girgenti	Grette	daughter : Carmela Infantino Grette	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17		Fantazzo	Salvatore	40		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Carmela Infanti Grette	N.Y.	do
18		Cipolla	Giuseppe	17		m s	sheema-ker	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father: Calegero Cipolla Grette	Penn.	Altoona
19		Bellavia	Francesco	17		m s	carpen-ter	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giuseppe Bellavia Grette	N.Y.	New York
20		Piumefredda	Filippo	57		m m	butcher	no	None	no	Italian	South	Palerme	Baucina	brother: Domenico Piumefredda Baucina	N.Y.	New York
21		Spadaro	Antonino	19		m s	labour.	yes	italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano	mother: Donato Rosaria Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
22		Perella	Pietro	27		m s	carpent	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giuseppe Perella de de	de	do
23		Biancato	Vincenzo	18		m s	labour.	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Carmela Fontana de de	de	do
24		Ruggirello	Vito	19		m s	labour;	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano	father: Stefano Monte S;Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
25		Ciaramino	Salvatore	19		m s	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	do	father: Antonino Ciaramino Monte S. Giuliano	de	do
26		Ciaravino	Antonino	19		m s	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Bileti Vincenza Monte S;Giuliano	de	do
27		Galati	Vincenzo	13		m s	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	Palerme	Partinico	uncle: Giordano Vincenzo Partinico (Palerme)	N.Y.	New York
28		Domico	Giovanna	69		f w	house-woman	no	None	no	Italian	South	do	do	cousin: Badalamenti Giovanni Partinico(Palerme)	N.Y.	New York
29		Badalamenti	Girolamo	24		f s	dressma-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: Badalamenti Giovanni Partinico(Palerme)	de	do
30		Patti	Vincenzo	66		m w	labour.	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	nephew : Termine Nicolò Partinico(Palerme)	de	do

(1-5, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, [illegible])

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8, *191* 138

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		ne herself	25	no	no	brother: Calegero Manasia 55-Monroe St. Newark N.J.	yes	undeter	yes								5		fair	bwn	blue	none	Palermo	Petralla Sottana
2		ne brother	25	no	no	brother: Calegero	do	do	do								4	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
3		ne brother	25	no	no	brother: Calegero	do	do	do								4	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
4		ne himself	yes	no	no	brother in law: Geraci Giuseppe-383-Elisabeth Ave-Newark N.J.	do	do	do								5	1	nat	chest.		none	do	do
5		ne father	yes	no	no	brother: Geraci Giuseppe the above address	yes	do	do								4	11	fair	chest:		none	do	do
6		yes himself	yes	no	no	brother: Pulos Giuseppe- 90 Atlantic Ave-Brooklyn - N.Y.	do	do	do								5	7	dark	chest.		none	do	Carinee
7		yes himself	40	no	no	brother: Ferranti Salvatore-70 Chester Ave- Brooklyn- N.Y.	do	do	do								5	7	nat	chest.		none	do	do
8		yes himself	40	no	no	brother: Angelo Prevenzano 132 Ocean Ave - New York City	do	do	do								5	3	nat	chest.		none	Girgenti	Nare
9		yes himself	yes	yes	1912 1919 N.York	cousin: Lazio Calegero Avenue 217 New York City	do	do	do								5	1	nat	black		none	do	do
10		yes himself	yes	no	no	Cousin: Lazio Calogero the above address	do	do	do								5		nat	black		none	do	do
11		no himself	30	yes	1913 Detroit-13 Mich.	brother: Giuseppe Vassallo Roosevelt St.223-Detroit.Mich	do	do	do								5	3	fair	chest.		one scare fro nt, one left cheek	Palermo	Capaci
12		yes himself	yes	no	no	brother: Carmelo Polizzotto 267-Elisabeth St.New York.N.Y.	do	do	do								5	3	nat	chest.		none	do	Marineo
13		no himself	40	no	no	cousin: Francesco De Leo -23 ~~Sud~~ Street- Boston Mass;	do	do	do								5	9	nat	chest.		none	Caltanisetta	Mazzanino
14		yes father	yes	yes	1904-19 Brooklyn.N.Y.	father: Calogero Sista 25-Pacific St.Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do								5	4	dark	dark		scare to the right cheek	Palermo	Polizzi Gravosa
15		no himself	40	no	no	brother: Orazio Panzica-946 Clinton AVE-Rochester.N.Y.	do	do	do								5	2	nat	chest		none	Palermo	Vallelù
16		no himself	50	no	no	Son: Infantino Gaspare-C/°NiK Benincasa-503- 19th St.Niagara Falls.N.Y.	do	do	do								5		nat	grey		none	Girgenti	Grotte
17		yes himself	yes	no	no	brother in law: Infantino Gaspare- the above address-	do	do	do								5	2	nat	chest		none	do	do
18		yes himself	yes	no	no	uncle: Cipolla Pietro-Box 15 Kimesburg Pa.	do	do	do								5		fair	chest.		none	do	do
19		yes himself	yes	no	no	uncle: Mannoal Pietro-835-2nd. Ave - New York City	do	do	do								4	12	nat	chest.		none	do	do
20		yes himself	yes	yes	1909 1919 N.York	wife: Libenice Rosario 220-East 29th.New York City	do	do	do								5	2	nat	gray	Chas	scare on the superior limb	Palermo	Baucina
21		no himself	yes	no	no	brother in law: Dileti Antonino Lafayette St.549-Detroit-Mich.	do	do	do								5	2	dark	chest		none	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
22		ne himself	yes	yes	1910 12 Detroit mich	-brother Giovanni Perella 245-Cepei St.Detroit Mich.	do	do	do								5		nat	chest		none	do	S;Vitele Cape
23		ne himself	yes	no	no	father: Stefano Biancate-348 Mullet St.Dtreit.Mich.	do	do	do								5		nat	chest		none	do	Monte S.Giulian
24		no himself	yes	no	no	brother: Antonino Ruggirello-417Lafayette St.Detroit.Mich.	do	do	do								5	5	dark	chest.		none	Trapani	Monte S Giuliano
25		no himself	yes	no	no	uncle: Bileti Giovanni 413-Lafayette St.Detroit Mich.	do	do	do								5	2	do	do		scare to the front	do	do
26		no himself	yes	no	no	brother: Pietro Ciaravino-549 Lafayette St.Dtroit.Mich.	do	do	do								5	2	nat	do		none	do	do
27		yes father	yes	no	no	father: Leonardo Galati-	do	do	do								3	10	dark	chest		scare on the left side of the neck	Palermo	Partinico
28		yes herself	yes	no	no	Son: Suriano Francesco-329 East- 72th.St.New York.N.Y.	do	do	do								5	4	nat	grey		scare on the right eye	do	do
29		yes mother	yes	no	no	stewp brother: Suriano Francesco the above address	do	do	do								5		nat	chest		none	do	do
30		yes himself	yes	yes	1904 19 N.York	daugther: Antonina Patti-309 East - 74th.New York City	do	do	do								5	4	nat	grey		scare on the right eye	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RE D'ITALIA NAPOLI

I, ... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 (exc. 1) of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]er, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question [illegible] unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, for example, should be described as such, and not as a citizen or subject of the country in which he happens to have been born, as, for example, Ireland, Germany, or Russia. Persons of these races or peoples may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If [illegible] having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No ([illegible]ket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

20 R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-437

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 RESERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	MESSERA Vincenzo		32		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	USA	Giovinazzo	wife Fiorentina	N.Y.	Arkenes
2	RES. USA. RET.	LIOS Mauro		25		M M	labour	yes	Italian 2-842882 8/29/41	yes			Italy	Potenza Lavello	mother Antonia	Pa	Pitsburg
3		MARTINO	wife Lucia	22		F M	housew	yes	do	yes			do	do	do	do	do
4	RES. USA. RET.	DI MAIO	Nicola	33		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	USA	Caserta Cisterna	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Ilys
5	RES. USA. RET.	DI PACE	LUIGI	38		M M	COUNTRY	yes	Italian 2-207927 (505)	yes			do	Potenza Lavello	sister Anna	Ills	Dougon
6		CURCI	wife Lauretta	17		F M	housew	yes	do	yes			do	do	do	do	do
7	RES. USA. RET.	VENTRESCA	Pietro	30		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	USA	Aquila Indrodacqua	father Vincenzo	Ohio	Columbus
8		BERNARDO	wife Mazzarena	26		F M	housew	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		VENTRESCA	daugh Maria	5		F S							do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		VENTRESCA	daugh Concetta	4		F S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		VENTRESCA	son Antonio	4		M S							do	do	do	do	do
12	RES. USA. RET.	SILVESTRI	Michele	30		M M	labour	yes	Italian 2X70781 - 3/17/38	yes	Italian	South	USA	Aquila Indrodacqua	wife Rosa	R.Y.	Providence
13	RES. USA. RET.	SQUILLANTE	Francesco	32		M M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	USA	Salerno Sarno	wife Alfonsina	N.Y.	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	GRECO	Pasquale	23		M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	USA	Catanzaro S.Floro	mother Caterina Caristi	N.Y.	Lenecaco
15	RES. USA. RET.	GALLOTTI	Giuseppe	35		M M	do	no	no	no			USA	Girgenti Ioppolo	father Alfonso	Ills	Orton
16	RES. USA. RET.	FUCCI	Clemente	35		M M	schemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	USA	Benevento Arpanà	wife Maria	NJ.	Yersey
17	RES. USA. RET.	FRACI	Giuseppe	35		M M	country	no	no	no			USA	Catania Gerami	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	MARTINO	Antonio	28		M S	do	yes	Italian	yes			USA	Catania Bronte	nobedy	N.Y.	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	NOCERA	Domenico	33		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	USA	Peggio Portigliola	wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
20	RES. USA. RET.	LUCIANI	Leonardo	26		M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	USA	Foggia S.Marco	father Michle	N.Y.	Longl-sland
21	RES. USA. RET.	FERRI	Francesco	28		M M	labour	yes	9-36542 5/23/43 NOCA	yes			USA	Aquila Indrodaqua	father Raffaele	Ohio	Columbus
22		VENTRESCA	wife Maria	31		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		POTENZA	step daugh Maria	14		F S	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		POTENZA	step son Pietro	12		M S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		POTENZA	step son Nicolette	11		M S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		FERRI	daugh Zenilda	7		F S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
27	RES. USA. RET.	CAVALIERI	Michele	45		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	USA	Catania Gerami	wife Eugenia	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	SANTOLIQUIDO	Nicola	30		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza Venosa	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
29	RES. USA. RET.	DI Mille	Alessandro	36		M M	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	USA	Caserta Elena	wife Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
30	RES. USA. RET.	SCIANCALEPORI	Ignazio	38		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	USA	Bari Corato	father Giudo	N.Y.	Syracuse

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 20R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 1920, *191*

200

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	riservist		yes	909	I7 N.Y.	brother in law Barto Domenico W. 308 Ave 2 Archimede .N.Y	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
ALIEN	2	no	do		yes	912	I5 Pa	cousin Giuseppe Lois Mellcrest & Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Lavello
	3	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	4	no	do		yes	912	I5 N.Y.	cousin Michele Zazzino Bergen 75 st. Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Cisterna
	5	no	do		yes	908	I5 Ills	cousin Bartole Agostino 208 Court ave Dougen Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Lavello
		no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN	7	no	do		yes	906	I5 N.Y.	aunt Raffaela Ventresca Mine st. Columbus Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Infredacqua
	8	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	9	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
	10	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
	11	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					he	do	do
ALIEN	12	no	do		yes	913	I4 R.Y.	brother Domenico Spruce st 7I Prevridence R.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	13	no	do		yes	906	I5 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Salandrini II7 F. I3I st N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Sarno
	14	no	do		yes	911	I5 N.Y.	brother Antonio Box I47 Lenscaco N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	S.Flora
	15	no	do		yes	908	èI5 Ills	cousin Giuseppe Galletti TORDY st.555 Orton Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Girgenti	Ioppoli
	16	no	do		yes	912	I6 N.J.	cousin Menefri Raffaele Anderson st. 45I N.J.Yersey	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Arpaia
	17	no	do		yes	913	I8 N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Brielar Ave 9I N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Cerami
	18	no	do		yes	908	I5 N.Y.	father Fedele I29 Cherry st. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Brontese
	19	no	do		yes	909	I5 Pa	brother Carmele II sT 54 Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	scar to the front	Reggio	Portigliola
	20	no	do		yes	913	I5 N.Y.	cousin Geddie Giovanni 7 St. 58 Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	S.Marco
	21	no	do		yes	906	I5 Ohio	brother Galliano I50 Cheis Ave Columbus Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Indredacqua
	22	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	23	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	24	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
	25	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
	26	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
ALIEN	27	no	do		yes	914	I8 N.Y.	brother Sebastiano Grand Ave 22 N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Gerami
ALIEN	28	no	do		yes	912	I5 Mass	father Domenico Mulbery st. 674 Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on the left cheek	Potensa	Venosa
	29	no	do		yes	912	I5 N.Y.	nephe Carlo Uttero Spens St.250 Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Elena
	30	no	do		yes	913	I5 N.Y.	cousin Battista Luigi 539 Salin St. N. Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Cerate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) [illegible]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under proper heading may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of country of last permanent residence may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be born in France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia 3/c Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, JAN 3, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fiume denise	Rosa	31		f m	housew	no	none	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father: Fiumedenise Agostino Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
		Fiume	Rosaria	3		f s	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	grand father -as the above	do	do
3		Sudalenenti	Francesca	28		f m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: Sudalenenti Giovanni Partinico	N.Y.	N.York
4		Suriano(daughter)	Giovanna	6		f -	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	as the above	N.Y.	do
5		Suriano	Maria Antonia	36		f m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Francesco Cubeddu Partinico	N.Y.	do
6		Vutano	Nicola	19		f -	-	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	N.Y.	do
7		Vutano	Nunzia	12		f -	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
8		Vutano	Maria	16		f s	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: do	do	do
9		Vutano	Maria	18		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Costa	Vito	23		m s	stone mason	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father: Francesco Costa Partinico	do	do
11	X	SGrai	Giuseppa	38		f m	housew.	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law: Costa Francesco Partinico	Do	do
	UNDER 16	Costa	Marianna	14		f -	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: Costa Francesco do do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Costa	Gioacchino	10		m -	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: do do do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Costa	Vito	7		m -	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do do do	do	do
15		Costa	Nicolò	16		m s	carpent/yes		italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do do do	do	do
16		Bontano	Giovanni	17		m s	shoema ker	do	do	do	Italian	South	Palermo	Gausi	mother: Giunta Maria Santa Gausi	N.Y.	N.York
17		Stabile	Pasquale	22		m s	farmer	yes	do	do			do	Bagheria	father: Stabile Michele Bagheria		
18		Aiello	Arcangelo	36		f m	housew.	no	none	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister: Aiello Maria Bagheria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Clemente	Maria	12									do	do	aunt: Aiello Maria Bagheria	do	do
20	X	Montana	Provvidenza	28		f m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Palma Montechiaro	Palma Montechiaro	father: Gaetano Montana	Wisc.	Racine
	UNDER 16	Vicari(daughter)	Carmela	8		f -	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
	UNDER 16	Vicari(dauhter)	Maria	6		f -	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		Di Rosa	Salvatore	24		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	mother: Mancione Giuseppa Naro	N.Y.	N.York
24		Arnone	Giuseppe	23		f m	housew.	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law: as above	do	do
25		Benedetti	Ubaldo	66		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Raffaldi	nobody at his country	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Giardina (wife)	Maria Antonia	54		f m	housew	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
27		Benedetti (son)	Francesco	17		m s	labour.	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
28		Bellavia	Michele	27		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	no	Naro	father: Mario Bellavia Naro	N.Y.	N.York
29		Geraci	Salvatore	25		m s	labour.	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Serra di Falco	grand mother: Cipolla Giustina Serra di Falco	N.Y.	N.York
30		Di Carlo	Giovanni	27		m s	farmer	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Girgenti	Raffaldo	wife: Salvatrice Cata Raffaldo	Ohio	Cleveland

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191*

202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband: Riina Leonardo-373 Ravina St.Detroit.Mich.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Palermo	Partinic
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father: the above address -	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	do	do
3	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband: Luciano Antonino 329 East-72th St. New York City	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	do	do
4	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father: Luciano Antonino above address	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	do	do
5	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913 19	N.York	Cousin: Gerace Vito 1138 Foster St.New York City	yes	undeter	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest.	none	do	do
6	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	uncle: Gerace Vito as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
7	yes	do	-	no	no	no	uncle: as above -	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chest	none	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no	no	no	uncle: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	do	do
9	yes	aunt	-	no	no	no	uncle: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	none	do	do
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Costa Giuseppe-Box 97 Katonak - New York City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scare to the cheek	do	do
11	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband: Costa Giuseppe Box 97 - Katonak - N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	do	do
12	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father: Costa Giuseppe-Box 97 Katonak - N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none	do	do
13	yes	do	do	no	no	no	father: Costa Giuseppe above address -	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chest	none	do	do
14	yes	do	do	no	no	no	father: Costa Giuseppe above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
15	yes	do	do	no	no	no	father: Costa Giuseppe above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest.	none	do	do
16	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother: Salegare Raniano 2658 16th.New York City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scary on the right eye	Palermo	Cumi
17	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Stabile Paolo 604 Spring St.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Bagheria
18	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband: Clemente Salvatore 5506- 16th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	do	do									5	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no	no	no	father: Clemente Salvatore above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
20	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Viscari Angelo 838 Silver St.Racine - Wisc.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	Palma Montechi	
21	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father: Viscari Angelo above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	do	do	none	do	
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father: Viscari Angelo above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	do	do	none	do	
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Arnone Salvatore 217- Ave A. New York City.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	Girgenti	Naro
24	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	brother: Arnone Salvatore above address	do	do	do									5	1	fair	chest.	none	do	do
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Son: Benedetti Davide Nr.7. Eller St.Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	scare to the left cheek	do	Raffalde
26	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Son: Benedetti Davide - above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	grey	none	do	do
27	yes	father	-	no	no	no	brother: Benedetti Davide above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	do	do
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Bellavia Salvatore 217-Ave-A.New York City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	do	Naro
29	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle: Li Calzi Eduardo -N. 80th.St.Maratt Place-New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Caltanis setta	Serra d Falco
30	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Catelli Antonino 71 Mulberry St.Cleveland.Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none	Girgenti	Raffaldo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ The Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 20

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by the inspectors and reporting officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

(a) Can read? (b) Can not read? Can write? Can not write? In answering this question "yes" or "no" should be entered. If exemption is claimed "upon what grounds?"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" (indicate thereof, as the case may be)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21 R

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3[illegible]. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3[illegible] NEW YORK , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DIAMANTE	✓ Michele	26	✓	M S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Conversano	mother Anna Malena	Ohio	Dayton
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DE NICOLO'	✓ Pasquale	24	8	M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Triggiano	brother Giuseppe	Ills	Chigago
3	RES. USA. RET.	✓CENTAMORE	✓ Vincenze	39	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	mother Benedetta Bensisvalle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		✓ DOLISI	wife Vincenza	36	✓	F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
5		✓CENTAMORE	✓ Benedett	18	✓			yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6		✓CENTAMORE	son Sebastiano	16	✓	M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		✓CENTAMORE	son Giuseppe	11	✓	M S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		✓CENTAMORE	daugh Anna	13	✓	F S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		✓CENTAMORE	son Santo	9	✓	M S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		✓CENTAMORE	✓ Nunziato	6	✓	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
11	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DI TURI	✓ Giovanni	32	✓	M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	wife Beatrice	Ills	Chigago
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DIPRIZIO	✓ Basilio	27	✓	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Volpe Regina	do	do
13	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MISISCHIA	✓ Agostino	25	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Agnora	wife Giacinta	Mass	Springfield
14	RES. USA. RET. ✓	BERARDI	✓ Antonio	38	✓	M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	PICCIO	✓ Michele	35	✓	M M	countryyes		do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Teresa	R.Y.	Providence
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CASTAGNA	✓ Antonio	24	✓	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Casamicciola	mother Filomena	do	do
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CONTE	✓ Arturo	28	✓	M M	dealer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	brother Francesco	N.Y.	New York
18		✓ MECCHINI	✓ Rina	22	✓	F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
19	RES. USA. RET. ✓	TRUOCCHIO M.	✓ Michelangelo	26	✓	M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Agata	Wife Giuseppina	do	do
20	RES. USA. RET. ✓	D'EMILIO	✓ Domenico	37	✓	M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Manopello	wife Maria	do	Phila
21	RES. USA. RET. ✓	DI REZZE	✓ Alfonso	31	✓	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Casalvieri	wife Pasco Mascone	N.Y.	New York
22	RES. USA. RET. ✓	ANTONACCI	✓ Vito	33	✓	M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Ceglie	father Giuseppe	Ills	Chigago
23		FIORENTINO	✓ Nicola	24	✓	M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Giovinazzo	nobody	N.Y.	Hazfeld
24	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MAVILIA	✓ Pasquale	28	✓	M S	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Catona	sister Giuseppa	N.Y.	Blyn
25	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MONTELEONE	✓ Vito	35	✓	M M	countryyes		do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Canneto	wife Raffaela	Cal	Los Angeles
26	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MAZZELLA	✓ Nicola	26	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Giovinazzo	father Francesco	W.Va	Guast
27	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MACCHIA	✓ Vito	30	✓	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Montrone	wife Deserio Teresa	Was	Seattle
28	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MAGRONE	✓ Francesco	24	✓	M S	stonecu.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Giovinazzo	mother Carlucci Anna	Pa	Phila
29	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MUTILLO	✓ Antonio	24	✓	M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Baranello	father Domenico-	Ohio	Cleveland
30	RES. USA. RET. ✓	NOCELLA	✓ Vincenzo	29	✓	M M	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena	wife Perroni Giuseppa	Mass	Summerville

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21 R

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB, 191

204

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity, tell us, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	riservist		yes	9I2	I5 Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Malena I35 St. Dayton Ohio	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	nat	bwn	blak	no	Bari	Conversano
2	no	do		yes	908	I6 Ills	brother Michle 940 W. OHIOst. Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Triggiano
3	no	do		yes	9I3	I5 N.Y.	brother in law Delisi Nunz. I7o bek ave Dayn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Agira
4	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
8	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
9	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
10	no	do		no	no	no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
11	no	do		yes	9I3	I7 Ills	brother in law Gaetano Cacuo-cieli-Ave N°II Chigago Ills	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Triggiano
12	no	do		yes	9II	I5 Ills	good father Nicola Nitti, Ave 5I5 Chigago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	do		yes	9I2	I5 Mass	brother Luigi I4 Var Ave sT Springfield M.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Basso	Annone
14	no	do		yes	9I3	I5 N.Y.	brother in law Lustrino L. Chester S°. I90 N;Work	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
15	no	do		yes	902	I5 R.Y.	brother Beniamino Spruce St.49 Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Sulmona
16	no	do		yes	9I3	I5 R?Y.	brother Antonio Spruce st.98 Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Casamicciola
17	no	do		yes	9I3	I6 N.Y.	aunt Maria Pellegrini 206 Yakson St. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
18	no	do		no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siena	Siena
19	no	do		yes	9I2	I6 N.Y.	cousin Martino Angelo Mulberry st24 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S?Agata
20	no	do		yes	9I2	I4 Pa	brother in law De Labbri D. Christian st.82I, Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Maneppello
21	no	do		yes	9I2	I5 N.Y.	friend Testolino Attlio Broad S t. 24, N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Casalvieri
22	no	do		yes	9I2	I5 Ills	friend Di Casola Michele 945 Taylor st Chigago	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Ceglie
23	no	do		yes	9I3	I5 N;Y.	cousin Fiorentino Saviano 8 st. Hazford N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Giovinazzo
24	no	do		yes	9II	I5 N.Y.	brother Antonio President st. 54 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Cotrone
25	no	do		yes	9I3	I6 Cal	brother in law Destasi Vito Los Angeles Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Cannete
26	no	do		yes	9II	I5 W.Va	brother in law Geffredo M.le Carlen sten ST; GUAST W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Giovinazzo
27	no	do		yes		Seattle	cousin Macchia Donato 407 6 Ave Seattle Was.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Montrone
28	no	do		yes	9I3	I5 Pa	cousin Dembino Antonio Christian st.82I Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Giovinazzo
29	no	do		yes	9I2	I5 Ohio	brother Giovanni Sweed ave 26 Creveland O.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Baranello
30	no	do		yes	9I4	I5 Mass	brother in law Nardone Fran. Mass st. 3 Summerville Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak	blak	no	Caserta	Elena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from ..... OL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the evidence or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien be [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 22

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by" carriers thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—40

FORM 500-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palilla	Santa	50		f	m	work-wo man	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Naro	daughter: Fabrica Calegera Naro	N.Y.	N. York
UNDER 16		Fabbrica	Pietro	13		m	-	-	-	-			do	do	sister: Fabbrica Calegera the above address	do	do
UNDER 16		Fabbrica	Vincenzo	7		m	-	-	-	-			do	do	sister: Calegera : as above	do	do
4		Cali	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Palermo	Bagheria	father: Francesco Cali Bagheria	N.Y.	do
5		Aiuto	Antonino	18		m	s	do	yes	do	do	Italian	Trapani	Monte S.Giuliano	father: Aiuto Paolo Monte S.Giuliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Di Giglio	Giuseppe	55		m	m	printer	yes	do	do	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	nobody ---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cocomero(wife)	Vincenza	49		f	m	dressmaker	yes	do	do	Italian	do	do	nobody -------	do	do
8		Failla	Diega	38		f	m	housew	yes	do	do		Girgenti	Canicatti	father; Carmelo Failla Canicatti	Conn.	Waterbury
UNDER 16		Carretto (son)	Antonio	7		m	-	-	-	-		Italian	do	do	grand father: do do	do	do
10		Gagliano	Giuseppe	23		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes		Palermo	Bagheria	wife: Cotagirone Rosa Bagheria	Ohio	Jeungsthown
11		Gagliano	Vincenzo	25		m	s	labour.	yes	do	do		do	do	mother: AiellaFrancesca Bagheria	do	do
12		Berà	Teresa	28		f	m	dress-maker	yes	do	do	Italian	Messina	Gioiosa Amarea	father: Lucio Berà Gioiosa Amarea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Natelà	Carmelo	27		m	s	labour.	yes	do	do		Messina	Piraina	father: Antonino(Piraina)	N.Y.	Paterson
14		Composto	Grazia	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	do	do		do	Gioiosa Amarea	father: Rosario Composto Gioiosa Amarea	N.Y.	N.York
15		Melica	Celella Giuseppe	38		m	m	block-tempit	yes	do	do	Italian	do	do	father; Nicolò Melica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Berà	Salvatore	17		m	s	labour.	yes	do	do		do	do	father: Nicolò Berà Gioiosa Amarea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Rettino	Tindara	32		f	m	dressmaker	no	none	no		do	do	sister: Rettino Francesca Giosa Amarea	N.Y.	Paterson
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Nateli (son)	Antonino	9		m	-	-	yes	italian	yes	Italian	do	do	aunt: do do do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Nateli (son)	Emmanuele	4		m	-	-	-	-			do	do	aunt: do do do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Nateli(daughter)	Angela	11		f	-	-	yes	italian	yes	Italian	do	do	aunt: do do do	do	do
21		Cardaci	Gaetano	33		m	m	labour	no	none	no		Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	aunt : La SPina Elisabetta Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Oliveri (wife)	Margherita	30		f	m	housew.	no	none	no		do	do	aunt : do do do	do	do
23	U. S. CIT.	Cardaci (son)	Luigi	4		m	-	-	-	-			do	do	do do do	do	do
24	U. S. CIT.	Cardaci (so)	Filippo	3		m	-	-	-	-			do	do	do do do	do	do
25	U. S. CIT.	Cardaci(daughter)	Maria Assunta	1		f	-	-	-	-			do	do	do do do	do	do
DEPORTED		Evola	Lorenzo	36	W	m	m	labour.	no	none	no		do	do	father; Antonino Evola Valguarnera	N.Y.	Syracuse
DEPORTED		Gangi	Mariànna	29		f	m	housew	no	none	no	Italian	do	do	mother: Russo Antonina Valguarnera	N.Y.	do
ADMITTED		Milone	Carmela	31		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes		do	do	father: Vincenzo Milone Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED UNDER 18		Ferrari (son)	Andrea	10		m	-	-	-	-			do	do	grande father: Vincezo Milone above address	do	do
ADMITTED		Cardaci	Ignazia	17		f	s	housew	no	none	no		do	do	aunt: La Spina Elisabetta Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn

94

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 6, *191* 206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Fabbrica Vincenzo 217 Avenu A. New York N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Girgenti	Naro
2	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father: Fabbrica Vincenzo above address	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
3	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father: as above ---	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
4	yes	father	40	yes	1907 11	N.York	cousin: Fcano Pietro 215-Bleecker St. New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Bagheria
5	yes	father:	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Pietro Curatolo 170 Jonshon Avenu-Brooklyn-N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Son: Vincenzo Di Giglio 138 Bayrum St.Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scare to the front	Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Son : Vincenzo Di Giglio above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
8	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Garretto Carmelo 282 St. Waterbury Conn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	chest	scare to the right eyec	Girgenti	Canicatt
9	no	father	-	-	-	-	father: Garreto Carmelo as above	-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Gagliano Carmelo 1118-Donation Avenu-Jongethoum Ohio	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scare to the front	Palermo	Bagheria
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1912 14	Jeung stown Ohio	brother: Gagliano Carmelo 1118 Avenu as above	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
12	yes	father	40	no	no	no	brogher in law: Melica Isidore 2412-Dian St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	spot right cheek	Messina	Gieiesa Amarea
13	no	himself	40	yes	1910 14	Paterson-N.Y.	sister: Mateli Giuseppa 208 Market St.Paterson.NY.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do	Piraino
14	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	sister: Vincenza Campeste 225 East-5th St.New.York.N.Y.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Gieiesa Amarea
15	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother: Isidore Melica 2412 Dreme St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none	do	Gieiesa Amarea
16	yes	father	40	no	no	no	brother: Carmelo Berà - above address	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	do	Gieiesa Amarea
17	no	husband	40	no	no	no	husband: Biagio Mateli-208 Market St; Patersen N.Y.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scare right cheek	do	do
18	no	father	-	no	no	no	father: do do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
19	no	father	-	no	no	no	father do do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	chest	none	do	do
20	no	father	-	no	no	no	father do do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	nat	chest	none	do	do
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912 19	Broklyn N.Y.	brother: Francesco Cardaci 364-Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 19	do	brother in law: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scare front	do	do
23	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father: the above address	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
24	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father: do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
25	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1912 19	Roches-ter.N.Y	brother: Filippo Evola 319 North Franklin St.SyracuseN.Y	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	scare on the right eye	do	do
27	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Filippo Evola as the above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	scare under lip	do	do
28	no	husband	yes	yes	1913 19	Roches-ter.N.Y.	husband: Fanni Francesco-459 North St.Rochester.N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	spot under lip	do	do
29	no	father	-	do	do	do	father: as the above address	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	chest	none	do	do
30	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Francesco Cardaci-364 Bond St.Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
The Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "molder," "tailor," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A "laborer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farmer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular care should be taken to make this distinction both on the manifests and on the certificates issued to aliens departing and returning during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If unable to read, can he (she) write?" If exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "Yes" or "No" should be entered as to whether the alien is able to read or write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 to 14 (*Race or people*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given, and be

Particular care is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Certain races of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully distinguished, as they frequently appear in this record. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the heading of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of Switzerland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 22 R

The entries on this sheet are numbered consecutively from 1 to

22 R

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [State whether Surgeon "employed by the month" or "employed by the year" and the exact time] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

TYPED [illegible] IN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except cabin passengers of those nationalities not required to be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI to NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	BOCCUZZI	Nicola	41	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Noicattero	wife Domenica	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	RES. USA. RET.	URSINO	Giuseppe	25	M M	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Montepsano	wife Marianna	Mass	Boston	
3	RES. USA. RET.	VERNI	Domenico	37	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Carmete	wife Irene	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	RES. USA. RET.	DI PLACIDO	Croce	35	M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	mother Carolina	Pa	Elmerie	
5	RES. USA. RET.	VICLANTE	Domenico	27	M S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Catone	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Blyn	
6	RES. USA. RET.	FERRANTINO	Vincenzo	28	M M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Ischia	Wife Maddalena	R.I.	Providence	
7	RES. USA. RET.	CRISPINO	Giuseppe	35	M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Monteresso	wife Seccersa	Mass	Boston	
8	RES. USA. RET.	FERLANO	Pietro	28	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rosa	do	do	
9	RES. USA. RET.	TASSONE	Ilario	37	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Fabrizia	wife Rosa	Conn	New London	
10	RES. USA. RET.	BELCASTRO	Salvaterre	26	M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Giocosa	father Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	RES. USA. RET.	TAGLIERCIO	Giorgio	25	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	mother Filomena	N.Y.	do	
12	RES. USA. RET.	DI RICCO	Francesco	26	M M	Country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Orsogna	wife Francesca	Pa	Eyrye	
13	RES. USA. RET.	OPPEDISANO	Rocco	26	M M	butker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Giobisa	wife Teresa	Pa	Wellsewelle	
14	[illegible]	DE AURELIS	ROCCO	21	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Benavento	Casalduni	wife Pellegrina	Mo	ST. Louis	
15		GRECO	Enrico	25	M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.base	Monteria	wife Carmela	Can	Ontario	
16		SOPIA	Giovanni	38	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castrereale	father Carmelo	Md.	Baltimare	
17		PIRITO	wife Carmelea	26	F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
18		SORIA	daugh. Anna	2	F S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
19		SORIA	son Carmelo	8	M S					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
20	RES. USA. RET.	LIROSI	Vito	31	M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife Giovanna	N.Y.	New York	
21	RES. USA. RET.	GIANNELLI	Francesco	26	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	mother Maria	Ills	Chigago	
22	RES. USA. RET.	MOCCIANO	Catalde	24	M S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Palerme	Gancia	brother Francesco	Pa	Phila	
23																	
24	RES. USA. RET.	IPPOLITI	Giuseppe	26	M S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Bellante	mother Caterina	Pa	Devington	
25	RES. USA. RET.	GILATO	Raffaele	42	M M	sailor	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Ischia	father Napoleone	N.Y.	New York	
26		DEL GIACCO	wife Concetta	38	F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
27	RES. USA. RET.	ARCAMONE	Salvatore	30	M W	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	father Natale	N.Y.	Blyn	
28	RES. USA. RET.	DI MEGLIO	Natale	25	M M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Crescenzo	do	do	
29		D'AMBRA	wife Marianna	18	F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
30	RES. USA. RET.	DIFINO	Vitangelo	34	M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Noicattero	wife Felicia	Ohio	Cleveland	

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22,R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 2 1914, *191*

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in temporary labor or remaining for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can a prisoner or disturbance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	riservist		yes 9I2-I5 Ohio	brother in law Giuseppe Spagnuolo 32St. 2526 Cleveland	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Bari	Neiccatter e
2	no	do		yes 9I3-I5 Mass	cousin Nania Domenico F.st. 23 Boston Mass	Yes	dbo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Montepaen.
3	no	do		yes 9I3-I6 Cal	brother in law Bruno Vito Main St. 823 Los Angelos	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Bari	Cannete
4	no	do		yes 9I0-I5 Pa	brother Antonio Box 395 Elmerie Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Aquila	Sulmona
5	no	do		yes 909-I3 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe President St.22 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Reggio	Catona
6	no	do		yes 9I4-I6 N.Y.	cousin Paolo Serviglio 278 Awe Providence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Napoli	Ishia
7	no	do		yes 9I2-I- Mass	cousin Giacomo Roso 6 Fontan Place Bost.Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Monteresso
8	no	do		yes 9I4-I5 Mass	cousin Rossi Giacomo 6 Fontain Place Bosto n Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
9	no	do		yes 9I2-I4 Conn	cousin Cassone Giovanni 6 Trumbony st, New London	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	Fabrizia
10	no	do		yes 9I2-I5 N.Y.	brother Rocco 65 St. Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Bwn bwn	ne	Reggio	Gioiosa
11	no	do		yes 9I2-I5 N.Y.	brother Enrico Columbia st. 228, Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Napoli	Barano
12	no	do		yes 9II-I5 Pa	father Filippo Eston 6 S t. Erye Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Chieti	Orsogna
13	no	do		ye s9II-I3 Pa	cousin Operitano Vincenzo Box 80 Welleswille Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Reggio	Gioios
14	no	do		yes 9I2-I3 Mo	cousin Simone Giuseppe 2022 st.St. Loius Mo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Benevento	Casalb.
15	no	do		yes 9I0-I4 Can		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Campobasso	Monterio
16	no	do		yes 9I3-I5 M.d.	cousin Sofia Antonio 401 Echs St. Baltimore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Messina	Castroreale
17	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blck blck	ne	do	do
18	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ne	do	do
19	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ne	do	do
ALIEN 20	no	do		yes 9I0-I5 N.Y.	brother Giacomo Elisab.st. 54 N;Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	blck blck	ne	Siracusa	Vizzini
ALIEN 21	no	do		yes 9I0-I5 Ills	uncle Michelangelo Giannelli 515 ave Chicago Ill's	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn wbn	ne	Bari	Tiggiano
ALIEN 22	no	do		yes 9I2-I5 Pa	sister Maria Federal st. 629 Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn wbn	ne	Palermo	Ganci
23									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	no	do		yes 90I-I5 Pa	brother Nazzareno Box I77 Downington Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Teramo	Bellante
25	no	do		yes 9I2-I5 N.Y.	brother in law Giacomo Palma 67 St. 3I7 N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	be	Napoli	Ischia
26	no	do		yno no no N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
27	no	do		yes 9I3-I5	brotherr Isidoro Gall st. 36 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	Barano
28	no	do		yes 9I3-I5 N.Y.	brother Tommaso 33 Gall st Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
29	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn bwn	ne	do	do
30	no	do		yes 9I4-I5 Ohio	brother in law Vito Mazzella 32 St. Ave 3I94 Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	ne	Bari	Neicattaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RE D'ITALIA

I, _____ of the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the medical Officer, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that _____ of said aliens belong to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list required by said Act concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

The Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question "Read and write" should be entered if the alien is able to read and claims that fact to be true. If alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not mean "France

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

293

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ore d'Italia, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		La Spina	Maria Assunta	54	f	w	housew	no	none	no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Sister Elisabetta Spina Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2		Melia	Gaetano	8	m	-	-	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	-grand father: Camiolon Pietro Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 3		Ansenda	Girolamo	34	m	m	fisher man	no	none	no			Palermo	Bagheria	wife: Maraianna Balistrieri Bagheria	Wisc	Milwaukee
4		Giannola	Francesco	43	m	m	shoema ker	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Partinico	mother in law; Governanti Benedetta- Partinico	D.C.	Washington
UNDER 16		Giannola(son)	Salvatore	14	m	-	-	yes	italian	yes			do	do	grand mother: do do do	do	do
6		Giannola(son)	Gaspare	17	m	-	-	yes	do	do			do	do	grand mother: do do do	do	do
7		Oliveri (wife)	giovanna	39	f	m	housew	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	mother: do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Giannola(daugh.)	Cecilia	10	f	-	-	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother: do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Autori	Giorgio	16	m	s	barber	yes	do	do			Siracusa	Ragusa	father: Giovanni Autori Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
10		Raniolo	Salvatore	17	m	s	carpent.	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father: Raniolo Pasquale Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
11		Bucema	Rosaria	49	f	m	housew	yes	do	do			do	do	husband: Autori Giovanni Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
12		Calla	Giuseppe	41	m	m	trader	yes	do	do			Siracusa	Modica	uncle: Morana Vincenzo Modica	N.Y.	New York
13		Terranova(wife)	Concettina	42	f	m	housew	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: do do do	do	do
14		Mannino	Salvatore	32	m	m	labour.	yes	do	do			Palermo	Cinisi	Father: Mannino Natale Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
15		Mangiapane(wife)	Francesca	25	f	m	housew	yes	do	do			do	do	mother in lawdo do	do	do
UNDER 16		Mannino(son)	Vito	3	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother do do do	do	do
17		Sommavilla	Lucia	42	f	w	midwife	yes	italian	yes		South	do	Palermo	nobody ------	Pa	Dysart
ADMITTED 18		Rubino	Rosa	24	f	w	housew	yes	do	do			do	do	mother: Balistreri Provvidenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19		Cerrito	Angela	47	f	s	housew	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	sister: Cerrito Caterina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20		Rubino	Filippo	63	m	m	fireman	no	none	no		South	Palermo	Palermo	wife: Balistreri Provvidenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21		Buccheri	Salvatore	43	m	m	backer	yes	italian	yes			do	do	wife: Pannino Maria Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Barrace	Giuseppe	50	m	m	carpent	no	none	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife: Tumbarello Maria Marsala	N.Y.	do
23		Barrace (son)	Francesco	16	m	se	do	yes	italian	yes			do	do	mother: do do do	do	do
24		Agate	Matteo	18	m	s	blacksmi t	yes	do	yes			do	do	father: Agate Giuseppe Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25		Galliano	Crocifissa	60	f	w	housew	no	none	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	brother; Luigi Galliano Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Cassaro(daughter)	Calogera	14	f	-	-	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: do do do	do	do
27		Cassaro (son)	Calogero	17	m	s	student	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: do do do	do	do
28		Cassaro(daughter)	Anna	25	f	w	housew	yes	do	yes			do	do	uncle do do do	do	do
ADMITTED 29		Balsamenti	Apollonia	71	f	w	housew	no	none	no			Palermo	Partinico	son in law : Andrea Superta Partinico	Conn	Willimantic
30		Genmusa	Francesca	45	f	s	dressma ker	yes	italian	yes			do	do	brother: Giuseppe Genmusa Partinico	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 0, *191*

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		herself	yes	no	no	no	Son: Cordaci Francesco-364 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes										4	12	nat	grey	chas- scare front	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
2		himself	yes	no	no	no	father: Melia Giuseppe-442-North St. Rochester. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scare front	do	do
3		himself	yes	yes	1912	Millwaukee. Wis	-brother in law: Balistreri Vincenzo-Detroit St. 172 Milwaukee. Wis	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
4		brother	yes	yes	1910	Washington; D.C.	brother: Giannola Raffaele 1029 W. Street. Washington. D.C.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Partinico
5		father:	yes	no	no	no	brother: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	chest	none	do	do
6		father	-	no	no	no	brother: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	nat	chest	none	do	do
7		husband	-	no	no	no	Son: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
8		father	-	no	no	no	brother: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
9		mother	40	no	no	no	brother: (stewp) Mazza Giorgio 167-Sullivan-St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chest	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
10		himself	40	no	no	no	sister: Raniolo Maria-2268 Washington Ave(Bronx) N.York	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	chest	none	do	do
11		herself	yes	no	no	no	Son: Mazza Giorgio 167 Sullivan St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none	do	Medica
12		herself	yes	yes	1906	Lynchburg. Va;	son: Samuele Giuseppina- Richmond; Va.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	grey	chest	scare superior lip	do	Monteroseo-Alma
13		herself	yes	-	-	-	son: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
14		himself	yes	yes			sister: Mannino Margherita 510 W. 36th. St. New York	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Cinisi
15		herself	yes				sister in law-	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
16		-	-	-	-	-	aunt-	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Umberto Sammavilla Disart. Pa.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none	Belluno	Belluno
18		brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Battista Rubino 9-Stone Street; Newark. N.J.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
19		herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Pietro Gerrito-5-Rees-Ave. Almhurst. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
20		himself	yes	no	no	no	Son: Rubino Battista Rubino 9- Stone St. Newark. N.J	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do
21		himself	30	yes	1914	Brooklyn. N.Y.	uncle: Giglio Giovanni 77 Verol St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest	scare left cheek	do	do
22		himself	yes	yes	915 919	Brookl. N.Y.	brother: Barraco Ignazio 101 President St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Trapani	Marsala
23		father:	yes	-	-	-	uncle: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	do	do
24		father	yes	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe Agate 2117 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	do	do
25		son	yes	no	no	no	Son: Francesco Cassaro - Buffalo. N.Y.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	grey	none	Girgenti	Ravanusa
26		brother	-	no	no	no	brother: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	chest	none	do	do
27		brother	-	no	no	no	brother: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	do	do
28		brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scare front	do	do
29		Son	yes	no	no	no	Son: Gaetano Raitano-42 Brick Row - Willmantle. Conn.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Partinico
30		sister	yes	yes	909 12	N.York	- Sister-Vita Gennusa 42 Monroe St. New York City.	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	spot superior-	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or race may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23 R

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by common carrier" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—437

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 GEN 1920 NEW YORK, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	UOSO	GIORGIO	45		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	wife Angela	N.Y.	Brokliyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	GRASSIA	Maurizio	35		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Frattaminora	brother Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
3		LANDOLFI	wife Giuseppa	23		F M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4	RES. USA. RET.	CAMMAROTA	Augusto	24		M S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Procida	mother Fortun ata	N.Y.	Blyn
5	RES. USA. RET.	LA BARBERA	Francesco	28		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Leccara	wife Serafina	Pa	Sahuylt
6		RICCIARDI	Michele	28		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Clemente	Wife Rosaria	Mass	Wancester
7	RES. USA. RET.	Capobianco	Giuseppe	25		M S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Elena	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
8	RES. USA. RET.	CIFONE	Pasquale	26		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	father Antonio	N.J.	Phila
9	RES. USA. RET.	CORSO	Giuseppe	24		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	uncle Corso Sante	R.Y.	Bonak
10	RES. USA. RET.	BARRESI	Francesco	32		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Delianova	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	D'ATTILO	Bruno	30		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Bovalino	wife Filomena	Pa	Mekerington
12	RES. USA. RET.	IOZZO	Antonio	37		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Immacolata	Ohio	Youngstown
13	RES. USA. RET.	FERRI	LUIGI	31		M M	Sohem.	Yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Capmli	mother Gaetana	Pa	Phila
14		ZUNICA	wife EZELINDA	24		M M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Campli	do	do	do
15	RES. USA. RET.	PARMISANO	GIUSEPPE	24		M S	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	father Francesco	Mass	Lawrence
16	RES. USA. RET.	POMANTI	PIETRO	24		M M	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Montepagano	father in law Nardi Gaetano	Pa	Phila
17		NARDI	wife GIULIETTA	21		F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
18	RES. USA. RET.	PEZZOLLA	Salvatore	24		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cassano	father Oronzo	N;Y.	Oxtorio
19	RES. USA. RET.	DE BARBA	Giuseppe	42		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Daià	wife Raffaela	N;Y.	Hanford
20		ANFITEATRO	Orazio	24		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Leucio	father Antonio	Pa	South Beth.
21		ZUZZOLO	wife Elisa	24		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
22	RES. USA. RET.	ROMANO	Giovanni	36		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Baronissi	father Savio	N;Y.	Blyn
23	RES. USA. RET.	ROSSI	Giuseppe	28		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Aquaviva	fathe r Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
24	RES. USA. RET.	VIRGONA	Mariano	29		M S	Labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Isola di Al.	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	VELLA	Nicola	25		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Montevedero	wife Lucrezia	N.Y.	Blyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	DATTIGLIO	Vincenzo	32		M S	heatm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vico	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
27		MELARDOCCHIA	Antonio	35		M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena	wife Annunziata	N;Y.	Blyn
28		CORTESE	Filippo	26		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Giobinazzo	sister Antonia	Pa	Phila
29	RES. USA. RET.	BEVILACQUA	Gennaro	43		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Guglionesi	wife Giuseppina	Pa	Constrohajeton
30		DI MAIO	Giovanni	24		M S	Labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Garzano	father Pompeo	Mass	Woncester

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23R

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 ..., *191*

212

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	riservist	D	yes 913-16 N.Y.	brother in law Di Scala Tommaso Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	ideter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
ALIEN	2	no	do		yes 906-16 Pa	cousin Simone Muzzillo 820 st. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Frattam.
ALIEN	3	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Frattaminore
	4	no	do		yes 909-15 Elyn	father Albino President st. 68 Elyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Procida
	5	no	do		yes 912-15 Pa	uncle Giuseppe La Barbera Sat mount Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Palermo	Lercara
	6	no	do		yes 913-15 Mass	cousin Ucone Vincenzo Sciobar st. 125 Worcester	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Clemente
	7	no	do		yes 912-15 Mass	cousin Giordano Sperduti President St. Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	scar to the nose	do	Elena
	8	no	do		yes 900-15 Pa	sister Michelina Langaster Ave 49 37 Phila	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Nepezzano
	9	no	do		yes 912-15 N.Y.	mother Giuseppa Fontan st. 73 Bonsck N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fail	bwn	no	Foggia	Vieste
	10	no	do		yes 911-15 N.Y.	cousin Piemonte Pasquale 42 st. 439 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	scaer to the front	Reggio	Giulianova
	11	no	do		yes 913-15 Pa	cousin D'Attilio Enrico South st. 230 Makonnioghin	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Bovalino
	12	no	do		yes 912-15 Ohio	brother in law Marzano F.do 6 Rion st., Youngstown Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	13	no	do		yes 910-15 Pa	brother Alessandro 1001 st. Chester Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Campli
	14	no	do		NO no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Camplf
ALIEN	15	no	do		yes 913-15 Mass	uncle Francesco Piazza S.Lavence Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Dusa
ALIEN	16	no	do		yes 910-15 Pa	father Antonio 9 12 carpen. St. Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwjn	no	Teramo	Montepagano
	17	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
T ALIEN	18	no	do		yes 913-15 N.Y.	uncle Vincenzo Schifino Main st. 185 Astoria N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	blak	blak	no	Cosenza	Cassano Io.
	19	no	do		yes 913-15 N.Y.	cousin Nicola Animo 28 Rox Park ave Stenford N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Dasà
	20	no	do		yes 913-15 Pa	father in law Zurzolo Pitro South Betlemme Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S. Leucio
	21	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
NT ALIEN	22	no	do		yes 909-15 N.Y.	cousin Alfonso Capruccio 89 Sachet st. Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Baronissi
	23	no	do		yes 910-15 Pa	uncle Basquale Antonio 6 Division St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	nn	Cbasso	Acquaviva
	24	no	do;		yes 913-15 N.Y.	uncle Bergone Antonio Union st. 91 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blak	bwn	no	Messina	Isola Lipari
	25	no	do		yes 912-15 N.Y.	bro-ther Michele Undson ave 113 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Montevergo
	26	no	do		yes 907-15 Pa	cousin Falcone Vincenzo Baybridge Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Vigo Garhan
	27	no	do		yes 912-16 N.Y.	cousin Agnesi Giovanni Sullivan S. 114 Blyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	Blak	bwn	no	Caserta	Elena
	28	no	do		yes 913-15 Pa	cousin Antonio Buonvino Christ. st. 821 Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
	29	no	do		yes 906-14 Pa	brother Gennaro A V.142 Constrokocen Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	blak	no	Cbasso	Guglionesi
	30	no	do		yes 912-915 Mass	cousin Petrillo Stefano Sciorban st. 125 Worcester Mass.	yee	do	yes									5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Sarzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the sentence or dictate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which they belong" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24
213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ile d'Italie. Passengers sailing from 3 NAPOL, JAN[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lietta	Rosa	31	✓	f	m	housew	ne	none	ne	Italian	North	Girgenti	Sciacca	father: Michele Lietta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U. S. CIT.	Micosia (daught)	Francesca	10	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Born		de	de N.Y.	grand father - de de	de	de
3		Gievince	Antonia	40	✓	f	m	housew	ne	none	ne		North	de	de	sister: Calegera Gievince	Pa:	Norristown
UNDER 16		Brune(daughter)	Accursia	7	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	✓ claim, U.S. born	North	de	de	aunt: Calegera Gievince Sciacca	de	de
UNDER 16		Brune (son)	Calegero	12	✓	m	-	student	yes	italian	yes	"	North	de	de	aunt: de de Sciacca	de	de
43348 10/20/28		Spata	Natale	24	✓	m	m	trader	yes	de	de	2-778,305 1/8/41		Palermo	Palermo	wife: Carmela Pennino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Lefare	Caterina	23	✓	f	s	housew	yes	de	de	Italian	North	de	Marinee	father: Giovanni Lefare Palermo	N.Y.	New York
8		Varvare	Angela	50	✓	f	m	de	ne	none	ne		North	Trapani	Partanna	son in law: Stefano Zinoventi Marinee	Ill.	Chicago
9		Biance(dauhter)	Francesca	24	✓	f	s	de	yes	italian	yes			de	de	brother in law: de Partanna	de	de
10		Biance(daughter)	gievanna	21	✓	f	s	de	yes	de	de	Italian	North	de	de	de de de	de	de
11		Bianca(daughter)	Rosa 606/864	19	✓	f	s	de	yes	de	de	11-317010 2-1061-505-7-8-40		de	de	de de de	de	de
12	B	Balsano	Giuseppe	58	✓	m	m	sheema ker	yes	de	de		North	Palermo	Termini	wife: Rosina Ziddina	de	de
13		Balsano (Son)	Antonio	18	✓	m	s	labour.	yes	de	de	Italian	North	de	de	mother: de Termini de	de	de
14		Bersano	Antonino	23	✓	m	s	carpent;	yes	de	de			de	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Bellavia	Carmela	18	✓	f	s	housew;	yes	de	de		North	Girgenti	Mare	mother: Tese Calegera	N.Y.	New York
16		Messina	Gievanna	37	✓	f	m	housew	ne	none	ne	Italian	North	de	de	father: Luigi Messina Mare	de	de
UNDER 16		Baldanza(daughter)	Grazia	11	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	2-730835-4-23-40-505-noc/a (e.l.-205-1-14-41)		de	de	grand father: Luigi Messina Mare	de	de
UNDER 16		Baldanza(daughter)	Giacomina 99633/865	8	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	v-63550-7/14/39 2-976897 6/16/42		de	de	grand father: de de	de	de
UNDER 16		Baldanza(daughter)	Maria	14	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-		North	de	de	grand father de de	de	de
UNDER 16		[illegible](son)	Luigi	11	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	2/16/39 Reck 3/22/39		de	de	grand father de de	de	de
UNDER 16		[illegible]	Salvatore	9	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	Ref 1/4/39		de	de	grand father de de	de	de
UNDER 16		Baldanza (son)	Gracmo 99633/865	6	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	2-964125-5/29/42-505-noc/a	Italian	North	de	de	grand father de de	de	de
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	housew	ne	none	ne			Caltani setta	Serra di Falco	father: Michele Camerata Serra di Falco	Pa	Coalport
ADMITTED UNDER 16		[illegible] (son)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		schol;	yes	italian	yes			de	de	grand father: de de	de	de
ADMITTED UNDER 16		[illegible] (son)	Michele	7		m		-	-	-	-	Italian	North	de	de	grand father de de	de	de
26		[illegible]	Gaetano	[illegible]	✓	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes			Girgenti	Mare	wife: Aseria Vita Mare	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Vincenza	[illegible]		f	m	housew	ne	none	ne	7-203109 10/9/42		de	Grotte	sister: Maria Valenti Grotte	Pa.	Jefferson
UNDER 16		[illegible](son)	Paolo	[illegible]		m	-	-	-	-	-		North	de	de	aunt: de de de	de	de
ADMITTED UNDER 16		[illegible]	Filomenca	10	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-			de	de	aunt: de de de	de	de
ADMITTED UNDER 16		[illegible]	Giovanni	5	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-			de	de	aunt de de de	de	de

55

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, *191*

214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exp. year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		husband	yes	yes	1905 12	Brookl. N.Y.	husband: Salvatore Miccsia 988-Jefferson Ave-Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Girgenti	Sciacca
2		father	-	no	no	no	father: do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
3		husband	yes	yes	1893	Norris 91½ town.Pa	husband Bruno Giovanni 622 Monroe St.Norristown Pa.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	chest	spot right eye	do	do
4		father	-	-	-	-	father: do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
5		father	-	-	-	-	father do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	none	do	do
6		himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Giglio Giuseppe 77 Verrell St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chest	none	Palerme	Palerme
7		brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Lefare Antonio 335 9th.St.New York N.Y.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	Marinea
8		husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Bianco Gaetano 523 Courtis St.Chicago Ill.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Trapani	Partanna
9		father	-	no	no	no	father: do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do
10		father	-	no	no	no	father do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
11		father	-	no	no	no	father: do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
12		himself	yes	no	no	no	Son: Giuseppe Balsano-752.W. 79 St. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Palerme	Termini
13		father	-	no	no	no	brother: do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chest	none	do	do
14		himself	yes	no	no	no	mother: Tuttemende Cristina 1752 Ave New York	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scare on the cheek	do	do
15		mother	yes	no	no	no	sister: Bellavia Tommasa 217 Ave A. New York City	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	none	Girgenti	Naro
16		husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Baldanza Calogero 217 Avenu A. New York City	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
17		father	-	no	no	no	father: do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
18		father:	-	no	no	no	father do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	8	nat	chest	none	do	do
19		father	-	no	no	no	father do do	yes	do	do									3	5	nat	chest	none	do	do
20		father	-	no	no	no	father do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	nat	chest	none	do	do
21		father	-	no	no	no	father do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	chest	none	do	do
22		father	yes	no	no	no	father: Baldanza Calogero 217 Avenu A. New York City	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	chest	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
23		husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Messina Giuseppe C/°Claw Fild CO/Coalport.Pa.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		father:	-	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe Messina	yes	do	do									3	7	dark	chest	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
25		father	-	no	no	no	father: do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	3		dark	chest	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
26		himself	yes	yes	1910 14	N.York	brother: Calogero Iacona 45 Street.Banca Sferrazza.Nr.307 N.York	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Pietro Pellittieri-Box 441-Jefferson Pa.	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	chest	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		father	-	no	no	no	father: do do	yes	do	se	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	chest	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
29		father	-	no	no	no	father: do do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	do	do
30		father	-	no	no	no	father: do do	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RE D'ITALIA NAPOLI

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [illegible] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the boarding and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8–10 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people may mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come direct from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be [illegible] the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be evenly [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24 R

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (if any) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List RISERVISTA 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI NEW YORK, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	LONIGRI	ANTONIO	32		M M	COUNTRY	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Valenzano	wife Vincenza	Mies	Minessola
2		LONIGRO	RAFFAELE	24		M S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Brigido	Ills	Chigago
3	RES. USA. RET.	PONOCCORSI	GIOVANNI	39		M M	do	yes	do	yes			Catania	Piposto	brother Giuseppe	M.D	Baltimore
4		CACCIOLA wife	VENERA	29		F M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
5	RES. USA. RET.	PENTASUGLIO	ROCCO	25		M M	do	no	no	no			Bari	Valenzano	wife Filomena	Ills	Chigago
6	RES. USA. RET.	SILVESTRI	GIUSEPPE	26		M S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	LO SCHIAVO	FRANCESCO	28		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes			Messina	Lipari	wife Angelina	N.Y.	Blyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	CUOMO	GIOVANNI	25		M M	do	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Ischia	wife Candida	N.Y.	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	VENTRONE	ANGELO	25		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Centurano	father Domenico	Mass	Worcester
10	RES. USA. RET.	CHIUSOLO	BENEDETTO	25		M S	sche ma.	yes	do	yes			Bari	Botugno	father Rocco	Ills	Chigago
11	RES. USA. RET.	DEPERCOLA	Michele	25		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Giovinazzo	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	CAPORUSCIO	FRANCESCO A.	24		M M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponte	wife Maria	do	do
13	RES. USA. RET.	DI IORIO	TOMMASO	38		M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	wife Cecilia	N.Y.	Blyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	MANETTI	DOMENICO	43		M M	do	no	no	no		North	Massacarrara	Villa	wife Di Ioretta Manetti	Cal	Stochton
15	RES. USA. RET.	DI SCALA	ANGELO	27		M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	D'ATRO	AGOSTINO	24		M S	do	yes	do	yes			Chieti	Caramanico	father Nicola	Conn	Hartford
17	RES. USA. RET.	DI GIOIA	FRANCESCO	34		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bellamare	father Arcangelo	Ills	Chigago
18		IACONO	LUIGI	26		M S	sailor	yes	do	yes			Napoli	Ischia	father Salvatore	Mass	Boston
19	RES. USA. RET.	DATTILO	FERDINANDO	37		M S	country	no	no	no			Reggio	Ardore	wife Maria	Ohio	Youngnstown
20	RES. USA. RET.	MARINELLI	VITO	32		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Grottaglie	wife Marianna	N.Y.	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	MATTINA	GIUSEPPE	26		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes			Girgenti	Racalunto	mother Concetta	Pa	california
22		PEPE wife	CALOGERA	20		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
23	RES. USA. RET.	GIANVANCO	FRANCESCO	26		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	father Salvatore	Conn	New Britton
24	RES. USA. RET.	DI GIOIA	AMATORE	26		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Cellamare	parents	Ills	Chigago
25	RES. USA. RET.	CLERICUZIO	DOMENICO	32		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Ariano	wife Maia	N.Y.	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	PIANELLA	CROCIFISSO	39		M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Terranova	wife	N.J.	Pompeio
27	RES. USA. RET.	SEGRETO	MICHELE	38		M M	do	yes	Italian	yes			Messi na	Lipari	family	N.Y	Blyn
28		TREVISONNO	NICOLA	27		M S	countryyes		do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Bipari	mother Lucia	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	VENTURA	SALVATORE	34		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Terran ova	Caltanisetta	wife Rosina	N.Y.	Auburn
30		NAPOLI	STEFANO	25		M M	labour	yes	do	yes			Messina	Milazzo	family	N;Y.	Blyn

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1914, *191*

216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Color of—					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	riservist	yes	9I3-I5	Min	brother Michele Minessola Min.		yes	indeter	yed									5	4	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Valenzano
2	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	Ills	brother Rocco II62 Grand st. Chigago Ills		yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
3	no	do	yes	9I2-I5	M.D.	brother Santo 221 1Y st. Baltimore		yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
4	no	do	no	no	no	do		yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
5	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	Ills	cousinVito Pentasuglia Chigago Ills		yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Valenzano
6	no	do	yes	905-I5	N.Y.	brother Giulio 27 St. N. Y.		yes	do	yes									5	7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Lacca	Bagni
7	no	do	yes	9I2-I4	N.Y.	sister Giovannina 62 Union st. Blyn N.Y.		yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	blak blak	no	Napoli	Lipari
8	no	do	yes	9I2-I4	N.Y.	uncle Cuomo Giuseppe 53I st. N;Y.		yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	Ischia
9	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	Mass	cousin Del'Acqua Antonio Strubbery st.I25 Worcester		yes	do	yes									5	7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Caserta	Viturano
10	no	do	yes	9I2-I5	Ills	cousinMele Giuseppe Millvood st. Chigago Ills		yes	do	yes									5	2	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Modugno
11	no	do	yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	brother Angelo 8.N. st. 190 N?Y.		yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	Giovinazzo
12	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Turchitti W. New York I49 Musett st.		yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn bwn	scar to the left chek	Caserta	Ponte
13	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother Iorio 64 Mitton ave Blyn N.Y.		yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	bwn bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
14	no	do	yes	904-I5	Cal	brother Ottavio Stochton Cal		yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	bwn bwn	no	Massa.	Villa
15	no	do	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	brother Francesco 35 st. N.Y.		yes	do	yes									5	7	pale	bwn bwn	no	Napoli	Barano
16	no	do	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Di Novellisis 2IIst Hartford Conn		yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Chieti	Caramanico
17	no	do	yes	903I5	Ills	cousin Di Gioi-a Francesco Mich. W. Ohio st. Chigago		yes	do	yes									5	7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Cellammare
18	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	Mass	brother Francesco North st?I76 Boston Mass		yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	bwn bwn	no	Napoli	S.Angelo
19	no	do	yes	9I2-I5	Ohio	cousin Antonio Graziani 5 Bissinis St. Youngstown		yes	do	yes									5	7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Reggio	Ardore
20	no	do	yes	9I3-I6	N.Y.	father in law Frustacci G. New York		yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	bwn bwn	no	Catanzaro	S.Andrea
21	no	do	yes	9I3-I4	NP.	cousin Culto Giuseppe Box 794 California Pa		yes	do	yes									5	5	natv	bwn bwn	no	Girgenti	Recalmuto
22	no	do	no	no	no	do		yes	do	yes									5	2	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
23	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	N.B.	brother Carlo Main st . New Britaine C.		yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Trapani	Paceco
24	no	do	yes	909-I5	Ills	cousin Di Gioia Michele 847 W. Ohio st. Chigago Ills		yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Cellammare
25	no	do	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	cousin Lericuzio Nicola Io T. ave 354 N.Y.		yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Avellino	Ariano
26	no	do	yes	9I2 -I5	N.Y.	brother Ponngppsie N.Y.		yes	do	yes									5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Caltanisetta	Terr.
27	no	do	yes	9I4-9I6		sister Segreta Carmela Union st. 9I Brooklyn		yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	blak blak	no	Messina	Lipari
28	no	do	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y	brother Angelo 2I74 yusef ave Broonx N.Y.		yes	do	yes									5	7	nay	bwn bwn	bwn no	C.basso	Repori
29	no	do	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	brother Angelo 85 Cottage St Auburn N.YY		yes	do	yes									5	5	nat	bwn bwn	no	Caltanisetta	Terr.
30	no	do	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Napoli 273 20 T. st. Broocklyn		yes	do	yes									5	6	nat	bwn bwn	no	Messina	Milazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Captain, Master (Acting), or Mate (First Officer)) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
The Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

... steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... under 1 year ...

... should be either M (male) or F (female) ...

... should be S (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ... The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

... The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boil... Dressmaker, cook, servant, or other indefinite description ...

... under laborer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

... or for others ...

... to be made by the examining inspector ...

... corrections should be made ... during the personal examination of alien arrivals ...

... This column heads the third and contains the following question: ... upon what grounds? In answering this question ... should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... exemption should be given ...

... should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ... of the sheet. The entry should show ... the name of such country. If the alien has been naturalized, the country of which citizen ... and country of birth and manifests should be carefully ... For instance, France appearing under the ... and similarly, French appearing under ... be correct. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is ... considered, or any other country. In this ... the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case ... the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ... the whole family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and ... Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are ... by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question No. 21 when ... has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

25

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Mazzini	✓ Calogero	26		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	father: Vizzini Calogero Grotte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		✓ Lietta	✓ Antonio	17		m s	tintig smith	yes	de	de			de	de	father: Lietta Antonio Grotte	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Carlisi	✓ Francesco	28		m m	labour	yes	de	de			de	de	father: Carlini Giuseppe Grotte	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	✓ Marchese	✓ Calogera	18		f s	dress-maker	yes	de	de			de	de	father: Marchese Giovanni Grotte	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		✓ Sferrazza	✓ Francesco	26		m s	labour	yes	de	de			de	de	father: Sferrazza Antonio Grotte	Pa.	Uganny
6		Spitali	Calogero	30		m m	labour	yes	de	de	Italian	South	de	de	wife: Mangiona Filippa Grotte	Ohio	Akron
7		✓ Amendola	✓ Girolamo	20		m s	farmer	yes	de	de			de	de	Nobody ----	N.Y.	New York
8												Italian	South				
9																	
10																	
12		✓ Vinci	✓ Carlo	18		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian		Girgenti	Grotte	Nobody ------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Galati	✓ Giuseppe	21		m s	day-labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Cinisi	Girgenti	father: Galati Rocco -Cinisi-	Mich.	Detriot
14	ADMITTED	✓ Cerrita	✓ Francesca	51		f w	housew	yes	italian	yes			Palermo	Palermo	sister: Caterina Cerrita	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	✓ Cerrita	✓ Paola	77		m m	labour	no	none	no	Italian	South	de	de	daughter: Caterina Cerrita Palermo	N.Y.	New York
16	DEPORTED	✓ La Bruzza (wife)	✓ Maria	76		f m	housew	no	none	no			de	de	de de de	N.Y.	New York
17		Gianfridde	✓ Cerrado	43		m m	driver	no	none	no			Siracusa	Priola	wife: Di Luciana Giovanna Priola	N.Y.	Oakfield
18		✓ Troia	✓ Carmela	17		f s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	de	Siracusa	father: Troia Angelo Siracusa	N.Y.	Utica
19		✓ Vella	✓ Vincenza	24		f s	housew	yes	de	yes			de	de	sister: Vella Lucia Siracusa	N.Y.	Utica
20		Scalera	✓ Paola	34		m m	labour;	yes	de	yes			de	Priola	father: Salvatore Scalera Siracusa	Conn.	Middletown
21		Buongiorno (wife)	Lucia	31		f m	housew	no	none	no	Italian	South	de	de	father in law: de de	de	de
22	U. S. CIT.	Scalera (son)	✓ Salvatore	8		m -	-	-	-	-			de	de	grand father: de de	de	de
23	U. S. CIT.	Scalera (daughter)	✓ Maria	6		f -	-	-	-	-			de	de	de de de de	de	de
24	U. S. CIT.	Scalera (de)	✓ Francesca	2		f -	-	-	-	-			de	de	de de de de	de	de
25		✓ Cecola	✓ Sebastiano	52		m m	stone mason	yes	italian	Yes	Italian	South	de	de	wife: Conigliaro Pasqualina Priola	de	Hartford
26		✓ Cecola (son)	✓ giorgio	25		m s	engraver	yes	de	de			de	de	mother: as above	de	de
27	ADMITTED	Grasso	✓ Vincenzo	13		m -	-	yes	de	de			de	de	grand mother: Angela Marino	N/We	Oakfield
28	ADMITTED	Grasso	✓ Sebastiano	10		m -	-	yes	de	de			de	de	de de de de	de	de
29	ADMITTED	Filemeno	✓ Nunzio	38		m m	stone mason	no	None	no			da	de	Nobody ----	Conn.	Waterbury
30	ADMITTED	Liistro (wife)	✓ Luigia	37		f m	housew	yes	italian	de			da	de	Nobody -----	de	de

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB[illegible], 191[illegible] 215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin:Agnello Francesco-355 Duegless St.Brooklyn NY.	yes	undeter;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Girgenti	Grotte
2	yes	father	yes	non	no	no	Uncle:Armano Pantanella 267 Elisabeth St. New York	yes	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none	de	de
3	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Agnello Francesco 355 Duegless St.Brooklyn N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	de	de
4	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Infantino Gaspare 503 92th.St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	de	de
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Nicola Sferrazza 35th St.Ugenimy Pa.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none	de	de
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1906 13	Penn.	stemp brother:Pallittoni Giu seppe-136-E.Chestnut St.Akron	de	de	de	[illegible]								5	5	dark	chest	None	de	de
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law:Bellavia Antonio-4517-7th Ave.Brookl	Ohio de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	de	Girgenti
8								de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin:Poma Michele-386-Metro politan Ave-Brooklyn-N.Y.	de	de	de	[illegible]								5	2	nat	chest	none	Trapani	Monte S. Giulia
13	no	him self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Curcurù Salvatore 260 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	none	Girgenti	Cinisi
14	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	brother:Pietro Cerritos 5-Reuses Ave-Elmhurst.N.York	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	son: Pietro de de de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	de	de
16	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	son de de de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	de	de
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1912 19	Oakfield N.Y.	daughter:Salvatrice Gienfrid de- Garibaldi St.Oakfield N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Priele
18	no	father	40	no	no	no	sister:Francesca Treim- Bleeker St.Utica.New York	659 de	de	de	[illegible]								4	11	nat	chest	none	de	Siracusa
19	no	herself	40	no	no	no	sister: Rosalia M Vella-524 Vetmer St.Utica N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	de	de
20	no	himself	yes	yes	905 19	Middle town-Co.	brother in law:Buongierno Salvatore-63.Ferr.St.Middletown.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	de	Priele
21	no	husband	-	no	no	no	brother: de de de	Conn. de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	de	de
22	no	father	-	no	no	no	uncle: de de de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	chest	none	de	de
23	no	father	-	no	no	no	uncle de de de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	de	de
24	no	father	-	no	no	no	uncle de de de	de	de	de	[illegible]								-	-	-	-	none	de	de
25	no	himself	yes	yes	913 19	Middle town.Con	brother in law:Urso Sebastian 41-Mechanic St.Middletown.Con	de	de	de	[illegible]								5	4	nat	chest	none	de	de
26	no	himself	yes	yes	908 12	de	uncle: de de de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	de	de
27	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe Grasso- 7 Garibaldi St.Oakfield-N.Y.	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chest	none	de	de
28	no	father	yes	no	non	no	father: de de de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest	none	de	de
29	no	himself	yes	yes	908 19	Waterbu ry.CON	sister in law:Liistro Santa 11-Union St.Waterbury Conn;	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	de	de
30	no	husband	yes	yes	de	de	sister: de de de	de	de	de	[illegible]								5	6	nat	chest	none	de	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist upon this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, commonly. Last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned to this end by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" and "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or citizenship may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the places (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lis

25 R

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berton Conover, Surgeon of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, (state whether employed by contractor or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Wm Le Boutillier

Jno

(signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - RISERVISTA 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 RES. USA. RET.		GALLO	Pietro	38		M M	countryyess	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	father Lorenzo	Mass	Boston
2	✓	MARRONE	Giuseppa	30		F M	housew no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		GALLO	son Lorenzo	6		M S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		GALLO	daugh Pasqua	5		F S	----------			Italian	S	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		GALLO	son Marco	3		M S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		GALLO	daugh Maria	II		F S	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DI PIERRO	Vito	25		M M	country yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	father Girolamo	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	CATINA	wife Anna	27		F M	housew yes	do	yes	Italian	S	do	do	do	do	do
9 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RECCHIA	✓ Giuseppe	27		M M	country yes	do	yes	Italian	S	Caserta	Sora	father Ferdinando	Mich	Detroit
10	✓	VITALE	wife Assunta	25		F M	housew no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
11 RES. USA. RET.		IERNA	✓ Paolo	25	✓	M M	country yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	SIRACUSA	Floridia	father in law Zuppelli F.sco	Conn	NewBritain
12	✓	ZAPPULLA	wife Carmela	18	✓	F M	housew yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
13		ANSELMETTI	Felice G.	44		M M	cook yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Torino	P.Canadese	wife Margherita	Can	Montreal
14 RES. USA. RET.	✓	SIGNORELLI	✓ SALVATORE	26	✓	M M	COUNTRY yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Calabraro	Amaroni	wife Maria Rosa	Mass	Boston
15 RES. USA. RET.	✓	CINAGLIA	✓ GIUSEPPE	24	✓	M S	countryno	no	no	Italian	North	Ascoli	Castorano	father Tito	CN Y.	Gibbiston
16 RES. USA. RET.	✓	SCUDERI	✓ NICOLO'	25	✓	M M	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Terran.	father Rosario	Verm.	Barlienton
17 RES. USA. RET.	✓	MATRONE	✓ Paolino	27	✓	M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo	father Francesco	Cal	S.Francisco
18 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DI MAMBRO	✓ PASQUALE	24		M M	labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Elia	father Antonio	Mich	Detroit
19	✓	PACITTO	wife Angela	24	✓	F M	housew yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓	COIRO	✓ Luca	29	✓	M M	labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Sessa A?	wife Climpa Grossi	Ca	Harfter
21 RES. USA. RET.	✓	PALMA	✓ NICOLA	29	✓	M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Paolo	uncle Paolo	N.Y.	Filavrence
22 RES. USA. RET.	✓	LAIZZI	✓ FRANCESCO	23	✓	M S	DO yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ceglie	Bari	father Michele	Ills	Chicago
23 RES. USA. RET.		FEOLA	✓ SALVATORE	31	✓	M M	do yes	do	yes			Penza	Caserta	father Enrico	W.Va	Perchens
24 RES. USA. RET.	✓	D'ESPOSITO	✓ ANIELLO	33	✓	M M	DO YES	DO	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Emiliq	N.Y	Brooklyn
25 RES. USA. RET.		IANNUZZI	✓ Nicola	35		M S	do no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Gievinazzo	wife Camperiale	N Y	Prevviden
26 RES. USA. RET.		JUSI	✓ Giuseppe	28	✓	M S	do yes	italiani	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Intredacqua	father Paole	N Y	New York
27 RES. USA. RET.	✓	DE SARIO	✓ Gioacchino	24	✓	M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Terlizzi	father Pqole	N Y	New-York
28		FUSARI	✓wife Virginica	20		F M	housew yes	do	yes			do	do	do	do	do
29 RES. USA. RET.		FANO Ca	✓ Carmelo	26	✓	M S	labour yes	do	yes			Messina	Gioiosqa	father Domenico	Chio	Cleveland
30 RES. USA. RET.		ANTOLINI	✓ Pasquale	27	✓	M M	do yes	do	yes			Aquila	Pratola	wife Maria	do	Youngstown

98

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 25R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 1920, *191* 220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	riservist		yes 908-I9 Mass	brother in law Marroni I/ 535 Clark sT Boston Mass	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	bwn	bwn	no	Trapani	Salemi
2	no	do		no no no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	do		no no no	do	----------		(	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
4	no	do		no no no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
5	no	do		no no no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
6	no	do		no no no	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
ALIEN 7	no	do		yes 913-I5 N.Y.	cousin De Cilsi Nicola 170 North st. N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
8	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 9	no	do		yes 912-I5 Mich	brother Vincenzo 353 Bryd st. Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Sora
10	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 11	no	do		yes 909-I5 Conn	father Salvatore Lafayette st. 64 N.Brytaine	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Floridia
12	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	do							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Torino	P. Canadese
ALIEN 14	no	do		yes 911-I5 Mass	brother Stefano 303 N. st Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Maroni
ALIEN 15	no	do		yes 911-I5 N.Y.	sister Adelina I52 Box Gibbiston N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ascoli	Castorani
ALIEN 16	no	do		yes 911-I5 Verm	brother Nunzio Box 46 Burlynton Verm	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caltanisetta	Terran.
ALIEN 17	no	do		yes 913-I5 Cal	brother Alfredo 3043 Larkin st. S.Francisco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Lucca	Borgo M.
ALIEN 18	no	do		yes 913-I5 Mich	brother Giovanni 765 Rivard st. Detroit Mich	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Elia
19	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 20	no	do		yes 907-I5 Harf.	brother in law Giovanni Grosso winsor st. 96 Harffter Ca.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blak	blak	no	do	Caserta
ALIEN 21	no	do		yes 908 916	brother Giovanni 414 T Florence N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggia	S PAOLO
ALIEN 22	no	do		yes 907-I5 Mass	cousin Giuseppe I6 Union St Chigago ILLS	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Ceglie
ALIEN 23	no	do		yes 903-I5 W.Va	brother Francesco Pekens W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Penza
24	no	do		yes 916 -I2 N.Y	mother Nunziata President st Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 25	no	do		yes 912-I5 R.Y	brother in law Giuseppe Providence R.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Gievinazzo
ALIEN 26	no	do		yes 911-I5 N.Y.	brother Italo 42 Mulberry st. N.Y.	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Indredacq.
ALIEN 27	no	do		yes 913-I5 N.Y	uncle D'Amato Chiarino II2 Mac D.st N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Terlizzi
28	no	do		no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 29	no	do		yes 910-I5 Ohio	brother Salvatore 567 Erman st Acron Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Giosa
30	no	do		yes 908-I0 Ohio	brother in law L.Lucente 27 Meingen Ave Youngstown	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Ptratola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Insert whether "master thereof" or "employed by master thereof" as the case may be.]

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carano	Antonio	25		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	mother: Concetta Gentile Siracusa	Ga.	Savannah
2		Carano	Luigia (sister)	19		f	s	housew	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	mother do do	do	do
3		Bianco	Giovanna	37		f	m	do	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	nobody----	N.Y.	Rochester
UNDER 16		Foti (daughter)	Olga	13		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	nobody ---	do	do
UNDER 16		Foti (son)	Giuseppe	11		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	nobody----	do	do
UNDER 16		Foti (daughter)	Vera	9		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	nobody-----	do	do
UNDER 16		Foti (son)	Enrico	7		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	nobody----	do	do
8		Calabrò	Vincenzo	42		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Bresante Lucia Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9												Italian	South					
10		Leonardi	Gaetano	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S.Catalde	father: Vincenzo Leonardo S.Catalde	Pa.	Pittston
11		Grasso	Giuseppa	25		f	s	housew	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Messina	S.Lucia - Mele	father: Paolo Grasso S.Lucia Mele	N.Y.	New York
12		Calderone	Angela	21		f	m	housew	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Pagano Caterina S.Lucia Mele	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Agria	Giovanni	15		m	-	labour	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother: Margherita Agria	N.Y.	N.York
14		Tetaro	Francesca	36		f	w	housew	no	none	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Nero	father/ Giuseppe Tetaro Nero	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16		Vasco (daughter)	Maria	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	grand father: do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Vasco	Calogero	1		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	do	do	do do do do	do	do
17		Brunette	Giuseppe	28		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Nero	brother: Giovanni Brunette Nero	N.Y.	Westfield
18		Moscatè	Alessandro	27		m	m	labour	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	father: Salvatore Moscato Nero	Conn	Tennasville
19		Limosa (waif)	Lelia	26		f	m	housew	yes	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	fayher in law: do do	do	do
20		D'Agostino	Giuseppe	35		m	m	carpent	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	wife: La Rosa Gaetana Regalbuto	N.Y.	N.York
ADMITTED		Ruggifelle	Rosa	32		f	m	housew	no	none	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S? Giuliano	nobody -----	Mich.	Detroit
22		Pentamà (son)	Vincenzo	4	6	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	de	de	nobody -----	de	de
UNDER 16																		
23		Coppola	Vito	24		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father: Nicolò Coppola Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Baiata	Giuseppe	26		m	s	sailer	yes	do	do	Italian	South	de	de	father: Baldassarre Baiata Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Pagano	Erasmo	24		m	s	labour	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Palermo	Cepaci	mother: Serafina Battaglia Cepaci	Mich.	Detroit
26		Ingargiola	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labour	yes	do	do	Italian	South	de	Carini	father: S Pietro Ingargiola Carini	de	de
27	U. S. CIT.	Barrace	Francesco	26		m	s	mechanician	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father: Stefano Barrace Trapani	Ohio	Toledo
28		Raspanti	Domenico	15		m	-	barber	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Palermo	Alcamo	uncle: Gaetano Raspanti Alcamo	N.Y.	N.York
29	U. S. CIT.	Di Bella	Agostino	39		m	m	barber	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzeiuso	mother: Raimonde Maria Mezzeiuso	N.Y.	New York
30		Michelangi	Placido	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	do	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte San Giuliano	aunt: Pace Bartolemea Monte S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5, *191*

222

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	himself	yes	yes	912 15	Savannah Ga.	- brother: Alfonso Carano-13 West Broad St. Savannah Ga.	yes	undeter	yes									5	4	fair	black		none	Siracusa	Siracusa
2	ne	brother	yes	ne	ne	ne	brother:	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	chest	none	de	de
3	ne	husband	yes	yes	910 17	Utica N.Y.	husband: Rosario Feti- 551 Clinton Ave- Rochester N.Y.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest	none	de	de
4	ne	father	-	-	-	-	father:	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	mat	chest	none	de	de
5	ne	father	-	-	-	-	father:	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	de	de
6	ne	father:	-	-	-	-	father:	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	de	de
7	ne	father	-	-	-	-	father:	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	de	de
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	908 10	Hartfo rd-Con.	brother in law: Bramante Franc escd-471-Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scare on right eye	de	de
9																												
10	ne	himself	yes	yes	912 15	Pittst on-Pa.	brother: Salvatore Leonardi 147-South Maine St. Pittston. Pa.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scare on right eye	Caltani setta	S. Catalde
11	yes	brother:	yes	ne	ne	ne	brother: Salvatore Grasso 10. E. Kingsbridge Ave. Bronx. N. York	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scare right cheek	Messina	S. Lucia Mele
12	ne	husband	yes	ne	ne	ne	husband: Gaetano Crisafalli 2043-Indian Ave. Philadelphia. Pa	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	de	de
13	ne	mother	yes	ne	ne	ne	grand father: Pavone Carmelo 129-Jones St. Bridgeport. Conn.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	none	Palerma	Palerma
14	yes	uncle	yes	yes	913 19	N.Y.	uncle: Fontana Emanuele-38th St. West. 661 - New York-N.Y.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	none	Girgenti	Nerè
15	yes	uncle	-	-	-	-	uncle de de	dp	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	de	de
16	yes	de	-	-	-	-	uncle de de	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	de	de
17	ne	himself	yes	yes	906 13	Westfi eld. N.Y.	mother: Bellia Alfonsa 656 West. P. Westfield. N.Y.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	none	de	de
18	ne	himself	yes	ne	ne	ne	brother: Tommaso Moscato 51. W. 21st St. Tommasville. Conn.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	de	de
19	ne	husband	yes	ne	ne	ne	brother in law: DO de	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	none	de	de
20	yes	himself	25	yes	907 14	N.York	father: Vito D'Agostino-135 Sullivan St. New York	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	Cajania	Regalbu-te
21	ne	husband	yes	ne	ne	ne	husband: Antonino Fontana-344 Mullet. St. Detroit. Mich.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
22	ne	father	-	-	-	-	father: de de	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	de	de
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	912 15	Brookl/- N.Y.	brother: Gaspare Coppola-28 Coral St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Trapani	Marsala
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	912 15	de	brother: Giovanni Balata-229 Shplen. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	de	de
25	ne	himself	yes	ne	ne	ne	cousin: Vassalle Giuseppe-223 Roosevelt. ST; Detroit. Mich.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	scare on the right eye	Palerma	Capaci
26	ne	brother	de	ne	ne	ne	brother: Salvatore Ingargiola 217. Clinton St. Detroit. Mich.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	de	Carini
27	ne	himself	yes	yes			cousin: Antonino Barbera-1017 City Park Ave. Toledo Ohio.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Trapani	Trapani
28	ne	father	60	ne	ne	ne	father: Gaspare Raspanti-P.O. Cliffside. N.Y.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	spot right cheek	Palerma	Palerma
29		himself					american citoyen	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	de	Mezzoiuso
30	ne	himself	yes	ne	ne	ne	cousin: Salvatore Di Giovanni 83-Rivard St. Detroit. Mich.	de	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	scare left chek	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the RE D'ITALIA ....., from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the surname or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people can not be classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26 R
223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lancelot Berlin, Surgeon of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, (State whether employed by owners thereof or the state line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—37c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amato	Vincenzo	42		M	laborer				Italian		Italia		Wife Petrillo Rosa	N.Y.	Chicago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

195

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li... 26R

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entr... on th... must be typewr... p...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 0 1929, 191

224

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	riservist	yes	1922																							
	2												yes	inst	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Austria	Aguila
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, [State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by steamship company or otherwise], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4301

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia Passengers sailing from NAPOL, JAN 1, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RADOCCIA	EGIDIO	21		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Furci	father Ulderco	R.Y.	Providence
2		RACHELE	TERESA	44		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes		South	Catanzaro	Sera S.Brune	sister Giuseppa	N.J	New Jersey
UNDER 16		CANDELORO	SON UMBERTO	15		M	S	country	yes	do	yes			do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		CANDELORO	DAUGH ELENA	14		F	S	----------					South	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		CANDELORO	son Alfredo	12		M	S	----------						do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		CANDELORO	son EGIDIO	10		M	S	----------						do	do	do	do	do
7		CANDELORO	son ANGELO	18		M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
8		LUPINZIO	ERSILIA	[illegible]		F	S	Housew	yes	do	yes	American						
		VENTOLA	VITA	34		F	M	housew	no	no	no			Bari	Gravina	sister Anna	N.Y.	Blyn
UNDER 16		COLAVITO	son LEONARDO	11		M	S	----------						do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		COLAVITO	daugh GRAZIA	7		F	S	----------						do	do	do	do	do
12		PORCHIAZZO	DOMENICO	27		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes			do	Minervino	wife Carme la	N.Y.	Hoboken
13		TEDESCO	MARIA	24		F	S	HOusew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Spigno	meter Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
14		DI NICOLA	PASQUA	25		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes			Perugia	Cascia	brother Alessandro	N.Y.	New York,
15		BRAVO	PE NEDETTA	28		F	M	do	yes	do	yes			Roma	Roma	father Luigi	Mass	Summerville
16																		
17		CIOLI	GIACOBBE	17		M	S	labour										
18		MARCACCI	SANTE	17		M	S	DO	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Perugia	Gualdo	mother Annunziata	Pa	Pittston
19		BISCANTINI	ENRICO	17		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do	do	father Francesco	Pa	do
20		CAPPELLINI	QUINTO	29		M	S	DO	yes	do	yes		North	do	do	father Eugenio	Pa	Yesuppe
21		FRANCESCHINI	EUGENIO	40		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes		North	do	do	wife Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
22		BACCAMO	PIETRO	31		M	M	do	yes	do	yes		North	Sondrio	Cesia	wife Caterina	Cal	Monterey
23		RUCCI	FRANCESCO A.	28		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Aquila	Gagliano	Father Antonio		
24		CHIAVELLI	Vincenzo	37		M	M	do	yes	do	yes		North	do	do	wife Rosa	Mich	Detroit
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		CRISTELLO	ELISABETTA	42		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes		North	Catanzaro			N.Y.	White Plance
UNDER 16		GAGLIARDI	son GRAZIANO	11		M	S	----------						do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Gagliardi	son Agostino	7		M	S	----------				Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb, 191

14—213

226

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	916-16	P.Y.	bredhr Evandro America s. 21 Providence	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Furci
2	no	self	50	ye	no	no	husband Salvatore Hoboken St.96 N.jersey N.J.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5v	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Serra
3	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
4	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
5	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
6	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
7	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
8	no																									
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Colavita Giuseppe 516 ave Blyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Bari	Gravina
10	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
11	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore 327 Grand St Hoboken N. Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	Minervino
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Crescenzo BOX 31 Pittsburg Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Caserta	Spignesa
14	no	self	25	no	none		sister New York	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Perugia	Cascia
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husbndaCrescentino I 31 Londe st Summerville Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Ancona	Rosola
16	no	self																								
17																										
18	no	self	25	yes	no	no	father Arduino Pittston Pa	yes	de	yes																
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Lezzi Rinaldo Main st. 12 Pittston Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Perugia	Gualdo
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Cappellini Angelo Yesuppe Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
21	no	self	50	yes	99-907 Pa		brother in law Scassellati Al 53 st Pittsburg Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Michele Granfield Montree Cal.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	de	de
23																			5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Sondrio	Cesia
24	no	self	50	yes	309-15	Mich	Luigi Pacifici 706 Ave Detroit Mich	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Aquila	Cagliano
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Cagliardi Francesco 36 Brookfield St WitePlance	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Catanzaro	Terre
29	no	mother	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de
30	no	le	----------				de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					ne	de	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
The Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "cook," "waiter," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "gardener," "printer," "bookbinder," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "lawyer," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "nurse," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part operated by others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, the race or people should come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to interior destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27 R

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canadian S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from [illegible] 11, January 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	30		✓ M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	[illegible] Ontario		Father Michele	Canada	Toronto
2	✓	Carmosino	✓ [illegible]	21		✓ M	country	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	Chieti	Vasto	Father Antoni	do	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	21		✓ M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	[illegible]		Father Angelo	do	Montreal
4	✓	Di Iulio	✓ Domenico	21		✓ M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	[illegible]		nobody	do	Toronto
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Dini	✓ Attilio	21		✓ M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Pesaro	Lreiano	Wife Maria	do	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lupini	✓ Pietro	25		✓ M	*	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	C. Ramao	Montoro	Wife Tipario Maria	do	Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Sebastiano	✓ Andrea	34		✓ M	country	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	do	do	Father Carmelo	do	Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	Greco Paolo	✓ Emilio	28		✓ M	do	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	Chieti	Lanciano	Wife Elia	do	Kenville
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Repino	✓ Felice	27		✓ M	do	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	Pescazo	Celtara	Uncle Tomaso Barbosa	do	St. Maria
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	Domenico	✓ Giuseppe	26		✓ M	do	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ungaro	✓ Angelo	24		✓ M	housen	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	Treno	Lucca	nobody	do	Ontario
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lutero	✓ Giovanni	27		✓ M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	North	do	do	mother Vitti Maymonne	do	Ontario
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	Cipriello	✓ Modesto	28		✓ M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	Torino	P.Canadese	Wife Margherita	do	Montreal
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	Angelotti	✓ Felice Cenesio	21		✓ M	cook	yes	Italian	yes Italian	do	Campobasso	Montorio	Wife Carmelo	do	Ontario
15	[illegible]	Greco	✓ Enrico	25		✓ M	country	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Montorio	Wife Carmelo	do	Ontario
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

182

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27 R

Canada

228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 0 1920, *191*

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	himself		1912 yes 1915	Canada Uncle J. Patruzzi	Toronto Canada	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	no	Campobasso	Montorino
	2	no	do		yes do	do Cousin Jrate L.	Montreal Canada	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	no	do	Mani
	3	no	do		1914 yes 1916	do Sister-in-law Tom	Marelli 163 Toronto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn brown	no	Campobasso	Mangolto
	4	no	do		1910 yes 1915	do Uncle Horatio	Quivano Montreal	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bwn bwn	no	Campobasso	Pipabolteni
	5	no	do		1905 yes 1915	do Father Settimo	[illegible] Toronto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn bwn	no	Canada	Toronto
	6	no	do		1911 yes 1915	do Uncle Cristoforo	P. Montreal	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn bwn	no	Foggia	Orsigna
	7	no	do		1910 yes 1915	do Brother Salvatore	Clerk 127 Montreal	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn bwn	no	Campobasso	Montorio
	8	no	do		1910 yes 1915	do Cousin Antonio	Toronto Canada	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn bwn	no	Campobasso	Montorio
	9	no	do		1912 yes 1915	do Cousin Guiseppe	Ernesto Detroit	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn bwn	no	Castelli	Lanciano
	10	no	do		1906 yes 1915	do Sister Maria	Theresa Ont. Toronto Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bwn bwn	scar to the front	Canada	Cellino
	11	no	do		1906 yes 1915	do do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
	12	no	do		1910 yes 1913	do Brother Fabio	C. Maria Ontario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bwn bwn	no	Modena	Italy
	13	no	do		1916 yes 1914	do Brother Pirro	C. Lamia Canada	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
	14	no	do		1917 yes 1915	do nobody		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bwn bwn	no	Italia	P. Canadese
ALIEN	15	no	do		1910 yes 1915	do Uncle Costanzo	Giacinti Toronto Canada	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat bwn bwn	no	C.Lasso	Montorio
	16	n																							
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

28

223

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon on duty at the port where employed by contract steamship line, or other employment as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Re d'Italia 3-7 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pagliare	Antonia	33		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	mother: Emanuela Rosa Carofa le Siracusa	N. Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Mescuzza (daughter)	Lucietta	11		f	-	-	yes	de	de	Italian	South	de	de	grand mother: de de	de	de
UNDER 16		Mescuzza (de)	Adelina	6		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	de	de	de de	de	de
UNDER 16		Mescuzza (sda)	Desiate Febe	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	de	de	de de	de	de
UNDER 16		Mescuzza (dauhter	Desiate Giocenda	1		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	de	de	de de	de	de
ADMITTED		Di Giovanni	Vito	25		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes			Trapani	Custenari	father: Nicola Di Giovanni Custenari	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Fonte	Rosalia	26		f	m	housew	yes	de	de	Italian	South	de	de	father in law Nicola Di Giovanni- Custenari	de	de
		Baglieri	Salvatore	20		m	s	labour	yes	de	de	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	mother: Giovanna Tomasa Ragusa	Ma.	Kansas City
		Velpe	Giuseppe	29		m	m	sailer	yes	de	de	Italian	South	Girgenti	Porte Empedocle	mother: Nicolina Palumbe Porte Empedocle	N.Y.	N.York
		Marchica	Angelina	22		f	m	housew	yes	de	de	Italian	South	da	da	mother: in law: Nicolina-Palum be	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16		Velpe	Nicolina	9		f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	-	-	de de	de	de
		Cacera	Giuseppe	37		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Porte Empedocle	father Vincenza Casera Porte Empedocle	de	de
		Balilla	Giuseppe	13		m	s	-	yes	de	de	Italian	South	de	de	grnd father: de de	de	de
		Giarratane	Girolamo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	de	de	Italian	South	da	Lucca Sicula	father: Michele Giarratane Lucca Sicula	Col.	Pueblo
		Tarantino	Grazia	56		f	w	housew	no	None	no			Palerme	Palerme	nobody------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Ruggiere	Maria	18		f	s	housew	yes	italian	yes			de	de	nobody ------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Caietta	Giovanni	17	6	m	s	labour	de	de	de	Italian	South	da	Carini	father; Vito Caietta Carini	Ohio	Akron
		Priviteri	Casime	39		m	m	canvas ser	de	de	de	Italian	South	de	Valledame	nobody -----	N.Y.	N.York
		Andelina	Crocifissa	76		f	m	housew	no	None	no			de	de	nobody ------	N.Y.	N.York
		Espeste	Cesima	18		f	s	housew;	no	None	no	Italian		de	de	nobody-------	N.Y.	N.York
		Espeste	Michele	39		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes			de	de	nobody ------	N.Y.	N.York
ADMITTED		Laia	Calegera	37		f	m	housew	no	None	no			de	de	mother: Francesca Privitera Valledame	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED		Sangiergi (son)	Casime	12		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	South	de	de	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	Rochester
		Sangiergi (son)	Francesco	9		m	-	-	-	-	-			de	de	de de de	de	de
		Sangiergi (daugh.)	Alfonsa	7		f	-	-	-	-	-			de	de	de de de	de	de
ADMITTED		Sangiergi (son)	Calegero	16		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	de	de	de de de	de	de
		Ruggeri	Giovanni	46		m	m	trader	yes	de	de			Palerme	Palerme	wife: Rosina Savasta Palerme	N.Y.	Sabreton
		Sergina	Tommase	40		m	m	labour	yes	de	de			Termeli	Campobasso	wife Adelaida Romantini Termeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Cacciola	Angela	66		f	w	housew	no	none	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lattarie	nephew Nino Cacciole Latturie	N.Y.	Brookly
		Alibrandi	Giuseppa	38		f	m	de	no	none	no			Messina	Messina	wife Pardelfino Giuseppa Messina	N.Y.	N. Y.

193

Total passengers 193
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 167

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L[illegible] 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 0 1920, 191 230

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Mascuzza Carmelo 481 Hickis St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	spot left cheek	Reggio Calabria	Bagnara
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father: Cacuzza Carmelo do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
3	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father: do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	chest	none	do	do
4	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father: do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
5	yes	father:	-	-	-	-	father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
6	no	himself	yes	yes	to be asked		brother: Salvatore Di Giovanni 83-Rivard St. Detroit Mich.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	scare neck	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
7	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Di Giovanni do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	do	do
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Gaudenzio Baglieri 1007-Pacific St. Kansas City Mo.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Burgio Calogero-71 Mulberry St. N.York City				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
10	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	uncle: do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	do	do
11	yes	-	-	-	-	-	- do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
12	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Palilla Francesco-15-Spring St. New York. N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	spot to the right cheek	do	do
13	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father: do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	none	do	do
14	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Sisteri Rosaria Giarratano 194 Santafè - Pueblo colorado				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	Scare under nose	do	Lusca Sicula
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Son: Giuseppe Ruggero-37 Cerai St. Brooklyn. N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	spot on neck	Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe Ruggero above address				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	none	do	do
17	no	father	30	no	no	no	brother: Caletta Giacomo Akron. Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Carini
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903 19	N.York	wife: 355-Bay St. New York												5	5	nat	black	none	do	Valledalm
19	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	daughter in law: as above				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	grey	none	do	do
20	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	mother: Angela Panepunte 9-Elm St. Silver Creek. New York. N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	none	do	do
21	yes	himself	yes				wife: Angela Anelite 9-Elm St. Silver Creek. New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
22	no	husband	yes	yes	1907	Rochester-N.Y.	husband: Antonio Sangiergi 1126-North Ave. Rochester. N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scare right eye	do	do
23	no	father	-	-	-	-	father: do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	none	do	do
24	no	father	-	-	-	-	father: do do												-	-	-	-	none	do	do
25	no	father:	-	-	-	-	father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
26	no	father:	-	-	-	-	father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
27	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Pietro Savasta - 347 Bex - Lubratown. N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none	Palermo	Palermo
28	no	himself	yes	yes	1910 1914	Buffalo	brother Nicola Sergine 245 Londoa St Buffalo N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Termeli	C-ba ss
29	no	son	yes	no	-	-	son Cacciola Giovanni 83 Nort Elist Place Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Messina	Lattur
30	yes	brother	yes	yes	1902 1913	N.Y.	brother Antonio Alibranti												5	6	nat	chest	none	Messina	Messin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

29

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (state whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ale 20 fls 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JAN 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZUPPELLO	GIUSEPPINA	16	F	W	HOUSEW	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	remedy	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		nephe ZUPPELLO	CARMELO	12	F	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		TAMA	LETTERINA	38	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Bordonari	father Matteo	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daugh. TOMARO	Paolina	5	F	S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		ANSALDO	Salvatore	18	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Latina	father Paolo	N.Y.	New York
6		MICARI	Carmelo	16	M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	mother Sotto Cecilia	do	do
7		BURRERI	Paolo	27	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giovanni	do	do
8		CURRERI	Salvatore	16	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
9											Italian	South					
ADMITTED		ROMANO	MICHELA	27	F	S	HOUSEW	yes	do	Nes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Michele	sister Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		ROMANO	GIUSEPPA	19	F	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
12		TORCHIO	Francesco	27	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Mariano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16				12													
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		Michestri	Umberto	12	M			no		no	American		Palermo	Italy	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CL. USC

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

778.688-10/4/11

106

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB[illegible] ; 191 232

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Nicola 54 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Augusta
2	no	self	----------				father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Stefano Tetoro W 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Mesina	Tramesteri
4	no	mother	----------				h do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Marco Bristol Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Latina
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Bristol Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Lorenza New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Mascali
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Felice 229 17 Nort. CLEVELAND Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	S.Michele
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	promissed Aielle Marco 131 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes											5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Come
13	no	father																								
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	no						- Citizen	father	Michetti	Antonio	yes	so	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	American Citizen	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

30

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, January 1940, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED DEPARTED	Curovita	Tocka	16		F	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Palestina		Father Curovita Lezi Cairo	Canada	Toronto
2		Bucci	Francescantonio	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi	Solmona	Father Antonio Bucci Pratola Peligna	do	Ontario
3		Pugliese	Marcolino	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian	Campagna	Avellino	Wife Angelina Coffela	do	Fiscanton
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

107

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
LY

ort of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1920, 191 234

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which coming permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	$ 5000	no	no	[illegible] Sellmer [illegible] 5 Center St. Trenton [illegible]	yes	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Greek	Palestina
ALIEN 2	no	do	$ 200	Yes 1910	Canada	Cousin Pasil T [illegible] Walter	yes	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Acquila	Gollano
ALIEN 3	no	do	$ 250	Yes 1909	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Cellelta Frank 815 Pleasant St. Worcester	yes	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosengo	Cellara
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RE D'ITALIA, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JANU 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORRADI	Antonio														
UNDER 16																	
3																	
4																	
UNDER 16																	
6																	
UNDER 16																	
UNDER 16																	
9																	
UNDER 16																	
11																	
UNDER 16																	
13																	
UNDER 16																	
UNDER 16																	
16																	
17																	
UNDER 16																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
UNDER 16																	
23				12													
24																	
UNDER 16																	
UNDER 16																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
ADMITTED																	

11-314190 7-2-41
11-273417-1/9/41
8-146904 3/29/38
6-91980 2-23-40
6-81114 12/28/39
6-78246-10/26/34
6-53445-4/17/34
6-75432-4/13/34
IN HOSPITAL 11-311892 6/18/41

106

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 8 - 1920, *191* 238

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	the son	$25	no	==	==	the son [illegible] post office [illegible] - Torrington, Conn.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	grey	corul	====	Vicenza	Montecchio
2	no	the father	[illegible]	no	==	==	the father [illegible] post office [illegible] - [illegible].	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=====	Vicenza	Lonigo
3	no	the father	50	no	==	==	do	do	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=====	Vicenza	Montebello
4	no	the husband	50	no	==	==	the husband [illegible] post office [illegible] - Torrington, Conn.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey	corul	====	Vicenza	Montebello
5	no	the father	==	no	=	==	the father	do	do	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========						Vicenza	Lonigo
6	no	the father	==	no	==	==	do	do	do	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========						Vicenza	Lonigo
7	no	the father	==	no	==	==	do	do	do	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========						Vicenza	Lonigo
8	no	the father	==	no	==	==	do	do	do	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	==========						Vicenza	Lonigo
9	no	the husband	50	no	==	==	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	thin	brown	brn.	=====	Vicenza	Lusiana
10	no	the father	==	no	==	==	the father also [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] = 6x 1)	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	==========						Vicenza	Lusiana
11	no	the husband	50	no	==	==	the husband wants to settle [illegible] [illegible]	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=====	Vicenza	Salcedo
12	no	the father	==	no	==	==	the father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] = 6x 1)	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========						Vicenza	Salcedo
13	no	the husband	50	no	==	==	the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=====	Vicenza	Lusiana
14	no	the father	==	no	==	==	do	do	do	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	==========						Vicenza	Breganze
15	no	the father	==	no	==	==	do	do	do	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========						Vicenza	Breganze
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=====	Vicenza	Asiago
17	no	himself	25	no	==	==	do	do	do	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=====	Vicenza	Asiago
18	no	the friend	25	yes	1914	Ill.	the friend would like [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	do	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========						Ill.	[illegible]
19	no	himself	25	no	==	==	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] The Master Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or [illegible].

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] person has been employed at. Do not use indefinite descriptions [illegible] laborer, [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] from, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] to the nearest place to the person at.

[illegible] and number. The column is subdivided and requires the following questions [illegible] answered, opposite which [illegible] is to be entered [illegible] answer to this question [illegible] be considered sufficient [illegible] the name of the [illegible] should be given.

[illegible] be entered by means of the symbols [illegible] above.

[illegible] Persons who can read [illegible] the letter. The entry should be [illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] the United States at the time [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad. A native of [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. Other Italians are [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are [illegible] the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad. A native of [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect. Other Italians are [illegible].

[illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] is [illegible] with [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RE D'ITALIA, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of aliens named herein [illegible] may be noted by the officer making the examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JAN 9 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Maria Emilia	[illegible]													
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Ferdinando	[illegible]												Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	Providence
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	Providence
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	Providence
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	Providence
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	Carolina	31												Cal.	S.Francisco
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	37												Ver.	Taregton
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	27													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		MAROZZI	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		LOOS	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

167

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

other organized government because of his or their citizen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB[illegible] 0), *191*

238

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				Lucca	Compito
2																				Lucca	Compito
3																				Lucca	Compito
4																				Lucca	Compito
5																				Lucca	Lucca
6																				Lucca	Lucca
7																				Lucca	Lucca
8																				Lucca	Lucca
9																				Lucca	Volterra
10																				Ill.	Chicago
11																				Lucca	Lorcari
12																				Lucca	Borgonuovo
13																					
14																					
15																				Lucca	Camaiore
16																				Lucca	Massarosa
17																				Lucca	Massarosa
18																				Lucca	Camaiore
19																				Lucca	Camaiore
20																				Arezzo	Montegallo
21																				Arezzo	Montegallo
22																				Arezzo	Montegallo
23																				Arezzo	Montegallo
24																				Vicenza	Asiago
25																				Vicenza	S.Pietro M.
26																				Vicenza	S.Pietro M.
27																				Vicenza	Foza
28																				Vicenza	Foza
29																				Vicenza	Forni
30																				Vicenza	Vicenza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (enter whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name in full.*—Enter the name of each person in full, giving the surname or family name, the first or given name, and the middle name or initial, if any. Persons traveling as members of families should be listed together, and the name of the head of the family should be entered first. Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," etc., should be omitted, but all other names, including nicknames, should be given. Where a person has changed his name, intentionally or otherwise, since he started on his journey to the United States, the name last used should be given.

Column 4. *Age.*—Enter the age of each person on last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1" in the proper age column.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or calling of each alien, as farmer, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, painter, blacksmith, stonecutter, machinist, boilermaker, engineer, mechanic, boiler maker, woodworker, etc., and not laborer, except in cases where the person has been employed at no other occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be marked "None." Laborers should be made to specify whether they are farm laborers, coal miners, or laborers in some other specified industry. Persons formerly engaged in agriculture as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income, should be so described.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the month, year, or other period.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor based more on the strength of the muscles than on the training of the mind, and does not come under any of the other occupations enumerated above.

Column 8. *Can read or not.*—This column is to be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," according to the ability or inability of the person named to read in any language or dialect. It is sufficient if it is found that the person can read a portion of any ordinary newspaper or book.

Column 9. *Can write or not.*—This column is to be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," according to the ability or inability of the person named to write in any language or dialect. It is sufficient if it is found that the person can write a few words. Persons who can read but not write should be returned to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10. *Name and full address of person who paid passage.*—Answers printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage of the alien.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—Enter the name of the State or Territory in the United States or the country of which the alien is a native or citizen. Do not enter "United States" or "America" as the country of birth, and do not enter "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey-in-Asia," or "Turkey" as the country of birth, but enter the name of the particular country, state, province, or dependency in which the birthplace is situated, as "Germany, Prussia," "Austria-Hungary, Bohemia," "Russia, Poland," "Turkey-in-Asia, Armenia," "Turkey, Constantinople," "Turkey, Smyrna," "Turkey, Syria," "Turkey, Arabia," "Turkey, Palestine," "Turkey, Mesopotamia," "Turkey, Koordistan," "Turkey, Asia Minor," "Turkey, Turkish Empire," "Africa, Liberia," "Africa, Abyssinia," "Africa, Egypt," "Africa, Barbary States," "Africa, Cape Colony," "Africa, Natal," "Africa, Transvaal," "Africa, Orange Free State," "Africa, Soudan," "Africa, Congo Free State," "Africa, British East Africa," "Africa, German East Africa," "Africa, Portuguese East Africa," "Africa, German West Africa," "Africa, Portuguese West Africa," "Africa, Other Portuguese Possessions," "Africa, Other British Possessions," "Africa, Other French Possessions," "Africa, Other German Possessions," "Africa, Other Italian Possessions," "Africa, Other Spanish Possessions," "Africa, Other Countries," "Australia, New South Wales," "Australia, Victoria," "Australia, Queensland," "Australia, South Australia," "Australia, Western Australia," "Australia, Tasmania," "Australia, New Zealand," "Australia, Other Countries," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Arabia," "Siam," "Asiatic Russia," "Other Asiatic Countries," "Dutch East Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Other Islands in Pacific Ocean," "Central America," "Mexico," "West Indies," "South America," "Europe," "Other Countries."

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, by self, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should be given in each case by "Yes" or "No." If neither in possession of $50 nor of less, how much.—The answer should be given in each case by "Yes" or "No." If neither in possession of $50 nor of less, how much.—Money brought by the head of a family should be stated for the family. Do not enter cents as money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated for the family. Do not enter cents as money shown.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be regarded as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of comparison that the aliens accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 15. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—This column is to be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named has or has not been naturalized as a citizen of the United States, or has or has not become a citizen by virtue of the naturalization of a parent. Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens, but who have not completed their naturalization, should be returned as "No."

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named is or is not a polygamist.

Column 17. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named is or is not an anarchist.

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named has or has not been engaged, directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 19. *Whether in the United States or coming as a stowaway.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named is in the United States or is coming as a stowaway.

Column 20. *Whether a member of the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named is or is not a member of the classes mentioned.

Column 21. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.*—The entries should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.

Column 22. *Height.*—The entries should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 23. *Complexion.*—The entries should show the complexion of each alien, as "light," "ruddy," "dark," etc.

Column 24. *Color of hair.*—The entries should show the color of hair of each alien, as "light," "brown," "black," "auburn," "red," "gray," "bald," etc.

Column 25. *Color of eyes.*—The entries should show the color of eyes of each alien, as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," etc.

Column 26. *Marks of identification.*—The entries should show any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features or characteristics of each alien.

Column 27. *Place of birth.*—The entries should show the country and city or town of birth of each alien.

Column 28. *Race or people.*—The entries should show the race or people of each alien, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Other races or peoples."

Column 29. *Nationality.*—The entries should show the nationality of each alien, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Other races or peoples."

Column 30. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, how long and when.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, how long and when.

Column 31. *Whether a professional beggar.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named is or is not a professional beggar.

Column 32. *Whether ticketed to final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named has or has not been ticketed to the place of his final destination.

Column 33. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to reach final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the person named has or has not been provided with a railroad ticket or other means to reach his final destination.

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Rossini .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned in the lists or manifest sheets shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Red Star Line Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 1, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tedeschi	Giovanni	18	S	—	—	no	no	no	Italian	Latin	—		born on board ship		
2															Victor Rock Inspector		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

[illegible] organized governments because of his or their official character.

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 February, 191[illegible] 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Mrs. Lucia Catura Manzi reps to Manifest of mother #1102-20																						Italy	Potenza
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Passengers' occupations should be ascertained from the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary. [illegible] should be ascertained during the personal examination of alien steerage passengers.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read. [illegible] if exemption be claimed, upon what ground.—In answering this question, the word "yes" should be entered if the alien is able to read, and the word "no" if he is unable to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as to the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—[illegible] are printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Care should be exercised to distinguish between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of England, of Welsh descent, whose race is Welsh, and who has been a resident of last permanent residence and country of birth, and regardless should be entered "Welsh" as the race or people. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be entered as Russian, Polish, Roumanian, German, English, or American, as the case may be. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States, Canada, England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] from Cuba, native islands of the West Indies, [illegible] America, [illegible] with admixture of blood of the African Negro, [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is intended to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Persons returning to a land abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend [illegible].

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should be the place [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, [illegible] himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include [illegible] the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place where [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether [illegible] to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] by Department officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARE D'ITALIA, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

.....

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

over

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6, JAN 8 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]													Cal.	Bakersfield
2		[illegible]															Boston
3		[illegible]															Mass. Boston
4		[illegible]															Mass. Boston
5		[illegible]															Mass. Boston
6		[illegible]															Mass. Boston
7		[illegible]															Mass. St. Louis
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					8-201297 1/8/41									Mich. Detroit
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Mich. Detroit
10	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					2-839036 2-11-41									Cal. St. Francisco
X 11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					7-18080 8/26/41 505									Cal. Hoboken ✓
X 12	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					2-28833									Cal. Hoboken ✓
X 13	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					3-1-34									Cal. Hoboken ✓
14	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Ill. Chicago
15	P-8/74106-5/4/37	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					1-365971 - 9/3/41									Ill. Chicago
16		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]														Conn. Hartford
17		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]														Conn. Hartford
18		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]														Conn. Hartford
19		[illegible]	[illegible]														Ill. Chicago
20		[illegible]	[illegible]														Ill. Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]														Ill. Chicago
22		~~[illegible]~~ NANNI	✓ [illegible]					11-157410 1/24/36									Ill. Chicago
UNDER 16		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					11-233032 12/27/39									Ill. Chicago
24		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]														Ill. Chicago
25		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]														Mass. Springfield
26	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]														Conn. Hartford
27		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					1-761310-505-7/14/39									Cal. San Francisco
28		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]														Cal. San Francisco
29			✓														
30			✓														

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4-20-36 No. 56875/715

109

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 2 - 1920, *191* 242

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	no	no				Uncle Ippolito Rivetti																	Italy	Massignano
2	no	himself	no	no				Somerville Mass.																	Italy	Mantova
3	no	the husband	no	no																					Italy	Cento
4	no	the father	no	no				the brother Somerville Mass.																	Italy	Stienta
5	no	the father	no	no				do	do																Italy	Stienta
6	no	the father	no	no				do	do																Italy	Stienta
7	no	the father	no	no				do	do																Italy	Longelice
8	no	himself	no	yes	1905	1-5		the friend																	Italy	Valdottavo
9	no	himself	no	yes	1913	1																			Italy	Barano
10	no	himself	1445	no	--	--																			Italy	S.Paolo
11	no	himself	no	no	--	--		the brother																	Italy	Camaiore
12	no	the father	50	no	--	--		the father																	Italy	Vado
13	no	the father	no	no	--	--		do	do																Italy	Vado
14	no	himself	no	no	--	--																			Italy	Gambolò
15	no	himself	no	no	--	--		do	do																Italy	Gambolò
16	no	himself	no	no	--	--		the friend Hartford Ct.																	Italy	Gambolò
17	no	himself	5	no	--	--		the friend in the civil service Hartford Ct.																	Italy	Gambolò
18	no	himself	no	no	1-14	1-14		the friend Hartford Ct.																	Italy	Gambolò
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	no	the husband	no	no	--	--		the friend																	Italy	Castel di C
23	no	the father	no	no	--	--		the father																	Italy	Castel di C
24	no	himself	no	no	--	--		Hartford Ct.																	Italy	Castel di C
25	no	himself	no	no	--	--																			Italy	Coriano
26	no	himself	no	no	--	--																			Italy	Rimini
27	no	himself	no	no	--	--		do	do																Italy	Civo
28	no	himself	no	no	--	--																			Italy	Civo
29	no	the nephew	no	no	--	--																			Italy	Lucio
30	no	himself	no	no	--	--																			Italy	Fossato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last b[illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
[illegible] The entry should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), And widowed, or [illegible]
[illegible] The entry should show the calling or occupation, if any, of each person [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien [illegible]
[illegible] The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be the name of the country, and city or town, if [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be the country of birth, nationality, or race [illegible]
[illegible] The answer to this question should be the country of which [illegible] citizens or subjects of the United States and [illegible] country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible]
[illegible] The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence [illegible] United States.
[illegible] The answer to this question should indicate permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] from a visit abroad, [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within five years after [illegible]
[illegible] Name and complete address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible]
[illegible] The answer to this question should be either Yes or No [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No [illegible]
[illegible] The entry should show the city by whom passage was [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
[illegible] The answer should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] of members of the family.
[illegible] The entries should [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and [illegible]
[illegible] The answer should be [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]
[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet [illegible] 20 to 37. However, in answering [illegible] officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

[illegible]

[illegible] Chinese, or the Hebrew al[illegible]

[illegible] Cuban

[illegible] Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, or Ragusan

[illegible] Dutch or Flemish

[illegible] English, Welsh, Scotch, or Irish

[illegible] Finnish

[illegible] French, Alsatian, Basque, Breton, or Provençal

[illegible] German

[illegible] Greek

[illegible] Hebrew or Jewish

[illegible] Irish Free State

[illegible] Italian (North)

[illegible] Italian (South)

[illegible] Japanese

[illegible] Korean

[illegible] Lithuanian

[illegible] Magyar

[illegible] Mexican

[illegible] Pacific Islander

[illegible] Polish

[illegible] Portuguese

[illegible] Roumanian

[illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak)

[illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic)

[illegible] Scotch

[illegible] Slovak

[illegible] Slovenian or Wendish

[illegible] Spanish

[illegible] Spanish-American

[illegible] Syrian or Arabic

[illegible] Turkish

[illegible] West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] Other Asiatic race

[illegible] Other African race

[illegible] Other race

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RE D'ITALIA, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

243

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by some one duly appointed or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finn (Finlander).
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA, Passengers sailing from [illegible] JAN 9 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended if other than permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended if other than permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										the father [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										do do	Conn.	New Haven
4		[illegible]	Clemente	31		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	the mother Adele Angeli	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	Shopper	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	the father [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	the father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utah	Ogden
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utah	Ogden
13	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utah	Ogden
14	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn.	Lee
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11 34H682 4/16/40
10-15691 10-18-40
24
6-6317 3/29/38
6-109007 - 7/9/41
6 106785 1/8/40
25 35 49 11/4/31 1001

119

Total passengers 119
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191* 244

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		no himself	-5.10	==	==																			Sonario	.ello
2		no the mother	== no	==	==																			Sonario	.ello
3		no the mother	== no	==	==		to	to																Sonario	.ello
4		no himself	-5 yes	1 11 / 1 16	Ill.																			Lucca	Corsanico
5		no the mother	== yes	1 11 / 1 16	Ill.			to	to															Lucca	Corsanico
6		no himself	-5 no	==	==																			Lucca	Sarzana
7		no himself	== no	==	==																			Lucca	Camaiore
8		no the brother	-5 no	==	==																			Vicenza	Salvero
9		no himself	-10 no	==	==																			Vicenza	Castelnuovo
10		no himself	100 -3	==	==																			Udine	Tramonto
11		no himself	-30 no	==	==																			Udine	Trabolone
12		no himself	-5 no	==	==																			Lucca	Torre del L.
13		no himself	-5 no	==	==																			Brescia	Orzinuovi
14		no himself	-5 no	1 11 / 1 16	Ill.																			Lucca	Torre del L.
15		no himself	100 no	==	==																			Venezia	Orentano
16		no the mother	== no	==	==																			Treviso	Orentano
17		no the father	== no	==	==																			Firenze	Orentano
18		no the father	== no	==	==																			Firenze	Orentano
19		no the father	== no	==	==																			Firenze	Orentano
20		no himself	100 yes	1 11 / 1 16	Ill.																			Firenze	Orentano
21		no the mother	== no	==	==																			Firenze	Orentano
22		no the father	== no	==	==																			Firenze	Orentano
23		no the father	== no	==	==																			Firenze	Orentano
24		no himself	-5 no	==	==																			Chieti	Chieti
25		no himself	100 no	==	==																			Alessandria	Gremiasco
26		no himself	100 no	==	==																			Alessandria	Gremiasco
27		no himself	-25 yes	1 03 / 1 13	Lmb.																			Vicenza	Montebello
28		no himself	-5 no	==	==																			Lucca	Lucca
29		no himself	-5 no	==	==																			Udine	Udine
30		no himself	-5 no	==	==																			Udine	Udine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the RE D'ITALIA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate lists or manifests should be used during the period of examination, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the examining surgeon only.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read? Write? In answering this question it is sufficient if examination is entered, upon what ground? If alien is able to read and write, both Read and Write should be entered. If alien is able to read another language but unable to read and write English, the entry should be "Read" or "Write," as the case may be. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be entered in the proper column. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Negro, Other races or peoples.

The distinction should be made between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The latter should be entered in column 9, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to see that persons of one race, as Hebrew, are not entered as citizens of countries which they have left, as Russia, Germany, etc., and that persons of different races, as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc., are not entered as citizens of the United States. For instance, "French" appearing under the proper heading of "Race or people" means that the person is of the French race, and not merely a citizen of France. So, also, "German" does not mean a citizen of Germany, but a person of the German race, whether a citizen of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. All persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, of African birth or descent, whether with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be delineated thus: [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside [illegible] United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited equally to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether last "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] RE D'ITALIA, Surgeon of the [illegible] RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon will [illegible] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of any alien [illegible] shall be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 2-5 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-C, JAN 8 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Alberto	22	4.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.C.
2	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Helena [illegible]	21	8.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Mass.	Springfield
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Umberto	24	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Mass.	Springfield
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Vittorio	30	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Mass.	Springfield
5	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Emilio	31	0.	M	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		the wife Bertini Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
6	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Giovanni	20	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.J.	Clifton
7	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Gaetano	27	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.C.
8	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Angelo	24	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Mass.	Springfield
9	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Giuseppe	22	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.C.
10	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Angelo	24	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Ill.	Ogleby
11	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Pietro	21	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Leonardo	21	✓	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.J.	Clifton
13	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Silvestro	22	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Luigi	24	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Giovanni [illegible]	20	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Cal.	S.Francisco
16	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ Antonio	21	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Wash.	Wasington
17	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	21	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Wash.	Wasington
18	✓	✓ Irene		21	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Ind.	Logansport
19	✓ [illegible]	✓ Davide		27	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Ind.	Logansport
20	✓	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	24	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
21	[illegible]	Antonio		31	0.	M	Laborer			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		the father Martini Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
22	[illegible]	Orello		27	0.	S	Laborer			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		the father Amici Emerigo	Pa.	Filadelfia
23	[illegible]	Irma		22	0.	S	Laborer			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Pa.	Filadelfia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	0.	S	Laborer			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.C.
25	✓	✓ [illegible]		21	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.C.
UNDER 16		✓ [illegible]														
UNDER 17		✓ [illegible]														
UNDER 10		✓ [illegible]														
29		✓ [illegible]		24	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]	Ill.	Detroit
30		✓ [illegible]		21	0.	S	[illegible]			per Italia	It. nord	Italia		[illegible]		

111

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191* 245

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	himself		no																					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	no	himself																							
6	no	himself																			fair.				
7	no	himself																							
8	no	himself																							
9	no	himself																							
10	no	himself																							
11	no	himself																							
12	no	himself																							
13	no	the father																							
14	no	the mother																							
15	no	himself																							
16	no	himself																							
17	no	himself																							
18	no	himself																							
19	no	himself																							
20	no	himself																							
21	no	himself						the brother in law marino v.																	
22	no	himself						the cousin sizzo rosario																	
23	no	the husband						the mother in law bertolo giulia - all the life.																	
24	no	himself						the father ernesto jr.																	
25	no	himself						the cousin rosa liberato																	
26	no	the mother																							
27	no	the mother																							
28	no	the mother																							
29	no	himself																							
30	no	himself																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, the Calabrias, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 | Last permanent residence. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded. Use names of localities of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the information of immigrant inspectors that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of birth, nationality, or race).

[illegible] of last permanent residence. This is intended for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] to which they propose to return after a temporary absence abroad. The word "United States" [illegible] to a mere physical presence. [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] country whose laws [illegible] country of former residence is [illegible] or country whose laws [illegible] country of former residence is [illegible] or country whose laws [illegible] country of former residence is [illegible] or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RE D'ITALIA

217

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of aliens [illegible] shall be noted and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
[illegible].
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).
[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from GENOVA , JANU , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	✓																
UNDER 16																	
UNDER 16				3													
6	✓																Barre
7																	Detroit
8	✓															Cal.	S.Francisco
9	✓															Cal.	S.Francisco
10	✓															Cal.	S.Francisco
11	✓															Cal.	S.Matteo
12	✓															N.J.	West Hoboken
13	✓															N.J.	West Hoboken
14	✓															N.J.	N.Y.C.
15	✓															N.J.	N.Y.C.
16	✓															Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	✓																
DMITTED 18	✓																
19	✓																
20																	
ADMITTED 21	✓															N.J.	Columbus
22	✓																S.Francisco
23	✓															Mass.	Boston
24	✓															Mass.	Boston
25	✓															Va.	Norfolk
26	✓															N.J.	West Hoboken
27	✓															N.J.	West Hoboken
UNDER 16	✓															N.J.	West Hoboken
UNDER 16	✓															N.J.	West Hoboken
30	✓															Ill.	Chicago

112

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106 106

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ____ , *191* 248

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no																								
2																									
3	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the father Torino Caffi - Corso Vecchio 21. N.											5	10	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Torino	S.Giusto
4	no	the mother	50	no	--	--	the father Torino Caffi - Corso Vecchio 21. N.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Torino	S.Giusto
5	no	the father	50	no	--	--	the father Torino Caffi - Corso Vecchio 21. N.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Torino	S.Giusto
6	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the wife Torino Caffi - Corso Vecchio 21. N.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	S.Marino	S.Marino
7	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the cousin Alessandri Filippo Jefferson Cal. - Locust St. 240											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	S.Marino	Dailungo
8	no	himself	45	no	--	--	the brother Agostino Viano S.Leandro Calif.-											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Genova	Castel di C.
9	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the cousin Giovanni Viano S. Leandro Calif.											5	1	fair	grej	bl.	------	Genova	Castel di C.
10	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the brother in law											5	5	bm.	gra.	bl.	------	Genova	Castel di C.
11	no	himself	45	no	--	--	the father Angelo Rigone Salem St. Salem Calif.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Genova	Lisana
12	no	himself	23	no	--	--	the father Giuseppe Castelnuovo Scrivia Prov. Alessandria											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
13	no	himself	25	no	--	--	the father Giuseppe Castelnuovo Scrivia Prov. Alessandria											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
14	no	the father	53	no	--	--	the father Giuseppe Castelnuovo Scrivia Prov. Alessandria											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
15	no	the father	53	no	--	--	the father Giuseppe Castelnuovo Scrivia Prov. Alessandria											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Alessandria	Castelnuovo
16	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the father Giuseppe Castelnuovo Scrivia Prov. Alessandria											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Perugia	Città di C.
17	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the cousin Ernesto Viano S. Leandro Calif.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Treviso	S.Fior
18	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the brother Ernesto Viano S. Leandro Calif.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Treviso	S.Fior
19	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the cousin Agostino Viano Ligar 42 St. Alameda Co.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Treviso	Vittorio
20																									
21	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the brother Ernesto Viano S. Leandro Calif.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Treviso	S.Fior
22	no	himself	45	no	--	--	the brother Agostino Viano Salem St. Salem Calif.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Genova	Genova
23	himself		30	no	--	--	the father Pietro Caltanissetta Setaro Cons. 44 Vanderbilt St.											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Caltanissetta	Riesi
24	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the father Angelo Lavia Via Cavour 37											5	5	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Lavia	Garlasco
25	no	himself	50	yes	1½	ca.	the cousin Giovanni Rizzi Perfalk ca.											5	6	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Rizzi	Sebenico
26	no	himself	50	yes	1/2	1..	the cousin Antonio Spalla 31 April St. San Francisco											5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	------	Uruguay	Montevideo
27	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the father Angelo Lavia Via Cavour 37											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Genova	Spezia
28	no	the father	50	no	--	--	the father Angelo Lavia Via Cavour 37											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Genova	Spezia
29	no	the father	50	no	--	--	the father Angelo Lavia Via Cavour 37											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Genova	Spezia
30	himself		30	no	1/3	Fl.	the cousin Antonio Spalla 31 April St. San Francisco											5	1	bm.	bl.	bl.	------	Massa	Rivirzano

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, minister, author, editor, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, cashier, accountant, bank president, manager, salesman, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, weaver, spinner, dyer, designer, draftsman, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," "worker in tobacco factories."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or if cannot read, upon what examination)?" In answering this question the language used (not the alien's ability to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully considered, by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people may not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have been born in France, and may sail under the flag of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"South or Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place intended as the future home, if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States, town or city, and State in the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join relative or friend, his name and complete address*).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be checked against the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show by letter Y (Yes) or N (no) whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

249

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RE D'ITALIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of consul, commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from GENOVA , JAN 9 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]		30													
2	✓	[illegible]		41													
UNDER 18																	
ADMITTED	✓																
ADMITTED	✓																
UNDER 18																	
6	✓	[illegible]		17													
7		[illegible]		32													
8		[illegible]		27													
9		[illegible]	✓	33													
10		[illegible]	✓	42													
11	✓	[illegible]	✓	20													
12	✓	[illegible]	✓	24													
13		[illegible]		34													
14		[illegible]	✓	24													
15	✓	[illegible]	✓	21													
16		[illegible]	✓	23													
UNDER 18		[illegible]	✓	14													
18	✓	[illegible]	✓	29													
19	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]													
20	✓	[illegible]	✓	24													
UNDER 18	✓	[illegible]	✓	14													
22	✓	[illegible]	✓	21													
UNDER 18	✓	[illegible]	✓	17													
24	✓	[illegible]	✓	29													
UNDER 18		[illegible]	✓	16													
26		[illegible]	✓	21													
27	✓	[illegible]	✓	24													
28		[illegible]	✓	43													
29		[illegible]	✓	45													
30	✓	[illegible]	✓	32													

114

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

107

List [redacted]

The entries on [redacted] ust be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [redacted] , *191*

250

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Averse
3	no	the father	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	rieve S.P.
4	no	himself	25	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spezia
5	no	the mother	no	no	--	--	33 Are West Springfield Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cerniglio
6	no	himself	50	no	--	--	33 Are West Springfield Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cerniglio
7	no	himself	40	1.04 yes	Maine		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cerniglio
8	no	himself	25	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Altivole
9	no	himself	25	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montecatini
10	no	himself	25	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barnano
11	no	himself	25	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barnano
12	no	himself	25	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barnano
13	no	himself	30	no	--	--	37 Art Hill St. Trafford Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Sinesio
14	no	himself	30	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sospirolo
15	no	himself	30	1.00 yes	Calif.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vicenza
16	no	the husband	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Borgonuovo
17	no	the father	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Borgonuovo
18	no	himself	25	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Borgonovo
19	no	himself	30	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fermo
20	no	the father	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Stefano
21	no	the father	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Stefano
22	no	the mother	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Stefano
23	no	the father	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Stefano
24	no	himself	100	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Stefano
25	no	the father	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiuppano
26	no	the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiuppano
27	no	the father	no	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rotzo
28	no	the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Treviso Colmè
29	no	himself	75	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Treviso Colmè
30	no	himself	75	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Smith

True Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read write language?" "If exemption be claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the following rules should be observed: If alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] should be changed to read "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] should be changed to read "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] should be corrected to read the leading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, not the mongrels from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible].

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should clearly define the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] RE D'ITALIA, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, and duly verified by the affidavit presented.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JAN 8 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	Luigi														Clifton
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]						2-752711-7-8-40								Clifton
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]						X-26123-4-1044								Clifton
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	Luigi						8-133242-No C/A-505-8-18 31								Clifton
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	Giuseppe														Clifton
8	CL. USC ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
9	✓	[illegible]	Carolina														Bridgeport
10	✓	[illegible]	Argentino						2-45477								Clifton
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
13	U. S. CIT. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
ADMITTED	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
ADMITTED	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]						1-380915-dist/41								Clifton
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
22	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
28	U. S. CIT. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
29	U. S. CIT. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton
30	U. S. CIT. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]														Clifton

114

Total passengers 114
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 90

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission of any alien into the United States, but to secure to the alien the right to enter the United States to perform the duties pertaining to the office, or as the bearer of official dispatches, or other official communications from the government from which he comes to the government of the United States or to any consular officer thereof, or from such government to any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence wherein the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The ent[illegible] t[illegible] must be typewrit[illegible] pr[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 0 - 1910, *191*

252

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in (showing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$25	yes	1	2	Italy	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
2	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
3	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
4	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
5	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
6	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
7	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
8	no	himself	~~25~~ 50	yes	1	10	Italy	no	for one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	------	Italy	Codogne
9	no	himself	~~25~~ 34	no	--	--	--	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	brn.	------	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10	no	himself	25	no	--	--	--	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	corrl.	------	Belluno	S.Stefano
11	no	himself	25	no	--	--	--	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Belluno	S.Stefano
12	no	himself	25	no	--	--	--	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	ruddy	brn.	brn.	------	Austria	Insbruk
13	no	the father	50	yes	1	10	25	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	roman	light	brn.	------	Belluno	S.Stefano
14	no	himself	25	no	--	--	--	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	roman	light	brn.	------	N.Y.	Delavanne
15	no	the father	--	yes	1	00	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Alessandria	Canelli
16	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	--	------	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	no	the father	--	no	--	--	--	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	--	------	Belluno	S.Stefano
18	no	himself	50	yes	1	00	11	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Belluno	S.Stefano
19	no	the father	--	yes	1	10	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Pavia	Bobbio
20	no	himself	25	no	--	--	--	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	--	------	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	no	himself	25	yes	1	02	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	light	brn.	------	Pavia	Cella
22	no	himself	25	no	--	--	--	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	no	himself	25	yes	1	11	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Torino	Torino
24	no	himself	25	yes	1	04	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn.	brn.	------	Pavia	Campi li
25	no	himself	~~50~~	yes	1	11	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	N.Y.	Virginville
26	no	himself	50	yes	1	01	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Alessandria	Pasigana
27	no	the husband	50	yes	1	01	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Alessandria	S.Alfeo
28	no	the father	50	yes	1	01	N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	brn.	brn.	------	Alessandria	V.S.Secondo
29	no	the father	--	yes	1	01	Cal.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	--	------	Cal.	S.Francisco
30	no	the father	--	yes	1	01	Cal.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	--	------	Cal.	S.Francisco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal heaver, Cabinetmaker, Author, Engineer, Farmer, Servant, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Merchant, Tailor, Physician, Surgeon, Minister of the Gospel, Professor, Lawyer, Editor, Musician, Actor, Painter, Sculptor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Porter, Watchmaker, Jeweler, Photographer, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Stonecutter, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Engraver, Upholsterer, Locksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Weaver, Butcher, Baker, Blacksmith, Miner, Laborer, Compositor, Printer, Bookbinder, Glassblower, Potter, Tanner, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Painter, Glazier, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Boilermaker, Engineer, Agent, Clergyman, Teacher, Student, Chemist, Druggist, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Accountant, Manufacturer, Merchant, Banker, Barber, Draper, Decorator, Dyer, Electrician, Gardener, Florist, Horticulturist, Nurseryman, Agriculturist, Stockman, Herder, Cowboy, Fisherman, Sailor, Navigator, Housekeeper, Housewife, Servant, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Laundress, Seamstress, Tailoress, Milliner, Nurse, Maid, Midwife, Hostler, Groom, Porter, Janitor, Janitress, Hotelkeeper, Restaurant keeper, Saloonkeeper, Laborer, Soldier, Sailor, Musician, Actor, Artist, Sculptor, Author, Lecturer, Editor, Reporter, Photographer, Engraver, Lithographer, Decorator, Upholsterer, Dressmaker, Milliner, Tailor, Tailoress

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RE D'ITALIA, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the alien's physical or mental condition must be noted thereon and be sworn to by the surgeon.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

124

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6, JAN 2 - 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																Ill.	Christopher
2																Mo.	St.Luis
3																Mo.	St.Luis
4				35												Tenn.	Memphis
5				35												Tenn.	Memphis
6																N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7				33												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8				31												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9				7												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10				9												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11				4												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12				25												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13				10												N.J.	Paterson
14				27												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15				7												Cal.	Palo Alto
16				24												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17				53												Ia.	Urioning
18				21												Cal.	S.Francisco
19				25												N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20				3												Ill.	Blue Island
21				23													
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12-19991 G1439

9-28302 505 2/4/41 no C/A

9-28366 2-10-41

3-153422-4-3/39-505

2-CC4793-10/26/39

2-863767-4-1-41

22.101584 2/14/40

ADMITTED

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED

UNDER 16

DEPORTED

IN TRANSIT

115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 109

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191*

254

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? — Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1		no himself	50	no	==	--	[illegible]																	
2		no himself	30	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
3		no himself	50	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
4		no himself	30	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
5		no himself	30	yes	1 00 / 1 15	Lon.	[illegible]																	
6		no himself	30	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
7		no the mother	==	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
8		no himself	30	yes	1 01 / 1 14	...	[illegible]																	
9		no the mother	==	yes	1 12 / 1 14	...	[illegible]																	
10		no the mother	==	yes	1 14	...	[illegible]																	
11		no the mother	==	no	==		[illegible]																	
12		no himself	25	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
13		no himself	50	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
14		no himself	50	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
15		no the mother	==	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
16		no himself	25	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
17		no himself	30	yes	1 03 / 1 12	...	[illegible]																	
18		no himself	25	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
19		no himself	50	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
20		no himself	50	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
21		no himself	25	no	==	==	[illegible]																	
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of the Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general or indefinite designation, as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and agents, clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language? or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language declared the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the former is frequently required to be stated, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the correct entries have been made. Many persons, by reason of their permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the correct entries have been made. Many persons, by reason of their permanent residence and country of birth, and frequently clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien does not mean the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, also the Negro native to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be regarded as belonging to the entire family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be regarded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIG

States, or a port of another insular poss
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Po

14 15 16

No. ... a ticket ...ination.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Genoa

110 C

285

I, ... RE D'ITALIA ..., Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... United States ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, duration, or location of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 110 Consola

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

List 110 Cons

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

To the immigration officer.

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from , 3 ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	33	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final de. *Intended future perma. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Pellini	✓ Teullio	32		M	Laborer				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lecco	Father Pellini Teullio	Mont.	Helena
2		✓	✓ Flavia	28		F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mont.	do
3	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	✓	✓ Teullio	9		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mont.	do
4		✓	✓ Rosa	26		F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law Angelo Pellini Casa Postale Lecco Italy	Que.	Montreal
UNDER 16		✓	✓ Angelo	8		M									do	do	do
UNDER 16		✓	✓ Felice	6		M									do	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Tiberti	✓ Amelio	24		M	Laborer	do	do	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Father Giovanni Tiberti Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
8		✓	✓ Ines	18		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Tiberti Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
9		✓	✓ Costanzo	14		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Tiberti Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ Cesare	✓ Mario	10		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Tiberti Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
11		✓	✓ Adriana	04		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Tiberti Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ Cavorin	✓ Ernesto	27		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alberto Cavorin Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
13		✓	✓ Maria	17		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alberto Cavorin Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
14		✓	✓ Carlo	09		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alberto Cavorin Via Cernaia 2 Turin	do	do
15	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		✓ Ines	21		F	Housework	do	do	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Father Alberto Tiberti Via Cernaia 2 Turin	Ontario	Windsor
16		✓	✓ Alice	07		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

116

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1 of 4 Sheets.

List No. 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 3 - 1920, *191*

25c

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can alien read or write some language? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people (properly) comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival, and by the agents or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of departure from a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at [illegible], FEB 3 1920, from port of GENOVA, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmeta	Giacomo	Master	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	It. South	Italian	5.8	165	none
2	Capelo	Michel	Chief Officer	19.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.2	136	none
3	Montarsolo	Giuseppe	3rd	do	15.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	116	none
4	Ferrando	Stefano	3rd	do	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.6	147	none
5	Rossi	Marco	3rd	do	31.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	151	none
6	Cacace	Luigo	Asst	do	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5.7	138	none
7	Costa	Leopoldo	Chief Engineer	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m.	do	do	5.2	134	none
8	Casagrande	Giulio	1st	do	8.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.6	138	none
9	Bacigalupo	Felice	2nd	do	16.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	132	none
10	Del Bon	Amedeo	2nd	do	[illegible]									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while at home or abroad; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the [illegible] amount of such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

PORT OF NEW YORK, 12 February, 1920

I, master of the Italian S. S. RE D'ITALIA from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 — Number of seamen deserted 1+1=2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 Feb, 1920, consigned to Funces e Nitky & Co., is now lying at Pier 95, and is expected to sail 3 Feb, 1920, for Naples via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Giampaolo Pasquale	17	Italian	Naples 28.1.1919
Loero Domenico	2nd	do	Genoa 9.12.1919

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival by the master or agent in charge of the vessel or by the authorized representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at [illegible], FEB 3 1920, from port of GENOVA Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalmeda	Giacomo	Master	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	It. South	Italian	5.8	165	none
2	Lapolo	Michel	Chief Officer	19.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.2	136	none
3	Montanelo	Giuseppe	3rd do	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	116	none
4	Fernando	Stefano	2nd do	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.6	147	none
5	Rossi	Marco	5th do	31.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	151	none
6	Cacace	Arrigo	Asst do	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5.7	138	none
7	Costa	Leopoldo	Chief Engineer	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m.	do	do	5.2	134	none
8	Casagrande	Giulio	1st do	8.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.6	138	none
9	Annivalubo	Felice	2nd do	16.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	132	none

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. SABAUDO
R. ITALIA
GENOVA

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] on [illegible] ited States imm[illegible] t a port of th[illegible] [illegible] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at [illegible] FEB 3 1920 [illegible] port of GENOVA Italy

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP ARTER ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalmela	Giacomo	Master	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	It. South	Italian	5.8	165	none
2	Lapelo	Michel	Chief Officer	19.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.2	136	none
3	Montarsolo	Giannetto	3rd	do	15.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	146	none
4	Sorrento	Stefano	3rd	do	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.6	147	none
5	Rossi	Marco	3rd	do	31.10.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	151	none
6	Cacace	Arrigo	Asst	do	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5.7	138	none
7	Costa	Leopoldo	Chief Engineer	do	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m.	do	do	5.2	134	none
8	Casagrande	Giulio	1st	do	8.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.6	138	none
9	Bacigalupo	Felice	2nd	do	16.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	132	none
10	Del Bono	Amadeo	2nd	do	20.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	It. North	do	5.5	153	none
11	Arena	Giovanni	3rd	do	18.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	20	m.	It. South	do	5.5	136	none
12	Lombardo	Achille	3rd	do	5.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.6	135	none
13	Isola	Alfredo	3rd	do	7.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	128	none
14	Montarsolo	Adolfo	Purser	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	53	m.	It. South	do	5.7	132	none
15	Bertini	Taucredi	1st Doctor	24.9.17	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	It. North	do	5.6	144	none
16	Gagliano	Francesco	2nd do	9.1.20	Naples	no	yes	38	m.	It. South	do	5.5	138	none
17	Devoto	Davide	1st Wireless Operat	20.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	It. South	do	6	204	none
18	Guarneri	Mario	2nd	do	20.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	126	none
19	Uccello	Giuseppe	Boats wain	do	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.7	138	none
20	Paolini	Piero	do	do	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.5	145	none
21	Napoli	Francesco	Carpenter	do	3.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.6	143	none
22	Costagrande	Giuseppe	Brassmith	do	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	161	none
23	Castellaro	Luca	Boats wain	do	21.8.19	Genoa	no	no	54	m.	do	do	5.4	136	none
24	Panada	Domenico	Steersman	do	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.2	129	none
25	Communachi	Vincenzo	do	do	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.4	131	none
26	Potta	Pietro	do	do	22.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.5	130	none
27	Ciano	Antonio	do	do	28.10.19	Genoa	no	no	53	m.	do	do	5.5	146	none
28	Granato	Michele	Baiter	do	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
29	Bado	G.B.	do	do	17.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.6	131	none
30	Puro	Giuseppe	do	do	25.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	43	m.	do	do	5.7	168	none

Line New York
Owners Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents Furness & Withy & C°

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 (b) of Immigration Rule 15 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2.9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of NAPOLI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	Emanuele	Sailor	19 8 19	Genoa		no	55	m	It. South	Italian	5 2	134	none
2	Lerici	Giobatta	do	27.3 19	Genoa	no	no	50	m	do	do	5.6	176	none
3	Colombi	Domenico	do	21.3. 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	156	none
4	Scaramuccia	Giovanni	do	21.3. 19	Genoa	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.4	139	none
5	Paolicchi	Adriano	do	2.1. 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	128	none
6	Bacci	Giovanni	do	2.1. 19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	129	none
7	Catasta	Giuseppe	do	22.3 19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.1	131	none
8	Rivio	Vittorio	do	17.6. 19	Genoa	no	no	33	m	do	do	5.3	134	none
9	Casso	Luigi	do	11.8. 19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.1	126	none
10	Scotto	Nello	do	14.8. 19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	152	none
11	Frassetto	Antonio	do	18.3. 19	Genoa	no	no	30	m	do	do	5.5	132	none
12	La Valle	Francesco	do	14.8. 19	Genoa	no	no	50	m	do	do	5.3	127	none
13	Pineta	Luigi	do	20.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	136	none
14	Corradini	Enrico	do	23.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	131	none
15	Pisano	Francesco	do	22.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	136	none
16	Mazzei	Domenico	do	23.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	147	none
17	Landi	Giovanni	do	5.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	138	none
18	Nossardi	Raffaele	do	31.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
19	Campanella	Giuseppe	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.6	118	none
20	De Flora	Nicola	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	no	24	m	do	do	5.3	127	none
21	Croci	Felice	Asst Fireman	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	148	none
22	Pallano	Giuseppe	do	16.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	153	none
23	Michelini	Emanuele	Electrician	5.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	156	none
24	Costa	Matteo	do	9.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	149	none
25	Causa	Ferruccio	Blacksmith	14.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m		do	5.3	129	none
26	Chiozza	Carlo	do	16.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.9	137	none
27	Sanguinzi	Ubaldo	do	12.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.8	148	none
28	Musolino	Diego	Fireman	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.9	157	none
29	Carbognani	Ercole	do	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	138	none
30	Di Rosa	Michele	do	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	131	none

Line New York
Owners Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents Furness, W. Hy & C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States on her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations [illegible] Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying, etc.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW-Y[illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morelli	Giovanni	Fireman	18.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	162	none
2	Izzo	Michele ✓	do	7.7.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	151	none
3	Vita	Matteo ✓	do	30.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	147	none
4	Sandri	Giacomo ✓	do	19.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	128	none
5	Bonanno	Pietro ✓	do	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.8	146	none
6	Pensa	Giacomo ✓	do	14.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.8	156	none
7	Innocenti	Emilio ✓	do	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.8	159	none
8	~~Pizzuto~~	~~Francesco~~	~~do~~	~~2.4.19~~	~~Genoa~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~157~~	~~none~~
9	Boldrini	Umberto ✓	do	27.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	130	none
10	Pisano	Giuseppe ✓	do	17.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	126	none
11	Cacciuto	Crescenzo ✓	do	12.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.1	128	none
12	Bonanini	Romolo ✓	do	20.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	139	none
13	Polese	Aniello ✓	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	138	none
14	Organista	Andrea ✓	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	128	none
15	Martorelli	Tomaso	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	141	none
16	Mendlla	Giovan ✓	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	138	none
17	Barra	Luigi ✓	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	128	none
18	Izzo	Gennaro ✓	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.8	147	none
19	Zeuli	Nicola ✓	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	143	none
20	Palomba	Vincenzo ✓	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	154	none
21	Mendlla	Luigi ✓	do	19.12.19	Naples	no	no	29	m	do	do	5.5	137	none
22	Liguoro	Cosmo ✓	do	20.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	136	none
23	Cacciuto	Michele ✓	do	20.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.2	129	none
24	Repetto	Ludovico ✓	do	23.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.3	141	none
25	Giuliano	Bartolomeo ✓	do	23.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	137	none
26	Calasta	Attilio ✓	do	2.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	141	none
27	Scartozzi	Raffaele ✓	do	3.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	147	none
28	Canobi	Ernesto	Coalman	26.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	134	none
29	Pacifico	Giuseppe ✓	do	21.3.19	Genoa	no	no	42	m	do	do	5.6	138	none
30	Provitera	Gaetano ✓	do	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	137	none

Line — New York
Owners — Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents — Jenness & Kelly & C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the RE D'ITALIA _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 197_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW-Y [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russo	Francesco	Boatman	1.8.19	Genoa	no	no	34	m	Nat. South	Italian	5.3	134	none
2	Balestrero	Giorgio ✓	do	19.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.1	148	none
3	Izzo	Giuseppe ✓	do	23.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.2	136	none
4	Cuomo	Aniello ✓	do	8.10.19	Naples	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	132	none
✓ 5	Massa	Ciro ✓	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	no	19	m	do	do	5.5	136	none
✓ 6	Sannino	Cosmo ✓	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	149	none
✓ 7	Iacono	Domenico ✓	do	19.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	136	none
✓ 8	Messina	Giovanni ✓	do	19.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	141	none
✓ 9	Rolla	Gino ✓	do	22.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	139	none
✓ 10	Mocci	Salvatore ✓	do	23.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	134	none
11	Ricci	Arturo ✓	do	23.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	137	none
✓ 12	Iacuone	Giovanni ✓	do	27.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	141	none
13	Ferro	Giuseppe	Chief Steward	24.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.3	170	none
14	Baracchini	Stefano ✓	Asst Purser	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	132	none
✓ 15	Musso	Carlo	1st waiter	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.8	146	none
16	Poggi	Dario	Wardrobeman	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.1	134	none
17	Belloti	Antonio ✓	Interpreter	18.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	138	none
✓ 18	Rossi	Francesco ✓	waiter	23.5.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.8	132	none
✓ 19	Giurfa	Virgilio ✓	do	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	134	none
✓ 20	Briasco	Fernando ✓	do	17.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	134	none
21	Poppi	Pietro	do	2.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	131	none
✓ 22	Russo	Gennaro ✓	do	28.8.19	Naples	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	137	none
✓ 23	Ghigoini	Domenico ✓		29.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	131	none
✓ 24	Gambino	Benedetto ✓	do	5.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	138	none
✓ 25	Villa	Giuditta	Stewardess	5.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5.4	141	none
✓ 26	Ameghino	Carlo	cabin boy	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	121	none
27	Goffredi	Amerlo ✓	do	29.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	138	none
✓ 28	Rossini	Ceresio	do	5.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	112	none
✓ 29	Mignacco	Claudio ✓	do	5.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	141	none
30	Beisso	Giuseppe	1st cook	19.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.8	172	none

Line ..... New York
Owners Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents [illegible] Furness - Withy. C

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* , 191 *, from the port of* GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cravero	Carlo	1st cook	6.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	Hal. South	Italian	5.5	204	none
2	Mattini	Alpeo	2d do	18.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	126	none
3	Grandi	Fulvio	3d Cook	24.9.17	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	135	none
4	Morio	Giuseppe	2nd do	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	148	none
5	Massa	Alessandro	2nd do	20.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	131	none
6	Rinaldi	Crescenzo	Cook Crew	2.10	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	148	none
7	Imorighi	Pietro	Scullion	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	128	none
8	Baroni	Guido	do	14.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.5	118	none
9	Blese	Lorenzo	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.6	124	none
10	Flimbaia	Mario	do	24.11.19	New York	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	128	none
11	Gallo	Pietro	do	24.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	129	none
12	Garrone	Agostino	Pantry cook	20.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.3	136	none
13	Venturelli	Archimede	Butcher	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.2	138	none
14	Isaldi	Cesare	do	6.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	136	none
15	Gambino	Edelfonso	Butler	31.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	158	none
16	Belloso	Giuseppe	do	14.9.16	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	153	none
17	Barracchini	Pietro	do	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	148	none
18	Bibolini	Angelo	do	7.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	136	none
19	Pizzorno	Giuseppe	Baker	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	143	none
20	Traverso	Carlo	do	19.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	149	none
21	Cortarello	Lorenzo	do	1.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	141	none
22	D. Mauro	Giuseppe	do	28.10.19	Naples	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	145	none
23	Gritto	Nicolo	1st Doctor mess	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	126	none
24	Bianchi	Augusto	2d do	21.8.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	128	none
25	Casso	Maria	1st	21.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.5	121	none
26	Forbano	Luigia	2nd do	21.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5.2	122	none
27	Arata	Matteo	Scullion	29.12.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	134	none
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JAN 14 1920
ALGIERS, ALGERIA

Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

283

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maggiolo	Antonio	1st Officer	[illegible]		no	yes	41	m	Ital.	Italian	5.5	145	none
2	Scatta	Emanuele	3rd do	9.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	151	none
3	Terani	Emilio	Boatswain	9.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	151	none
4	Mascardi	Eugenio	Engineer	[illegible]	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	160	none
5	Piccini	Giovanni	2nd Doctor	9.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	149	none
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGIERS ALGERIA
JAN 14 1920
Consul of the United States
of America at Algiers, Algeria

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

*Symbol of race on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 13 of this list may cause delay of vessel at each port of arrival. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Greene, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mulva
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of baloney to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28-(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

19

TED STATES

oklyn N. Y.
antron P a
Newark N.
do
do
do
do
do
do
tedy N.Y.
do
do
d Wis
do
ut St Ph.P
n Av
ford Conn

zation papers.
e made upon

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 264

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from NAPOLI JAN 11 1920 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Feb 10 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	
1	Zuppelle	Auguste	36		m	m	- - - - -	16th November 1916 in the Corte Federal Post Office	154 Union St Brooklyn N. Y.	
2	Mancuse	Demenico	56		m	m	- - - - -	20th June 1916 in the Corte Scantreu Pa 811 Capuau St Scantron P a passport Washington 5th Sept. 1919		
3	Caire	Arsenio	34		m	m	- - - - -	27th Avril 1906 in the Corte Hudson N.Y. 557 Bloomfied Av Newark N. passport Washington 24th Sept. 1919		
4	Caire	Elisabetta	28		f	s	17th september 1891 passport Washington 13th September 1919	- - - -	de	de
5	Caire	Antonio	8		m	s	de de de de de	- - - -	de	de
6	Caire	Felice	7		m	s	de de de de de	- - - -	de	de
7	Caire	Arsenio	6		m	s	de de de de de	- - - -	de	de
8	Caire	Rosa	2		f	s	de de de de de	- - - -	de	de
9	Caire	Francesco	4		m	s	de de de de de	- - - -	de	de
10	Zuccarelli Alyiera	Maria Teresa	47		f	m	- - - - -	24th October 1892 in the Corte Reusselaer 106-St Schenictedy N.Y. passport Roma 6th Novembre 1919	de	de
11	Zuccarelli	Vitterio	10		m	s	- - - - -	de de de de	de	de
12	Zuccarelli	Pasquale	6		m	s	- - - - -	de de de de	de	de
13	Bergantine	Egidia	26		f	m	25th Septembre 1893 Niagara Mich passport S.Paolo M 15th September 1919	- - - -	63 Bex Brautuvood Wis	
14	Bergantine	Gievanni	30		m	m	- - - - -	15th Aeust 1917 in the Corte Rockford Kills passport S.Paolo M 15th September 1919	de	de
15	Faraone	Angelo	44		m	m	- - - - -	16th Feuvrai 1905 in the Corte Fonty N.Y. 37 Siry St N.Y. passport Wascington 15th Aeust 1919		
16	Baladino	Giuseppe	22		m	s	- - - - -	24th May 1915 in the Corte Allenteun Pa. 707 South Miltreut St Ph.P passport Roma 3th November 1919		
17	Celnesi	Luigi	22		m	s	- - - - -	18th Yul 1918 in the Corte Octendung Germany 162 Franklyn Av Hartford Conn passport Roma 18th Yul 1919		
18	Mancuse	Demenico	56		M			20 Th Yune 1916 - Candrew Pa passaport nat, to Washingtown D.Y	Scandrew Pa	
19	Zuppelle	Auguste	36		M	M		16 November 1916 In the Crte Federal Poste Office Was.	Blyn N;Y.	
20	CIOLI	GIACOBBE	17		M	M	American	- - - - - - -	7 -12 dy in tht Corte Roma N;Y.	Union st . Blyn N.Y.
21	Anghelere Zuppelle	Gievan na	16	b	F	M	- - - - - - -	Passaport nat Ambas Roma		Bernvien Pa
22	Di Prinzio	Ersilia	14		F	S	American			
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

The Master

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of [illegible] members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA, JAN 8 - 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 8 - 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARBEGUTA	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LLOYD ... RE D'ITA... GENOVA

The Master

118 ~~147~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D Italia Feb 4th, 1920 arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ... 280

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged			Meals		
			One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Colouna Eufemia & Sis	1	39/30	No $	768 W Jayler St Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/4/20	11	4	4	4
2	Mascitto Luigi	8	6	"	347 Lakeshore ave Los Angeles Cal	Willett	2/10/20	3.10	3	4	3
3	De Masi Carolina	3	8	Med hold	809 E Washington St Los Angeles	Johnson	2/13/20	9.20 am	2	4	2
4	Perilli Adelina	8	13	"	Made S.D.	Johnson	2/8/20	11.05 am	1	2	1
5	Bianca Giovanna(Toti) & 4 ch	26	3/7	Tel $	351 Clinton ave Rochester N.Y.	Macatee	2/10/20	4	12	17	12
6	Bucama Rosaria(Aut ori) & ch	23	9&11	?	167 Suydam St-Brooklyn	Ahlert	2/5/20	9.40 am	2	2	2
7	Tarvara Angela(Bianca) 3 ch	24	8/11	Tel $	563 N Curtis St Chicago Ill	Willett	2/10/20	2.10	12	16	12
8	Ciarratana Girolamo	28	14	"	242 E 14th St N.Y.C.	Macatee	2/9/20	1	2	3	2
9	Failla Diego & ch	22	8/9	?	89 River St-Waterbury Conn	Johnson	2/7/20	12.20 am	0	2	0
10	Montana Providenza(Vicari) 2 ch	21	20/22	Tel $	828 Silver St Racine Wis	Willett	2/10/20	3	8	12	8
11	Antongiovani Celesbe & 2 nieces	103	11.13		185 Spring St-W Hoboken N.J.	Schuyler	2/6/20	—	0	0	0
12	Pellegrini Santina(Frare) 3 ch	105	25/39	Husb to call	761 W 43d St N.Y.C.	"	"	2 pm	0	0	0
13	Fusari Silvestro & Bro	105	13/14		87 Macdougal St N.Y.C.	Fitzgerald	2/4/20	9	0	0	0
14	Scroi Giuseppa(Costa) 3 ch	21	11/14		401 E 68th St N.Y.C.	Book		8	8	0	0
15	Fregona Angela	107	13	Husb to call	Box 22 Crosby Pa with mother	Macatee	2/8/20	2 pm	1	2	1
16	Macozzi Giovanna	102a	1		under 9 at ship	Fitzgerald	2/4/20	9	0	0	0
17	Filippini Dorotea & ch	109	14/15	husb to call	Must Indiana Harbor Canal 24th St & Dennison Ave	Ellett	2/6/20	9.45	18	18	18
18	Coppola Salvatore	3	15	n o $	——— ?	Jennerstad	2/5/20	9	0	0	0
19	Marosco Giuseppe	1	9	Med hold	Made S.D.	Ahlert	2/8/20	9 am	1	1	1
20	Pirelli Giuseppe	4	18	"	4 North Square Boston	Willett	2/9/20	3.45	2	3	2
21	Molinaro Giovanni	7	17	"	401 Sheridan ave Detroit Mich	Macatee	2/4/20	3.22	3	4	3
22	Ingargiola Giuseppe	26	26	tel $	217 Clinton St Detroit Mich	Willett	2/10/20	2	3	4	3
23	Rando Elizabetta	102	30	"	1 R 1x ready Grand Island	Johnson	2/9/20	11	2	2	2
24	Valle Carona(Lavarda) & ch	101	11/13	No $	Box 13 Brilliant Ohio	Macatee	2/3/20	9 am	12	14	12
25	Lavarda Stella & ch	101-	9/10	"	Box 13 Brilliant Ohio	Macatee	2/3/20	9 am	12	14	12
26	Paragini Paragini	107	8	"	751 S Francisco Chicago	Johnson	2/9/20	11	2	2	2
27	Costa Ant Pietro	109	16		Box 32 Palo Alto Cal	Willett	2/13/20	1.00	3	4	3
28x	Testolin Domenica	104	8	"	Boardman Conn	Johnson	2/7/20	9	—	1	0

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

267

S. S. Re di Italia February 4th, 1920 arrived ..... , 191 , ... M., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	~~XXX~~ Creminsi Cologera	19	30			No $	105 Macomb ave Detroit	Johnson	2/9/20	11	2	2	2
30	Cepella Giuseppe	20	18			"	247 & 37th St N.Y.C. Webster	Johnson	2/10/20	1	3	4	3
31	Soperfido Rosa	15	1				2023 Weber ave Bronx N.Y.	Johnson	2/6/20	7½m	0	1	0
32	Minutoli Maria	18					18 Glencaire St Boston	Macelle	2/8/20	1½pm	1	2	1
33	Fantazzo Salvatore	16	5			No $	530, 18th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	Johnson	2/9/20	11	2	2	2
34	Delzani Francesco & ch	20	17			"	Wheeling W Va	Macelle	2/9/20		4	6	4
35	Galate Vincenzo	4	12/13			"	Swedesboro N.J.	Johnson	2/9/20	2½	0	1	0
36	Baglieri Salvatore	20	27				1007 Pacific Kansas City Mo	Welled	2/10/20	2pm	3	4	3
37	Pagano Erasmo	28	8			Tel $	Wash D C	Johnson	2/9/20	1.0	1	3	2
38	De Salvio Luigi & wife	26	25			Med hold	558 Clark St Cincinnati O	Johnson	2/9/20	11	4	4	4
		11	59										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S.S. [illegible] arrived February 11th, 191., M., from 268

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
211/211	[illegible]																					4	5	4

R. [illegible] Totals.

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 258

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., , from _____

	Int. Ex. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Class	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1					6 a.m. 2/7 - 11.45 a																		12	14	12
2																									
3																							999		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																							666		
8																									
9																							feb 31 32 32		
10																							Mar 12 13 11		
11							2/6 2 P.C.										Landed 2/11 - 12 PM						43	45	43
12																									
13																							9	12	9
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																							2	2	2
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																							4	4	4
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																							3	3	3
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																							3	4	3
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. ... arrived ..., 191 , M., , from ...

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.–Excl. Date	Dec.–Excl. Page	Dec.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Order	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 271

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., from _____

Insp'l No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group. No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	MEALS: Offered.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
381	Perez, Maria																							
	[illegible], [illegible]																							
371	[illegible], [illegible]																							
18m	[illegible], [illegible]																							
8m	" [illegible]																							
7f	" Alicia																							
13m	" [illegible]																							
301	34 [illegible], [illegible]																							
14f	Tabera, [illegible]																							
17m	" [illegible]																							
77m	35 [illegible], Pablo																							
381	La Cruz, Maria																							
311	[illegible], Francisco																							
471	" Angela																							
[illegible]	38 [illegible], [illegible]																							
381	37 [illegible], [illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]																							
[illegible]	" [illegible]																							
[illegible]	" [illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 272

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from [illegible]

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date.	DEPORTED Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]												2/												— 1
[illegible]	[illegible]											2/												
[illegible]	[illegible]											2/												
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	" [illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
15f	45 [illegible]																							
15m	46 [illegible]																							
1 5f	47 Arvilla, Ornelius																							
14m	[illegible]																							
111	" " [illegible]																							
8 1	" " [illegible]											2/8	33	8v	10 30							2	2	2
431	46 [illegible], Flavia																							
101	[illegible], Anna											2/	21	8v	11 20								2	
351	46 [illegible], [illegible]																							
3m	Braschi [illegible]											2/	7	8v	11							3	3	3
311	36 [illegible], Anna [illegible]																							
9	[illegible], Teodora																							
91m	" [illegible]																							
251	12 [illegible], [illegible]																							
251	12 [illegible], [illegible]																							
251	12 [illegible], [illegible]											2/	111	8v	1									
251	12 [illegible], [illegible]																							
14	[illegible], [illegible]																							
10	" [illegible]																							
1	" [illegible]											2/	8	8v	5							6	6	6
321	34 [illegible], [illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]																							
[illegible]	" [illegible]											2/	107	8v	11								6	8
25	[illegible], [illegible]											2/											11	10
30	[illegible], [illegible]																							

F. [illegible], [illegible].

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 273

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

Int. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Hrbrkfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	[illegible]																								
87	[illegible]																								
1a1	Terrastrilla, Edwardo																								
11a	"				Hosp 2/20 130p Rel 2/21 - 1p		2/8						2/14												
8a	"												2/6			11a								
8m	"																								
191	"																								
171	"												2/8												
35M	30 [illegible], Savella																								
3m	Ciriello, Giovanni						2/						2/												
1e1	33 Schiavi, Giacomo																								
18a	" Francesco												2/			11a								
38I	30 Pepa, Maria																								
18m	Viscusi, Angelo																								
3a	" Raffaela				Int 2 - 1p		2/						2/												
30M	31 Trovatelli, Maria						2/																		
35I	34 Zonta, Maria						2/						2/												
28I	30 Schiavo, Carlo																								
10I	Valperion, Thomas																								
5a	" Nicola												2/10			8a								
20I	31 Palmieri, Sal																								
1am	Cavalli, Pietro																								
15I	" Maria						2/23						2/			10a								
2I	10 Pisano, Sylvio																								
2I	Cristalo, Nicolo																								
1a	"																								
10M	31 Palmeri, Alfredo																								
8	41 Morrello, Pietro												2/22			10a								
1am	37 Pasco, Terlano				1																				
1aI	Bellino, Angelo																								
1	Bianco Manuela																								

Ex. Manuela Bianco, [illegible].

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from [illegible] 27

Int'y No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38	[illegible]															7/8	5	6m	11						
39	[illegible]																								
40	[illegible]						7/8	56	6m							7/8	11	7	5						11
41	[illegible]						7/8	51	6m																
42	[illegible]															7/8	31	6m	10						2
43	[illegible]																								
44	[illegible]															7/8	31	6m	11						—
45	[illegible]																								
46	[illegible]																								—
47	[illegible]																								
48	[illegible]																								
49	[illegible]																								

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 275

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

Ins. & No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	Cimarro, [illegible]																							
381	[illegible], Maria					3/4/15						3/4/15												
[illegible]	[illegible], Cesare																							
11	" [illegible]																							
[illegible]	" [illegible]																							
17	" Tancredo																							
181	" Angelo																							
381	[illegible], Gennaro																							
181	[illegible], Tommaso																							
11	" [illegible]																							
38	" Nicolo																							
281	[illegible], Luigi																							
[illegible]	[illegible], Domingo																							
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]																							
21	" [illegible]																							
181	" [illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	" [illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							

Form 520

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 276

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191_, M., from _____

INT'R NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	MEALS. DETENTION.	MEALS. DISSEER.	MEALS. SUPPER.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Crosshill, at New York, 191, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	Thomas Williams	Master	7/10/19	Avonmouth England	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	6'0	178lb	
2	Culloden	Douglas Montague	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	46	do		do	5'6½		
3	Roberson	Ernest	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do	5'8		scars on right wrist
4	Chalmers	Thomas	3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do	5'7		
5	Patterson	George	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5'5½		
6	Morris	Frederick William	Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	do	5'7		
7	Wilde	Frank Ecol	AB	8/10/19	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	do	5'7		
8	Francis	Towyn James	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Welsh	do	5'7		
9	Russell	Charles	AB	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5'10		
		Ward	AB											
		Lee	AB											
			AB											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

Form 59

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

277

PORT OF New York

March 6, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible] consigned to CUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC. : is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible]

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where entered on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Crosshill, arr at New York, 191, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	Thomas Williams	Master	4/10/19	Avonmouth England	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	6'0	178lb	
2	Culloden	Douglas Montague	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	46	do		do	5'6½		
3	Robertson	Ernest	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do	5'8		scar on right wrist
4	Chalmers	Thomas	3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Scotch	do	5'7		
5	Patterson	George	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5'5½		
6	Morris	Frederick William	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	do	5'7		
7	Wilde	Frank Ecod	AB	8/10/19	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	do	5'7		
8	Frances	Towyn James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Welsh	do	5'7	140	
9	Russell	Charles	AB	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5'10		
								32	do	Irish	do	5'7½		
								36	do	English	do			
								24	do	Irish				
								28	do					
								52						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

N AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Crosshill, at New York, 191, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	Thomas Williams	Master	7/10/19	Avonmouth England	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	6'0	178lb	
2	Culloden	Douglas Montague	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	46	do		do	5'6½		
3	Robertson	Ernest	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do	5'8		scar on right wrist
4	Chalmers	Thomas	3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do	5'7		
5	Patterson	George	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5'5½		
6	Norris	Frederick William	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	do	5'7		
7	Wilde	Frank Ecol	A.B.	8/10/19	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	do	5'7		
8	Frances	Towyn James	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	319	do	Welsh	do	5'7		
9	Russell	Charles	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	5'10		
10	Clark	Richard	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	Irish	do	5'7½		
11	Brown	Wilfred	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	Do	5'7		
12	Mc Cuirk	Edward	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Irish	do	5'6½		
13	Christensen	Wilhelm Christian	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4½		
14	Carey	William	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	British	5'5½		
15	Benjamin	Alton	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	Scotch	do			
16	Mc Gregor	John Roy Williamson	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	Scotch	do			
17	Leslie	William	1st Eng	7/10/19	do	No	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5'11		
18	Mc Donald	James	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Scotch	do	5'7		two points off for every 1/16 of an inch over
19	Thomas	William	3rd	5/10/19	do	No	Yes	20	do	Welsh	do	5'10		
20	Woody	George Drummond		7/10/19	do	No	Yes	22	do	Scotch	do	5'9		
21	Edwin	William	Donkeyman	8/10/19	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	do	5'5½		
22	Foster	George	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'8		
23	Foster	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5'6		
24	Williams	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5'7½		
25	Ilford	Samuel	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	English	do	5'6		
26	Woodworth	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5'8		
27	Welch	Thomas William	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5'5½		
28	Thyer	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5'4		
29	Wilson	David	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'3		
30	Gordon	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'11	18	

Line
Ocean
Local Agent at Port

*Race or people to which belongs.
Note.—Every person who shall willfully conceal true name, [illegible] and is punishable by fine of not [illegible] or [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] a citizen [illegible] that the foregoing [illegible] and that the facts therein stated are true to the best of [illegible] knowledge and belief, and that the [illegible] has not [illegible] any other person [illegible] any of the [illegible] Immigration Act of [illegible] or any other law in relation to the immigration of aliens, except as noted upon [illegible]

[illegible] 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they occupy on the ship's company, which said list shall be subdivided as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and specifying those of such aliens who are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or to be transferred to another vessel, or to be left behind at any foreign port or place, and such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require; and upon the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or the person in charge thereof, to report to the immigrant officers in charge any additions to or variations from the said list in respect of such aliens, together with any information known to him relative to the illness, injury, or death of any such alien, and to pay the cost of the hospital treatment and maintenance of any such alien who may be taken to a hospital for treatment, and the cost of burying any such alien who may die, before the vessel leaves the port, and to deliver to the said officers a certificate of the medical officer of the vessel, if any, and if there is none, then a certificate of a medical officer to be appointed by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, stating the sickness or injury from which each such alien is suffering, if any, and the nature and probable duration thereof, and the result of the examination of each such alien with respect to the existence of any mental or physical defect or disease which may be ground for exclusion, and the said certificate shall be delivered to the said officers before the vessel is granted entry at the port of arrival; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel, or person in charge thereof, who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or certificate, or to answer truthfully and completely such questions as may be put to him by the said officers, or to pay the cost of such hospital treatment and maintenance, or to bury such alien, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $300 for each such offense: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such penalty or any part thereof: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the said list or certificate, or any part thereof, to be sworn to before any consular officer of the United States, and may require such consular officer to make such inquiry and report thereon to him as he may deem necessary: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the said list or certificate, or any part thereof, to be sworn to before any commissioner of immigration or other officer of the United States Immigration Service at any port of arrival, and may require such officer to make such inquiry and report thereon to him as he may deem necessary.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector at [illegible] Port of Arrival, and shall specify whether [illegible] has been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

5. Total

Form approved
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Vessuvius, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hopper	Albert John	Fireman	8 Oct 19	Monmouth	No	Yes	23	Mal.	English	British	5 4		
32	Hart	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	English	do	5 3		
33	Horne	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5 5		
34	Baker	Jesse	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5 7		
35	Fitzgerald	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5 6		
36	Elphanc	Joseph	Chief Steward	7 Oct 19	do	No	Yes	62	do	Scotch	do	5 6		
37	Rivera	William Ernest	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Welsh	do	5 6		
38	Hall	Archibald	Asst Cook	do	do	No	No	33	do	West Indian	do	5 6		
39	Hopkins	R.	Asst Cook	8 Oct 19	do	No	Yes	17	do	English	do	5 7		
40	Hunsby	Raymond Edgar	W. Steward	7 Oct 19	do	No	Yes	16	do	English	England	5 5		
41	James-Trevor	Alexander Brothers Trevor	Pantry Steward	8 Oct 19	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5 7		
42	Yager	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Welsh	do	5 6		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Officer's

Local Agent

*Specify Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Note.—Failure to furnish full information required under columns 1 to 13, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2 1

Required under Act of Congress of ..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SARANAC arriving at New York, 191, from the port of London.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether able to read and write any language	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pugsley	William	Master	24/12/19	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British			
2	Mackenzie	James	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/10	158	Nil. Scar under left eye.
3	Evans	Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5/6½	143	
4	Flint	Archibald	3rd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/7	150	Nil
5	Everitt	Harry	Carpenter	29/12/19	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5/11½	152	Tattoo on left forearm
6	Kelly	Frank	Bosun	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	N.B.B.S	5/9½	153	Deformation of right eye. Tattoo left arm.
7	Pedersen	Anton	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/6	141	Nil
8	Vanstone	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Australian	British	5/10	145	Nil
Failed to join	9 Clarke	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"			
10	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Australian	"	5/8½	143	Tattoo on left hand. Tattoo on left arm.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF New York
February, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Saranac from port of London, England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 56 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 1 ...
Number of seamen discharged ... X ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil ... Total crew this date ... 54 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7th, 1920, consigned to C. A. Eames, Agent : is now lying at U. S. P. S. Bayonne and is expected to sail February 9, 1920 for London, England via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Lewis	31	British	15/1/20 London, Eng.

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SARANAC arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of London.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether on the first or on a subsequent voyage as part of crew	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pugsley	William	Master	24/12/19	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British			
2	Mackenzie	James	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/10	158	Nil. Scar under left eye.
3	Evans	Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5/6¼	143	
4	Flint	Archibald	3rd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/7	150	Nil
5	Everitt	Harry	Carpenter	29/12/19	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5/11½	152	Tattoo on left forearm. Deformation of left eye.
6	Kelly	Frank	Boson	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	N.B.B.S	5/9½	153	Tattoo left forearm.
7	Pedersen	Anton	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/6	141	Nil
8	Vanstone	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Australian	British	5/10	145	Nil
Failed to join	~~Clarke~~	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"			
10	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Australian	"	5/8½	143	Tattoo on left forearm
11	[illegible]													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Roberts	25	British	27/11/19 London, Eng

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. Roberts	25	British	27/11/19 London,	Pneumonia [illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W D Pugsley Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SARANAC arriving at New York, 191, from the port of London.

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether in the first class or part of vessel	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pugsley	William	Master	24/12/19	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British			
2	Mackenzie	James	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/10	158	Nil. Scar under left eye.
3	Evans	Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5/6¼	143	
4	Flint	Archibald	3rd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/7	150	Nil
5	Everitt	Harry	Carpenter	29/12/19	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5/11½	152	Tattoo on left forearm. Deflection of left eye.
6	Kelly	Frank	Bosun	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	N.B. B.S	5/9½	153	Tattoo left arm.
7	Pedersen	Anton	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/6	141	Nil
8	Vanstone	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Australian	British	5/10	145	Nil
9	~~Clarke~~ Failed to join	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"			
10	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Australian	"	5/8½	143	Tattoo on left hand
11	Roberts	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/9	148	Tattoo on left arm.
12	O'Malley	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	New Zealander	"	5/8½	145	Anchor on right thumb.
13	Ryan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5/6½	142	Tattoo on left forearm.
14	Driscoll	Leander	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5/2	138	Nil.
15	Peck	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5/6	130	Nil
16	Smythe	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	143	Tattoo both arms.
17	Ford	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	138	Nil
18	~~McCormick~~ Failed to join	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"			
19	Edwards	Edwin	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5/4½	140	Tattoo right arm
20	Fawett	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2½	130	Nil
21	Hoar	Henry	Chief Engr.	24/12/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10½	150	Nil
22	Marriott	John	2nd do	24/12/19	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5/7	149	Nil
23	Corr	Ewen	2nd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5/7	148	Tattoo on left arm
24	Mordain	James	4th do	24/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/9	149	Nil
25	Standing	Hugh	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10½	153	Nil
26	Huddart	Thompson	do do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	Nil
27	Conibear	William	do do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9½	147	Nil
28	Williams	Harry	do do	11/12/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4½	130	Nil
29	Cox	Frederick	Pumpman	29/12/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4½	149	Scar left hand.
30	Cornell	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	156	Tattoo right arm

English American Lift Log 113

Line 30 Owner 31 Lives Usual Address 311

* See list of races on back of form.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by law is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 and/or imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and in this connection to furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event that it is incurred, which payment shall be remitted and in the event that it is incurred, which payment shall be remitted if it appears that no intentional wrong was committed, nor shall such fine be remitted if it appears that no intentional wrong was committed, nor shall such fine be remitted if it appears that no intentional wrong was committed, nor shall such fine

Form No. 2
U.S. Immigration Service, London

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SARATOGA, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of London

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP—OR DUTY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Where born	Yes or No	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wiley	John	Greaser	29/12/19	London	N°	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5/4½	140	Scald on lft leg
2	Le Breton	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6½	140	Pock marks on face
3	Dacker	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	141	Tattoo right hand
4	Kendrick	Edward	Fireman	29/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10½	141	Tattoo both arms.
5	Aldridge	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	140	Nil
6	Ryan	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Australian	"	6/0	142	Nil
7	Horky	Vaclav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	5/8½	140	4 fingers lft hand
8	Blackman	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/8	149	Tattoo both arms.
9	Bloom	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/5	136	Nil
10	Martin	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/6	141	Nil
11	Coleman	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	American	American	5/8	150	Nil
12	Bobrow	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5/7	142	Nil
13	Ross	H. Sloan	4th Office	2/1/20	"	"	Yes	54	"	Scotch	American			
14	Woodcock	Frederick	1st W/O	24/12/19	"	"	N°	21	"	English	British	5/8	147	Nil
15	Thomas	Colwyn	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh		5/5½	145	Nil
16	White	William	Chief Steward	29/12/19	"	"	"	45	"	English		5/8	148	Nil
17	Smith	Sidney	2nd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/10½	141	Nil
18	Atkins	Arthur	Asst do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5/5½	142	Tattoo both arms.
19	Herrington	Sidney	Ship's Cook	30/12/19	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/8	150	Nil
20	McLennan	Henry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Australian	"			
21	Olive	Augustus	Cooks Boy	29/12/19	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5/7	130	Nil
22	Russell	Edward	MRS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	134	Nil
23	Jacobs	Woolf	Asst MR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5½	138	Scar lft side of back.
24	Collins	Robert	Steward	17/1/19	Milford	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6½	140	Tattoo lft arm
25	Lewis	James	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	Scars on hand.
26	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8½	143	Tattoo lft arm.
27	Jose	Claude	Officers	24/1/19	London	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	138	Scars on face
28	Bowlin	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140	Nil
29	Martin	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5½	142	Nil
30														

Line: Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd
Owner: The Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd London
Local Agents: R.M. Thomas & Co

Note: Insert the letter "Y" or "N" in the proper space to indicate whether or not each alien has a visa, and the number and place of issuance of the visa. See other side.

DEPOSITION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W H Tingley

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing any additional information in his possession with respect to any such alien which may be required from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to comply with any requirement of this section or to furnish any information likely to lead to the apprehension and lawful detention of any such alien, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for him to obtain such information. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver lists containing the names of all the aliens employed on such vessel, or who shall fail to report the name of any alien who may have been left behind, or who shall refuse to furnish any information in his possession concerning any alien who may have deserted or been left behind, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom such default occurs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any such vessel prior to the collection of evidence of the commission of any such offense: *And provided further*, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to deliver lists in respect of any such alien who shall have been a member of the crew of the vessel arriving in the United States and who shall have been identified as a deserter from such vessel before the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at prior to its arrival at the United States, or who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to obtain such information before the departure of the vessel from such foreign port or place, or who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had made due diligence to obtain such information and that it was impossible for him to obtain the same prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at: *And provided further*, That the penalties herein provided shall not be imposed without remission or mitigation by the Secretary of Labor in cases where it is shown to his satisfaction that any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master has complied as nearly as practicable with the requirements of this section touching the report, description, and detention of any such alien, or that such alien came into the United States through no fault, neglect, or connivance of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master. Whenever any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall show that any such alien has been allowed to land temporarily under the provisions of section 10 of this Act, he shall not be required to detain such alien on board his vessel or at quarantine, but shall be required to deliver him to the proper immigration officer at such time and place as he may be directed to do so by such officer, and his failure to detain such alien on board his vessel or at quarantine shall not be deemed a violation of any of the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters entering and clearing vessels.* (a) Vessels and departmental documents to be presented to the local officer at each port. Vessels engaged in the coastwise trade, and vessels engaged in trade between the United States and its insular possessions or the Panama Canal Zone, and vessels engaged in trade between the United States and foreign countries, shall be entered and cleared in accordance with the following rules. When an application for clearance is made, the following documents shall be presented to the collector:

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master has made oath to the correctness of the manifest and other documents presented, and has been furnished, and not then unless the vessel has complied with the requirements of law and the regulations in relation to the boarding and search of vessels, and in relation to the boarding of vessels by customs officers, and in relation to the sanitary inspection of vessels, and in relation to the collection of tonnage taxes, and in relation to the production of certificates by masters of vessels of the United States, and in relation to the production of certificates by masters of vessels of foreign countries, and in relation to the production of certificates by masters of vessels of the United States bound to foreign countries, and in relation to the production of certificates by masters of vessels of foreign countries bound to the United States, as prescribed by law and by said regulations, and not then unless the vessel has complied with the requirements of law and the regulations in relation to the boarding and search of vessels, and in relation to the boarding of vessels by customs officers, and in relation to the sanitary inspection of vessels, and in relation to the collection of tonnage taxes, and in relation to the production of certificates by masters of vessels of the United States

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KAWEAH, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S.S. KAWEAH.
Crew List.

Name of Seaman	Residence or address of next of Kin.	Capacity.	Birthplace	Citizen or subject of, U.S.	Age	Height Ft.	Height in.	Personal Description Complexion	hair	eyes
Edgar Johnson	Conn.	Mate	Conn.	yes	21	5	9	Dark		
John H Rudd	Penn	2nd Mate	England	"	42	5	7	"		
H J Surratt	N. D.	3rd Mate	U.S.	"	30	6	0	"		
J Carlson	Rhoade Island	Carp.	Russia	no	38	5	8	"		
W Anderson	Sweeden	B's'n	Sweeden	"	38	5	5	"		
E E Sexton	Penn	A B	Penn	yes	24	5	5	"		
F.L Wanski	Ill	"	Ill	"	19	5	6	"		
John Moliskey	Ill	"	U S	"	20	5	7	"		
John Gray	none	"	Mich	"	44	5	9	"		
C F Breswitz	Wash.D C	"	Penn	"	20	5	10	"		
J.Devito	Italy	"	Italy	"	25	5	6	"		
T Samez	Mexico	"	Mexico	no	22	5	4	"		
M Murphy	Ireland	U S	Ireland	"	19	5	6	"		
W McArthur	Minn	"	U S	yes	20	5	9	"		
J R Colins	Penn	"	Virginia	"	29	5	11	"		
C J Shapiro	Penn	"	"	"	21	5	9	"		
H G Lindley	Penn	Radio	Penn	"	31	5	11	"		
J Olsen	Penn	Ch. Eng.	B C	"	30	5	9	"		
T Capsis	Penn	1st Asst	Norway	no	30	5	9	"		
L.Thomas	"	2nd Asst	Greece	yes	23	5	9	"		
F Ericsson	Penn	3rd Asst	N Y	"	23	5	9	"		
S S Virtanan	"	Fireman	Sweden	no	22	5	9	"		
T W Graurock	"	"	Finland	"	25	5	4	"		
R Ebbs	"	Oiler	Norway	yes	25	5	10	"		
S A Kimball	"	Oiler	U S	"	27	5	4	"		
W W Palmer	"	"	"	"	20	5	11	"		
D Leahy	"	Water Tender	"	"	30	5	9	"		
A Panick	"	"	Mass	"	24	5	3	"		
E Perez	"	"	Austria	no	23	5	5	"		
C Fernandez	"	Fireman	Spain	"	30	5	5	"		
J cases	"	"	"	"	24	5	7	"		
H Curbett	"	"	"	"	21	5	9	"		
E Johnson	"	Wiper	Argentine	"	35	5	8	"		
A M Kennett	"	"	Ill	yes	52	5	9	"		
J R Finley	"	Steward	Wisconsin	"	29	5	8	"		
K L Thompson	"	1st Cook	Ill	"	34	6	3	"		
J Graurock	"	2nd Cook	Conn	"	20	5	8	"		
G Widger	"	Utility	Norway	"	33	5	4	"		
J E Williams	"	Messman	Penn	"	27	5	6	"		
R Beck	"	Messman	U S	"	25	5	9	"		
J S Ross	"	Messman	U S	"						
A J Schlacter	"	Messboy	"	"	21	5	3	"		
J J Fallon	"	Messboy	"	"	17	5	2	"		
			Ca							

283

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that the passengers [ ] enumerated on the list or manifest [ ] with regard to whom I am about to answer the questions [ ] now before me, [ ] and the crew [ ] now employed on board the vessel [ ] whereof I am master [ ] [ ] [ ]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, surgeon of the _____, duly sworn according to law, depose and say that I am a graduate of _____ and have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according to the list to which this is attached, of the following-named aliens, each of the said aliens being now on board the _____ at _____; that I have also carefully inspected the manifest of the said vessel relative to the said aliens; that I have recorded on the said manifest, opposite the name of each of the said aliens, the entries required by the immigration laws now in force; that such entries are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

Mar. 2-4-20

NOTE.—If any alien falls within the second class of the first section of the act of February 5, 1917, the fact and circumstances upon which the opinion is based that such alien belongs to the class excluded by said section must be stated in this affidavit. If any alien is suffering from a mental or physical defect, the nature and extent of such defect must be stated. If any alien is deported at the port of departure before the vessel sails with the result that a certificate is issued to the master of the vessel, the fact must be noted on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-13 . Passengers sailing from 2-12 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED															
10																
11																
12																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Perhaps																	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers; that to my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the United States; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, molder, tiller, operator, or housekeeper.

Children should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main part of his time.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor, but no one who habitually works at a trade, profession, or occupation, however poorly he may be paid for his services.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read or write, stating the personal examination of alien aright.

Read what language (or if exception is claimed, state what ground for exception is claimed).—Question 9 should be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien, according to whether he can or can not read the language or dialect used by him in filling out the manifest. If an alien is unable to read and claims an exception, the ground for such exception should be stated. It also is desirable to read and claim

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race and not the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. *Last residence.*—Answer to the direction to give the country and city, town, or village where the alien last resided. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country would be valueless, but if the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien last resided were given, the information would be of value. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people would be valueless, but if the race or people, as Irish, German, or Hebrew when such be the case, were given, the information would be of value. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided last in France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the last residence should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native of Africa, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Mexico, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. The law requires the classification of aliens as to their permanent residence, if within the United States, contemplated by them for a definite future period. The entry should show definitely the place to which each alien intends to go as a permanent residence. The entry should not be "New York" or "Philadelphia" if the alien intends to go to a place in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "employer," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the several members of the family have been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVER.

Form 590
U... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE[D] ... HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... immigration officer ... on board upon ...rival at a ... 19..

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted]

Form 590

| (1) | (2) | | |

Form 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

No. NAME IN FULL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

In order as on Articles

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B Kemfield	1st Off	37	Lettish	New York,N.Y.
M Harder	2nd O.	38	American	Do
Y McGowan	3rd O.	27	Do	Do
Thomas Lloyd	Carp.	45	American	New York N Y
K E Jacobsen	Bo'sun	38	Norwegian	Do
G Papayanas	A B	41	Greek	Do
J Fitzgerald	A B	29	British	Do
J Kearon	A B	25	British	Do
E Aspen	A B	21	Norwegian	Do
V Villadoris	A B	38	American	Do
J Dikalfas	A B	25	Greek	Do
M Sullivan	A B	32	American	Do
W McDermott	O S	18	Do	Do
C R Williams	O S	22	Do	Do
J C Walls	Ch Eng	56	Do	Do
T M Smith	1st AE	26	Do	Do
J L Welch	3rd AE	28	Do	Do
F W Alford	Dk Eng	24	Do	Do
F Stephenson	Wtr Tr	29	Do	Do
W Sullivan	Oiler	34	Do	Do
E Enners	Do	29	Do	Do
F Geschavilm	Wtr Tr	23	Do	Do
M McAllister	Do	48	British	Do
J T Cavano	Wiper	23	American	Do
J Reynolds	Firemn	41	Do	Do
R C Smith	Oiler	18	Do	Do
B Butler	Cook	51	British	Do
J Battino	Galley	23	Greek	Do
W Phillips	1 Mess	37	American	Do
J Moshon	MssBoy	22	Greek	Do
J A Brignoni	MssBoy	21	American	New York N Y
T O'Donnell	Supercrgo	30	Do	Do
W H Edgett	Wiper	19	Do	Do
W Steiner	2nd AE	35	Do	Do
R Ryerson	Firemn	25	Do	Do
R V Humphreys	Stewrd	40	British	Do
T Perkis	2 Mess.	36	British	Do
J Martin	POT Mess	34	British	Do
V Wortham	O S	19	American	Do
R Chichester	O S	20	Do	Do
F Conway	Firemn	31	British	Liverpool,Eng.
M Rushworth	Wirlss	21	Do	Do
E Dawson	Wiper	24	American	Do
F Kelly	2 COOK	35	British	Do
K Fogel	A B	25	Lettish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	47	[illegible]
[illegible] Harder	37	do
F Harper	38	do
T E Lloyd	45	do
[illegible]allen	42	do
K Fogel	25	Russian
J Fitzgerald	27	British
J O'Meara	21	do
J Merton	35	American
V Villadoris	39	do
J Tumilty	22	British
~~M O'Brien~~	40	~~do~~
C Czurniawski	23	American
A Laresca	19	Italian
J H Dowling	16	American
D Thorsen	16	do
J Walls	55	do
T M Smith	25	do
W Steiner	34	do
W Hurst	24	do
W Edgett	19	do
M McAllister	46	British
Edw. Enners	18	American
M Sullivan	33	do
F Geschavilm	25	British
J Dunn	41	British
P Marino	24	Portuguese
B Grogan	41	British
M Finnegan	42	do
M Kaplan	20	Russian
W J Storck	23	American
R Waring	59	do
B Butler	48	British
F Kelly	34	do
J Bolger	24	do
W Phillips	39	American
[illegible]	19	do
[illegible]	20	British
C O'Neill	17	American
M Rushworth	18	do
T O'Donnell	20	British
A Coughers	30	American
J Simpson	27	British
E McLaughlin	38	do
	19	American

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hal Moller
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible] 35 "
[illegible] 25 "
[illegible] 19 "
[illegible] 20 "
[illegible] 24 "
[illegible] 54 " "

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arrival
nmigration officer by the

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
In order as on Articles

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B Kemfield	1st Off 37	Lettish	New York, N.Y.
M Harder	2nd O. 38	American	Do
Y McGowan	3rd O. 27	Do	Do
Thomas Lloyd	Carp. 45	American	New York N Y
K E Jacobsen	Bo'sun 38	Norwegian	Do
G Papayanas	A B 41	Greek	Do
J Fitzgerald	A B 29	British	Do
J Kearon	A B 25	British	Do
E Aspen	A B 21	Norwegian	Do
V Villadoris	A B 38	American	Do
J Dikalfas	A B 25	Greek	Do
M Sullivan	A B 32	American	Do
W McDermott	O S 18	Do	Do
G R Williams	O S 22	Do	Do
J C Walls	Ch Eng 56	Do	Do
T M Smith	1st AE 26	Do	Do
J L Welch	3rd AE 28	Do	Do
F W Alford	Dk Eng 24	Do	Do
F Stephenson	Wtr Tr 29	Do	Do
W Sullivan	Oiler 34	Do	Do
E Enners	Do 29	Do	Do
F Geschavilm	Wtr Tr 23	Do	Do
M McAllister	Do 48	British	Do
J T Cavano	Wiper 23	American	Do
J Reynolds	Firemn 41	Do	Do
R C Smith	Oiler 18	Do	Do
B Butler	Cook 51	British	Do
J Battino	Galley 23	Greek	Do
W Phillips	1 Mess 37	American	Do
J Moshon	MssBoy 22	Greek	Do
J A Brignoni	MssBoy 21	American	New York N Y
T O'Donnell	Supercargo 30	American	Do
W H Edgett	Wiper 19	Do	Do
W Steiner	2nd AE 35	Do	Do
R Ryerson	Firemn 25	Do	Do
R V Humphreys	Stewrd 40	British	Do
T Perkis	2 Mess. 36	British	Do
J Martin	POf Mess 34	British	Do
V Wortham	O S 19	American	Do
R Chichester	O S 20	Do	Do
J Conway	Firemn 31	British	Liverpool, Eng.
M Rushworth	Wirlss 21	Do	Do
E Dawson	Wiper 24	American	Do
F Kelly	2 COOK 35	British	Do
K Fogel	A B 25	Lettish	Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	47	American	W Phillips	33	American
M Harder	37	do	J H Johnston	19	do
F Harper	32	do	L Lullaly	20	British
T B Lloyd	45	do	V O'Neill	17	American
J Cullen	42	do	C O'Neill	18	do
K Fogel	26	Russian	M Rushworth	20	British
J Fitzgerald	27	British	T O'Donnell	30	American
J O'Meara	21	do	A Coughers	27	British
T Morton	35	American	J Simpson	38	do
V Villadoris	39	do	H McLaughlin	19	American
J Tumilty	[illegible]	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fac Hoffer
Master.

11—1613

[OVER.]

...wingly full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Last No.	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	2	Barker	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/17/28	[illegible]	To be paid off	Yes	[illegible]						
2	3	[illegible]	Tony	[illegible]	"	"			17			"			
3	4	Floyd	Thomas	Dkyr	"	"			45			"			
4	10	Villeioris	Vicente	A B	"	"			38			"			
5	12	Sullivan	Matthew	A B	"	"			42			"			
6	15	[illegible]ett	[illegible]	O S	"	"			20			"			
7	17	Williams	Charles	O S	"	"			22			"			
8	18	Walls	John	Ch Engr	"	"			54			"			
9	19	Smith	Tunis	1st Asst Engr	"	"			26			"			
10	21	Welch	John	2d Asst Engr	"	"			26			"			
11	24	Alford	Foster	Deck Engr	"	"			24			"			
12	25	Stephenson	Frank	Watertender	"	"			25			"			
13	27	Sullivan	William	Oiler	"	"			24			"			
14	28	Emmers	Edward	Oiler	"	"			19			"			
15	29	Geschavilm	Frank	Watertender	"	"			23			"			
16	31	Cavano	Joseph	Wiper	"	"			23			"			
17	32	Reynolds	Charles	Fireman	"	"			21			"			
18	33	Smith	Roy	Oiler	"	"			18			"			
19	40	Phillips	Walter	Messman	"	"			39			"			
20	44	Brignoni	Juan	Messboy	"	"			21			"			
21	46	O'Donnell	Jerry	Oiler	"	"			35			"			
22	47	Nagett	Walter	Wiper	"	"			19			"			
23	48	Steiner	Walter	2nd Asst Engr	"	"			35			"			
24	49	Myerson	Richard	Fireman	"	"			25			"			
25	53	Northam	Victor	O S	"	"			19			"			
26	54	Chichester	William	O S	"	"			20			"			
27	56	Dawson	Ernest	Wiper	"	"			24			"			
28	A	Moller	John	Master	"	"			54			"			
29															
30															

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, do declare

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in consequence of want of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the amount of such fine, with the collector of customs, subject to the decision as to the liability therefor and the disposition thereof to be made by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. Whenever a seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the certificate required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the alternative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit reported in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original or Duplicate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Remfield		Edward											Hair and eyes
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STOWAWAYS

Stowaway

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or other wise.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C.C.Moller, of the SS:Courageous, do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. C. Moller
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Courageous S.S.
2-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reports, and identification.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

231

DEPORTED. MEALS

	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper

Form 504
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Campania (Cun.) arrived January 4th 19, 191 , M., from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. Date	DET. Page	DET. Line	EXCL. Date	REHEARINGS: Page	REHEARINGS: Sec'y	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Line	TIME	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS: OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUP.
1	[illegible]																						1	
2	[illegible]																							

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2-4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State[s] on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on] he United States.

Vessel [illegible] *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) NA[illegible]

No. on list	Family name	When	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

[illegible] erica[illegible] Wil[illegible] [illegible]ehey.

Crew List.

NO.	NAME	AGE	RATING	NATIONALITY
1	H. D. Babbige	27	1st. Officer	United States
2	James L. Franklin	49	2nd. "	" "
3	Samuel Lazarus	33	3rd. "	Finland
4	Oscar Luren	38	Carpenter	Italy
5	Emilio Lesto	27	Boatswain	United States
6	John F. O'Keefe	23	Quartermaster	" "
7	George W. Ahlstrom	24	" "	" "
8	[illegible] W. Bryan	21	" "	Russia
9	H. Wasson	21	A.B. Seaman	Holland
10	C. Bakker	19	" "	Russia
11	H. Kruse	21	" "	"
12	Peter Kulik	22	" "	Finland
		27	" "	Russia
		22	" "	"
				Finland

97

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents
14—1260

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

292

PORT OF New York, Feb. 11th, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] Nationality S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 20 & 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel ..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) When	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race *	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

...erica... ... Wil... ... Carney.

Crew List.

NO.	NAME	Age	RATING	NATIONALITY
1	E. L. Babbige	27	1st. Officer	United States
2	James L. Franklin	49	2nd. "	" "
3	Samuel Lazarus	33	3rd. "	Finland
4	Oscar Luren	30	Carpenter	Italy
5	Emilio Lesto	27	Boatswain	United States
6	John J. O'Keefe	23	Quartermaster	" "
7	George W. Ahlstrom	24	" "	" "
8	E. J. Bryan	21	" "	Russia
9	E. Wasson	21	A.B. Seaman	Holland
10	C. Bakker	19	" "	Russia
11	E. Kruse	21	" "	"
12	Peter Kulik	22	" "	Finland
13	E. Laine	27	" "	Russia
	[illegible]	28	" "	"

97

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. J. Bryan	21	American	New York Dec. 11 " 19
Hendrick A. [illegible]			12
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]		

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State... on board upon arrival at a port ... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... he United States.

Vessel ... *, from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	Family name	NA...	When	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									

...erica ... Wil... ... Crew List.

NO.	NAME	AGE	RATING
1	... B. Babbige	27	1st. Office
2	James L. Franklin	49	2nd. "
3	Samuel Lazarus	33	3rd. "
4	Oscar Luren	36	Carpenter
5	Emilio Desto	27	Boatswain
6	John F. O'Keefe	33	Quartermas
7	George W. Ahlstrom	24	"
8	... J. Bryan	21	A.B. Seam
9	A. Wasson	19	" " "
10	C. Bakker	21	" " "
11	F. Cruse	22	" " "
12	Peter Kulik	27	" " "
13	... Laine	28	" " "
14	J. Paska	37	" " "
15	A. Nestuk	...	" " "

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. W. Brown	21	[illegible] New York ... Dec. ... 4.9	
Hendrik A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
			12
Ahlstrom	24	[illegible]	22
J. Bryan	21	Russia	2
Alex Wasson	19	Russia	2
C. Bakker	19	Holland	11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 16
E. Cortez	21	Spain.	12
Joaquin Sanchez	22	Spain	12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
E. [illegible] Patino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1611

[OVER.]

Form 4MD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2-4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... from the port of ...

Vessel

(1) No. on list	NAME	(3) SHIPPED			(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
	Family name	American ... Wil... ... Company. Crew List.								
	NAME	NO.	AGE	RATING						
1		1	27	1st. Officer		United States				
2		2	49	2nd. "		" "				
3		3	33	3rd. "		Finland				
4		4	38	Carpenter		Italy				
5		5	47	Boatswain		United States				
6		6	23	Quartermaster		" "				
7		7	24	" "		" "				
8		8	21	A.B. Seaman		Russia				
9		9	19	" " "		Holland				
10		10	21	" " "		Russia				
11		11	22	" " "		"				
12		12	27	" " "		Finland				
13		13	28	" " "		Russia				
14		14	37	" " "		"				
15		15	27	" " "		Finland				
16		16	39	Chief Engineer		United States				
17		17	30	1st.Asst. Engr		" "				
18		18	29	2nd. " "		" "				
19		19	26	3rd. " "		" "				
20		20	28	Oiler		Canada				
21		21	26	"		United States				
22		22	23	"		" "				
23		23	32	"		Spain				
24		24	29	Fireman		"				
25		25	23	"		Mexico				
26		26	20	"		Spain				
27		27	46	"		"				
28		28	34	"		Austria				
29		29	26	"		Denmark				
30		30	38	"		Spain				
		31	26	"		"				
		32	42	"		"				
		33	22	Coal Passer		"				
		34	18	" "		Mexico				
		35	28	" "		Venezuela				
		36	35	" "		Haiti				
		37	36	" "		Dutch West Indies				
		38	34	" "		United States				
		39	32	Steward		" "				
		40	28	1st. Cook		" "				
		41	27	2nd. "		" "				
		42	28	Scullion		" "				
		43	31	Messman		Jugo-Slavia				
		44	21	"		United States				
		45	30	"		" "				
		46	21	Wireless		" "				
		47	24	Ordinary Seaman						
		48								

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of Races and Peoples

NOTE—Failure to prepare and deliver this list or manifest, or any false statement or omission herein, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

37

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing at ....., 19 .., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Depart
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons taken on board, and who sail in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of Section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
rule 7 printed on this blank.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to deliver
to the proper immigrant officer at each port of entry a list or manifest containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each
alien, which said list or manifest shall be sworn to by the master or first or second officer of the
vessel, who shall certify the correctness thereof, and of the failure of any alien to be entered
therein, before the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, and
before the departure of the vessel from any port in the United States, and before the departure
of the vessel from any port in the United States, and before the departure of the vessel from any
port in the United States, and before the departure of the vessel from any port in the United
States, and before the departure of the vessel from any port in the United States, and before the
departure of the vessel from any port in the United States, and before the departure of the vessel
from any port in the United States, and before the departure of the vessel from any port in the
United States, and before the departure of the vessel from any port in

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 56. That [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 20

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., December 16, 1919, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Inspector											
2			"											
3			"											
4			"											
5			"											
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			Oiler											
12			Fireman											
13			"											
14			"											
15			"											
16			"											
17			"											
18			"											
19			"											
20			"											
21			"											
22			"											
23			"											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 Finland 5'11" 175
2 Russia 5'6" 148
3 " 5'7" 155
4 Land 5'11" 6
5 Canada 5'6" 1
6 Spain 5'8" 155
7 " 5'7" 16
8 " 5'6" 14
9 Spain 5'" 17
10 " 5'" 1
11 " 5'" 14
12 Denmark 5'1" 1
13 " 5'" 4
14 " 5'" 13
15 " 5'6" 155
16 " 5'" 150
17 " 5'" 1
18 " 5'" 1
19 " 5'" 1
20 " 5'" 1
21 " 5'" 1
22 " 5'" 1
23 " 5'" 1
24 " 5'" 1
25 " 5'" 1
26 " 5'" 1
27 " 5'" 1
28 " 5'" 1
29 " 5'" 1
30 " 5'" 1

Thos Gunn

Form 699

OATH TO BE TAKEN BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master of the ..... bound to ..... do declare that the following is a true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons on board the said vessel who are not citizens of the United States, stating the country to which they belong, the country in which they have severally acquired their domicile, and the reasons why they have severally left their domiciles to proceed to the United States; and that I will not, without the leave or license of the proper officer, allow any person on board the said vessel to depart therefrom at any port or place in the United States, other than such as appears in this list to be destined to depart at such port or place, or such as may be subsequently specially reported by me in writing to the proper officer; and that I will not knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed any person on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States, other than such as appears in this list to be destined to land at such port or place, or such as may be subsequently specially reported by me in writing to the proper officer; and that I will not willfully conceal or harbor, or permit to be concealed or harbored, any person who has not been duly reported, entered, and cleared, or who has not been duly reported and entered, on board the said vessel, but will report and deliver all such persons to the proper officer of the port of arrival; and that I will in all respects truly and faithfully comply with the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons into the United States, and will truly answer all questions concerning the same that may be put to me by any officer of the United States.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Commissioner or Inspector.

LIST OF MASTER, OFFICERS, AND CREW MEMBERS OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS

No.	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible]
Irish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

299

aving such aliens

rbados

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

N CREW

297

. 19 20

record of all

med to

and is

tates

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Nationality MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191. ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T Y R . , *arriving* ork , 19 , *from the port of* Pernambuco via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5x4	I40	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

297

PORT OF New- York
Feb. 28 . 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Tyr
from port of Pernambuco , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted — —
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 7. , 1920, consigned to New Steamship company , is now lying at 57 Pier Battery and is expected to sail Feb. 28 , 1920 for Hungirk
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New- York

Following are [illegible] changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Nationality

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... ...ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYR ..., arriving ... York ..., ... 2 4 ..., 191..., from the port of Pernambuco via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5x4	I40	

II

Form 689

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Nationality MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191 ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T Y R . , *arriving* ork , 5 , 191 , *from the port of* Pernambuco via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master	6/3-	I9 Falm.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5x4	I40	
							"	34	"	"	"	5'."	202	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

298

PORT OF

I, master of the S.S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port consigned to

is now lying at and is

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 6N9
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T Y R ..., *arriving* ...York ..., ... 4 ..., 191... *from the port of* Pernambuco via Barbados.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
√ 1	Röd Giertsen	Mathias	Master	6/3- I9	Falm.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5x4	I40	
√ 2	Föyn	Oskar	Ist mate	April "	N-Y	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	202	
√ 3	Nilsen	Alf	2nd "	Jan. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	I50	
√ 4	Johannesen	Jacob	Erd "	July "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	I47	
√ 5	Vinstrup	Joakim	Boatswain	II/29 "	"	Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	I50	
√ 6	Nordström	Einar	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swed	5'9"	I52	
√ 7	Kroman	Martin	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'3½"	I60	
√ 8	Larsson	Otto	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swed	6'0"	I73	
√ 9	Løvlie	Arne	"	" "	"	"	"	I9	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	I43	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ce ...ide of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...nour ...t the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my ...rture from the port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Nationality

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible]

[illegible]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T Y R . ..., *arriving at* [illegible] York ..., [illegible] 4 5 ..., 191[illegible], *from the port of* Pernambuco via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION. SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Röd Giertsen	Mathias	Master	6/3-	I9 Falm.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5x4	I40	
✓ 2	Föyn	Oskar	Ist mate	April	" N-Y	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	202	
✓ 3	Nilsen	Alf	2nd "	Jan.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	I50	
✓ 4	Johannesen	Jacob	Erd "	July	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	I47	
✓ 5	Vinstrup	Joakim	Boatswain	II/29	" "	Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	I50	
✓ 6	Nordström	Einar	A. B.	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Swed	5'9"	I52	
✓ 7	Kroman	Martin	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'8½"	I60	
✓ 8	Larsson	Otto	"	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Swed	6'0"	I78	
✓ 9	Løvlie	Arne	"	"	" "	"	"	I9	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	I45	
✓ 10	Nilsen	Axel	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'9"	I60	
✓ 11	Baltzersen	Trygve	"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'7½"	I52	
✓ 12	Olsen	Peter	O. S.	"	" "	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'2"	I47	
✓ 13	Svendsen	Edvard	"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	I60	
✓ 14	Hansen	Hans Oliver	Chief Engie.	April	" "	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
✓ 15	Jacobsen	Nils Anton	Second "	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	I72	
✓ 16	Hansen	Theodor	Third "	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	I48	
✓ 17	Hansen	John	Fireman	II/29	" "	Yes	"	40	"	"	Dane	5'5"	I65	
✓ 18	Törn	Hjalmar	"	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Swed	5'4"	I50	
✓ 19	Matsson	Bror	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	I56	
✓ 20	Skaare	Chr.	"	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	I40	
✓ 21	Jordal	Peder	"	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	I60	
✓ 22	Larsen	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	Swed	5'2"	I50	
✓ 23	Larsen	[illegible]	Tel[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	I50	
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	I/7-	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	I64	
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	II	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Dane	5'9"	I75	
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	I[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	I71	
29														
30														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and interrogating.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a worthless [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine exacted by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welch
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. [illegible]

such aliens

(13)

ical marks or
culiarities

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

U. S. D.
IM

300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... , 19 ; *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Idarraga	Domingo	Capitan	Diciembre 11	Cardiff	Bilbao	Sí	33	Masculino	Blanco	Español	5.7	75	
2	Acio	Esteban	1er Oficial	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	72	
3	Zarauz	Luis	2º "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	72	
4	Rojo	Dominao	Alumno	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	53	
5	Aberasturi	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	65	
6	Palacios	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	50	
7	Learreta	Jose	"	Enero 7	Lisboa	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	65	
8	Duero	Ramon	Contramaestre	Diciembre 11	Cardiff	"	no	52	"	"	"	5.3	65	
9	Zamacona-Larraya	Ignacio	Ayudante	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	67	
10	Erasabal	Angel	Cocinero	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	60	
11	Zagardui	Damiano	"	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5.9	67	
12	Sn Nicolás	Justo	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.1	65	
13	Araujo	Ricardo	mozo	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	10	
14	Albarrena	Gorgonio	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	60	
15	Fowland	Eduin Hawkes	Mte 2º maquina	"	"	"		30	"	"	Inglés	5.6	65	
16	Arana	Jerardo	1º Maquinista	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Español	5.7	65	
17	Bilbao	Victor	3º "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	65	
18	Larrañaga	José	3º "	Enero 7	Lisboa	Lisboa	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Querejazu	Juan	Ayudante	Diciembre 11	Cardiff	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	63	
20	Zuazango	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	70	
21	Armada	Luis	Jefe Fo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Zeyuena	Joaquin	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	
23	Ugarte	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Urbieta	Elias	"	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
25	Ureo	Jose Maria	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Zubiri	Sebastian	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Zabaleta	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
28	Escalera	Jose Luis	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Ibarra	Fernando	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Zoy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	Arriaga	Jose	Fogonero	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dinaric.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	Zdarraga	Ramón	Engineer	11 Diciembre	Cardiff	Bilbao	Si	28	masculino	blanco	Español	5	K 68	
332	Mecolas	Justo	Camarero	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.6	56	
343	Oro	Antonio		..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.7	56	
354	Urza	Pedro	marmiton	..	..	119695.2	..	16	..	..	..	5.4	54	
365	Espinar	Eduardo	Electricista	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.7	53	
6														

Reg. 13594

119695.2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

301

PORT OF New York

I, master of the s.s. Zamora (Nationality.) S. S. Mar Cantabrico, 19 20

from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 in hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 February, 192 0, consigned to Wm. P. Clyde & Co., is now lying at 57 Pearl Street, and is expected to sail 19 March, 192 0, for Boston, Mass.

via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Angel Cayuela	21	Spanish	Bilbao 11 December 1919
Jose Vizcaino	17	"	
Antonio Usa	16		

Reason for change

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Form 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	Ydarraga	Ramón	Cocinero	11 Diciembre	Cardiff	Bilbao	Si	38	Argentina	Blanco	Español	5	K 68	
332	Mecías	Justo	Camarero	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.6	56	
343	Oca	Antonio		..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.7	56	
354	Urra	Pedro	Marinero	..	..	119695.2	..	16	..	..	..	5.4	54	
365	Espinar	Eduardo	Fogonero	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.7	53	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														

Reg. 13547

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joaquín Recaredo	28		a/s in Cardiff	1 Diciembre 1929

I certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct list of all the persons who have been employed on board the vessel mentioned in the preamble of this list, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal the name of any person who has been employed on board the said vessel, or any matter or thing which might prevent any of the persons from being duly returned as aliens employed on board the said vessel.

.....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel War Cashio, *arriving at* New York, Feb. 3, 19 20, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	Idarraga	Ramón	Copinero	11 Diciembre	Cardiff	Bilbao	Sí	28	Masculino	blanco	Español	5	68	K
332	Mecias	Justo	Camarero	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.6	56	
343	Ota	Antonio		..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5.7	56	
354	Arza	Pedro	marmiton	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	5.4	54	
365	Espinar	Eduardo	Telegrafista	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.7	53	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg - 13594

119695-2

130945 130943 130944 119695-2 130938

Pdte Capt Inglés

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Mar Caspio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Esteban Abio
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

...
Immigrant Inspector.

Mar Caspio SS

2-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ... liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... deposit specified ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russni k).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6353

Feb 2-4, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

